

10-3-83

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Supplement 24, Part 3

**Parasite-Subject Catalogue
Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda**

W. ALB
P. ALA DX
ALAND

ORYX PRESS

Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology

Supplement 24, Part 3

Parasite-Subject Catalogue Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Edited by Shirley J. Edwards

Associate Editors:

Martha W. Hood

Judith H. Shaw

Jane D. Rayburn

Margie D. Kirby

Deborah T. Hanfman

Judith A. Zidar



ORYX PRESS
1982

The rare Arabian Oryx is believed to have inspired the myth of the unicorn. This desert antelope became virtually extinct in the early 1960s. At that time several groups of international conservationists arranged to have 9 animals sent to the Phoenix Zoo to be the nucleus of a captive breeding herd. Today the Oryx population is nearing 300 and herds have been returned to reserves in Israel, Jordan, and Oman.

Compiled by Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture

Published by The Oryx Press
2214 North Central at Encanto
Phoenix, AZ 85004

ISSN 0094-4556

ISBN 0-89774-051-3 (Set)
ISBN 0-89774-054-8 (Part 3)

PREFACE

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology is an index to the world's literature on animal parasites of animals, including man. It has been maintained in cumulative files since 1892. Only the Author Catalogue has been published in its entirety. A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956. From 1956 to 1964, supplements covering authors A to Z were issued on annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, have been issued. The Author Catalogues of Supplements 15-21 continued the format of previous supplements. Users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogues of these supplements the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, L., 1978 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues of Supplements 15-21, it is necessary to consult the Author Catalogue of the corresponding supplement for complete bibliographic information.

Commencing with Supplement 22, basic bibliographic information is included with each entry in Parts 2-7. It should be emphasized, however, that it will still be useful to consult the Author Catalogue for a variety of other information that may be found there: Title of the reference, translated title, language of text and summaries, published corrections, related references by the same author, and other miscellaneous information.

Each supplement consists of the following parts:

- Part 1, Authors: A-Z
- Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
- Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
- Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
- Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
- Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
- Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

Users should bear in mind that this is an Index-Catalogue, not a treatise, and should not expect to find reasons for any given entry. Nor does citing of synonymy mean that it is necessarily correct. The same statement holds for hosts, locations, localities, authorship of taxa, designation of new taxa, etc. These items are cited as given by the author(s) of the publication being indexed.

The information included in any given supplement represents only the publications that have been indexed in that supplement; and therefore, exclusion of, or limited entries for, any given author or parasite has no significance. No pretension is made for completeness, and assistance in correcting errors or obtaining additional information is appreciated. Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

This edition of the index catalogue is compiled, as usual, by the Animal Parasitology Institute, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, but is published in hard copy by The Oryx Press.

Shirley J. Edwards, Editor

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Author Catalogue

The Author Catalogue (Part 1 of each supplement) contains full bibliographic information for each publication indexed during the compilation of that supplement. A symbol for the library from which the original publication may be obtained is given at the end of each entry; e.g., Wa = National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland; Wm = National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland; Wc = Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; etc. A key to these library symbols may be found in Supplements 10 and 20. A list of serial abbreviations new to our files is published at the beginning of each Author Catalogue.

Parasite Catalogues

The Parasite Catalogues (Parts 2-5 of each supplement) are divided by parasite phyla (Protozoa, Trematoda, etc.). They are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Each entry consists of the name of the parasite or parasitic disease, the author(s) of the publication, date, abbreviated title of the publication, volume, number, inclusive pages, library symbol, and a subheading. Illustrations of parasites are indicated by the word *illus.* following the name of the parasite.

Entry term → *Fasciola hepatica*, *illus.*

Bibliographic information → Smith J.; Doe L

1978 J Parasitol 64 (1) Feb 30-38 Wa

Subheading → *Fasciola hepatica*, white mice, successful vaccination with culture incubate antigens and antigens from sonic disruption of immature worms

A variety of information is found indented beneath the bibliographic information of each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. Subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

1. **Classification:** In entries based on systematic articles, the subheading may give the higher taxa in which the taxon has been placed or it may list the lower taxa included in a higher taxon.
2. **Hosts:** The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gives only common names, in which case the host names are given exactly as in the original publication.

However, when host common names are in Cyrillic alphabet languages, host Latin names are assigned and listed instead of the common names; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

3. **Synonymy:** Usually only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

4. **Keys:** The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
5. **Treatment:** When there are several antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used in the subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.
6. **Geographic Distribution:** When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.
7. **Other Subject Matter:** Phrases indicate other subject matter discussed (e.g., immunity, metabolism, morphology, etc.).

Subject Headings Catalogue

The Subject Headings Catalogue (the first section of Part 6 of each supplement) is an alphabetic arrangement of entry terms from a list of subject headings. Each entry consists of the subject heading, bibliographic information, and a subheading reflecting the information contained in the paper. Subject headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Immunity
Immunity, Agglutination
Immunity, Allergy

Treatment Catalogue

In the Treatment Catalogue (a section of Part 6 of each supplement), all entries referring to one antiparasitic agent are grouped under one heading (regardless of the name used by the investigator) and are then listed alphabetically by author. Other names for the same agent are cross-referenced to the name used for filing. When generic and chemical names are available, preference is given to those names as headings rather than to trade names or code numbers and letters. Code number designations for compounds are entered in the Number Index in numerical order and cross-referenced to the name under which they are listed in the alphabetical section. Salts of a compound are usually grouped together; e.g., piperazine adipate, piperazine citrate, etc., are all listed under Piperazine. Sometimes verifying synonymy of drug names is im-

possible; consequently, groupings and cross-references are not always authenticated although as many as possible have been checked with reliable sources. In some instances, the cross-references are based entirely on information in papers indexed and verification was not possible. Foreign language terminology has been anglicized where feasible. Chemosterilants, Molluscicides, and Repellents are entered under these three collective headings and not under the individual chemical. The format is the same as the parasite entries: Entry term (in this case, drug name), bibliographic information, and subheading.

Host Catalogue

The Host Catalogue (Part 7 of each supplement) is arranged alphabetically by genera, common names, and higher taxa and then alphabetically by species within genera. Nominate subspecies are interfiled with the species. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged alphabetically by author(s) and then chronologically for each author. The format is the same as in the other Catalogues, i.e., entry term (in this case, host name), bibliographic information, and subheading. Indented beneath the bibliographic information of each host entry are all the parasites of a particular phylum that were reported from this host in the paper in question. Body locations of these parasites will be found in parentheses () either in the subheading or with the host name. Animals identified as hosts only on the basis of serological evidence are not included in the Host Catalogue. Experimental infection is reported as such. When there are multiple parasites and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded after each parasite name; when the parasites from this host are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality. When authors use only common names of hosts, scientific names are cautiously supplied from authoritative sources after careful consideration. Cross-references from the common name used by the author to the scientific name supplied by the Index-Catalogue are filed among the host entries. Such supplied names are given in square brackets []. Scientific names are supplied based on particular articles and cross-references are made based on particular names supplied and are not to be construed as having any absolute significance, but are for convenience of location only. For example, a cross-reference *Ass See* [*Equus asinus*] does not mean that we are not aware that there are other species of asses, but merely that it is clear to us that *Equus asinus* was the name to supply for the host in the article at hand. If a scientific name cannot be supplied, English common names are used.

Scientific names or English common names are always supplied for common names in Cyrillic alphabet languages, and no cross-references are made. Surveys of parasites of humans and domestic animals are usually indexed under geographic headings and entered in Part 6, Subject Headings, in addition to appearing in the Host Catalogue. In this case, entries are not made in the Parasite Catalogues.

Visitors are welcome to come to the Animal Parasitology Institute to use the cumulative files. Arrangements should be made in advance for lengthy visits. Requests for back issues of the Index-Catalogue and other correspondence should be addressed to:

Index-Catalogue of Medical and
Veterinary Zoology
Animal Parasitology Institute
USDA, ARS, BARC-East,
Building 1180
Beltsville, Maryland 20705 U.S.A.

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries that have aided us invaluable by making publications available to us.

- Abortipedia Unnithan, 1962
 Tripathi YR
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
 Issued Mar 19 Wa
 as syn. of Neomicrocotyle Ramalingam, 1960
- Abortipedia indicus Unnithan, 1962
 Tripathi YR
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
 Issued Mar 19 Wa
 as syn. of Neomicrocotyle indicus Ramalingam, 1960
- Acanthburiotrema [lapsus p. 140 for Acanthuritrema n. g.]
 Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
- Acanthatrium (Acanthatrium) assiuti sp. nov., illus.
 El Naffar MK; Omran LAAM; Mandour AM
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 53-59 Wa
 Vespertilio innesi (small intestine): Assiut, Egypt
- Acanthatrium atriopapillatum Capron et al.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of Prosthodendrium (Capronia) atriopapillatum (Capron, Deblock et Brygoo, 1961) n. comb.
- Acanthatrium fugleri sp. n., illus.
 Marshall ME; Miller GC
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
 Molossus molossus crassicaudatus (small intestine): Sucua and Mendez, Morona-Santiago Provi
- Acanthocolpidae (Luehe, 1909)
 Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
 diagnosis amended, key to subfamilies, includes: Pristicolinae; Acanthocolpinae; Monorchisteph-anostominae n. subfam.; Stephanostominae
- Acanthocolpinae
 Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
 Acanthocolpidae
 key
- Acanthocolpoides Travassos, Freitas et Buernheim, 1965
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
 Lepocreadiidae, Acanthocolpoidinae n. subf.
 key, diagnosis
- Acanthocolpoides guevarai n. sp., illus.
 Lopez-Roman R
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 485-492 Wa
 Scomber scombrus (intestino): Islas Canarias
- Acanthocolpoidinae n. subf.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
 Lepocreadiidae
 key, key to genera, includes: Acanthocolpoides; Echineidocoelium
- Acanthocolpus luhei Srivastava 1939, illus.
 Gupta V; Jahan A
 1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa
 description
 Caranx armatus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Acanthocotyle elegans
 Macdonald S; Llewellyn J
 1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1) 81-88 Issued Feb Wa
 Acanthocotyle greeni n. sp., reproduction, comparison with A. lobianchi and A. elegans
 Raia clavata (ventral surfaces): Plymouth
- Acanthocotyle greeni n. sp., illus.
 Macdonald S; Llewellyn J
 1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1) 81-88 Issued Feb Wa
 Acanthocotyle greeni n. sp., reproduction, comparison with A. lobianchi and A. elegans
 Raia clavata (ventral surfaces): Plymouth
- Acanthocotyle lobianchi
 Macdonald S; Llewellyn J
 1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1) 81-88 Issued Feb Wa
 Acanthocotyle greeni n. sp., reproduction, comparison with A. lobianchi and A. elegans
 Raia clavata (ventral surfaces): Plymouth
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnson 1917
 Yoshino TP
 1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
 larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Acanthostominae
 Brooks DR
 1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1225-1238 Wa
 digeneans of crocodilians, phylogenetic, genealogical, and biogeographical relationships, coevolutionary implications, symposium presentation
- Acanthostomoides Szidat, 1956
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
 Acanthostomidae, Acanthostomoidinae n. subf.
- Acanthostomoidinae n. subf.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
 Acanthostomidae
 key, includes: Acanthostomoides
- Acanthostomum coronarium Brooks and Overstreet, 1977
 Hazen TC et al
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa
 Alligator mississippiensis (small intestine): coastal areas near Charleston, and Kiawah Island, South Carolina

- Acanthostomum imbutiforme* (Molin, 1859), illus.
Maillard C; Lambert A; Raibaut A
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 290 s D Sc Nat (7)
Feb 18 535-538 Wa
Acanthostomum imbutiforme metacercariae as
cause of mass mortality of *Sparus aurata* in
marine fish farm, symptomatology, epidemiology
Sparus aurata (nat. and exper.)
Hydrobia acuta
all from sud de la France
- Acanthostomum imbutiforme* (Molin, 1859) Gohar,
1934
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 -Wa
Dentex dentex
Dicentrarchus labrax
all from Italian seas
- Acanthostomum nuevoleonensis* n. sp., illus.
Caballero y C, E; Caballero R, G
1964 An Escuela Nacional Cien Biol Mexico
13 (1-4) 83-90 Wa
Trionyx spinifer emoryi (intestino delgado):
Rio Pesquerias, Agua Fria, Municipio de Apoda-
ca, Estado de Nuevo Leon, Mexico
- Acanthostomum praeteritum* (Looss, 1901)
Maillard C
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 245-257 Issued
Sept 10 Wa
as syn. of *Timoniella praeteritum* (Looss,
1901) [n. comb.]
- Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum) proctophorum*
(Dwivedi, 1966) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Haplocaecum proctophorum* Dwivedi
- Acanthostomum spiniceps* (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
Bagrus filamentosus (intestine): Nile
- Acanthuritrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae
[lapsus p. 140 as *Acanthuritrema*], tod: *Acan-*
thuritrema multivitellosus n. sp.
- Acanthuritrema magnireceptaculum* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Acanthurus sandvicensis (intestine): Hawaii
- Acanthuritrema multivitellosus* n. g., n. sp.
(tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Acanthurus sandvicensis (intestine): Hawaii
- Acetodextra amiuri*
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa
Ictalurus nebulosus (ovaires): region du
Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Acolpenteron Fischthal et Allison, 1940*
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
- Acolpenteron Fischthal and Allison, 1940*
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilgees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Syn.: *Pseudacolpenteron* Bychowsky and Gussev,
1955
- Acolpenteron* sp.
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Micropterus dolomieu (intestinal tract):
Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Acolpenteron catostomi* Fischthal and Allison
1942
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Catostomus commersonii (ureters): between
Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes,
New Brunswick, Canada
- Acolpenteron catostomi* Fischthal and Allison,
1942
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilgees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Catostomus ardens (ureters): Idaho
- Actinocleidus*
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Actinocleidus fusiformis* Mueller, 1934
Pomales AD; Williams EH jr
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 81 Wa
Monogenea of temperate zone host (*Micropterus*
salmoides) 28 years after introduction into
tropical environment, abundance seems to be
limited by water temperatures: Puerto Rico
- Actinocleidus recurvatus* Mizelle and Donahue
1944
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Lepomis gibbosus (gills): between Little
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New
Brunswick, Canada
- Adenodidymocystiinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Adenodidymocystis* n. g.
- Adenodidymocystis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Adenodidymocystiinae* n. subfam.
tod: *A. intestinalis* n. sp.

- Adenodidymocystis intestinalis* n. g., n. sp.
(tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Katsuwonus pelamis (muscle layer of intestine):
Hawaii
- Adenodiplostomum* Dubois, 1937
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-
536 Wa
subgen. of *Diplostomum*
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide
into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Adenogaster serialis* Looss, 1899
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
[no host]: Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, India
- Adinosoma robusta* (Manter, 1934) Manter, 1947
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Capros aper: Italian seas
- Aephniogenes caballeroi* (Thomas, 1960) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Neolepocreadium caballeroi* Thomas
- Aephniogenes rabdosargi* Prudhoe
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudaeophniogenes rabdosargi*
(Prudhoe, 1956) n. comb.
- Aequistoma advena* (Shchupakov) Beaver, 1942
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Stephanoprora advena* (Shchupakov,
1936) n. comb.
- Aerobiotrematidae* Yamaguti, 1958
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Isoparorchioidea n. superf.
key, diagnosis
- Afrocleidodiscus* Paperna, 1969
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, *Ancyrocephalinae*
- Alaria* Schrank, 1788
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-
536 Wa
subgen. of *Alaria*
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide
into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Alaria*
Johnson AD
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 250-253 Issued
Aug 19 Wa
key to mesocercariae of North American species,
includes: *A. (Paralaria) mustelae*; *A. (Alaria)*
arisaemoides; *A. (A.) americana*; *A. (A.) mar-*
cianae
- Alaria* [sp.]
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 2, description, pre-
sumptive adult form is *Diplostomatidae* (*Diplo-*
stomum or *Alaria*)
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philip-
pines
- Alaria* sp.
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric
top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*),
Simpson's indices, index of similarity and
overlap index, importance indices: Rolling
Plains of Texas
- Alaria* sp.
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57
Wa
Thamnophis s. sirtalis
Natrix s. sipedon
Lamproleptis doliata triangulum
(corps gras of all): all from region de l'ile
Perrot, Quebec
- Alaria alata* (Goeze, 1782)
Mel'nicenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[*Erinaceus europaeus*] (serous membrane of
trachea, esophagus): Middle Dnieper area
- Alaria alata*
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Alaria americana*
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Alaria (Alaria) arisaemoides* Augustine et Uribe,
1927
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: nord de Rosetown, SW de Saska-
toon (Canada)
- Alaria arisaemoides* Augustine & Uribe 1927,
illus.
Hofer DP; Johnson AD
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 254-259 Issued
Aug 19 Wa
Alaria mustelae, *A. marciana*, and *A. arisae-*
moides from *Rana pipiens*, chemical nature and
composition of mesocercarial encapsulation:
purchased from commercial source in Wisconsin
- Alaria arisaemoides*
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)

- Alaria* (*Alaria*) *marcianae* (La Rue, 1917)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Canis latrans (intestin): Danner, Malheur Co., Oregon (U.S.A.)
- Alaria* *marcianae* (La Rue 1917), illus.
Hofer DP; Johnson AD
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 254-259 Issued Aug 19 Wa
Alaria *mustelae*, *A. marcianae*, and *A. arisaemoides* from *Rana pipiens*, chemical nature and composition of mesocercarial encapsulation: purchased from commercial source in Wisconsin
- Alaria* *marcianae*
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Alaria* *mustelae*, illus.
Chiodini RJ; Sundberg JP; Penner LR
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 908-909 Wa
Alaria *mustelae* mesocercariae in *Natrix sipedon* sipedon (tail), atrophy of musculature, case report: Pound Ridge, NY, approximately 8 km from Connecticut border
- Alaria* *mustelae* Bosma (1934)
Dick TA; Leonard RD
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *mustelae* Bosma, 1931
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Mustela vison (intestin): Lane Co., Oregon (U.S.A.)
- Alaria* *mustelae* Bosma 1931, illus.
Hofer DP; Johnson AD
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 254-259 Issued Aug 19 Wa
Alaria *mustelae*, *A. marcianae*, and *A. arisaemoides* from *Rana pipiens*, chemical nature and composition of mesocercarial encapsulation: purchased from commercial source in Wisconsin
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *mustelae* Bosma, 1931, illus.
Johnson AD
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 250-253 Issued Aug 19 Wa
key, redescription of mesocercaria
Rana pipiens
- Alaria* *mustelae* Bosma, 1931
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Alaria* *mustelae*
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *mustelae mustelae* Bosma, 1931
Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
measurements
Gulo gulo: Territoire nord-ouest du Canada
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *taxideae* Swanson et Erickson, 1946
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Mephitis mephitis (intestin): Duck Lake, north-central Saskatchewan, Canada
Taxidea taxus (intestin): nord-est de Rosethorn, Saskatchewan, Canada
- Alaria* (*Paralaria*) *taxideae* Swanson et Erickson, 1946
Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
measurements
Gulo gulo (intestin grele): Sachigo Hills, Ontario
- Albulatrema* *Yamaguti*, 1965 (type genus)
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Albulatrematidae status emended, *Albulatrema* *inae*
- Albulatrematidae* (*Yamaguti*, 1965) status emended
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Digenea
includes: *Albulatrematinae*
type genus: *Albulatrema*
- Albulatrematidae* (*Yamaguti*, 1965) *Yamaguti*, 1970
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Isoparorchioidea n. superf.
key, diagnosis
- Albulatrematinae* *Yamaguti*, 1965
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Albulatrematidae status emended
includes: *Albulatrema*
- Allacanthocephalus* *varius*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Morone mississippiensis
M. chrysops
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Allassostoma* *magna* Stunkard, 1916
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chrysemys concinna (rectum): Arkansas
- Allechinostomum* *crocodili* (Poirier) of Odhner, 1910, nec Poirier, 1886
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Stephanoproroda odhneri* nom. nov.

Alloanomalotrema n. g.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opcoelidae, Opcoelinae
key, tod: *A. ghanense* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb.

Alloanomalotrema ghanense (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Poracanthium ghanensis* (sic)

Allobunodera n. g.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Allocreadiidae, Bunoderinae
key, tod: *A. mediovitellata* (Tsimbaliuk et Roitman, 1965 in Skrjabin and Koval, 1966) n. comb.

Allobunodera mediovitellata (Tsimbaliuk et Roitman, 1965 in Skrjabin and Koval, 1966) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Bunodera mediovitellata* Tsimbaliuk et Roitman

Allocercarioides n. subg.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Cercarioides*
key, tod of subgen.: *Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) *cochleariformis* (Rud., 1819) Witenberg, 1953

Allocreadioidea Nicoll, 1935, emended

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to families
Syn.: *Lepocreadioidea* Cable, 1956

Allocreadium alloneotenicum Wootton

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudallocreadium alloneotenicum* (Wootton, 1957) n. comb.

Allocreadium boleosomi Pearse

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *boleosomi* (Pearse, 1924) n. comb.

Allocreadium catlani [sic] Kakaji

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Polylekithum catlani* [sic] (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.

Allocreadium centropomi sp. n., illus.

Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Centropomus undecimalis (small intestine): La Llanada de San Juan, near Universidad de Oriente, Venezuela

Allocreadium fasciatus (Kakaji, 1969)

Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax
A. melastigma
(intestine of all): all from Waltair, India

Allocreadium guptai Kakaji

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Peracreadium guptai* (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.

Allocreadium handiai Pande, 1937, illus.

Madhavi R
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 89-97 Wa
Allocreadium handiai, life history, synonymy
Channa punctata (intestine): stream at Waltair, India; Kondakarla lake, India
Alocinma travancorica (nat. and exper.): stream at Waltair, India
Gyraulax convexusculus (mantle fold, between mantle and shell) (exper.)
Lymnaea luteola (mantle fold, between mantle and shell) (exper.)
Thiara tuberculata (mantle fold, between mantle and shell) (exper.)
Channa orientalis (intestine) (exper.)
Clarias batrachus: Kondakarla lake, India

Allocreadium heteropneustus Agrawal, 1964

Madhavi R
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 89-97 Wa
as syn. of *A. handiai* Pande, 1937

Allocreadium indistincta Baer

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *indistincta* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.

Allocreadium isoporum

Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Cyprinus carpio: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia

Allocreadium kamalai Gupta

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Hamacreadium kamalai* (Gupta, 1958) n. comb.

- Allocreadium* (A.) *lucknowense* (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Neopodocotyle lucknowense* Gupta et Chakrabarti
- Allocreadium montanus*
Danilarov MR
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (intestine): Chiluchor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Allocreadium nemachilus* Kaw, 1950, illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 *Acta Scient Nat Brno* n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Noemacheilus griffithi afghana
Glyptosternum reticulatum
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern Afghanistan
- Allocreadium neotenicum* Peters
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudallocreadium neotenicum* (Peters, 1957) n. comb.
- Allocreadium nicolli* Pande, 1938
Madhavi R
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 63 (1) 89-97 Wa
as syn. of *A. handiai* Pande, 1937
- Allocreadium obovatus* (Molin) Stossich, 1901
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plagioporus* (P.) *obovatus* (Molin, 1859) n. comb.
- Allocreadium polymorpha* Layman
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *polymorpha* (Layman, 1933) n. comb.
- Allocreadium thapari* Gupta, 1950
Madhavi R
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 63 (1) 89-97 Wa
as syn. of *A. handiai* Pande, 1937
- Allocreadium umbrinae* (Stossich, 1885) Stossich, 1905
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas
- Allocreadium umbrinae* (Stossich) Odhner, 1905
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *umbrinae* (Stossich, 1885) n. comb.
- Allodidymocodium* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Didymocodiinae* n. subfam.
tod: *A. unitubulare* n. sp.
- Allodidymocodium unitubulare* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (subserosa of pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Allodiplostomum scolopacis* Yamaguti 1935, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl* (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Allodiscocotylidae* Tripathi 1959 (emend. nov.)
Tripathi YR
1977 *Indian J Helminth* 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Gastrocotyloidea
- Allofellodistomum* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Fellodistomidae, *Fellodistominae*
tod: *A. preovaricum* (Caballero, Bravo-Hollis et Grocott, 1953) n. comb.
- Allofellodistomum preovaricum* (Caballero, Bravo-Hollis et Grocott, 1953) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Fellodistomum preovaricum* Caballero et al.
- Alloglossidium*
Timmers SF
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July 180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Macroderoididae
key to species, includes: *A. hirudicola* Schmidt and Chaloupka, 1969; *A. geminum* (Mueller, 1930); *A. corti* (Lamont, 1921); *A. hamrui* Neumann and Vande Vusse, 1976; *A. macrodellensis* Beckerdite and Corkum, 1974; *A. renale* Font and Corkum, 1975; *A. progeneticum* (Sullivan and Heard, 1969); *A. turnbulli* Neumann and Vande Vusse, 1976; *A. schmidtii* sp. n.
- Alloglossidium Simer* 1929
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (4) Aug 667-670 Wa
revised d. agnosis
- Alloglossidium corti*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 *Tr Am Micr Soc* 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Ictalurus punctatus: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Alloglossidium corti*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (intestine): North Dakota

Alloglossidium geminum (Mueller, 1930)
Timmers SF
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa
key
Syn.: *Glossidium geminum*

Alloglossidium glyptosterni sp. n., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
Glyptosternum reticulatum (posterior part of intestine): brooklet entering Panshir River, Gulbahar, north-eastern Afghanistan

Alloglossidium hamrumi Neuman and Vande Vusse, 1976
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa
key
Haemopsis plumbea
Macrobdella decora
all from Minnesota

Alloglossidium hirudicola
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa
key
Haemopsis lateromaculata
H. marmorata
H. grandis
H. plumbea
all from Minnesota

Alloglossidium macrobdellensis
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa
key
Macrobdella decora: Minnesota

Alloglossidium microspinatum sp. n., illus.
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 667-670 Wa
Haemopsis grandis (intestine): Leech Lake, Cass Co., Minnesota; Lake Metonga, Forest Co., Wisconsin
[note added in proof that this species is a synonym of *A. schmidtii* Timmers 1979]

Alloglossidium schmidtii sp. n., illus.
Timmers SF
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa
key
Haemopsis grandis (intestine): Falcon Lake, Manitoba

Alloglossidium schmidtii Timmers 1979
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 667-670 Wa
[note added in proof that *A. microspinatum* sp. n. is a synonym of *A. schmidtii* Timmers 1979]

Alloglossidium schmidtii Timmers, 1979
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa
synonymy, key
Haemopsis grandis: Minnesota

Alloglossidium turnbulli Neumann and Vande Vusse, 1976
Timmers SF
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa
key
Haemopsis grandis (intestine): Falcon Lake, Manitoba

Alloglossidium turnbulli Neuman and Vande Vusse, 1976
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa
key
Haemopsis grandis: Minnesota

Allogomtiotrema armati (Tiawari, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Eurostomum armati* Tiawari

Allolepidapedon petimba n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Fistularia petimba (intestine): Hawaii

Allomegasolena attenuatum Siddiqi et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Vitellibaculum attenuatum* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.

Allomegasolena spinosum Siddiqi et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Vitellibaculum spinosum* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.

Allomicrophallus n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Microphallinae
keys, tod: *A. indicus* (Mukherjee et Ghosh, 1967) n. comb.

Allomicrophallus dicaeacus (Mukherjee et Ghosh, 1967) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus dicaeacus* Mukherjee et Ghosh

Allomicrophallus indicus (Mukherjee et Ghosh, 1967) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus indicus* Mukherjee et Ghosh

Allonematobothrioides n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Nematobothriinae*
key; tod: *A. scombr* n. sp.

Allonematobothrioides scombr n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Scomber japonicus (between esophagus and gill arch): Hawaii

- Allonematobothrium aphaerei* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Aphareus rutilans (pectoral, pelvic, dorsal, and caudal fins): Hawaii
- Allopharynx mehrai* (Cogata, 1934) Price, 1938
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa
Ptyas korros (intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Alloplectognathotrema* (Kamegai, 1970) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cephaloporidae, Plectognathotrematinae
"Originally as a subgenus of *Plectognathotrema* Layman, 1930"
tod: *A. tsushimaense* (Kamegai, 1970) comb. emended
- Alloplectognathotrema tsushimaense* (Kamegai, 1970) comb. emended (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Allopodocotyle lutianusi* [lapsus pp. 70, 71 for *A. lutjanusi* sp. n.]
Gupta V; Ahamad J
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 68-75
Issued Oct 26 Wa
- Allopodocotyle lutjanusi* sp. n., illus.
Gupta V; Ahamad J
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 68-75
Issued Oct 26 Wa
[lapsus pp. 70, 71 as *A. lutianusi*]
Lutjanus rivulatus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Allopodocotyle upeneusi* sp. n., illus.
Gupta V; Ahamad J
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 68-75
Issued Oct 26 Wa
Upeneus macronemus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Allopodocotyle yamagutii* sp. n., illus.
Gupta V; Ahamad J
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 68-75
Issued Oct 26 Wa
Therapon theraps (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Allopseudocolocyntotrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Pseudocolocyntotrematinae n. subfam.
tod: *A. claviforme* n. sp.
- Allopseudocolocyntotrema claviforme* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (inner surface of intestine): Hawaii
- Allopseudolevinseniella* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Austromicrophallinae n. subf., *Allopseudolevinseniellini* n. tr.
tod: *A. anenteron* (Deblock et Pearson, 1968) n. comb.
Syn.: *Pseudolevinseniella* of Deblock and Pearson, 1968, nec Tsai, 1955
- Allopseudolevinseniella anenteron* (Deblock et Pearson, 1968) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pseudolevinseniella anenteron* Deblock et Pearson
- Allopseudolevinseniellini* n. tr.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Austromicrophallinae n. subf.
key, includes: *Allopseudolevinseniella* n. g.
- Alloschistorchis* n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
subgenus of *Schistorchis*
tod of subgenus: *Schistorchis* (*A.*) *stenosoma* Hanson, 1953
- Allotangiopsis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Halipeginae
tod: *A. shanghaiensis* (Yeh et Wu, 1955) n. comb.
- Allotangiopsis shanghaiensis* (Yeh et Wu, 1955) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Genarchopsis shanghaiensis* Yeh et Wu, 1955
- Amarocotyle simonei* Travassos, et al.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Bianium simonei* (Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1965) n. comb.
- Amazonadistoma* n. gen.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 389-392 Wa
Gorgoderidae, Phyllostominae
tod: *A. negrensis* n. sp.
- Amazonadistoma negrensis* n. sp. (tod), illus.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 389-392 Wa
Amazonadistoma negrensis n. sp., first black trematode, color believed to be caused by fungal invasion
Gymnorhampichthys hypostomus (intestine): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil

- Amblosoma suwaense* Shimazu 1974
Font WF
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 861-862 Wa
Campeloma decisum (between visceral epithelium and shell): Wisconsin
+chicken eggs (exper.)
- Amblosoma suwaense*
Fried B; Heyer BL; Pinski AK
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 50-52 Wa
Amblosoma suwaense, cultivation in chick embryos from free metacercaria to ovigerous adult, development, growth
- Amblosoma suwaense*
Fried B; Robinson GA
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 225-229 Wa
Amblosoma suwaense, pairing and aggregation of metacercariae in vitro, partial characterization of lipids involved in chemo-attraction
- Amblosoma suwaense*
Robinson GA; Fried B
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 954 Issued May 6
1981 Wa
Amblosoma suwaense, histochemical observations on melanin in intestinal ceca of metacercariae
- Amblosoma suwaense*, illus.
Schnier MS; Fried B
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 391-395 Wa
Amblosoma suwaense, in vitro cultivation from metacercaria to ovigerous adult
- Ametrodaptes Bravo-Hollis*, 1956, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidae, Lasiotocinae
diagnosis emended, key
- Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Distoma* (*Dicrocoelium*) *longissimum* var. *corvinum* Stiles et Hassall, 1894; *Opisthorchis corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall) Kowalewski, 1898; *O. speciosus* Stiles et Hassall, 1896; *Amphimerus speciosus* (Stiles et Hassall, 1896) Baker, 1911
- Amphimerus ovalis* Barker 1911
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Amphimerus speciosus* (Stiles et Hassall, 1896) Baker, 1911
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.
- Amphiorchis indicus* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar
- Amphistoma collinsii* Cobbold, 1875
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudodiscus collinsii* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
- Amphistoma tuberculata* Cobbold, 1875, illus.
Eduardo SL
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 117-119 Wa
nomen nudum
as syn. of *Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fischöder, 1901) Nasmak, 1937
"Although *A. tuberculata* should have priority over *C. calicophorum*, it was not accompanied by a description and has never been made available by subsequent authors."
- Amphocleithrium* C. Price et Romero, 1969
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Anacanthorinae Price, 1967
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa
Dactylogyridae
includes: *Anacanthorus*, *Anacanthoroides*
- Anacanthoroides* Kritsky and Thatcher, 1876
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Anacanthorinae
- Anacanthorus Mizelle & Price*, 1965
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Anacanthorinae
diagnosis emended
- Anacanthorus elegans* sp. n., illus.
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa
Brycon melanopterus (gills): Janauaca Lake, near Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Anacanthorus kruidenieri* sp. n., illus.
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa
Brycon melanopterus (gills): Janauaca Lake, near Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Anacanthorus spatulatus* [lapsus p. 357 for *A. spatulatus* sp. n.]
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa
- Anacanthorus spatulatus* sp. n., illus.
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa
[lapsus p. 357 as *spatulatus*]
Colossoma bidens
C. macropomum
(gills of all): all from Janauaca Lake, near Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Anacanthorus spirallocirrus* sp. n., illus.
Kritsky DC; Thatcher VE; Kayton RJ
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (2) June 355-361 Wa
Brycon melanopterus (gills): Janauaca Lake, near Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil

- Anamonorchinae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Monorchidae
includes: Anamonorchis n. g.
- Anamonorchis n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Monorchidae, Anamonorchinae n. subf.
tod: A. ulua n. sp.
- Anamonorchis ulua n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Carangoides ferdau (stomach, pyloric ceca, intestine): Hawaii
- Anaporrhutinae Looss, 1901
Brooks DR; Mattis TE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Gorgoderidae
Nagmia floridensis from Dasyatis sabina and D. americana, redescription, vitellaria extend from entirely intercecal to almost entirely extracecal; lateral extent of vitellaria unreliable character for discerning supraspecific relationships in the Anaporrhutinae
includes: Petalodistomum; Nagmia; Anaporrhutum; Staphylorchis; Probilotrema
Syn.: Probilotrematinae Yamaguti, 1971
- Anaporrhutum Offenheim, 1900
Brooks DR; Mattis TE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae
- Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino 1894)
Edungbola LD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa
Nycteris gambiensis (rectum): Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria
- Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino, 1894) Looss, 1899
El Naffar MK; Omran LAAM; Mandour AM
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 53-59 Wa
description
Vespertilio innesi (small intestine): Assiut, Egypt
- Anchitrema sanguineum (Sonsino, 1895), illus.
Gupta NK; Mehta S
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 207-209 Issued June Wa
redescription; Syn.: Distomum sanguineum Sonsino, 1895
Scotophilus heathei (rectum): Mahalam and Rode, villages near Ferozepur and Moga, Punjab, India
- Anchitrema sanguineum
Wason A; Johnson S
1979 Ann Arid Zone 18 (3) Sept 209 Wa
measurements
Taphozous perforatus perforatus (rectum): Indian desert
- Anchitrematidae (Mehra, 1935) status and spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis
- Anchoradiscus
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Anchorophorus sinensis Bych. et Nag., 1958, illus.
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature
Cynoglossus semilaevis (gills): Yellow Sea (Tsingtao)
- Ancylocoelium typicum Nicol, 1912
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Ancylodiscoides Yamaguti, 1937
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancylodiscoidinae
diagnosis
as syn. of Silurodiscoides nomen nova (in part)
- Ancylodiscoides micracanthus (Kulkarni, 1969) comb. nov.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Ancylodiscoidinae A. Gusev, 1961
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae
diagnosis, includes: Ancylodiscoides; Silurodiscoides nom. nova; Pseudoanacalodiscoides?; Bychowskyella; Protoancylodiscoides; Mizelleus; Bifurcophaptor; Bagrobdella; Unilatus; Schilbetrema; Chauhanellus(?); Hargitrema(?); Cornudiscoides; Quadriacanthus
- Ancylodiscoidinae gen. sp. inq., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Mystus aor (gills): India

Ancyrocephalinae Bychowsky, 1957

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae
includes: Cleidodiscus; Urocleidus; Lyrodiscus; Actinocleidus; Anchoradiscus; Clavunculus(?); Pseudomurraytrema; Murraytrema; Anonchohaptor; Icelanonchohaptor; Macrohaptor; Protogyrodactylus; Enterogyrus; Neocleidodiscus; Cichlidogyrus; Afrocleidodiscus; Annulotrema; Onchobdella; Anocanthorus(?); Longihaptor; Monocleithrium; Jainus; Dawestrema; Amphocleithrium; Urocleidoides (part?); Heteronchocleidus; Trianchoratus; Eutrianchoratus

Ancyrocephaloides indicus sp. n., illus.

Karyakarte PP; Rekha Das S
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 9-12
Issued Feb Wa
Triacanthus brevirostris (gill filaments):
Ratnagiri, West coast, Maharashtra, India

Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) aequalis Gusev, 1963, illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo ariza: Bhavanisagar reservoir, India

Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) baughi sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Chela bacaila (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India

Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) chakrabartii sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Esomus danrica (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India

Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) daniconii Gusev, 1963, illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo ariza: Bhavanisagar reservoir, India

Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) ghoshi sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Chela bacaila (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India

Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) heteranchoris Gusev, 1963, illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo ariza: Bhavanisagar reservoir, India

Ancyrocephalus indicum (Tripathi 1959) Yamaguti, 1963

Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: Haliotrema indicum Tripathi, 1959

Ancyrocephalus percae Ergens, 1966

Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa
Perca fluviatilis (gills): Kola peninsula

Ancyrocephalus rarus n. sp., illus.

Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 79-89 Issued Jan Wa
Ephippus orbis: Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Ancyrocephalus salinus (Paperna 1964)

Paperna I
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 114-116 Wa
Aphanius dispar: Atlith salt pans, north Sinai; north and south Dead Sea springs; Gulf of Suez

Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) spiculus sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Chela bacaila (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India

Ancyrocephalus spirae sp. n., illus.

Williams EH jr
1980 Proc Biol Soc Wash 93 (2) Aug 28 383-387 Wa
Fundulus similis: Dauphin Island, Alabama; Santa Rosa Island, Florida
F. grandis: Dauphin Island and Mobile Causeway, Alabama; Pensacola Bay, Florida (gill filaments of all)

Ancyrocephalus synodontii Paperna et Thurston, 1968

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of Schilbetrema synodontii comb. nova

Ancyrocephalus trullae sp. n., illus.

Williams EH jr
1980 Proc Biol Soc Wash 93 (2) Aug 28 383-387 Wa
Hyporhamphus unifasciatus (gill filaments): Dauphin Island, Alabama

Ancyrocephalus visakhapatnamensis n. sp., illus.

Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 79-89 Issued Jan Wa
Drepane punctata (gills): Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal, India

Anenterotrema Stunkard 1938

Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
emended, diagnosis
Anenterotrematidae

Anenterotrema mesolecitha sp. n., illus.

Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Carollia p. perspicillata (small intestine): Sucua and Mendez, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
Molossus molossus crassicaudatus: Morona-

- Angionematobothrium* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Nematobothriinae
key; tod: *A. jugulare* n. sp.
- Angionematobothrium jugulare* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Istiophorus orientalis (vena jugularis): Hawaii
- Anisocladium fallax* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1902
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Uranoscopus scaber: Italian seas
- Anisocoelium capitellatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1900
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Uranoscopus scaber: Italian seas
- Anisorchis zhukovi* nom. nov.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Allocreadiidae sp. of Zhukov, 1960
- Annulocystiinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Annulocystis* n. g.; *Univitellannulocystis* n. g.
- Annulocystis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Annulocystiinae* n. subfam.
tod: *A. auxis* n. sp.
- Annulocystis auxis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Auxis thazard (gill filaments): Hawaii
- Annulotrema* Paperna et Thurston, 1968
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Annulotrema amazonensis* (Mizelle et C. Price, 1965)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp.
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema costaricensis* (C. Price et Bussing, I, 1967)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema crescentis* (Mizelle and C. Price, 1966)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema gravis* P. & T.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567 Wa
Alestes jacksonii: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Annulotrema microcirrus* (C. Price et Schlueter, 1967)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema orthis* (Mizelle et C. Price, 1965)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema pikei* (C. Price, Peebles et Bamford, 1969)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema piranhus* (Mizelle et C. Price, 1965)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema serraśalimus* (Mizelle et C. Price, 1965)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Annulotrema strombicirrus* (C. Price et Bussing, 1967)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Anocanthorus* Mizelle et C. Price, 1965 (?)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Anonchohaptor*
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Anonchohaptor* Mueller, 1938
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilgees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Pseudomurraytrematinae subfam. n.
- Anonchohaptor anomalum* Mueller 1938
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Catostomus commersonii: between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada

- Anonchohaptor muelleri*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Carpiodes carpio (gills): North Dakota
- Anonchohaptor olsenii* sp. n., ill. u.
Leiby PD; Kritsky DC; Bauman DD
1973 Canad J Zool 51 (7) July 777-779 Wa
Cycleptus elongatus (gills): Missouri River
at tailrace of Garrison Dam near Riverdale,
Mercer Co., North Dakota
- Anthocotyle americanus*
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June
18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (branquias): off
Callao, Peru
- Anthocotyle merluccii* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Merluccius merluccius: Italian seas
- Apatemon Szidat*, 1928
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-
536 Wa
subgen. of *Apatemon*
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide
into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Apatemon* sp.
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Phalacrocorax niger (small intestine): near
Mathura, India
- Apatemon* sp., ill. u.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description of metacercariae
Noemacheilus griffithi afghana (abdominal cav-
ity, surface of internal organs, brain):
north-eastern Afghanistan
- Apatemon* (*Australapatemon*) *burti* (Miller, 1923)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Olor columbianus (intestin): Last Mountain
Lake, sud-est de Saskatoon, Sask. (Canada)
- Apatemon cobitidis*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a
whole
- Apatemon gracilis*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea stagnalis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Apatemon gracilis*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
tion of larval parasites, comparison with
other lakes
Pungitius pungitius: Cold Lake, Alberta,
Canada
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. discors
Bucephala clangula
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Apatemon gracilis*
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-
mental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
all from central Oklahoma
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Wootton R; Smith JW
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa
Salmo salar (pyloric caeca, pericardial cav-
ity, gut, body cavity, orbit and humour of
eye): smolt-rearing unit, eastern Scotland
- Apatemon gracilis* of Fuhrmann, 1934
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Australapatemon fuhrmanni* (Dubois,
1937) status emended
- Apatemon minor*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a
whole
- Apatemon nigericus* (Gupta, 1962) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Schwartzitrema nigericus* Gupta
- Apatemon perezi* (Gupta, 1962) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Schwartzitrema perezi* Gupta
- Apatemon* (*A.*) *somateriae fischeri* Dubois, 1968
Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
Lunda cirrhata: Kodiak Island, Alaska
Melanitta deglandi: Kenai, Alaska

Aphallini n. tribe

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opisthorchiidae, Aphallinae
key, key to genera, includes: Witenbergia; Perezitrema; Aphallus (type genus)

Aphalloides Dollfus, Chabaud et Golvan, 1957
(type genus of tribe)

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opisthorchiidae, Aphallinae, Aphalloidini n. tribe
diagnosis

Aphalloides timmi Reimar, 1970, illus.

- Bakke TA
1980 Fauna Norvegica s A 1 (1) 38-44 Wa
Aphalloides timmi, scanning electron microscope study of microtopography
Pomatoschistus microps (coelomic cavities): estuarine area (Ora area) at outlet of river Glomma, SE Norway

Aphalloidini n. tribe

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opisthorchiidae, Aphallinae
key, type genus: Aphalloides

Aphallus Poche, 1926 (type genus of tribe)

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opisthorchiidae, Aphallinae, Aphallini n. tribe
key, diagnosis

Aphanurus stossichi (Mont., 1891)

- Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Aphanurus stossichii (Monticelli, 1891) Looss, 1907

- Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sardinia pilchardus
Boops boops
all from Italian seas

Aphanurus stossichii (Looss, 1907), illus.

- Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (estomac): Golfe du Lion

Apharyngostrigea ardearum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1968

- Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
Syn.: Apharyngostrigea cornu Perez Vigueras, 1944, nec Zeder
description
Ardea purpurea (intestin) (exper.)

Apharyngostrigea cornu Perez Vigueras, 1944, nec Zeder

- Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea ardearum (Lutz, 1928) Dubois, 1968

Apharyngostrigea cornu (Zeder) ex parte, in Dubois & Rausch 1948

- Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea pipientis (Faust, 1918)

Apharyngostrigea (A.) magna n. sp., illus.

- El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116 Wa
Ardea goliath (small intestine): Assiut city, Egypt

Apharyngostrigea pipientis (Faust, 1918)

- Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
synonymy, brief description
Egretta alba egretta (intestins greles): Valparaiso, Chili

Apharyngostrigea tenuis Dubois et Rausch, 1950

- Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
as syn. of Apharyngostrigea pipientis (Faust, 1918)

Apharyngotrema gen. n.

- Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Anenterotrematidae
mt: A. apharyngotrema sp. n.

Apharyngotrema apharyngotrema gen. et sp. n. (mt), illus.

- Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Molossus molossus crassicaudatus (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
Carollia brevicauda: Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador

Aplodiscus Rogers, 1967

- Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyrinae
as syn. of Dactylogyrus?

Apocreadiidae (Skrjabin, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: Apocreadiinae Skrjabin, 1942; Neomegasoleninae n. subf.

Aponurus acanthuri Manter et Pritchard, 1960

- Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of Lecithophyllum acanthuri (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.

Aponurus acanthuri Manter et Pritchard

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum acanthuri* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.

Aponurus priacanthi n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Priacanthus boops (stomach): Hawaii

Aponurus trachinoti Manter

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum trachinoti* (Manter, 1940) n. comb.

Apophalloides n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Heterophyidae, *Apophallinae*
key, tod: *A. pyriformis* (Webster et Wolfgang, 1956) n. comb.

Apophalloides pyriformis (Webster et Wolfgang, 1956) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Euryhalmis pyriformis* Webster et Wolfgang

Apophallus muehlingi (Jaegerskiöld, 1899), illus.

Brglez J

1978 Zborn Bioteh Fak Univ Ljubljani Vet 15

(1) 65-69 Wa

*Larus argentatus**L. ridibundus*

(crevesju of all): all from Secovelj na slovenski obali

Apophallus muehlingi

Sten'ko RP

1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst

Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa

trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole

Lithoglyphus naticoides: Crimea*Apophallus venustus*

Schaffer GD et al

1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: North Carolina; Virginia

Apopharynginae Yamaguti, 1958, emended

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Psilostomidae
key, diagnosis, key to genera

Aporocotyle sp.

Duran LE; Oliva M

1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June

18-21 Wm

Merluccius gayi peruanus (branquias): off Callao, Peru

Aporocotyle pacifica n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Ruvettus pretiosus (blood vessel): Hawaii

Aporocotyle simplex Odhner, 1900, illus.

Thulin J

1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 27-32 Wa

Aporocotyle simplex, surface morphology with emphasis on anterior end, scanning electron microscopy

Hippoglossoides platessoides (gill arteries): Oresund between Denmark and Sweden

Aporocotyle smithi sp. nov.

Parukhin AM; Tkachuk LP

1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 41-44 Issued June 9 Wa

Gnyphterus capensis (blood vessels of digestive tract): Cape Aguihas, Indian Ocean

Aporocotylidae Odhner, 1912

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea, *Aporocotylidae* n. superfam.
diagnosis

Aporocotylidae [lapsus p. 986 for *Aporocotylidae* n. superfam.]

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Aporocotylidae n. superfam.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Digenea

[lapsus p. 986 as *Aporocotylidae*]
includes: *Aporocotylidae*

Archaeodiplostomum Dubois, 1944

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa

Proterodiplostomini

key

Archaeodiplostomum acetabulata (Byrd et Reiber, 1942)

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key

Archaeodiplostomum acetabulatum Dubois, 1944

Hazen TC et al

1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa
Alligator mississippiensis (small intestine): coastal areas near Charleston, and Kiawah Island, South Carolina

- Artyfechinostomum malayanum* (Leiper, 1911) Mendheim, 1943, illus.
Kumar V
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 331-339 Wa
Fasciolopsis buski, Gastrodiscoides hominis, *Artyfechinostomum malayanum*, zoonotic infections of man, morphology, pigs as reservoir hosts, vector snails, pathology, brief review: South Asian countries
- Artyfechinostomum shubhrai* (Agrawal, 1963) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Neoartyfechinostomum shubhrai* Agrawal
- Artyfechinostomum varani* Simha et Deshpande Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Testisacculus varani* (Simha et Deshpande, 1964) n. comb.
- Ascocotyle* sp., illus.
Thatcher VE; Varella AB
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (3) 651-656 Lib API Indexed from reprint
Ascocotyle sp., relationship between cancer and trematode in *Chaetobranchius semifasciatus* on branchial arch: lago Janauaca, Amazonas
- Aspidogaster conchicola*, illus.
Fredericksen DW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 973-984 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Cotylogaster occidentalis, development, *Aspidogaster conchicola*, growth of ventral adhesive disc, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Aspidogaster conchicola* von Baer, 1827, illus.
Hathaway RP
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 201-206 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Aspidogaster conchicola, morphology of crystalline cytoplasmic inclusions in primary oocytes, electron microscopy
- Aspidogaster conchicola*, illus.
Huehner MK; Etges FJ
1981 J Invert Path 37 (2) Mar 123-128 Wa
Aspidogaster conchicola in unionid mussels, worm burdens and prevalence of encapsulation, capsule structure and contents
Anodonta marginata
A. grandis
Lampsilis siliquoidea
L. ventricosa
Lasmigona complanata
Quadrula quadrula
Actinonaias carinata
all from Ohio
- Aspidogaster conchicola* Von Baer, 1827 Williams DD
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 257-258 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Anodonta grandis
A. imbecilis
Crenodonta rariplicata
Eliptio dilatatus
Fusconaia ebenus
F. undata
Lampsilis siliquoidea
Leptodea laevisma
Protera alata
Quadrula pustulosa
Tritogonia verrucosa
Truncilla truncata
all from St. Croix River, Wisconsin
- Aspidogastrea*
LoVerde PT; Fredericksen DW
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 158-161 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Cotylogaster occidentalis, chromosome number (2n = 12) and morphology, meiotic chromosomes observed for *Cotylopsis insignis* (haploid number = 11, 2n = 22); phylogenetic implications of chromosome numbers in the *Aspidogastrea*
- Astacatreumatula macrocotyla* Macy et Bell Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Sphaeridiotrema macrocotyla* (Macy et Bell, 1968) n. comb.
- Astiotrema* (Biguetrema) tananarivense Deblock et Capron, 1962 Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Laiogonimus tananarivensis* (Deblock et Capron, 1962) n. comb.
- Astiotrematinae* Baer, 1924, emend. Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchiidae
key, diagnosis, key to genera
- Astrorchis* Poche, 1926 Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa
as syn. of *Pyelosomum looss*, 1899, emend.
- Asymphyllodora* Looss, 1890 Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidae, *Asymphyllodorinae*
synonymy, key, diagnosis
- Asymphyllodora* (Looss, 1890) new status Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Asymphyllodora*
key, tod of subgen.: *Asymphyllodora* (*Asymphyllodora*) tincae (Modeer, 1790)

- Asymphylogadora* sp., illus.
Pande V
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (1) Jan 90-101 Wa
description, metacercariae and adults
Puntius sophore (general musculature, intestine)
P. chola (general musculature)
P. ticto (general musculature)
Cirrhinus reba (general musculature)
Chela laubuca (general musculature)
Esomus danricus (general musculature)
Osteobrama cotio (general musculature)
Mystus vittatus (general musculature)
Channa punctatus (general musculature, muscles
attached to fins and gills, intestine)
Nandus nandus (general musculature, muscles
attached to fins and gills)
Badis badis (general musculature)
Colisa lalius (eye muscles)
Ambassis ranga (general musculature)
Lymnaea sp. (gills)
Eutropichthys vacha (general musculature,
gills)
Mastacembelus pancalus (general musculature)
Lepidocephalus guntea (general musculature)
Heteropneustes fossilis (general musculature,
muscles attached to fins and gills)
Vivipara bengalensis (mantle, muscles of foot
and gills)
Xenentodon cancila (general musculature,
muscles attached to fins)
all from India
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *amnicolae* Stunkard, 1959
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (*Asymphylogadoroides*) *atherinopsidis*
Annereaux, 1947 (tod of subgen.), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *carpiae* Szidat, 1943
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
synonymy
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *demeli* Markowski, 1935
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *dollfusi* Biguet, Deblock et
Capron, 1956
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *exspinosa* (Hausmann, 1896)
Looss, 1899
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *ferruginosa* (Linstow, 1877)
Luehe, 1909
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *imitans* (Muehling, 1898)
Looss, 1899
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
synonymy
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *indica* Srivastava, 1936
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *japonica* Yamaguti, 1938
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Asymphylogadora tincae* of Nagano (1930)
[et auct.]
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *kedarai* Srivastava, 1951
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *kubanicum* (sic) (Issaitsch-
koff, 1923) Bykhovskaja et Bykhovskii, 1940
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
synonymy
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *macracetabulum* Belous, 1955
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *macrostoma* Ozaki, 1925
Yamaguti S
1971-Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *markewitschi* Kulakivska, 1947
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *pontica* Chernyshenko, 1949
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *progenetica* Serkova et Bykhov-
skii, 1940
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogadora* (A.) *ritai* Gupta et Agrawal, 1967
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

- Asymphylogora* (*Asymphylogora*) *tincae* (Modeer, 1790) (tod of subgen.), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Distomum perlatum* Nordm., 1832
- Asymphylogora tincae* of Nagano (1930) [et auct.]
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Asymphylogora* (A.) *japonica* Yamaguti, 1938
- Asymphylogora tincae* of Witenberg et Eckmann, 1934
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Asymphylogora* (A.) *carpiae* Szidat, 1943
- Asymphylogora* (A.) *tincae* *donicum* (Issaitschikoff, 1926) Dogiel et Bykhovskii, 1934
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Asymphylogora tincae* var. *kubanicum* Issaitschikoff, 1923
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Asymphylogora* (A.) *carpiae* Szidat, 1943
- Asymphylogorinae* Szidat, 1943
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidae
key, diagnosis, key to genera and subgenera, includes: *Triganodistomum*; *Palaeorchis*; *Asymphylogora*; *Asymphylogora* new status; *Asymphylogoroides* n. subg.
- Asymphylogoroides* n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Asymphylogora*
key, tod of subgen.: *Asymphylogora* (*Asymphylogoroides*) *atherinopsidis* Annereaux, 1947
- Atalostrophion orbitarium* (sic) Dollfus
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Neounitubulotestis orbitarium* (sic) (Dollfus, 1956) n. comb.
- Atalostrophion tomex* (Linton) Hanson, 1950
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Gonapodasmius tomex* (Linton, 1907) n. comb.
- Ateuchocephala* Coil et Kuntz, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Acanthostomidae, *Ateuchocephalinae* n. subf.
- Ateuchocephalinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Acanthostomidae
key, includes: *Ateuchocephala*.
- Athesmia foxi*, illus.
Kumar V; De Meurichy W; Van Peer L
1980 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (75) Oct 71-77 Wa
Athesmia foxi, histopathological changes in liver of *Cebus albifrons*: Zoological Gardens, Antwerp, originally from Brazil
- Atraster* sp.
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Pagellus acarne: Italian seas
- Atraster heterodus*
Noisi D; Euzet L
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa
Atraster heterodus, *Polylabris tubicirrus*, gill microhabitat, dominant species in *Diplodus sargus*: etang de Thau
- Atraster* (*Atrispinum*) *salpae* (Parona e Perugia, 1890) Euzet e Maillard, 1973
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Atraster* (*Atrispinum*) *seminalis* Euzet e Maillard, 1973
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Diplodus vulgaris: Italian seas
- Atrispinum salpae* (Parona et Perugia, 1890)
Noisi D; Euzet L
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa
Diplodus sargus (branchies): etang de Thau
- Atrispinum seminalis* (Euzet et Maillard, 1973)
Noisi D; Euzet L
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa
Diplodus sargus (branchies): etang de Thau
- Atrophecaecum burminis* (Bhalerao, 1926)
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax (scales): Waltair, India
- Auridistomum pellucidum* Coil et Kuntz
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Patagium pellucidum* (Coil et Kuntz, 1958) n. comb.

- Auritelorchis auridistomi* (Byrd, 1937) Stunkard, 1979
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Farancia abacura (small intestine): Florida
- Australapatemon Sudarikov*, 1959
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa
subgen. of *Apatemon*
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Australapatemon Sudarikov*, 1959, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Strigeidae, *Strigeinae*, *Cotylurini*
key, diagnosis
- Australapatemon fuhrmanni* (Dubois, 1937) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Apatemon gracilis* of Fuhrmann, 1934
- Austrobilharzia variglandis*
Font WF
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae
- Austrodiplostomum Szidat et Nani*, 1951
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa
subgen. of *Diplostomum*
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Austromicrophallinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae
key, key to tribes, includes: *Austromicrophallini* n. tr.; *Allo pseudolevinseniellini* n. tr.
- Austromicrophallini* n. tr.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, *Austromicrophallinae* n. subf.
key, includes: *Austromicrophallus*
- Austromicrophallus Szidat*, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, *Austromicrophallinae* n. subf., *Austromicrophallini* n. tr.
diagnosis
- Axine sasicala* (Unn., 1957), illus.
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature
Cypselurus sp. (gills): Sea of Japan
- Azygia*
Odening K
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 232-236 Wa
Azygia lucii, larval stage is *Cercaria splendens*, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* unlikely to be restricted to Asiatic part of USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing *Azygia* spp.
- Azygia* sp., illus.
Odening K
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 232-236 Wa
Azygia lucii, larval stage is *Cercaria splendens*, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* unlikely to be restricted to Asiatic part of USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing *Azygia* spp.
- Azygia acuminata*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Amia calva: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Azygia anguillae* Ozaki, 1924
Shimazu T
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa
as syn. of *Azygia gotoi* (Ariake, 1922), comb. nov.
- Azygia gotoi* (Ariake, 1922) comb. nov., illus.
Shimazu T
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa
Azygia gotoi comb. nov., life history and geographical distribution
Syn.: *Cercaria gotoi* Ariake, 1922; *Azygia anguillae* Ozaki, 1924
Cipangopaludina japonica (walls of intestine, rectum, mantle, stomach, digestive gland): Lakes Nakatsuna and Kizaki, Omachi, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
Oryzias latipes (exper.) (intestinal canal)
Anguilla japonica (nat. and exper.) (stomach): Lakes Kizaki & Suwa, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
Parasilurus asotus (stomach): Lake Suwa, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
Rhinogobius brunneus (digestive tract): Lake Kizaki, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Azygia gotoi*, probably
Shimazu T
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa
Anguilla japonica (esophagus): Lake Hirana, Aomori Prefecture, Japan

Azygia inopinata sp. n., illus.

Frolova EN; Shcherbina TV

1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec

489-493 Wa

Azygia inopinata sp. n., life cycleSyn.: *Cercaria mirabilis* Braun*Galba palustris* (exper.)*Esox lucius* (esophagus, stomach): Konchezero and Ukshezero lakes, Karel'sk ASSR*Azygia longa*

Booth LC; Aliff JV

1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152

Wa

Esox niger: Flint River, North Georgia*Azygia lucii* Mueller, illus.

Frolova EN; Shcherbina TV

1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec

489-493 Wa

Esox lucius (esophagus, stomach): Konchezero and Ukshezero lakes, Karel'sk ASSR*Azygia lucii* Looss, illus.

Odening K

1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June

232-236 Wa

Azygia lucii, larval stage is *Cercaria splendens*, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* unlikely to be restricted to Asiatic part of USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing *Azygia* spp.*Azygia robusta*, illus.

Odening K

1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June

232-236 Wa

Azygia lucii, larval stage is *Cercaria splendens*, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* unlikely to be restricted to Asiatic part of USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing *Azygia* spp.*Azygia* (*Pseudazygia*) *stunkardi* Rai, 1962 (tod of subgen.), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

- Bacciger bacciger* (Rudolphi, 1819) Nicoll, 1914
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Engraulis encrasicolus
Boops boops
all from Italian seas
- Bacciger bacciger* (Nicoll, 1914), *illus.*
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (caecums pyloriques, intestin):
Golfe du Lion
- Bacciger petrovi* (Layman) Zhukov, 1963
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudopentagramma petrovi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Bagrobdella Paperna*, 1969
Gusev AV
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Baikalotrema polymorpha* (Layman) Layman, 1951
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Podocotyle (P.) polymorpha (Layman, 1933) n. comb.
- Bancroftrema Angel*, 1966
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, Bancroftrematinae n. subf.
- Bancroftrematinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae
key, includes: *Bancroftrema*
- Barisomum mcintoshi* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Glyphicephalus mcintoshi Siddiqi et Cable
- Bathycreadium biscayense* Bray, 1973
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Phycis blennoides
Coelorrhynchus coelorrhynchus
all from Italian seas
- Bathycreadium flexicollis* Kabata, 1961
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Gadiculus argenteus
Coelorrhynchus coelorrhynchus
all from Italian seas
- Baughbilharzia phalacrocoraxi* (Baugh, 1963)
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1979 *Indian J Helminth* 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Syn.: Ornithobilharzia phalacrocoraxi Baugh, 1963
Phalacrocorax niger (hepatic vessels): near Mathura. India
- Beaveria beaveri* Lee
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Stephanolecithus beaveri (Lee, 1965) n. comb.
- Beaveria microacetabulum* Lee
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Stephanolecithus microacetabulum (Lee, 1965) n. comb.
- Beaveriinae* Lee, 1965
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Stephanolecithinae Yamaguti, 1958, emended
- Bianium simonei* (Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1965) n. comb., *illus.*
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Amarocotyle simonei Travassos, et al.
- Bifurcophaptor Jain*, 1958
Gusev AV
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Bifurcophaptor indicus* Jain, 1958, *'illus.*
Gusev AV
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Syn.: Bifurcophaptor minutum Kulkarni, 1969 description
Mystus vittatus (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Bifurcophaptor lanki* sp. n., *illus.*
Gusev AV
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Mystus keletius (gill filaments): water bodies in Nugegoda near Colombo, Sri Lanka
- Bifurcophaptor minutum* Kulkarni, 1969
Gusev AV
1976 *Indian J Helminth* 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of Bifurcophaptor indicus Jain, 1958
- Biguetrema* (Deblock et Capron, 1962)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Laiogonimus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960

- Bilecithaster ovalis* Siddiqi et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Diplangus ovalis* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- B[ilharzia] haematobium*
Girgis SM; Wassef NF
1980 Arch Androl 5 (4) Dec 369-372 Wm
B[ilharzia] haematobium, *B. mansoni*, men, 2 cases, ova in interstitium, inhibited spermatogenesis and associated azoospermia
- B[ilharzia] mansoni*, illus.,
Girgis SM; Wassef NF
1980 Arch Androl 5 (4) Dec 369-372 Wm
B[ilharzia] haematobium, *B. mansoni*, men, 2 cases, ova in interstitium, inhibited spermatogenesis and associated azoospermia
- Bilharziella polonica*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Planorbis planorbis
Anisus septemgyratus
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Bilharziella polonica*
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalis: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Bilharziella pulverulenta* Braun 1901
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
as syn. of *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* (Braun 1901) Skrjabin 1924
- Bilorchis cablei* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa
Kachuga sylhetensis: Ropar (Punjab)
- Bivesicula congeri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Conger sp. (oligoporus?) (small intestine): Hawaii
- Bivesiculidae* (Yamaguti, 1934) Yamaguti, 1939
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: *Paucivittellinae* n. subf.; *Bivesiculinae*
Yamaguti, 1934
- Bolbophorus confusus* (Krause, 1914)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos (intestine): Katepwa Lake, Qu'Appelle River valley, SE Saskatchewan (Canada)
- Botulisaccidae* n. fam.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
includes: *Botulisaccus*
- Botulisaccus Caballero*, Bravo et Grocott, 1956
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Botulisaccidae n. fam.
- Brachadena Linton*, 1910
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum Odher*, 1905
- Brachadena cheilionis* Fischthal et Kuntz
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum cheilionis* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.
- Brachycoelium* sp.
Price RL; St John T
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Ambystoma texanum (intestine): Williamson County, Illinois
- Brachycoelium* sp.
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Ambystoma opacum: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Desmognathus fuscus: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Desmognathus ochrophaeus: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Eurycea bislineata: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Eurycea longicauda: Georgia
- Brachycoelium* sp.
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Plethodon glutinosus: Georgia
- Brachycoelium elongatum*
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Ambystoma opacum
Desmognathus fuscus
D. ochrophaeus
all from Georgia
- Brachycoelium mesorchium*
Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Eurycea bislineata: Georgia

Brachycoelium obesum

Dyer WG; Brandon RA; Price RL
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
 95-99 Issued Feb 15 Wa
 gastrointestinal helminths of *Desmognathus fuscus*, relationship of prevalence and intensity to age and sex of host: southern Illinois

Brachycoelium obesum

Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Ambystoma opacum
Plethodon glutinosus
 all from Georgia

Brachycoelium salamandrae (Froehlich, 1789)

Luehe, 1909
 Brooks DR
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana utricularia: Mississippi
R. pipiens: West Virginia
Plethodon glutinosus: Mississippi
 (small intestine of all)

Brachycoelium salamandrae

Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Ambystoma opacum
Desmognathus fuscus
D. ochrophaeus
Eurycea bislineata
Plethodon glutinosus
 all from Georgia

Brachycoelium storeriae

Sellers LG; Gregory AR; Wong S
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 595-596 Wa
Eurycea bislineata: Georgia

Brachylaemidos, possibly

Manga Gonzalez MY
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 455-465
 Wa
Candidula intersecta (rinon): provincia de Leon

Brachylaemus See *Brachylaime*

Brachylaima See *Brachylaime*

Brachylaemus sp.

Azimov DA; Kabilov T
 1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Helicella candaharica: Uzbekistan SSR

Brachylaima sp.

Conti JA; Forrester DJ
 1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
 parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida macroura* and an introduced population of *Z. asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
 (small intestine of all): all from Florida

Brachylaima condylura Odlaug

Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Ectosiphonus condylura* (Odlaug, 1951) n. comb.

Brachylaima didelphus sp. n., illus.

Premvati G; Bair TD
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
 207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Didelphis virginiana (intestine): Leon County, Florida

Brachylaima dolichodirus Mason

Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Ectosiphonus dolichodirus* (Mason, 1953) n. comb.

Brachylaemus fulvus Dujardin, 1843, illus.

Mas-Coma S
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
 227-242 Wa
 dimensions
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan

Brachylaemus fulvus (Dujardin, 1843)

Mel'nicenko ED; Panasenka NA
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
 [Sorex araneus] (stomach): Middle Dnieper area

Brachylaemus fuscatus Rudolphi, 1819

Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Myophonus caeruleus (intestine): Tadzhikistan

Brachylaemus fuscatus (Rudolphi 1808) Skrjabin 1948

Fraguglione D
 1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Brachylaemus mesostomus (Rudolphi, 1803) Braun, 1901

Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Myophonus caeruleus
Turdus viscivorus
T. ruficollis
 (intestine of all): all from Tadzhikistan

Brachylaemus mesostomus (Rud., 1803)

Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus ericetorum
T. musicus
T. merula
 (intestine of all): all from Ukraine

Brachylaime microti, illus.

Mayberry LF et al
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 236-240 Wa
Brachylaime microti-infected *Meriones unguiculatus* (exper.), biliary tract histopathologic responses

Brachylaemus recurvus (Dujardin, 1845), illus.

Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
 301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino delgado): geografia catalana, Espana

- Brachylaima rhomboideus* (Sinitzin, 1931)
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (stomach): Iowa
- Brachylaima thompsoni*
Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegeta-
tional regions, density, incidence, variation
due to season, and host habitat, size (age),
and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Brachylaima thompsoni* (Sinitzin, 1931)
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Brachylaima virginianum*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-
location on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Brachylecithoides* n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Brachylecithum*
key, tod: *Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*)
papabejani (Skrjabin et Udinev, 1930) Shtrom,
1940
- Brachylecithum* sp.
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Phocnicurus phoenicurus
P. erythronotus
Myophonus caeruleus
all from Tadzhikistan
- Brachylecithum alaudae* (Layman, 1926)
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Luscinia luscinia (gall bladder): Ukraine
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *americanum*
Denton, 1945
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum attenuatum* (Dujardin, 1940)
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Turdus viscivorus
T. ruficollis
T. merula
Phocnicurus erythrogaster
all from Tadzhikistan
- Brachylecithum attenuatum* (Dujardin, 1845)
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus ericetorum
T. merula
all from Ukraine
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *attenuatum*
(Duj., 1845) Shtrom, 1940
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Lutztrema attenuatum* (Duj.) Travassos,
1944
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *attenuatum*
parinum Oshmarin in Skrjabin & Evranova, 1953
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum colorosum* (Patwardhan, 1935)
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Myophonus caeruleus (bile ducts of liver):
Tadzhikistan
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *donicum*
(Isaichikov, 1919) Shtrom, 1940
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum fringillae* (Layman, 1923)
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus ericetorum (liver): Ukraine
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *kakea* (Bhaler-
ao, 1926) Shtrom, 1940
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
synonymy
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *laniicola*
(Layman, 1926)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *laymani*
(Travassos, 1944) Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
synonymy
- Brachylecithum* (B.) *megacotyle* (Baer, 1959) n.
comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Olsoniella megacotyle* Baer

- Brachylecithum mosquensis* (Skrjabin and Isaitchikoff), illus.
Carney WP
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 233-250 Issued Aug 19 Wa
Brachylecithum mosquensis, natural and experimental infections in avian, molluscan, and insect hosts, laboratory life cycle and development, in vitro egg hatching and metacercariae excystment, description of egg and larval stages, host specificity, foci of transmission
Turdus migratorius (bile ducts, feces, liver, small intestine) (nat. and exper.)
Allogona ptychophora (nat. and exper.)
Camponotus herculeanus (hemocoel, gaster, alitrunk, brain) (nat. and exper.)
C. pennsylvanicus modoc (hemocoel, gaster, alitrunk, brain) (nat. and exper.)
C. vicinus (exper.)
Triodopsis mulloni (feces) (exper.)
Zonitoides arboreus (feces) (exper.)
Z. nitidus (feces) (exper.)
Discus cronkhitei (feces) (exper.)
Derocheras laeve (feces) (exper.)
Agelaius phoeniceus (exper.)
Sturnus vulgaris (exper.)
Hylocichla ustulata (exper.)
Passer domesticus (exper.)
all from Missoula vicinity, Montana
- Brachylecithum mosquensis* (Skrjabin et Issaitchikoff, 1927)
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus pilaris (liver): Ukraine
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *mosquense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov, 1927) Shtrom, 1940, illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Oswaldoia mosquense* Skrjabin et Isaichikov
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *mosquense* cincti Oshmarin in Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *papabejani* (Skrjabin et Udinzhev, 1930) Shtrom, 1940 (tod of subgen.)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *pici* Oshmarin in Skrjabin & Evranova, 1953
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Brachylecithum stunkardi* Pande, 1939
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (bile ducts): Newfoundland, Canada
- Brachylecithum transversum*
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults
Tyrannus tyrannus
T. verticalis
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Brachyphallus crenatus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasii (stomach): waters off British Columbia and Alaska
- Brachyphallus crenatus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr: Koudjuaq River, Baffin Island
- Brachyphallus crenatus* (Rudolphi 1802)
Threlfall W
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (stomach): Newfoundland, Canada
- Brachyphallus musculus* (Looss, 1907) Skrjabin e Guschanskaja, 1955
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Pagellus acarne
Trachinus draco
all from Italian seas
- Brahmaputrotrematinae* (Yamaguti, 1958) status emended by Mehra, (1966)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lissorchiidae
key, diagnosis
- Brahmaputrotrema* Dayal and Gupta, 1954
Dantotia MR; Bhadauria S
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 57-61
Issued Feb Wa
diagnosis amended
key to species, includes: *Brahmaputrotrema batesia* Dwivedi, 1969; *B. punctatum* Dayal and Gupta, 1954; *G. gwaliorensis* n. sp.
- Brahmaputrotrema gwaliorensis* n. sp., illus.
Dantotia MR; Bhadauria S
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 57-61
Issued Feb Wa
key
Puntius sophore (intestine): Tigra Dam, Gwelior (M.P.), India
- Brandesia*
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae
key
- Brasicystis* n. gen.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (4) Dec 747-749 Wa
Didymozoidae, *Didymozoinae*
tod: *B. bennetti* n. sp.

- Brasicystis bennetti* n. sp. (tod), illus.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (4) Dec 747-749 Wa
Plagioscion squamosissimus (tecidos subcutaneos dos operculos e boca, nas branquias): Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Braunotrematidae* (Yamaguti, 1958) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis
- Brientrema cavasiustus* n. sp.
Bilqees FM
1979 Pakistan J Scient Research Lahore 31 (3-4) 220-222 Wa
Mystus cavasius (intestine): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan
- Brumptia bicaudata* (Poirier, 1909) Stunkard, 1926, illus.
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
elephant (rumina): Central African Republic
- Brumtiidae* (Skrjabin, 1949) spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
key, diagnosis
- Bucephaloides* sp. of Margolis, 1956, 1957
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
as syn. of *Prosorhynchoides basargini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Bucephaloides basargini* (Layman, 1930)
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
as syn. of *Prosorhynchoides basargini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Bucephaloides cancelatus* n. sp.
Bilqees FM
1979 Pakistan J Scient Research Lahore 31 (3-4) 220-222 Wa
Xenodon cancila (intestine): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan
- Bucephaloides fijiensis* Manter
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Bucephalopsis fijiensis* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.
- Bucephaloides gracilescens*, illus.
Johnston BR; Halton DW
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 685-691 Wa
Bucephaloides gracilescens metacercariae in 3 species of gadoid fish, incidence and intensity, localization in body
Merlangius merlangus (eye muscle, orbit, nasal region, cranial cavity, spinal canal, auditory capsules, cranial nerves)
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (eye muscle, orbit, nasal region, cranial cavity, spinal canal, auditory capsules, cranial nerves)
Merluccius merluccius (eye muscle, orbit, nasal region, cranial cavity, spinal canal, auditory capsules, embedded in cranial nerves) all from Irish Sea off Co. Down, Northern Ireland
- Bucephaloides gracilescens*, illus.
Johnston BR; Halton DW
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 71-78 Wa
Bucephaloides gracilescens, metacercaria, excystation in vitro
Merlangius merlangus
- Bucephaloides megacirrus* Riggan et Sparks
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Bucephalopsis megacirrus* (Riggan et Sparks, 1962) n. comb.
- Bucephalopsis* sp., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description of metacercariae
Barilius vagra (liver): north-eastern Afghanistan
- Bucephalopsis attenuata* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Prosorhynchus attenuata* Siddiqi et Cable
- Bucephalopsis bipapillosa* (Manter et Pritchard, 1961) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key, description
Syn.: *Dollfustrema bipapillosum* Manter et Pritchard, 1961
- Bucephalopsis fijiensis* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Bucephaloides fijiensis* Manter
- Bucephalopsis hemirhamphi* sp. n., illus.
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Hemirhamphus brasiliensis (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela

- Bucephalopsis megacirrus* (Riggin et Sparks, 1962) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Bucephaloides megacirrus* Riggin et Sparks
- Bucephalopsis minima* (Stossich, 1887) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Gasterostomum minimum* Stossich
- Bucephalopsis ozakii* Nagaty, 1937
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
as syn. of *Proisorhynchoides ozakii* (Nagaty, 1937) n. comb.
- Bucephalopsis puhilaumilo* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Gymnothorax undulatus (small intestine): Hawaii
- Bucephalopsis pusilla* (Stafford, 1904)
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
as syn. of *Proisorhynchoides pusilla* (Stafford, 1904) n. comb.
- Bucephalopsis pusilla*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Stizostedion vitreum (intestine)
Pimephales promelas (mesenteries)
all from North Dakota
- Bucephalus australis* (Szidat, 1961) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Proisorhynchus australis* Szidat
- Bucephalus carangis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Caranx lugubris (stomach, intestine): Hawaii
- Bucephalus carangoides* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Carangoides sp.
Sphyaena barracuda
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Bucephalus elacatas* [lapsus p. 124 for *B. elacatus* n. sp.]
Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 123-126 Wa
- Bucephalus elacatus* n. sp., illus.
Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 123-126 Wa
[lapsus p. 124 as *B. elacatas*]
Elacate nigra (intestine): Ratnagiri and Karwar, West Coast, India
- Bucephalus haimeanus* (Lacaze-Duthiers, 1854), illus.
Higgins JC
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 47-59 Wa
Bucephalus haimeanus, attachment and penetration of cercariae, metamorphosis from cercarial to metacercarial stage, formation of cyst wall and related changes in tegument, structural and histochemical observations
Gobiusculus flavescens (exper.)
Cardium edule: Warleigh point on River Tamar, Devon
Pomatoschistus microps: Tamar Estuary
- Bucephalus kaku* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Sphyaena barracuda
S. helleri
(small intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Bucephalus labracis* Paggi e Orecchia, 1965
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Dicentrarchus labrax: Italian seas
- Bucephalus pusilla* (Stafford, 1904)
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269 Wa
as syn. of *Proisorhynchoides pusilla* (Stafford, 1904) n. comb.
- Bucephalus sextentaculatus* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Caranx sexfasciatus (small intestine): Hawaii
- Bucephalus ulua* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Carangoides ferdau (small intestine, pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Buckleytrema* Gupta, 1956
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monodhelminthidae, *Buckleytrematinae* n. subf.
Syn.: *Paramonodhlemis* Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963
- Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis* (Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Paramonodhlemis postacetabulorchis* Oshmarin et Mamaev

- Buckleytrematinae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monodhelminthidae
key, includes: Buckleytrema
- Bulbocirrus Yamaguti, 1965
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lepocreadiidae, Allolepidapedinae
emended, key, diagnosis
- Bulbocirrus aulostomi Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
emended description
- Bulbovitellus n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Microphallinae
key, tod: B. fusiformis (Reimer, 1963) n. comb.
- Bulbovitellus fusiformis (Reimer, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Microphallus fusiformis Reimer
- Bunocotyle mugilis n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Mugil cephalus (stomach): Hawaii
- Bunocotyle progenetica (Markowsky, 1936), illus. Deblock S
[1975] Bull Soc Zool France 99 (4) 1974 593-600
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Bunocotyle progenetica, description of larval stages in Hydrobia ulvae
Hydrobia ulvae (cavite generale): Baie de l'Horn, Finistere; Baie de Somme, Somme
- Bunodera luciopercae
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Pungitius pungitius: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Bunodera luciopercae
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiiia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Salmo irideus: Veshkelits lakes, Karelia
- Bunodera luciopercae (Mueller), illus. Skorpung A
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (4) Apr 401-410 Wa
Bunodera luciopercae, seasonal dynamics in abundance, development, recruitment, and frequency distribution in Perca fluviatilis: lake in vicinity of Oslo, Norway
- Bunodera mediovitellata
Kennedy MJ
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 603-609 Wa
Bunodera mediovitellata miracidia and cercariae, responses to light and gravity
- Bunodera mediovitellata Tsimbaliuk et Roitman
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Allobunodera mediovitellata (Tsimbaliuk et Roitman, 1963 in Skrjabin and Koval, 1966) n. comb.
- Bupharynx n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidiidae, Lasiotocinae
key, tod: B. bupharynx (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb.
- Bupharynx bupharynx (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Genolopa bupharynx Bravo-Hollis
- Buxifrons buxifrons (Leiper, 1910) Naesmark, 1937
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Republic of Chad
- Buxifrons maxima Naesmark, 1937
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Republic of Chad
- Bychowskya Nagibina, 1968
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilgees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Bychowskyella Achmerow, 1952
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
diagnosis
- Bychowskyella tchangii sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Clarias batrachus (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Bychowskyella vacha (Tripathi, 1959)
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: Neosprostonia gomia Jain, 1959

- Caballeriana lagodovsky*
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
"Caballeriana lagodovsky should be suppressed as a synonym of *Odhnerium calyptrocotyle* (Monticelli, 1893)"
- Caballeroia* Thapar, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, *Caballeroiinae* n. subf.
- Caballeroiinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae
key, includes: *Caballeroia*
- Caballerotrema* Prudhoe, 1960
Thatcher VE
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (2) 419-423 Lib API Indexed from reprint
redefined
Echinostomatidae, Himasthlinae
key to species
- Caballerotrema arapaimense* n. sp., illus.
Thatcher VE
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (2) 419-423 Lib API Indexed from reprint
key
Arapaima gigas (intestino): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Caballerotrema aruanense* n. sp., illus.
Thatcher VE
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (2) 419-423 Lib API Indexed from reprint
key
Osteoglossum bicirrhosum (intestino): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Caballerotrema brasiliense* Prudhoe, 1960, illus.
Thatcher VE
1980 Acta Amazonica 10 (2) 419-423 Lib API Indexed from reprint
key, redescription, diagnosis
Arapaima gigas (intestino): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Caecincola*
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Cryptogonimidae, Cryptogoniminae
diagnosis expanded
- Caecincola latostoma* sp. n., illus.
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Caecincola latostoma sp. n., *Cryptogonimus spinovum* sp. n., *Textrema hopkinsi*, description, developmental stages, parasitic castration of snail hosts
Micropterus salmoides (nat. and [?]*exper.*)
M. punctulatus
Cincinnatia peracuta
Elassoma zonatum
Lepomis macrochirus ([?]*exper.*)
L. megalotis ([?]*exper.*)
L. gulosus
L. symmetricus
all from False River, Pointe Coupee Parish, Louisiana
- Caecincola latostoma* Greer and Corkum, 1979
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 47-51 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Caecincola latostoma, *Cryptogonimus spinovum*, and *Textrema hopkinsi*, patterns of cercarial emergence, metacercarial and adult development cycle, population densities in vertebrate and invertebrate hosts
Cincinnatia peracuta
Lepomis macrochirus (body musculature) (nat. and *exper.*)
L. megalotis (body musculature)
L. gulosus (body musculature)
Elassoma zonatum (body musculature)
Micropterus salmoides (pyloric ceca, intestine) (nat. and *exper.*)
all from south Louisiana
- Caecincola parvulus*
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas
- Caecincola parvulus*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Caecincolinae*
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa
"propose that *Caecincolinae* be suppressed and its members, *Caecincola* and *Turgecaecum*, be included, along with *Textrema*, in the subfamily *Cryptogoniminae*."
- Cainocreadium consuetum* (Linton, 1910) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Hamacreadium consuetum* Linton
- Cainocreadium labracis* (Dujardin 1845) Nicoll, 1909
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Dicentrarchus labrax: Italian seas
- Cainocreadium skrjabini* Layman
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (P.) *skrjabini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.

- Cainocreadium verrucosum* (Molin, 1859) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Distoma verrucosum* Molin
- Calceostoma* van Beneden, 1858
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Calceostomatinae (Parona and Perugia, 1890) [rank n.]
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae
diagnosis
includes: *Calceostoma*; *Calceostomella*; *Neocalceostoma*; *Paracalceostoma*; *Pseudocalceostoma*; *Bychowskya*; *Dicrumentia*; *Neocalceostomoides* gen. n.
- Calceostomella* Palombi, 1943
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Calceostomella inermis* (Parona e Perugia, 1889)
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas
- Calicophoron* Naesmark, 1937
Petrov AM; Davydova IV
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 15-26 Wa
Paramphistomum, *Calicophoron*, *Cotylophoron*, *Ceylonocotyle*, differential diagnosis
- Calicophoron calicophorum*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Planorbis planorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fischöder, 1901)
Nasmark, 1937
Eduardo SL
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 117-119 Wa
Syn.: *Amphistoma tuberculata* Cobbold, 1875
"Although *A. tuberculata* should have priority over *C. calicophorum*, it was not accompanied by a description and has never been made available by subsequent authors."
- Calicophoron calicophorum* (Fischöder, 1901)
Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Ovis aries (rumen): Chandigarh, India
- Calicophoron cauliorchis* (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bos indicus (stomach): Madras, India
- Calicophoron crassum* (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bubalus bubalis (rumen): Lahore, Pakistan
- Calicophoron erschowi*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Anisus spirorbis
Gyraulius ehrenbergi
G. gredleri
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Calicophoron papillosum* (Stiles and Goldberger, 1910) Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bos indicus (rumen): Calicut, India
- Calicotyle kroyeri* Diesing, 1850
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Raja clavata: Italian seas
- Callodistomoides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Callodistomidae, Callodistominae
tod: *C. foliatus* n. sp.
- Callodistomoides foliatus* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Emmelichthyps sp. (intestine): Hawaii
- Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus* Manter, 1955, illus.
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature
Callorhynchus sp. (gills): South Atlantic (near coast of Africa)
- Calycodes anthos* (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1901
Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa
description
Dermochelys coriacea (intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Campula oblonga*
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Phocoena phocoena (bile and pancreatic ducts): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Campulidae [sp.] eggs, illus.
Bishop L
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa
parasites, *Erignathus barbatus*, pathology, case report
Erignathus barbatus (pancreas, fibrotic nodules): Chukchi Sea

- Candidotrema*
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
319-327 Wa
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae
key
- Capsalidae* Baird, 1853, diagnosis emended
Suriano DM; Beverley-Burton M
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1201-1205 Wa
Interniloculinae subfam. nov.
- Capsulodiplostomum* Dwivedi, 1966
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomini
key
- Capsulodiplostomum crocodilinum* Dwivedi, 1966
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Cardicola ahi* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus
Parathunnus sibi
(gill washing of all): all from Hawaii
- Cardicola chaetodontis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Chaetodon miliaris
C. fremblii
all from Hawaii
- Cardicola mugilis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Mugil cephalus (heart, blood vessels): Hawaii
- Cardiocephaloides longicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Larus fuscus: Nahar Rubin, Israel
L. argentatus: Akko, Israel
- Cardiocephalus longicollis* Szidat, 1928, illus.
Prevot G; Bartoli P
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 407-425 Wa
Cardiocephalus longicollis, life cycle,
morphology of developmental stages
Syn.: Cercaria nassae Dolgikh (1965)
Nassa corniculum (glande digestive): lagune du
Brusc (Var)
Diplodus annularis (cavites des lobes op-
tiques) (nat. and exper.): lagune du Brusc
(Var)
D. vulgaris (cavites des lobes optiques) (nat.
and exper.): lagune du Brusc (Var)
Boops salpa (cavites des lobes optiques):
lagune du Brusc (Var)
Pagellus mormyrus (cavites des lobes optiques):
lagune du Brusc (Var)
Belone belone (cavites des lobes optiques):
lagune du Brusc (Var)
Larus argentatus michaelis (duodenum) (nat.
and exper.): Provence
L. ridibundus (duodenum) (nat. and exper.):
Provence
- Cardiotrema roparensis* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
Lissemys punctata punctata
Kachuga sylhetensis
all from Ropar (Punjab)
- Carmyerius cruciformis* (Leiper, 1910) Fukui, 1923
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Dougia, Republic of
Chad
- Carmyerius exoporus* Maplestone, 1923, illus.
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Bos indicus: Popular Republic of Congo
- Carmyerius graberi* Gretillat, 1960
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Redunca redunca (rumina): Central African
Republic
- Carmyerius spatiosus*
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfox-
ide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole,
and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled
tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898) Stiles et
Goldberger, 1910
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Redunca redunca (rumina): Central African
Republic
Syncerus caffer (rumina): Central African
Republic
Bos indicus (rumina): Republic of Niger
- Carneophallus canchei* (Biguet et al.) Cable et
al., 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Spelophallus canchei (Biguet, Deb-
lock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
- Carneophallus lactophrysi* Siddiqi et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudocarneophallus lactophrysi
(Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Carneophallus skrjabini* Caballero
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Spelotrema skrjabini (Caballero,
1959) n. comb.

Carneophallus turgidus

Schaffer GD et al

1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-
location on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Georgia; Texas

Castroia kamariae sp. nov., illus.

Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT

1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 207-213 Wa
Castroia kamariae sp. nov., 2 distinct but
morphologically similar forms, morphological
type apparently determined by location in
host intestine
Tadarida mops (small intestine): Ampang
district of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Castroia kamariae (Type I), illus.

Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT

1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 207-213 Wa
Castroia kamariae sp. nov., 2 distinct but
morphologically similar forms, morphological
type apparently determined by location in
host intestine

Castroia kamariae (Type II), illus.

Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT

1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 207-213 Wa
Castroia kamariae sp. nov., 2 distinct but
morphologically similar forms, morphological
type apparently determined by location in
host intestine

Catadiscinae n. subf.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae
key, includes: *Catadiscus*

Catadiscus Cohn, 1904

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, *Catadiscinae* n. subf.

Catadiscus uruguayensis Freitas and Lent 1939, illus.

Ostrowski de Nunez M

1978 Physis Buenos Aires Sect A B C (95) 38
Dec 55-62 [pagination repeated] Wa

description of adults, validity discussed

*Hyla pulchella**Lysapsus mantidactylus**Leptodactylus ocellatus*

all from Lujan river (Buenos Aires province),
Argentina

Catantropis johnstoni Martin, 1956

Yoshino TP

1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica*
(mantle wall), seasonal distribution, histo-
pathology, details of mixed parasitic in-
fections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County,
California

Cathaemasia callis (Teixeira de Freitas, 1941) n. comb.

Gupta V; Jehan A

1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977

156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa

Syn.: *Cathaemasia callis* Teixeira de
Freitas (1941)

Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi, 1809) Looss, 1899, illus.

Gupta V; Jehan A

1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977

156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa

redescription, syn.: *C. loossi* Gupta and
Srivastava, 1965

Dissoura episcopus (esophagus): Lucknow*Cathaemasia indicus* Wesley, 1940, illus.

Gupta V; Jehan A

1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977

156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa

description, syn.: *Cathaemasia caballeri*
Farooqui, 1960

Ibis leucocephalus (buccal cavity, esophagus):
Lucknow

Cathaemasia loossi Gupta and Srivastava, 1965

Gupta V; Jehan A

1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977

156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa

as syn. of *Cathaemasia hians* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Looss, 1899

Cathaemasia caballeri Farooqui, 1960

Gupta V; Jehan A

1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977

156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa

as syn. of *Cathaemasia indicus* Wesley, 1940

Cathaemasia callis Teixeira de Freitas (1941) n. comb.

Gupta V; Jehan A

1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977

156-163 Issued Feb 28 Wa

as syn. of *Cathaemasia callis* (Teixeira de
Freitas, 1941) n. comb.

Cathaemasia odhneri (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Digitorchis odhneri* Gupta

Cathaemasia stunkardi (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Digitorchis stunkardi* Gupta

Cathaemasia yamagutii (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Digitorchis yamagutii* Gupta

Caudorchis Talbot, 1933

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Manodistomum* Stafford, 1905

- Caudorchis eurinum* Talbot
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1: 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Manodistomum eurinum* (Talbot, 1933) n. comb.
- Cemocotyle trachuri* Dillon a. Hargis, 1965
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. capensis
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Centrocestus formosanus* (Nishigori, 1924)
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax
A. melastigma
(gills of all): all from Waltair, India
- Centrocestus kurokawai* (Kurokawa, 1935) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1: 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Stannosoma formosanus* var. *kurokawai* [Kurokawa], 1935
- Centroderma stossichianum* (Monticelli, 1892)
Luehe, 1901
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Centrovarium lobotes*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Notropis cornutus (musculature): North Dakota
- Centrovarium lobotes* (MacCallum, 1895)
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada
- Cephalogonimus* sp.
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] pipiens: Wisconsin
- Cephalolepidapedon* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1976 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lepocreadiidae, *Lepidapedinae*
tod: C. saba n. sp.
- Cephalolepidapedon saba* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Scomber japonicus (pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Cercaria* A. Szidat, 1924
Brglez J; Oblak T
1978 Zborn Bioteh Fak Univ Ljubljani Vet 15 (1) 77-81 Wa
as syn. of *Cotylurus cornutus*
- Cercaria* sp. (?*Catadiscus uruguayensis* Freitas y Lent 1939), illus.
Ostrowski de Nunez M
1978 Physis Buenos Aires Sect A B C (95) 38
Dec 55-62 [pagination repeated] Wa
description
Drepanotrema kermatoides: Lujan river (Buenos Aires province), Argentina
- Cercaria* [sp.], similar to *Cercaria gotoi* Shimazu T
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa
Sinotaia quadrata historica: Lake Suwa, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Cercaria* sp. 1
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Cercaria* sp. 2
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Cercaria aequatorialis* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Bulinus ugandae
B. globosus
B. forskali
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria berghei* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria blukwa* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica
B. pfeifferi
Ceratophallus natalensis
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria buckleyi* n. sp., illus.
Khan D; Haseeb MA
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 225-230 Wa
Lymnaea acuminata: Khinjar Lake, Sind, Pakistan
- Cercaria bulla* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica
B. pfeifferi
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria burulczensis*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
Salmo trutta labrax morpha *fario*: Crimea

- Cercaria congolensis* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Ceratophallus natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria dartevelliei* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Bulinus ugandae: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria gilletti* Vercammen-Grandjean 1960
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Bulinus ugandae
B. forskalii
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria gotoi* Ariake, 1922
Shimazu T
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa
as syn. of *Azygia gotoi* (Ariake, 1922), comb. nov.
- Cercaria guttera* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Lymnaea natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 1, illus.
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 1, description, adult form is *Schistosoma japonicum*
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 2, illus.
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 2, description, presumptive adult form is *Diplostomatidae* (*Diplostomum* or *Alaria*)
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 3, illus.
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 3, description, presumptive adult form is *Notocotylidae*
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 4, illus.
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 4, description, presumptive adult form is *Lecithodendriidae*
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 5, illus.
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 5, description, presumptive adult form is *Microphallidae* (*Maritreminoides*)
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 6, illus.
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 5, description, presumptive adult form is *Monorchidae*?
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 29, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 29, description, presumptive adult form is *Diplostomatidae* (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 30, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 30, description, presumptive adult form is *Diplostomatidae* (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 31, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 31, description, presumptive adult form is *Spirorchidae*
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 32, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 32, description, presumptive adult form is *Paramphistomatidae* (*Diplostodiscus amphichrus*?)
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulox convexusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 33, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 33, description, presumptive adult form is *Paramphistomatidae* (*Paramphistomum* or others)
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulox convexusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 34, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 34, description, presumptive adult form is *Echinostomatidae* (*Echinostoma ilocanum*?)
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulox convexusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 35, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 35, description, presumptive adult form is *Haematoloechidae* or *Macroderoididae*
Gyraulox convexusculus: Leyte Island, Philippines

- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 36, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 36, description,
presumptive adult form is Plagiorchiidae or
others
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulius convexiusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 37, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa
description
Austropeplea philippinensis: Leyte Island,
Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 38, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa
description
Austropeplea philippinensis: Leyte Island,
Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 39, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 39, description,
adult form *Fasciola* sp.
Austropeplea philippinensis: Leyte Island,
Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 40, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa
description
Austropeplea philippinensis: Leyte Island,
Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 41, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa
description
Austropeplea philippinensis
Physastra hungerfordiana
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 42, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa
description
Austropeplea philippinensis
Physastra hungerfordiana
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Cercaria leyteensis* no. 43, illus.
Ito J; Blas BL
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa
description
Austropeplea philippinensis: Leyte Island,
Philippines
- Cercaria lileta* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica
B. pfeifferi
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria merchanti* Rankin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *merchanti* (Ran-
kin, 1939) n. comb.
- Cercaria mirabilicaudata* n. sp., illus.
Prevot G
[1968] Bull Soc Zool France 92 (3) 1967 515-523
Issued Mar 15 Ws
Cerithium vulgatum (glande digestive): Golfe
de Marseille
- Cercaria mirabilis* Braun
Frolova EN; Shcherbina TV
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec
489-493 Wa
as syn. of *Azygia inopinata* sp. n.
- Cercaria nassae* Dolgikh (1965)
Prevot G; Bartoli P
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 407-425 Wa
as syn. of *Cardiocephalus longicollis* Szidat,
1928
- Cercaria nigrita* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Bulinus forskali
Ceratophallus natalensis
Lentorbis junodi
Segmentorbis kanisaensis
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria obscurior* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica
B. pfeifferi
Bulinus forskali
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria parvicaudata*
Zavras ET; James HA
1979 J Invert Path 34 (3) Nov 276-284 Wa
Cryptocotyle lingua and *Cercaria parvicaudata*
in *Littorina littorea*, carotenoids in snails
and *C. parvicaudata*, snail foot pigmentation
not related to parasitic infection: Connecti-
cut
- Cercaria pomacea* [lapsus p. 257 for *C. pomaceae*
sp. n.]
Leedom WS; Short RB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 257-261 Wa
- Cercaria pomaceae* sp. n., illus.
Leedom WS; Short RB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 257-261 Wa
[lapsus p. 257 as *C. pomacea*]
Cercaria pomaceae sp. n. from *Pomacea palu-*
dosa, cercarial dermatitis produced on forearms
of human volunteers, variation in size of cer-
cariae from different snails
Pomacea paludosa: Monkey Box area of Moon-
shine Bay, Lake Okeechobee, Glades Co., Flori-
da
humans (forearms) (exper.)
- Cercaria porteri* Fain 1953
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica
B. pfeifferi
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cercaria splendens* Szidat
Odening K
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
232-236 Wa
Azygia lucii, larval stage is *Cercaria splen-*
dens, hosts and distribution; *A. robusta* un-
likely to be restricted to Asiatic part of
USSR; characters suggested for distinguishing
Azygia spp.

- Cercaria vaullegeardi* Pelseneer, 1906, illus.
Matthews BF
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 61-69 Wa
Cercaria vaullegeardi in *Gibbula umbilicalis*, location in host, structure (body wall, birth pore and associated structures), emergence of cercaria: around Plymouth, Devon
- Cercaria vaullegeardi* Pelseneer, 1906, illus.
Matthews BF
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 575-586 Wa
Cercaria vaullegeardi, development and ultra-structure
- Cercaria vaullegeardi* Pelseneer, 1906, illus.
Matthews BF
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 587-593 Wa
Cercaria vaullegeardi in *Tigriopus brevicornis* (haemocoel) (exper.), inoculative mechanism whereby cystophorous cercariae infect copepod 2nd intermediate host related to ultrastructure of cercaria and to feeding mechanics of harpacticoids, cercarial viability decreased with age and varied with season
- Cercariae indicae* XXVI
Hafeez M; Rao BV
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 29-32 Wa
Cercariae indicae XXVI (*Paramphistomum epiclitum*), gamma-irradiated metacercariae, development and pathogenicity in lambs and kids, immunization of lambs and kids
- Cercariae indicae* XLIX Sewell, 1922
Madhavi R
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 89-97 Wa
Alocinma travancorica: stream at Waltair, India
- Cercariae indicae* LIII
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 187-188 Wa
Cercariae indicae LIII, α and β neurosecretory cells in xiphidiocercaria from infected *Indoplanorbis exustus*
- Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) cochlear (Diesing, 1850) Prudhoe, 1949
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) cochleariformis (Rud., 1819) Witenberg, 1953 (tod of subgen.)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microlistrum cochleariformis* (Rud.) Braun, 1901
- Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) fregatae (Prudhoe, 1949)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Cercarioides* (*Allocercarioides*) humbargari (Park, 1936)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Galactosomum humbargari* Park
- Cercocotyla rudis* Gupta
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudocercocotyla rudis* (Gupta, 1963) n. comb.
- Cesartrema pinto* Travassos et Kohn
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Glaphyrostomum pinto* (Travassos et Kohn, 1964) n. comb.
- Cetiosaccus gilberti* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar
- Ceylonocotyle* Naesmark, 1937
Petrov AM; Davydova IV
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 15-26 Wa
Paramphistomum, *Calicophoron*, *Cotylophoron*, *Ceylonocotyle*, differential diagnosis
- Ceylonocotyle dawesi* Gupta, 1958, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 251-272 Wa
diagnosis
Ovis aries
Bos indicus
(rumen of all): all from Calicut, Madras, India
- Ceylonocotyle dawesi* (Gupta, 1957), illus.
Kanwar U; Agrawal M; Nath V
1980 Zool Polon 28 (2) 189-198 Wa
Gastrothylax crumenifer, *Ceylonocotyle dawesi*, non-enzymatic components in ovary, cytochemical analysis
- Ceylonocotyle dawesi* Gupta
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Orthocoelium dawesi* (Gupta, 1958) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1901) Naesmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 251-272 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bubalus bubalis (rumen): Lucknow, India
- Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium* (Fischöeder) Naesmark, 1937
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Orthocoelium dicranocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1901) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle naesmarki* Mukherjee
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Orthocoelium naesmarki* (Mukherjee, 1963) n. comb.

- Ceylonocotyle narayani* Gupta, N. K. and Gupta, P., 1972, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
251-272 Wa
diagnosis
Bos indicus
Bubalus bubalis
(stomach of all): all from Ernakulam, India
- Ceylonocotyle orthocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1901)
Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
251-272 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bos indicus
Bubalus bubalis
(stomach of all): all from Ernakulam, India
- Ceylonocotyle petrovi* Davydova
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Orthocoelium petrovi* (Davydova, 1961) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*
Bhatnagar AK; Gupta AN; Srivastava RC
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 77-84 Wa
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, histology and cytochemistry of neuroendocrine components, possible functional significance
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1904)
Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
251-272 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Ovis aries (rumen): Calicut, India
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.
Roy TK
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (4) Apr 385-392 Wa
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, nonspecific and specific phosphatases, tissue distribution and functional significance
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.
Roy TK
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 872-876 Wa
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, cytochemical distribution of nonspecific esterase, acetylcholinesterase, and pseudocholinesterase in various tissues
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.
Sharma AN; Sharma PN
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (11) Nov 1282-1287 W
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, histochemical localization of proteins, lipids, glycogen, DNA, RNA, acid phosphatase, and succinate dehydrogenase in various stages of spermatogenesis
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.
Sharma PN; Mandawat S; Sharma AN
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 141-148 Wa
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, Mehlis' gland, non-enzymatic and enzymatic histochemistry, physiological implications
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*, illus.
Sharma PN; Sharma AN
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 223-229 Wa
Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium, neurosecretory cells, histochemical tests for enzymes and non-enzymatic substances
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* (Fischöeder) Naesmark, 1937
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Orthocoelium scoliocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1904) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1901)
Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
251-272 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bos indicus
Bubalus bubalis
(stomach of all): all from Ernakulam, India
- Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium* (Fischöeder) Naesmark, 1937
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Orthocoelium streptocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1901) n. comb.
- Ceylonocotyle tamilensis* Gupta and Bakhshi [? n. sp.], illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
251-272 Wa
diagnosis
cattle (stomach): Madras, India
- Chamaeleophilinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorthchiidae
key, type genus: *Chamaeleophilus* n. g.
- Chamaeleophilus* n. g. (type genus of subf.)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorthchiidae, *Chamaeleophilinae* n. subf.
tod: C. sanneri (Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1962) n. comb.
- Chamaeleophilus sanneri* (Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1962) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pneumatophilus sanneri* Deblock et al.
- Charaxicephalinae* Price, 1931
Groschaff J; Tenora F
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 108-111 Wa
Pronocephalata
key to genera, includes: *Desmogonius*; *Charaxicephalus*; *Charaxicephaloides* gen. nov.

- Charaxicephaloides* gen. nov.
Groschafft J; Tenora F
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 108-111 Wa
Charaxicephalinae
key, tod: *C. polyorchis* sp. nov.
- Charaxicephaloides polyorchis* sp. n. (tod), illus.
Groschafft J; Tenora F
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 108-111 Wa
Chelonina mydas mydas (stomach?): Gulf of Guanahacabibes (Cuba)
- Charaxicephalus* Loos, 1901
Groschafft J; Tenora F
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 108-111 Wa
key
- Chauhanellus* Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1969(?)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Chaunocephalus ferox*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Botaurus stellaris: Ostosterreich
- Cheloniodiplostomum* Sudarikov, 1960
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Polycotylinae
key
- Cheloniodiplostomum brevis* (MacCallum, 1921)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
redescription, synonymy
Phrynops geoffroanus: Rio Tomo, pres de Carimagua, Colombie (Amerique du Sud)
- Cheloniodiplostomum brevis* (MacCallum, 1921)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
Syn.: *Diplostomum cinosterni* MacCallum, 1921
- Cheloniodiplostomum delillei* (Zerecero, 1947)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Cheloniodiplostomum testudinis* (Dubois, 1936)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Chimaerohemecinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Sanguinicolidae
key, includes: *Chimaerohemecus*
- Chimaerohemecus* van der Land, 1967
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Sanguinicolidae, *Chimaerohemecinae* n. subf. diagnosis
- Chiostichorchis rarus* Rohde
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudallassostomoides rarus* (Rohde, 1963) n. comb.
- Choanochenia stomospinosus* Yang
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Subuvulifer stomospinosus* (Yang, 1959) n. comb.
- Choerocotyloides* Prudhoe, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, *Choerocotyloidinae* n. subf.
- Choerocotyloidinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae
key, includes: *Choerocotyloides*
- Chrisomom tropicus* (Manter, 1940)
Gaevskaja AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. capensis
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Cichlidogyrus* Paperna, 1960
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Cichlidogyrus brevicirrus* P. & T., Fischthal & Kuntz 1963
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567 Wa
Haplochromis bloyeti group: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Ciureana badamshini* [sic] Kurochkin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Cryptocotyle badamshini* [sic] (Kurochkin, 1959) n. comb.
- Clavunculus* (?)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Clavunculus bursatus* Mueller, 1936
Pomales AD; Williams EH jr
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 81 Wa
Monogenea of temperate zone host (*Micropterus salmoides*) 28 years after introduction into tropical environment, abundance seems to be limited by water temperatures: Puerto Rico

- Cleidodiscus**
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Cleidodiscus aculeatus**
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Stizostedion vitreum (gills): North Dakota
- Cleidodiscus adspetus**
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Perca flavescens (gills): North Dakota
- Cleidodiscus brachus** Mueller 1938
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Chrosomus eos
Semotilus atromaculatus
S. margarita
(gills of all): all from between Little
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New
Brunswick, Canada
- Cleidodiscus floridanus**
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Pylodictis olivaris: pool 20, Mississippi
River
- Cleidodiscus floridanus**
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus punctatus (gills): North Dakota
- Cleidodiscus halli** C. Price et Kirk, 1967
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
"was transferred (Paperna, 1973a) to the
genus Cichlidogyrus."
- Cleidodiscus pricei** Mueller 1936
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Ictalurus nebulosus (gills): between Little
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New
Brunswick, Canada
- Cleidodiscus pricei**
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (gills): North Dakota
- Cleidodiscus robustus** Mueller, 1934, illus.
Thune RL; Rogers WA
1981 J Fish Dis 4 (3) May 277-280 Wa
Cleidodiscus robustus, pathology of gill
lesions in Lepomis macrochirus: Beechwood
Fish Hatchery, Lecompte, Louisiana
- Clinostomatid cercariae**
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria pfeifferi: Mwanza region of
Tanzania
- Clinostomidae** Luehe, 1923
Oshmarin PG
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct
434-438 Wa
trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx,
or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca
of birds, ecological role of dilation of dis-
tal portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus,
time of egg laying depends on frequency of
some functions (food capture, swallowing,
defecation) of host organs inhabited by these
trematodes
- Clinostomoides** Dollfus, 1950, emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Clinostomidae, Clinostominae
key, diagnosis
- Clinostomum** sp., metacercaria, illus.
Imam EA et al
1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 119-126 Wa
description
Tilapia nilotica (pharyngeal walls): Nile
fishes from Giza fish markets
- Clinostomum** sp.
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Phalacrocorax niger (oesophagus): near
Mathura, India
- Clinostomum complanatum** (Rudolphi, 1809) Broun,
1900, illus.
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116
Wa
description
Ardea goliath (buccal cavity): Assiut city,
Egypt
- Clinostomum complanatum** (Rud., 1814)
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus melastigma (muscles): Waltair,
India
- Clinostomum complanatum**
Siddiqui AA; Nizami WA
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 89-93 Wa
Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae, bio-
chemical composition and carbohydrate metabo-
lism
- Clinostomum complanatum**
Siddiqui J; Nizami WA
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 115-119 Wa
Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae, total
lipid and lipid fractions, phospholipid frac-
tions, lipase activity
- Clinostomum dasi** Bhalerao, 1942
Jain SP; Chandra D
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
84-86 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Heteropneustes fossilis: Agra district
- Clinostomum dasi** Bhalerao, 1942, illus.
Nama HS
1980 Rev Brasil Biol 40 (2) May 225-227 Wa
redescription
Heteropneustes fossilis: Jodhpur, India

- Clinostomum golvani* n. sp., illus.
Nassi H; Bayssade-Dufour C
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 527-540 Wa
Clinostomum golvani n. sp., life cycle, sterilizes *Biomphalaria glabrata* (intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*), first chaetotaxic description of cercaria of Clinostomidae
Biomphalaria glabrata (ovotestis)
Poecilia reticulata (musculature) (nat. and exper.)
Butorides virescens (cavite buccale) (nat. and exper.)
Nycticorax nycticorax (cavite buccale) (exper.)
Ardea purpurea (cavite buccale) (exper.)
all from Guadeloupe
- Clinostomum indicum* Bhalerao, 1941, illus.
Nama HS
1980 Rev Brasil Biol 40 (2) May 225-227 Wa
redescription
Notopterus notopterus (body cavity): Ramgarh, Jaipur, India
- Clinostomum marginatum*
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas
- Clinostomum marginatum*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Clinostomum marginatum*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (musculature)
Lota lota (stomach)
unidentified cyprinid (musculature)
all from North Dakota
- Clinostomum phalacrocoracis* Dubois, illus.
Tendeiro J; Dias JATS; Martins MIFC
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 45-71 Wa
diagnosis
Pelecanus onocrotalus (faringe): distrito de Gaza, Mocambique
- Cloacitrema michiganensis* McIntosh, 1938, illus.
LeFlore WB; Bass HS; Smith BF
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 201-206 Wa
Cloacitrema michiganensis from *Cerithidea californica*, histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in cercariae, role in physiology, some details of nervous system gross morphology
- Clonorchiasis**
Sun T
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1223-1227 Wa
clonorchiasis, human, 4 case reports, 2 in American residents who contracted infection during visits to endemic areas and 2 in Hong Kong patients with unusual pathologic changes (egg-granuloma of liver and adenoma of bile duct)
- Clonorchiasis**
Wang Q et al
1980 Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih (Chinese J Int Med) 19 (4) July 288-291 Wm
clonorchiasis, humans, clinical comparisons of praziquantel, nithiocyanamine, and hexachloro-paraxylol
- Clonorchis**
Mueller WA; Beer F
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination
- Clonorchis**
Sun T
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1223-1227 Wa
clonorchiasis, human, 4 case reports, 2 in American residents who contracted infection during visits to endemic areas and 2 in Hong Kong patients with unusual pathologic changes (egg-granuloma of liver and adenoma of bile duct)
- Clonorchis sinensis*, illus.
Amares JP; Levine MP; DeBlasi HP
1976 Am Surg 42 (3) Mar 170-172 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, Korean man, case report, acalculous obstruction of biliary tract; brief literature review: United States
- Clonorchis sinensis*
Baker MS; Baker BH; Woo R
1979 Arch Surg Chicago 114 (6) June 748 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, woman, case report, brief clinical review: California, from Hong Kong
- Clonorchis sinensis*
Cho KM; Soh CT
1974 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 5 (1) Nov 45-55 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, human sera, diagnosis, evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test using adult worm antigen
- Clonorchis sinensis*
Cho KM; Soh CT
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 26-39 Wm
Paragonimus westermani, *Clonorchis sinensis*, human serum, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Clonorchis sinensis*
Chou ST; Chan CW
1980 Pathology 12 (3) July 415-428 Wm
recurrent pyogenic cholangitis, Chinese citizens, necropsy study, *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Clonorchis* included as causes: Hong Kong
- Clonorchis sinensis*
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography
- Clonorchis sinensis*
Greenwald ED; Greenwald ES; Brenner SM
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 324-326 Wm
extrahepatic bile duct cancer, humans, includes trematodes in etiology
- Clonorchis sinensis*
Horstmann RD et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 157-160 Wa
Clonorchis or *Opisthorchis* infections in humans, high efficacy of praziquantel in treatment

- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*
 Kan SKP; Chong EL
 1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr
 267-269 Wa
Clonorchis sinensis, Korean seaman (biliary tract), case report: Sabah, Malaysia
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 Kim DC
 1974 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 5 (1) Nov 3-44 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, vectors, reservoir hosts, extensive ecological and prevalence survey in high and low endemicity areas (seasonal distribution, sex and age factors, transmission factors)
 humans (feces)
 Parafossarulus manchouricus
 hogs (feces)
 dogs (feces) (nat. and exper.)
 Rattus norvegicus (bile duct, feces)
 Pseudorasbora parva
 Culter brevicauda
 Pseudogobio esocinus
 Rhodeus ocellatus
 Cultrirculus kneri
 Cyprinus carpio
 Carassius carassius
 Ophicephalus argus
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*
 Kim DC; Lee HS
 1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 23-42 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, life cycle, exper. transmission from vector snail to second intermediate fish hosts; transmission orally vs. skin exposure, development in laboratory animals
 Parafossarulus manchouricus: Gimhae Gun, Korea
 Pseudorasbora parva (muscle) (nat. and exper.): Korea
 Ctenopharyngodon idellus (muscle) (exper.)
 Cyprinus carpio (exper.)
 rabbit (bile duct) (exper.)
 guinea pig (bile duct) (exper.)
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*
 Loescher T; Pruefer L; von Sonnenburg FF
 1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (14) Apr 4 488-489 Wa
 intestinal parasites, Vietnamese refugees, incidence survey (by age groups): Munchen, Bundesrepublik Deutschland
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*
 Min DY et al
 1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 57-63 Wm
 Ascaris lumbricoides, *Clonorchis sinensis*, and tapeworm eggs found during parasitological examination of gallstones removed surgically from patients with cholelithiasis, possible role as nidus of gallstone formation: Seoul and Jeonra-Bug Do Province, Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 Oostburg BFJ; Smith SJ
 1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (3) Sept 287-289 Wa
Clonorchis sinensis, Chinese male immigrant, case report, associated esophageal varices: Surinam
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 Rim JH et al
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with Taenia spp., Hymenolepis nana, and Metagonimus yokogawai, no significant effect against Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms, and Trichuris trichiura
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*
 Schwartz DA
 1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (2) June 95-100 Wa
 Opisthorchis viverrini, *Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, association with cholangiocarcinoma, review
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*
 Shimazaki C et al
 1979 Rinsho Ketsueki (Japan J Clin Hematol) 20 (10) Oct 1385-1390 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, 28-year-old woman with acute leukemia, importance of diagnostic consideration of this parasite in persons with depressed immune state
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 Shugar RA; Ryan JJ
 1975 Am J Gastroenterol 64 (5) Nov 400-403 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, cause of pancreatitis in 43-year-old Chinese male 25 years after he had left endemic area, clinical case report: United States
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 Soh CT
 1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm
 snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 Soh CT et al
 1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 3-16 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, Metagonimus yokogawai, prevalence survey in human and intermediate hosts, sex and age factors
 Parafossarulus manchouricus
 Pseudorasbora parva
 Zacco platypus
 Acanthorhodeus sp.
 Opsariichthys biolens
 Pungtungia herzi
 all from Jeonra-Nam-Do, Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 Soh CT et al
 1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 79-84 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, Paragonimus westermani, anthelmintic activity of flubendazole studied in laboratory animals
- Clonorchis sinensis*
 Soh CT; Im KI
 1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 72-78 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, efficacy of niclofolan, side effects: Gaejung, Jeonra-Bug Do, Korea

- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*
Soh CT; Min DY
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 1-8 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, rabbits treated with flubendazole, ultrastructural study of changes in parasite body wall
- Clonorchis sinensis*
Soh CT; Min DY; Lee JH
1975 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 6 (1) Nov 14-22 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, prevalence in humans and intermediate hosts
humans
Parafossarulus manchouricus
Pseudorasbora parva
Carassius carassius
Cultricus kneri
Acanthorhodeus gracilis
A. asmusi
Pseudogobius esocinus
all from area around Mangyong River, Korea
- Clonorchis sinensis*, *illus.*
Sun T
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1223-1227 Wa
clonorchiasis, human, 4 case reports, 2 in American residents who contracted infection during visits to endemic areas and 2 in Hong Kong patients with unusual pathologic changes (egg-granuloma of liver and adenoma of bile duct)
- Clonorchis sinensis*
Truant AL et al
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques
- [*Clonorchis*] *sinensis*
Wang Q et al
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 849-856 Wm
clonorchiasis *sinensis*, patients, hexachloroparaxylol (in polyethylene glycol droplet pill form) superior to praziquantel and amoscantel in controlled therapeutic trials: commune in Sichuan Province, China
- Codonocephalus* Diesing, 1850, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
† *Strigeidae*, *Strigeinae*, *Cotylurini*
key, diagnosis
- Coeliodidymocystis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Didymozoinae*
key; *tod*: *C. kamegaii* n. sp.
- Coeliodidymocystis abdominalis* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Syn.: *Didymocystis abdominalis* Yamaguti, 1938
- Coeliodidymocystis kamegaii* n. g., n. sp. (*tod*), *illus.*
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Katsuwonus pelamys (serosa of pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Coeuritrema sheilae* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
Lissemys punctata punctata
Kachuga tectum
all from Patiala, Ropar, Sangrur (Punjab) [and/or] Rudrapur (U. P.)
- Coeuritrema sutlejensis* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
Kachuga sylhetensis
Lissemys punctata punctata
all from Ropar, Sangrur (Punjab)
- Coitocaecidae* Ozaki, 1929
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Opecoelidae* Ozaki, 1925, emend.
- Coitocaecum* Nicoll, 1915
Dwivedi MP
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 91-95 Issued Jan Wa
synonymy, key to valid species, includes:
C. cadenati Dollfus (1960); *C. glandulosum* Yamaguti (1934); *C. gymmophallum* Nicoll (1915); *C. plagiorchis* Ozaki (1926); *C. ancanthogobium* Park (1939); *C. tylogonium* Manter (1954); *C. latum* Ozaki (1929); *C. leptoscari* Yamaguti (1940); *C. diplobulbosum* Ozaki (1929); *C. xesuri* Yamaguti (1940); *C. palaoensis* Ogata (1943); *C. orthorchis* Ozaki (1926); *C. koreanum* Park (1939); *C. orientalis* n. sp.; *C. unbulbosum* Ozaki (1929); *C. anaspidis* Hickman (1934); *C. tropicum* Manter (1940)
- Coitocaecum banneri* Martin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ozakia banneri* (Martin, 1960) n. comb.
- Coitocaecum cadenati* Dollfus
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ozakia cadenati* (Dollfus, 1960) n. comb.
- Coitocaecum callyodontis* Yamaguti
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ozakia callyodontis* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.

- Coitocaecum extremum* (Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1965) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Nicolla extremum* Travassos et al.
- Coitocaecum hawaiiensis* (sic) Martin, 1960
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Ozakia hawaiiensis* (Martin, 1960) n. comb.
- Coitocaecum minutum* (Pritchard, 1966) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Nicolla minutum* Pritchard
- Coitocaecum norae* Martin, 1960
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Ozakia norae* (Martin, 1960) n. comb.
- Coitocaecum orientalis* n. sp., illus.
Dwivedi MP
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
91-95 Issued Jan Wa
key
Nandus nandus (intestine): River Narmada, Obaidullaganj, Bhopal, M. P., India
- Collyricloides massanae* Vaucher, 1969
Borgsteede FHM; Smit T
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 93-95 Wa
description
Sturnus vulgaris (cysts in wall of small intestine): Weert, the Netherlands
- Collyricloides massanae* Vaucher, 1969
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa
dimensions
Apodemus sylvaticus (intestino-delgado): geografia catalana, Espana
- Collyriclum faba* (Bremser, 1931) Kossack, 1911
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Monticola saxatilis
Phocnicurus erythrogaster
P. caeruleocephala
Myophonous caeruleus
all from Tadzhikistan
- Colocladorchis* n. gen.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa
Paramphistomidae, Pseudocladorchinae
tod: *C. ventrastomis* n. sp.
- Colocladorchis ventrastomis* n. sp. (tod), illus.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa
Prochilodus reticulatus (intestino): rios Media Canoa, Fraile e Jamundi, Colombia (Valle)
- Complexobursa Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963*
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lissorchiidae, Complexobursinae n. subf.
- Complexobursinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lissorchiidae
key, includes: *Complexobursa*
- Concinnum passerulum* (Schell, 1957) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Paradistomum passerulum* Schell
- Conodiplostomum* Dubois, 1937
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa
subgen. of *Neodiplostomum*
Importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Conohelmin* gen. n.
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Waretrematidae; Waretrematinae
tod: *C. venezuelensis* sp. n.
- Conohelmin* venezuelensis sp. n. (tod), illus.
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Hemirhamphus brasiliensis (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela
- Conspicuum icteridorum*
Badley JE; Dronen NO jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 149-150 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Quiscalus quiscula (gall bladder): Brazos County, Texas
- Conspicuum icteridorum* Denton and Byrd, 1951
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (duodenum, small intestine, bile ducts)
Seiurus noveboracensis (bile ducts)
all from Newfoundland, Canada
- Conspicuum icteridorum*
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (vesicule biliaire): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Conspicuum kalmikense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov, 1927) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Lyperosomum kalmikense* Skrjabin et Isaichikov; *Skrjabinus kalmikense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov) Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953

- Cornudiscoides Kul karni*, 1969
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Anclodiscoidinae
diagnosis emended
- Cornudiscoides geminus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Mystus vittatus (gill filaments): water bodies
near Lucknow, India
- Cornudiscoides proximum* [lapsus p. 138 for *C. proximus* sp. n.]
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Cornudiscoides proximus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
[lapsus p. 138 as *C. proximum*]
Mystus vittatus (gill filaments): water
bodies near Lucknow, India
- Corpopyrum gendrei* (Dubois, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Cyclocoelum* (Haematotrepus) *gendrei* Dubois; *Cyclocoelum obscurum* of Joyeux and Baer, 1927; nec Leidy, 1887
- Corpopyrum phaneropsolus* (Stossich, 1902) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Haematotrepus phaneropsolus* Stossich; *Corpopyrum longisacculatum* Yamaguti, 1933
- Corrigia belopoliskiae* Zueva et Belogurov
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Opisthobranchylecithum belopoliskiae* (Zueva et Belogurov, 1965) n. comb.
- Corrigia vitta* (Dujardin, 1845)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Clethrionomys glareolus
(canales interlobulares del pancreas of all):
all from geografia catalana, Espana
- Cotylaspis* sp.
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chrysemys scripta (small intestine): Louisiana
- Cotylaspis insignis*, illus.
LoVerde PT; Frederickson DW
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 158-161 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Cotylogaster occidentalis, chromosome number (2n = 12) and morphology, meiotic chromosomes observed for *Cotylaspis insignis* (haploid number = 11, 2n = 22); phylogenetic implications of chromosome numbers in the Aspidogastrea
Anodonta corpulentum (gills): Lake Pepin, Minnesota
- Cotylogaster cochleariformis* (Diesing, 1838)
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Cotylogaster occidentalis*, illus.
Fredericksen DW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 973-984 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Cotylogaster occidentalis, development, *Aspidogaster conchicola*, growth of ventral adhesive disc, light and scanning electron microscopy
Ligumia nasuta: Michigan
- Cotylogaster occidentalis*, illus.
LoVerde PT; Frederickson DW
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 158-161 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Cotylogaster occidentalis, chromosome number (2n = 12) and morphology, meiotic chromosomes observed for *Cotylaspis insignis* (haploid number = 11, 2n = 22); phylogenetic implications of chromosome numbers in the Aspidogastrea
Legumia recta (pericardial cavity): near Douglas Lake, Michigan
- Cotylophoron* Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
Gupta NK; Gupta P
1974 Research Bull Panjab Univ n.s 23 (1-2) Mar 1972 37-41 Issued Mar Wa
key to species, includes: *Cotylophoron cotylophoron*; *C. fulleborni*; *C. bareilliensis*; *C. chauhani* n. sp.; *C. madrasensis*; *C. indicum*; *C. jacksoni*
- Cotylophoron*
Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-36 Wa
paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resorantel under field conditions: India
- Cotylophoron* Stiles et Goldberger, 1910
Petrov AM; Davydova IV
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 15-26 Wa
Paramphistomum, *Calicophoron*, *Cotylophoron*, *Ceylonocotyle*, differential diagnosis
- Cotylophoron chauhani* n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Gupta P
1974 Research Bull Panjab Univ n.s 23 (1-2) Mar 1972 37-41 Issued Mar Wa
key
sheep (stomach): Ernakulam, South India
- Cotylophoron chauthani* Gupta and Gupta, 1972, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 251-272 Wa
diagnosis
Ovis aries (rumen): Calicut, India

- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* Fiscoeder, 1901
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
 143-158 Wa
Oreotragus oreotragus
Tragelaphus buxtoni
Tragelaphus scriptus meneliki
 (reservoirs gastriques of all): all from
 Ethiopie
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fiscoeder, 1901)
 Nasmark, 1937, illus.
 Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
 251-272 Wa
 synonymy, diagnosis
Ovis aries (rumen): Calicut, India
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum*
 Tandon RS; Misra KC
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa
 trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid
 levels
- Cotylophoron indicum* Stiles and Goldberger,
 1910, illus.
 Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
 251-272 Wa
 synonymy, diagnosis
Ovis aries (rumen): Chandigarh, India
- Cotylophoron madrasensis* Gupta, N. K., 1958,
 illus.
 Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
 251-272 Wa
 diagnosis
Ovis aries (stomach): Madras, India
- Cotylophoron otto* Gupta and Bakhshi [? n. sp.],
 illus.
 Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 251-
 272 Wa
 diagnosis
Bos indicus
Bubalus bubalis
 (rumen of all): all from Madras, India
- Cotylophoron vigisi* nov. sp., illus.
 Davydova IV
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 3-5 Wa
 [Bos taurus] (rumen): Primorskii krai
- Cotylophoron cubanicus* Artiukh
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
 brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
 Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Mesaulus cubanicus* (Artiukh, 1958)
 n. comb.
- Cotylurus* Szidat, 1928
 Dubois G
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536
 Wa
 subgen. of *Cotylurus*
 importance of post-cercarial larval phases in
 differential diagnosis in order to subdivide
 into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Cotulurus cornutus*, cercaria
 Azimov DA; Kabilov T
 1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea stagnalis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Cotylurus cornutus* (Rudolphi, 1808), illus.
 Brglez J; Oblak T
 1978 Zborn Bioteh Fak Univ Ljubljani Vet 15
 (1) 77-81 Wa
 synonymy, incidence
Viviparus viviparus: Sloveniji
- Cotylurus cornutus* (Rudolphi 1808) Szidat 1928,
 illus.
 Fraguglione D
 1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
 Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
 synonymy
Scolopax rusticola
- Cotylurus cornutus*
 Sten'ko RP
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
 Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
 trematode larvae, comparison of distribution
 in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a
 whole
- Cotylurus* (*Ichthyocotylurus*) *erraticus* (Rudol-
 phi, 1809)
 Dubois G
 1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
Fratercula corniculata (intestin): Ugaiushak
 Island, Alaska
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928
 Fraguglione D
 1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
 Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Cotylurus erraticus*
 Leong TS; Holmes JC
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
 prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
 of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
 (communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
 exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
 tion of larval parasites, comparison with
 other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Pungitius pungitius
 all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Cotylurus* (*Ichthyocotylurus*) *erraticus*, illus.
 Swennen C; Heessen HJL; Hoecker AMM
 1979 Netherlands J Sea Research 13 (2) Nov
 161-191 Wa
Cotylurus erraticus, *C. variegatus*, *C. platy-*
cephalus, description, distribution, life
 cycle, ecology
Valvata piscinalis (nat. and exper.)
Larus argentatus (small intestine) (exper.)
Osmerus eperlanus (pericardium)
Salmo gairdneri (pericardium)
 all from the Netherlands
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin, 1825)
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada

Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) platycephalus, illus.

- Swennen C; Heessen HJL; Hoecker AMW
1979 Netherlands J Sea Research 13 (2) Nov
161-191 Wa
Cotylurus erraticus, *C. variegatus*, *C. platycephalus*, description, distribution, life cycle, ecology
Valvata piscinalis (nat. and exper.)
Larus argentatus (cloaca) (nat. and exper.)
L. fuscus (exper.)
L. ridibundus
Gymnocephalus cernua (mesentery, pericardium, swimbladder, cranial cavity)
Stizostedion lucioperca
Abramis brama
Leuciscus cephalus
Osmerus eperlanus
Rutilus rutilus
all from the Netherlands

Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) platycephalus communis (Hughes, 1928)

- Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
Larus californicus (cloaque): Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

Cotylurus strigeoides Dubois, 1958, illus.

- Fried B; Barber LW; Butler MS
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
162-166 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Cotylurus strigeoides, growth and development in domestic chicks (fed isolated cysts vs. infected whole *Physa heterostroph*a), on chorio-allantoic membranes of chick embryos, and in vitro; infectivity to chicks
domestic chicks (exper.)
*Physa heterostroph*a: Lopatcong tributaries in Warren County, New Jersey

Cotylurus (Ichthyocotylurus) variegatus, illus.

- Swennen C; Heessen HJL; Hoecker AMW
1979 Netherlands J Sea Research 13 (2) Nov
161-191 Wa
Cotylurus erraticus, *C. variegatus*, *C. platycephalus*, description, distribution, life cycle, ecology
Valvata piscinalis (nat. and exper.)
Larus argentatus (nat. and exper.)
L. fuscus (exper.)
Gymnocephalus cernua (wall of swimbladder, mesentery, pericardium, cranial cavity)
Stizostedion lucioperca (wall of swimbladder)
Perca fluviatilis (wall of swimbladder)
all from the Netherlands

Crepidostomum sp.

- Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis punctatus: Flint River, North Georgia
L. auritus: Flint River and Broad River, North Georgia

Crepidostomum sp.

- Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli (small intestine): southeastern Manitoba, Canada

Crepidostomum cooperi

- Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis punctatus: Flint River, North Georgia
L. auritus: Flint River and Chattahoochee River, North Georgia
L. microlophus: Flint River, North Georgia

Crepidostomum cooperi Hopkins, 1931

- Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec
335-346 Wa
synonymy

Crepidostomum cooperi

- Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Ambloplites rupestris
Lepomis auritus
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Crepidostomum cooperi

- Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Hiodon tergisus
H. alosoides
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Crepidostomum cornutum

- Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis gulosus: Flint River, North Georgia
Micropterus salmoides: Broad River, North Georgia
Lepomis auritus: Broad River, North Georgia

Crepidostomum cornutum (Osborn, 1903) Stafford, 1904

- Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec
335-346 Wa
synonymy

Crepidostomum cornutum

- Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Micropterus dolomieu
Ambloplites rupestris
Lepomis auritus
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania

Crepidostomum farionis

- Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

Crepidostomum farionis (Mueller, 1784) Luehe, 1909

- Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec
335-346 Wa
Crepidostomum farionis, *C. metoecus*, synonymy, check-list of definitive hosts, geographical distribution, life cycle, review

Crepidostomum farionis

- Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush*, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x *S. namaycush* (intestine): Lake Huron

- Crepidostomum farionis* (O. F. Muller, 1780) Luehe, 1909
 Dick TA; Belosevic M
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Crepidostomum farionis*
 Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
 1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Salvelinus fontinalis (colon): region de Schefferville, Quebec
- Crepidostomum farionis*
 Leong TS; Holmes JC
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Oncorhynchus kisutch
 all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Crepidostomum farionis* (O. F. Muller, 1784)
 Watson RA; Dick TA
 1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
 metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada
- Crepidostomum hiodontos*
 Glenn CL
 1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 252-257 Wa
 parasitic infections in *Hiodon tergisus*, prevalence and intensity by season and host age
Hiodon tergisus (stomach, small intestine, liver, swim bladder): Assiniboine River, Brandon, Manitoba
- Crepidostomum ictaluri*
 Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF
 1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa
Ictalurus nebulosus (intestine): region du Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Crepidostomum ictaluri*
 Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (intestine): North Dakota
- Crepidostomum illinoiense*
 Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Hiodon alosoides (intestine): North Dakota
- Crepidostomum laureatum* (Zeder, 1800) Stafford, 1904 partim
 Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
 1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 335-346 Wa
 as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller, 1784) Luehe, 1909
- Crepidostomum laureatum* (Zeder, 1800) Cooper, 1916 partim
 Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
 1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 335-346 Wa
 as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller, 1784) Luehe, 1909
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900) Braun 1900
 Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
 1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 335-346 Wa
Crepidostomum farionis, *C. metoecus*, synonymy, check-list of definitive hosts, geographical distribution, life cycle, review
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900)
 Paggi L et al
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa
 helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, incidence and intensity according to sex, age and season, statistical analysis
Salmo trutta (intestine): River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900)
 Wootten R; Smith JW
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa
Salmo salar (intestine): smolt-rearing unit, eastern Scotland
- Crepidostomum transmarinum* (Nicoll, 1909) Hunninen y Hunter, 1933
 Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
 1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 335-346 Wa
 as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller, 1784) Luehe, 1909
- Crepidostomum vitellobum* (Faust, 1918) Hopkins, 1931
 Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
 1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 335-346 Wa
 as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller, 1784) Luehe, 1909
- Crocodicicola Poche*, 1925 [i.e. 1926]
 Dubois G
 1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
 Polycotylinae
 key
- Crocodicicola Poche*, 1926
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Proterodiplostomidae, *Crocodicicolinae* n. subf. key, diagnosis
- Crocodicicola pseudostoma* (Willemoes-Suhm, 1870)
 Dubois G
 1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
 synonymy, key
- Crocodicicolinae* n. subf.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Proterodiplostomidae
 key, key to genera, includes: *Pseudocrocodicicola*; *Neelydiplostomum*; *Cystodiplostomum*; *Prolecithodiplostomum*; *Crocodicicola*; *Paradiplostomum*; *Herpetodiplostomum*
- Crocodicicolinae* Yamaguti, 1971
 Dubois G
 1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
 as syn. of *Polycotylinae* Monticelli, 1888

- Crowcrocaecum allahabadensis* Srivastava
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Nicolla allahabadensis* (Srivastava, 1968) n. comb.
- Crowcrocaecum indica* Srivastava
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Nicolla indica* (Srivastava, 1969) n. comb.
- Crowcrocoecum skrbjabin*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
Lithoglyphus naticoides: Crimea
- Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum* (Wisniewski, 1932)
Skrjabin e Koval, 1956, illus.
Catalini N et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 169-173 Wa
helminths, *Salmo trutta* (intestine), histological changes, attachment of *Cyathocephalus truncatus*: River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum* (Wisniewski, 1932)
Skrjabin e Koval, 1956
Paggi L et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa
helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, incidence and intensity according to sex, age and season, statistical analysis
Salmo trutta (intestine): River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Crowcrocaecum wisniewskii* (Slusarski) Mamaev et Oshmarin, 1966
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Nicolla wisniewskii* (Slusarski, 1958) n. comb.
- Cryptocotyle badamshini* [sic] (Kurochkin, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Ciureana badamshini* [sic] Kurochkin
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825), illus.
Brglez J
1978 Zborn Bioteh Fak Univ Ljubljani Vet 15 (1) 71-75 Wa
Larus fuscus: Secovlje, Jugoslaviji
- Cryptocotyle lingua*
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (epithelium): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa
Ursus arctos (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia
- Cryptocotyle lingua*
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 163-164 Wa
Haliaeetus leucocephalus (small intestine): Northumberland Strait near Pictou, Nova Scotia
- Cryptocotyle lingua*
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825)
Thomas JS
1974 Veliger 17 (2) Oct 1 207-210 Wm
Cryptocotyle lingua, *Himasthla leptosoma*, glycogen and free sugar levels of rediae and of digestive gland and gonad of parasitized and non-parasitized *Littorina littorea*
- Cryptocotyle lingua*
Zavras ET; James HA
1979 J Invert Path 34 (3) Nov 276-284 Wa
Cryptocotyle lingua and *Cercaria parvicaudata* in *Littorina littorea*, carotenoids in snails and *C. parvicaudata*, snail foot pigmentation not related to parasitic infection: Connecticut
- Cryptocotyle macrorhynchis* (MacCallum, 1916) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Distomum macrorhynchis* MacCallum
- Cryptogoniminae* Osborn, 1903
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Cryptogonimidae
amended diagnosis
"propose that *Caecincolinae* be suppressed and its members, *Caecincola* and *Turgecaecum*, be included, along with *Textrema*, in the subfamily *Cryptogoniminae*."
- Cryptogonimus*
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Cryptogonimidae, *Cryptogoniminae*
diagnosis expanded
- Cryptogonimus spinovum* sp. n., illus.
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Caecincola latostoma sp. n., *Cryptogonimus spinovum* sp. n., *Textrema hopkinsi*, description, developmental stages, parasitic castration of snail hosts
Micropterus salmoides (nat. and [?]exper.)
M. punctulatus
Cincinnati peracuta
Elassoma zonatum
Lepomis macrochirus ([?]exper.)
L. megalotis ([?]exper.)
L. gulosus
all from False River, Pointe Coupee Parish, Louisiana

- Cryptogonimus spinovum* Greer and Corkum, 1979
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 47-51 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Caecicola latostoma, *Cryptogonimus spinovum*, and *Textrema hopkinsi*, patterns of cercarial emergence, metacercarial and adult development cycle, population densities in vertebrate and invertebrate hosts
Cincinnati peracuta
Lepomis macrochirus (body musculature) (nat. and exper.)
L. megalotis (body musculature)
L. gulosus (body musculature)
Elassoma zonatum (body musculature)
Micropterus salmoides (pyloric ceca, anterior intestine) (nat. and exper.)
all from south Louisiana
- Cyathocotyle prussica* Muehling, 1896, illus.
Razmashkin DA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 327-334 Wa
description of metacercariae
Gobio gobio (musculature): Ishim Alabuga river, Tiumentsov oblast, Kazansk region, USSR
Leuciscus leuciscus (musculature): Ishim Alabuga river, Tiumentsov oblast, Kazansk region, USSR
Anas platyrhynchos (exper.)
- Cyatholecithochirium* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Hemiuridae, Lecithochiriinae
tod: *C. gymnothoracis* n. sp.
- Cyatholecithochirium gymnothoracis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Gymnothorax flavimarginatus
G. undulatus
Conger marginatus
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Cyclocoelidae* gen. sp.
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Cyclocoelum fasciatum*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Numenius arquata: Ostosterreich
- Cyclocoelum* (*Haematotrephus*) *gendrei* Dubois
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Corpopyrum gendrei* (Dubois, 1959) n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum longisacculatum* Yamaguti, 1933
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Corpopyrum phaneropsolus* (Stossich, 1902) n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum mehrotrei* new species, illus.
Sinha A; Sahay U
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 5-10 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Glottis nebularia (body cavity): Patna (near river Ganges)
- Cyclocoelum microstomum* (Creplin, 1829 partim.) Kossack, 1911, illus.
El-Naffar MK
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 359-368 Wa
incidence, morphology
Gallinula chloropus chloropus (peritoneal cavity): Assiut, Upper Egypt
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder 1800)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Cyclocoelum mutabile*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Fulica atra
Gallinula chloropus
all from Ostosterreich
- Cyclocoelum mutabile*
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Cyclocoelum mutabile* (Zeder, 1800)
McLaughlin JD
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 71-74 Wa
Cyclocoelum mutabile, *C. oculeum*, parenteral infections in *Fulica americana*, study of migration pattern, no evidence of liver migration involving *C. oculeum*
Fulica americana (exper.) (liver, air sacs)
- Cyclocoelum mutabile*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Cyclocoelum obscurum* of Joyeux and Baer, 1927, nec Leidy, 1887
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Corpopyrum gendrei* (Dubois, 1959) n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum oculeum* (Kossack, 1911)
McLaughlin JD
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 71-74 Wa
Cyclocoelum mutabile, *C. oculeum*, parenteral infections in *Fulica americana*, study of migration pattern, no evidence of liver migration involving *C. oculeum*
Fulica americana (exper.) (body cavity, air sacs, nasal sinuses, trachea)
- Cyclocoelum oculeum*, illus.
Taft SJ
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 64-69 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Cyclocoelum oculeum from *Fulica americana* (orbit), histochemistry of miracidial and early redial stages, reactions to various stains

- Cyclocoelum* (*Pseudhyptiasmus*) *petrowi* Oganessov
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Morishitium petrowi* (Oganessov, 1959)
n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum problematicum* var. *gallinulae* n. var., illus.
El-Naffar MK
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 359-368 Wa
Gallinula c. chloropus (peritoneal cavity): Assiut, Upper Egypt
- Cyclocoelum titiri* Chatterji
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Wardianum titiri* (Chatterji, 1958)
n. comb.
- Cyclocoelium vogeli* Szidat
Yamaguti S
1958 Systema helminthum. Volume I. The digenetic trematodes of vertebrates. Parts I-II
1575 pp New York (Intersc Publishers Inc) Lib
API [For complete author reference see Sp. 10, Pt. 1]
as syn. of *Szidatiella vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb.
- Cyclocoelum vogeli* Szidat
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Szidatiella vogeli* (Szidat, 1932)
n. comb.
- Cyclocotyle bellones* Otto, 1823
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Boops boops: Italian seas
- Cyclocotyla bellones* (Otto, 1821), illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
Ceratothoa oestroides
C. parallela
(face dorsale du pleotelson): all from Golfe du Lion
- Cylindrorchiidae* Poche, 1926
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Isoparorchioidea n. superf.
key, diagnosis
- Cymatocarpus* sp. (?)
Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa
description
Dermochelys coriacea (gallbladder): Labrador, Canada
- Cynoscionicola jamaicensis* n. sp., illus.
Lambert M; Euzet L
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 60 (3) 229-237 Wa
Cynoscion jamaicensis (branchies): Guyane
- Cynoscionicola similis* n. sp., illus.
Lambert M; Euzet L
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 60 (3) 229-237 Wa
Cynoscion similis (branchies): Guyane
- Cypseluritrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Zoogonidae, Steganodermatinae
tod: C. spilonotopteri n. sp.
- Cypseluritrema spilonotopteri* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Cypselurus spilonotopterus (intestine): Hawaii
- Cypseluritrematoides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Zoogonidae, Steganodermatinae
tod: C. triangularis n. sp.
- Cypseluritrematoides triangularis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Cypselurus spilonotopterus
C. spilopterus
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Cystodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Polycotylinae
key
- Cystodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Proterodiplostomidae, Crocodilicolinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Cystodiplostomum hollyi* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Cystophorus cercariae*
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Lymnaea natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Cystophorus cercariae*
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Ceratophallus natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania

Dactylogyridae Bychowsky, 1933

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

diagnosis, includes: Dactylogyrinae, Ancylo-discoidinae, Ancyrocephalinae

Dactylogyridea

Lambert A

1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 165-198 Wa

oncomiracidia and phylogenesis of Monogenea, review and synthesis of published work: experimental techniques; Dactylogyridea, method of infestation of host-fish by oncomiracidia, post-larval morphogenesis of haptor

Dactylogyrinae Bychowsky, 1933

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Dactylogyridae
diagnosis, includes: Dactylogyrus; Falciunguis; Dogielius; Thaparogyrus n. gen.; Dactylogyroides; Pellucidhaptor; Pseudacolpenteron; Acolpenteron; Makewitschiana; Aplodiscus

Dactylogyroides Gusev, 1963

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
diagnosis

D[dactylogyroides?] (s.l.) danionis

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Danio malabaricus (gills): Bhavanisagar
reservoir, India

Dactylogyroides gussevi nom. nov.

Tripathi YR

1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105

Issued Mar 19 Wa

"Gusev (1963) has made Dactylogyrus macracanthus Tripathi, 1959 as type species of Dactylogyroides but this is not accepted here as D. macracanthus has one pair of heptoral bars, lacks glands on heptor and testis is one and rounded in shape. Due to this species described by Gusev (1963) is named Dactylogyroides gussevi nom. nov. pro Dactylogyroides macracanthus (Tripathi, 1959), Gusev, 1963. Dactylogyrus macracanthus Tripathi, 1959 has been named D. Tripathi nom. nov. Yamaguti, 1963 nec D. macracanthus Wegener."

Dactylogyroides longicirrus (Tripathi, 1959)

comb. nova, illus.

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Puntius stigma (gill filaments): local fish
ponds, Lucknow, India

Dactylogyroides macracanthus (Tripathi, 1959)

Gusev, 1963

Tripathi YR

1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105

Issued Mar 19 Wa

"Gusev (1963) has made Dactylogyrus macracanthus Tripathi, 1959 as type species of Dactylogyroides but this is not accepted here as D. macracanthus has one pair of heptoral bars, lacks glands on heptor and testis is one and rounded in shape. Due to this species described by Gusev (1963) is named Dactylogyroides gussevi nom. nov. pro Dactylogyroides macracanthus (Tripathi, 1959), Gusev, 1963. Dactylogyrus macracanthus Tripathi, 1959 has been named D. Tripathi nom. nov. Yamaguti, 1963 nec D. macracanthus Wegener."

Dactylogyroides tripathii (Tripathi, 1959; Yamaguti, 1963) comb. nova

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma dorsalis, illus.

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Barbus dorsalis: India

Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma filamentosi

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma mahacoli [lapsed p. 107 for D. tripathii, forma mahacoli]

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma mahacoli, illus.

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

[lapsed p. 107 as D. tripathii, forma mahacoli]
Barbus mahacoli: India

Dactylogyroides tripathii, forma stigma, illus.

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Puntius stigma: Lucknow, India

Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae

diagnosis

Syn.: Paradactylogyrus Thapar, 1948

Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1859 (in part, see Jain, 1957, 1961)

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

as syn. of Silurodiscoides A. gusev, nomen
nova

Dactylogyrus sp. (a)

Cone DK

1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa

Notropis heterolepis (gills): between Little
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New
Brunswick, Canada

- Dactylogyrus* sp. (b)
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Semotilus atromaculatus (gills): between
Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes,
New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus* sp. (c)
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Semotilus margarita (gills): between Little
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New
Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus* [sp.] cf. *clavatovaginus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Barbus paludinosus
Barbus sp. nov. cf. *oxyrhynchus*
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus* [sp.] cf. *brevicirrus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus* sp.
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Carpiodes carpio
C. cyprinus
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Dactylogyrus* spp.
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Pimephales promelas (gills): North Dakota
- Dactylogyrus* sp.
Willomitzer J
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa
parasites of *Ctenopharyngodon idella* fry and
fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infes-
tation, seasonal dynamics, host age; *Diplostomum*
as cause of extensive eye lesions in *C.*
idella, economic importance, relation between
infection of fish and intermediate host snails,
experimental infection of *Lebistes reticulatus*:
State Fishery, Pohorelice
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gill): State Fishery,
Pohorelice
- Dactylogyrus* spp.
Willomitzer J
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 279-282 Wa
ectoparasites, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, inten-
sity of infection, treatment with potassium
permanganate, formaline, and salt (NaCl) baths.
toxicity
- Dactylogyrus achmerowi* Gussev, 1955, illus.
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept
Wa
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Mon-
golia
- Dactylogyrus aequipinnati* A. Gusev, 1963
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Danio sp. (gills): Bhavanicamp, India
- Dactylogyrus afrochelatus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Barbus paludinosus: Nzoia River, Western
Kenya
- Dactylogyrus afrofluvialis* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Barbus sp. nov. cf. *oxyrhynchus*: Nzoia River,
Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener, 1857, illus.
El-Naggar MM; Kearn GC
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 223-241 Wa
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, *D. hemiamphibothri-*
um, anterior adhesive apparatus, ultrastruc-
ture, part played by glandular secretions in
attachment and detachment of head region
Acerina cernua (gills): Britain
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium* Wagener, 1857
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Acerina cernua (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus anchoracanthus* Kulkarni, 1970,
illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
description
Chela bacaila (gill filaments): water bodies
near Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus* (Duj., 1845)
Zharikova TI; Silkina NI; Stepanova MA
1980 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 253 (2) 510-512 Wa
Dactylogyrus spp. in *Carassius auratus*, change
in parasite abundance as a function of host
immunophysiological state and water temperature
- Dactylogyrus angularis* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Puntius stigma (gill filaments): water bodies
of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus barbi* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Barbus sarana (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar
reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus barbusi* Rizvi
Rizvi SSH
1974 Pakistan J Scient and Indust Research 17
(6) Dec 215-216 Indexed from photocopy
Barbus sarana (gills): Indus river, Pakistan
- Dactylogyrus baueri* Gussev, 1955
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept
Wa
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus borealis* Nubelin, 1936
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Phoxinus phoxinus (gills): Kola peninsula

- Dactylogyrus brachydiscus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus brevicardus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Barbus dubius (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus brevicirrus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Barbus altianalis radcliffii
Labeo victorianus
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus* [sp.] cf. *brevicirrus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus brevitignus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
[lapsus p. 62 as *brevitignus*]
Puntius stigma (gill filaments): waterbodies of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus brevitubus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo gonius (gill filaments): water bodies of suburb of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus brevtignus* [lapsus p. 62 for *D. brevitignus* sp. n.]
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Barbus dorsalis (gill filaments): Bhavani-sagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus bucinus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Barbus dorsalis (gill filaments): Bhavani-sagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus bulbus* Mueller 1938
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Notemigonus crysoleucas
Notropis cornutus
(gills of all): all from between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus caballeri* Prost, 1960
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus catlaius* (Thapar, 1948), illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
description
Labeo gonius (gill filaments): water bodies in regions of Lucknow, India
L. calbasu (gill filaments): water bodies in regions of Lucknow, India
Catla catla: fish farm in Kalyani, West Bengal, India
- Dactylogyrus chauhanus* A. Gusev et V. Musselius sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Cirrhina mrigala (gill filaments): water bodies in regions of Lucknow, Calcutta, Bhavanisagar reservoir, fish farm in Kalyani, West Bengal, India
- Dactylogyrus chitravanshii* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo fimbriatus (gill filaments): Bhavani-sagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus* [sp.] cf. *clavatovaginus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Barbus paludinosus
Barbus sp. nov. cf. *oxyrhynchus*
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus clavatovaginus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Barbus paludinosus
B. nyanzae
Barbus sp. nov. cf. *oxyrhynchus*
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus corporalis* Putz and Hoffman 1964
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Semotilus corporalis (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus crucifer* Wagener, 1857
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus crucitrabus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Cirrhina reba (gill filaments): water bodies in region of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus cyclocirrus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus dubii* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Barbus dubius (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India

- Dactylogyrus dubius* Mizelle and Klucka 1953
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Semotilus atromaculatus (gills): between
Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes,
New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus dulkeiti* Bychowsky, 1936
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept
Wa
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus eos* Hanek et al. 1975
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Chrosomus eos (gills): between Little
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New
Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller et van Cleave,
1932
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept
Wa
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Mon-
golia
- Dactylogyrus extensus*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna
of fishes introduced into lakes
Cyprinus carpio: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Dactylogyrus extensus*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Cyprinus carpio (gills): North Dakota
- Dactylogyrus falciformis* Achmerow, 1952
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept
Wa
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Mon-
golia
- Dactylogyrus helicophallus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium* Ergens, 1957,
illus.
El-Naggar MM; Kearn GC
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 223-241 Wa
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, D. hemiamphibothi-
um, anterior adhesive apparatus, ultrastruc-
ture, part played by glandular secretions in
attachment and detachment of head region
Acerina cernua (gills): Britain
- Dactylogyrus hipophtalmichthys*
Dzhaililov UD; Ashurova M
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 16-21 Wa
[Hypophthalmichthys]: Kuibyshevsk fishery
- Dactylogyrus inexpectatus* Isjumova, 1955
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept
Wa
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* (Weg., 1909)
Zharikova TI; Silkina NI; Stepanova MA
1980 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 253 (2) 510-512 Wa
Dactylogyrus spp. in Carassius auratus, change
in parasite abundance as a function of host
immunophysiological state and water temperature
- Dactylogyrus jaini* n. sp., illus.
Rizvi SSH
1974 Pakistan J Scient and Indust Research 17
(6) Dec 215-216 Indexed from photocopy
Barbus sarana (gills): Indus river, Pakistan
- Dactylogyrus kalyanensis* V. Musselius et A.
Gusev sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Catla catla (gill filaments): fish farm,
Kalyani, West Bengal
- Dactylogyrus labei* V. Musselius et A. Gusev sp.
n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo gonius: water bodies in region of Lucknow,
India
L. calbasu: water bodies in region of Lucknow,
India
L. rohita: fish farm in Kalyani, West Bengal
and water bodies in region of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus*
Dzhaililov UD; Ashurova M
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 16-21 Wa
[Ctenopharyngodon idella]: Kuibyshevsk fishery
- Dactylogyrus lanka* nom. nov.
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: *Dactylogyrus sarani* Gussev, 1963
- Dactylogyrus lohanii* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo bata (gill filaments): water bodies in
region of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus longiacus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
[lapsus p. 61 as *Dactylongiacus* sp. n.]
Puntius stigma (gill filaments): water-
bodies of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus longipallus* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Labeo victorianus: Nzoia River, Western Kenya

- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Tripathi, 1959
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
"Gusev (1963) has made *Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Tripathi, 1959 as type species of *Dactylogyroides* but this is not accepted here as *D. macracanthus* has one pair of heptoral bars, lacks glands on heptor and testis is one and rounded in shape. Due to this species described by Gusev (1963) is named *Dactylogyroides gusevi* nom. nov. pro *Dactylogyroides macracanthus* (Tripathi, 1959), Gusev, 1963. *Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Tripathi, 1959 has been named *D. Tripathi* nom. nov. Yamaguti, 1963 nec *D. macracanthus* Wegener."
- Dactylogyrus magnicordus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Barbus dubius (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus molnari* sp. n., illus.
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept Wa
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): River Kherulen near Bajandelger, Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus mrazeki* sp. n., illus.
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept Wa
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): River Kherulen near Bajandelger, Mongolia
- Dactylogyrus mrigaii* [lapsus p. 98 for *D. mrigali* sp. n.]
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dactylogyrus mrigali* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
[lapsus p. 98 as *D. mrigaii*]
Cirrhina mrigala (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow
C. mrigala x *Labeo rohita*: Bhavanisagar reservoir
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus nasalis*
Daniiarov MR
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
(nostrils of all): all from Chil-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Dactylogyrus newensis* sp. n., illus.
Cloutman DG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 160-161 Wa
Notropis scabriceps (gills): South Fork of New River, Ashe Co., North Carolina
- Dactylogyrus parvianchoris* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Chela bacaila (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus parvicirrus* Seamster 1948
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Notemigonus crysoleucas (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Dactylogyrus pulcher*
Daniiarov MR
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (gills): Chil-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Dactylogyrus ramulosus* Malewitskaja, 1941
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa
Leuciscus idus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus sarani* Gusev, 1963
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Dactylogyrus lanka* nom. nov.
- Dactylogyrus sceptici* sp. n., illus.
Cloutman DG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 160-161 Wa
Notropis scepticus (gills): Lynches River, Kershaw-Chesterfield County border, South Carolina
- Dactylogyrus similis* (Wagener, 1909)
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus speciosus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo rohita (gill filaments): water bodies of suburb of Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus sphyrnoides* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Barbus sarana (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus spinicirrus* P. & T.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567 Wa
Barbus altianalis radcliffii
B. nyanzae
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Dactylogyrus spinitubus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Catla catla (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India

- Dactylogyrus subtilis* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Puntius stigma (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus tori* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Barbus tor (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linstow, 1878
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 220-226 Wa
Leuciscus idus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Dactylogyrus varicorhini*
Danilov MR
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (gills): Chiluchor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Dactylogyrus varicorhinoides* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Barbus sarana (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus vicinus* sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo calbasu (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* (Kul., 1927)
Zharikova TI; Silkina NI; Stepanova MA
1980 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 253 (2) 510-512 Wa
Dactylogyrus spp. in *Carassius auratus*, change in parasite abundance as a function of host immunophysiological state and water temperature
- Dactylogyrus yogendrai* A. Gusev et V. Musselius sp. n., illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
[lapsus p. 73 as *D. yogendray*]
Cirrhinia mrigala (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow and Calcutta, Bhavanisagar reservoir, fish farm in Kalyani, West Bengal, India
Labeo rohita (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, India
- Dactylogyrus yogendray* [lapsus p. 73 for *D. yogendrai* A. Gusev et V. Musselius sp. n.]
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dactylogyrus zulfikari* n. sp., illus.
Rizvi SSH
1974 Pakistan J Scient and Indust Research 17 (6) Dec 215-216 Indexed from photocopy
Barbus sarana (gills): Indus river, Pakistan
- Dactylongiacus* sp. n. [lapsus p. 61 for *Dactylogyrus longiacus* sp. n.]
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
- Dadatyrema Travassos*, 1931
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa
Paramphistomidae, *Dadatyrematinae* redescription
- Dadatyrema oxycephala* (Biesing, 1836) Travassos, 1931, illus.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa
description
Colossoma bidens (intestino): Lago Janauaca, Manaus, Amazonas, Brasil
- Dadatyrema sphaerorchidum* Thatcher
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudocleptodiscus sphaerorchidum* (Thatcher, 1962) n. comb.
- Dadatyremoides* n. gen.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa
Paramphistomidae, *Dadatyrematinae* tod: *D. grandistomis* n. sp.
- Dadatyremoides grandistomis* n. sp. (tod), illus.
Thatcher VE
1979 Acta Amazonica 9 (1) Mar 203-208 Wa
Astyanax fasciatus
Chaetostomus leucomelas (intestino of all): all from Rio Pance, Valle, Colombia
- Dasymetra Nicoll*, 1911
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchidae, *Styphlodorinae*, *Styphlotrematini* n. tribe
key, diagnosis
- Dasymetra nicolli*
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Natrix s. sipedon (oesophage): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Dasymetra provitellaria* [sic] Bennett
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Stomatrema provitellaria* [sic] (Bennett, 1938) n. comb.
- Dawestrema* C. Price et Nowlin, 1967
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, *Ancyrocephalinae*

- Decemtestis Yamaguti*, 1935
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110
Wa
valid species, includes: *D. sillagonis* Yamaguti, 1934; *D. azumae* (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1934; *D. callionymi* Yamaguti, 1934; *D. ditrematis* Yamaguti, 1934; *D. biacetabulatus* Srivastava, 1936; *D. brevicirrus* Srivastava, 1936; *D. mehrari* Srivastava, 1936; *D. megacotyla* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. goniistii* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. pagrosomi*, Yamaguti, 1938; *D. neopericis* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. spari* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. bera* Yamaguti, 1938; *D. kobayashii* Park, 1939; *D. takanoya* Yamaguti, 1951; *D. pseudolabris* Manton, 1954; *D. parapericis* Yamaguti, 1959; *D. marginoacetabulatus* n. sp.; *D. cynoglossi* n. sp.
- Decemtestis* sp., illus.
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110
Wa
description
Cynoglossus oligolepis (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India
- Decemtestis cynoglossi* [lapsus p. 99 for *D. cynoglossi* n. sp.]
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110
Wa
- Decemtestis cynoglossi* n. sp., illus.
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110
Wa
[lapsus p. 99 as *D. cynoglossi*]
Cynoglossus oligolepis (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India
- Decemtestis kobayashii* Park, 1939, illus.
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110
Wa
description
Cynoglossus oligolepis (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India
- Decemtestis marginoacetabulatus* n. sp., illus.
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110
Wa
[lapsus p. 101 as *D. marginoacetabulatus*]
Trachynotus ovatus (intestine): Ratnagiri, West Coast, India
- Decemtestis marginoacetabulatus* [lapsus p. 101 for *D. marginoacetabulatus* n. sp.]
Karyakarte PP; Yadav BB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 99-110
Wa
- Decemtestis mehrari* Srivastava, 1936, illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa
description
Sillago sihama (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Decemtestis srivastava* [lapsus p. 47 for *D. srivastavai* n. sp.]
Gupta V; Jahan A
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa
- Decemtestis srivastavai* n. sp., illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa
[lapsus p. 47 as *D. srivastava*; p. 48 as *D. srivastovai*]
Macrones gulio (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Decemtestis srivastovai* [lapsus p. 48 for *D. srivastavai* n. sp.]
Gupta V; Jahan A
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa
- Dendritobilharzia* Skrjabin and Zakharow 1920
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
revised diagnosis
Syn.: *Dendrobilharzia* (Skrjabin and Zakharow 1920) Yamaguti 1958
- Dendritobilharzia* sp.
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
list of known definitive hosts and geographical distribution
- Dendritobilharzia asiatica* Mehra 1940
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
species inquirenda
list of known definitive hosts and geographical distribution
- Dendritobilharzia fedtschencowi* Skrjabin 1923 (1927) nomen nudum
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
as syn. of *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* (Braun 1901) Skrjabin 1924
- Dendritobilharzia loossi*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Anisus spirorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Dendritobilharzia loossi*
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
list of known definitive hosts and geographical distribution
- Dendritobilharzia loossi* Skrjabin 1924
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
as syn. of *Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta* (Braun 1901) Skrjabin 1924
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Planorbis planorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta*
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta*, illus.
Vande Vusse FJ
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 894-897 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta in anatis, localization of adult worms within arteries and their eggs within tissues as basis for dividing hosts into normal and abnormal hosts

Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun 1901)

Skrjabin 1924

Vande Vusse FJ

1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
 synonymy, revised diagnosis, list of known
 definitive hosts and geographical distribution,
 new host records

Cygnus columbianus columbianus: Utah*Aix sponsa*: Iowa*Anas crecca*: Iowa*Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos*: Iowa; Utah;
Nebraska*Anas clypeata*: Iowa; Utah*Aythya americana*: Iowa; Utah*Aythya affinis*: Iowa*Bucephala albeola*: Iowa*Bucephala clangula*: Iowa; Utah*Mergus serrator*: Iowa*Mergus merganser*: Iowa*Podiceps caspicus*: Alberta, Canada*Cygnus cygnus buccinator*: Montana*Branta canadensis*: Utah*Anas strepera*: Utah*Anas discors*: Iowa; Texas*Anas acuta acuta*: Utah*Anas cyanoptera*: Utah*Aythya valisineria*: Utah*Oxyura jamaicensis*: Utah*Dendritobilharziinae* Mehra 1940

Vande Vusse FJ

1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
 synonymy, revised diagnosis

Dendritobilharziinae (Mehra, 1940)

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Schistosomatidae

key, diagnosis

"Mehra's original spelling *Dendritobilharziinae* emended. *Dendrobilharziinae* Yamaguti, 1958 is a lapsus for *Dendritobilharziinae*."

Dendritobilharziinae

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

"Mehra's original spelling *Dendritobilharziinae* emended. *Dendrobilharziinae* Yamaguti, 1958 is a lapsus for *Dendritobilharziinae*."

Dendrobilharzia (Skrjabin and Zakharow 1920)

Yamaguti 1958

Vande Vusse FJ

1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 814-822 Wa
 as syn. of *Dendritobilharzia* Skrjabin and Zakharow 1920

Dendrobilharziinae Yamaguti, 1958

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

"Mehra's original spelling *Dendritobilharziinae* emended. *Dendrobilharziinae* Yamaguti, 1958 is a lapsus for *Dendritobilharziinae*."

Deontacylix kyphosi n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Kyphosus cinerascens (gill washing): Hawaii*Deretrema* [sp.]

Burn PR

1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 173-174 Wa

Deretrema [sp.] in *Anomalops katoptron* (gall bladder), infections consisted of single pair of trematodes, evidence for density-dependent regulation of fish trematode population: New York Aquarium, recently shipped from Philippines

Deretrema sp.

Orecchia P; Paggi L

1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa

*Blennius pavo**B. gattorugine*

all from Italian seas

Deretrema carangis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

key

Caranx lugubris (gall bladder): Hawaii*Deretrema hawaiiense* n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

key

*Elagatis bipinnulatus**Carangoides* sp.*Alectis indica**Aphareus rutilans**A. furcatus**Scomberoides sancti-petri*

(gall bladder of all): all from Hawaii

Deretrema sphyraenae n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

key

*Sphyraena barracuda**S. helleri*

(gall bladder of all): all from Hawaii

Deretrema uku n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

key

Aprion virescens (gall bladder): Hawaii*Dermatodidymocystis* n. g.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Didymozoidae, *Didymozoinae*key; tod: *D. vivipara* n. sp.*Dermatodidymocystis vivipara* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

*Neothunnus macropterus**Parathunnus sibi*

(skin of all): all from Hawaii

- Dermatodidymocystis viviparoides* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Neothunnus macropterus
Parathunnus sibi
(skin of all): all from Hawaii
- Derogenes infirmus* (Linton, 1940) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Genarches infirmus* Linton
- Derogenes patagonicus* (Szidat, 1956) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Genarches patagonicus* Szidat
- Derogenes varicus* (O. F. Muller, 1784) Looss, 1901
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Derogenes varicus* (Mueller, 1784)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Derogenes varicus* (Mueller, 1784) Looss, 1901
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Solea vulgaris: Italian seas
- Derogenes varicus* (O. F. Mueller)
Pearre S jr
1979 Internat Rev Ges Hydrobiol 64 (2) 193-206 Wa
hemiurid larval trematode-infected chaetognaths, morphological (gigantism) and behavioral (vertical migration to better-lit habitat) modifications, excess field mortality, lowered reproductive potential, contagious distribution of parasites within host population, may be optimal strategy to increase intermediate host predation by correct final host species and minimize damage to intermediate host population as a whole
Sagitta elegans: Nova Scotia
- Derogenes varicus* (Muller, 1784), illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (estomac): Golfe du Lion
- Derytrema* (Rebecq, 1962) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Gynaecotylinae
key, diagnosis
- Desmogonius Stephens*, 1911
Groschaft J; Tenora F
1978 Vestnik Českoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 108-111 Wa
key
- Deuterobaris intestinalis* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar
- Diaschistorchis mannarensis* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar (Pamban)
- Dichadena* Linton, 1910, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae
key, diagnosis
Syn.: *Mordvilkovia* *aster* Pigulewsky, 1938
- Dichadena acuta* of Siddiqi et Cable, 1960, new
Linton, 1910
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudodichadena lobata* nom. nov.
- Diclidophora esmarkii*
Llewellyn J; Macdonald S; Green JE
1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1) 73-79 Issued Feb Wa
Diclidophora esmarkii, *D. luscae*, fishes, diagnostic comparison of occurrence, body lengths, anatomical features, clamp sizes, and 'gill preference' of parasites on hosts, host-specificity, implications for use as biological tags of fish stocks
Trisopterus minutus minutus
T. esmarkii
(gills of all): all from Plymouth
- Diclidophora luscae*
Llewellyn J; Macdonald S; Green JE
1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1) 73-79 Issued Feb Wa
Diclidophora esmarkii, *D. luscae*, fishes, diagnostic comparison of occurrence, body lengths, anatomical features, clamp sizes, and 'gill preference' of parasites on hosts, host-specificity, implications for use as biological tags of fish stocks
Trisopterus luscus (gills): Plymouth
- Diclidophora merlangi*, illus.
Halton DW
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 1-12 Wa
Diclidophora merlangi, surface topography, scanning electron microscopy
- Diclidophora minor*
Llewellyn J; Macdonald S; Green JE
1980 J Marine Biol Ass United Kingdom 60 (1) 73-79 Issued Feb Wa
Micromisistius poutassou: Plymouth region
- Diclidophora minor* Olsson, 1876
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Micromesistius poutassou: Italian seas
- Diclidophora phycidis* Parona e Perugia, 1889
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Phycis blennoides: Italian seas

- Diclybothrium hamulatum*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Polyodon spathula: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Dicrocoelium* sp.
Carswell F et al
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, illus.
Becker B et al
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 113-128 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, *Fasciola hepatica*, fine structure of tegument after in vitro treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, illus.
Bygbjerg IC; Gomme G
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (8) Feb 18 523 Wm
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, man (eggs in feces), had eaten sheep liver: Denmark
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
Himonas CA; Liakos V
1980 Vet Rec 107 (12) Sept 20 288-289 Wa
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, albendazole: northern Greece
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, illus.
Massoud J
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 293-298 Wa
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, sheep, gross and histopathology of liver: Iran
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 217-220 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, sheep, incidence and geographic distribution in Emilia-Romagna
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
Raust P; Legros F
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 615-618 Wa
Platynosomum fastosum in domestic cat, description, discovery casts doubt on previous reports of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in this host in French Polynesia
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819), illus.
Romig T; Lucius R; Frank W
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 277-286 Wa
Dicrocoelium hospes and *D. dendriticum* in ant brains, morphology and distribution compared, relationship to host behavioral changes
Formica polycetena (brain): southern Germany
F. rufa: southern Germany
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
Sankale M et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
Smit JDG; Winterhalter KH
1981 J Molecular Biol 146 (4) Mar 15 641-647 Wa
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, crystallographic data for haemoglobin
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
Soh CT
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum*
Srivastava GC; Kolev G; Georgiev M
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 131-137 Issued Jan Wa
Dicrocoelium dendriticum, route of migration in laboratory animals, surgical approach, flukes reach biliary system through opening of common bile duct
- Dicrocoelium hospes*
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Dicrocoelium hospes* Looss, 1907
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 361-369 Wa
liver flukes of wild ruminants, incidence survey
Bubalus caffer (canaux biliaires et vesicule): Afrique centrale (Tchad; Republique Centrafricaine)
- Dicrocoelium hospes* Looss, 1907, illus.
Lucius R; Frank W
1978 Acta Trop 35 (2) June 161-181 Wa
Dicrocoelium hospes, morphology, life cycle, distribution
Schafe
Rinder
Limicolaria
all from Ivory Coast

- Dicrocoelium hospes* Looss, 1907, illus.
Lucius R; Romig T; Frank W
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 271-275 Wa
Dicrocoelium hospes, life cycle, development in *Camponotus compressiscapus* (exper.), behavioral changes of host
Camponotus compressiscapus (hemocoel, central nervous system) (exper.)
C. chrysurus (exper.)
C. vividus (exper.)
C. acvapimensis (exper.)
Camponotus spec. (exper.)
C. flavomarginatus (exper.)
C. sericeus (exper.)
Limicolaria; Ivory Coast
golden hamsters (biliary system of liver, gall bladder, common bile duct) (exper.)
Meriones unguiculatus (biliary system of liver, gall bladder, common bile duct) (exper.)
guinea pigs (exper.)
sheep (exper.)
cattle (livers): Ivory Coast
- Dicrocoelium hospes*
Malek EA
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 45-46 Wa
incidence in cattle (liver, bile ducts): abattoirs at Mali and Senegal, West Africa
- Dicrocoelium hospes* Looss, 1907, illus.
Romig T; Lucius R; Frank W
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 277-286 Wa
Dicrocoelium hospes and *D. dendriticum* in ant brains, morphology and distribution compared, relationship to host behavioral changes
Camponotus compressiscapus (brain) (exper.)
- Dicrocoelium hospes*
Schillhorn van Veen TW; et al
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (2) May 97-104 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, *Dicrocoelium hospes*, ruminants, prevalence, seasonal incidence, host age, climatic conditions: northern Nigeria
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Helicella candaharica
Subcebrinus albiplicatus
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum sciuri* Artiuk
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *D. sciuri* (Artiuk in Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953) (status emend.)
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
Hugonnet L; Euzéby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (foie): réserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Dicrocoelium megareceptaculum* Tamura
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Paradistomum megareceptaculum* (Tamura, 1941) n. comb.
- Dicrocoelium pellucidus* Pojmanska
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Prosolecithus pellucidus* (Pojmanska, 1957) n. comb.
- Dicrocoelium sciuri* (Artiuk in Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953) (status emend.)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *D. lanceatum sciuri* Artiuk
- Dicrogaster contractus* Looss, 1902
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Dicrumenia* Mamaev, 1969
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Dictyonograpthus* Travassos, 1919
Nguyen Thi Le
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (12) Dec 1891-1893 Wa
key to species, includes: *D. babeensis* sp. n.; *D. vietnamensis*; *D. dictyonograpthus*
- Dictyonograpthus babeensis* sp. n., illus.
Nguyen Thi Le
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (12) Dec 1891-1893 Wa
key
Rattus fulvescens (liver): lake Babe, Bakt-khai province, North Vietnam
- Dictysarca* Linton, 1910, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dictysarcidae
- Dictysarcidae (Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Isoparorchioidea n. superf.
key, diagnosis
- Didelphodiplostomum variabile* (Chandler, 1932) Dubois, 1945
Premvati G; Bair TD
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Didelphis virginiana (intestine): Leon County, Florida
- Didymocodiinae n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Didymocodium* n. g.; *Allodidymocodium* n. g.

Didymocodium n. g.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Didymocodiinae n. subfam.
tod: *D. euthynni* n. sp.

Didymocodium euthynni n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (subserosa of pyloric ceca):
Hawaii

Didymocylindrus simplex (Ishii, 1935) n. comb., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Syn.: *Didymocystis simplex* Ishii, 1935
description

Didymocystis abdominalis Yamaguti, 1938

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Coeliodidymocystis abdominalis*
(Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.

Didymocystis alalongae Yamaguti, 1938

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Didymocystoides alalongae* (Yamaguti,
1938) [n. comb.]

Didymocystis bifurcata n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parathunnus sibi (inner surface of gill open-
ing): Hawaii

Didymocystis dissimilis Yamaguti, 1938

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Oesophagocystis dissimilis* (Yama-
guti, 1938) n. comb.

Didymocystis irregularis [lapsus p. 170 for *D. irregularis* n. sp.]

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Didymocystis irregularis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
[lapsus p. 170 as *D. irregularis*]
key
Neothunnus macropterus (teeth overlying glosso-
hyal, tooth plate on gill arch): Hawaii

Didymocystis miliaris Yamaguti, 1938

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Univitellodidymocystis miliaris*
(Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.

Didymocystis nasalis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parathunnus sibi (inner wall of nasal cavity):
Hawaii

Didymocystis opercularis Yamaguti, 1938

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Didymocystoides opercularis* (Yama-
guti, 1938) [n. comb.]

Didymocystis orbitalis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus
Parathunnus sibi
all from Hawaii

Didymocystis palati n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus (hard denticled palate,
partly in tooth plate on gill arch): Hawaii

Didymocystis philobranchia n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus
Parathunnus sibi
Thunnus alalonga
(gill filaments of all): all from Hawaii

Didymocystis philobranchiarca n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus
Parathunnus sibi
(rudimentary gill rakers on gill arch of all):
all from Hawaii

Didymocystis poonui n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parathunnus sibi (teeth of palate): Hawaii

- Didymocystis semiglobularis* Ishii, 1935
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Didymocystoides semiglobularis*
(Ishii, 1935) [n. comb.]
- Didymocystis simplex* Ishii, 1935
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Didymocylindrus simplex* (Ishii,
1935) n. comb.
- Didymocystis spirocauda* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus (retroorbital connective
tissue): Hawaii
- Didymocystis submentalalis* Yamaguti, 1938
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Didymocystoides submentalalis* (Yama-
guti, 1938) [n. comb.]
- Didymocystis superpalati* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus (teeth of palate):
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae
key, key to species; tod: *D. bifasciatus* n. sp.
- Didymocystoides alalongae* (Yamaguti, 1938) [n.
comb.]
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Syn.: *Didymocystis alalongae* Yamaguti, 1938
- Didymocystoides bifasciatus* n. g., n. sp. (tod),
illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus (under membrane medial
to hypohyal; beneath free edge of pre-opercu-
lum and connective tissue covering gill arch
at base of gill filaments)
Parathunnus sibi (under branchiostegal membrane
along ventral margin of ceratohyal and epihyal
bones; under membrane bordering gill filaments
in area extending anteriorly from ventral end
of posterior gill slit)
all from Hawaii
- Didymocystoides buccalis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Thunnus alalonga (bottom of oral cavity):
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides exiguus* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Euthynnus yaito (inner wall of intestine):
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides intestinomuscularis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Katsuwonus pelamis (muscle layer of intestine):
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides oesophagicola* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus (outer wall of esopha-
gus): Hawaii
- Didymocystoides opercularis* (Yamaguti, 1938) [n.
comb.]
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Syn.: *Didymocystis opercularis* Yamaguti, 1938
- Didymocystoides pectoralis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parathunnus sibi (base of inner surface of pec-
toral fin): Hawaii
- Didymocystoides pinnicola* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Katsuwonus pelamis (dorsal fin membrane):
Hawaii
- Didymocystoides semiglobularis* (Ishii, 1935) [n.
comb.]
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Syn.: *Didymocystis semiglobularis* Ishii, 1935
- Didymocystoides submentalalis* (Yamaguti, 1938) [n.
comb.]
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Syn.: *Didymocystis submentalalis* Yamaguti, 1938

- Didymoproblema* Ishii, 1935, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae
key, diagnosis
- Didymorchis* Linton, 1910, preoccupied
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pycnadena* Linton, 1911
- Didymozoidae* Poche, 1907
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozooidea status emended
diagnosis; key to subfamilies from Hawaiian fishes, includes: Gonapodasmiinae; Patellokoellikeriinae n. subf.; Koellikeriinae; Nephrodidymotrematinae n. subf.; Nematobothriinae; Adenodidymocystiinae n. subf.; Didymozoinae; Metadidymozoinae n. subf.; Neodidymozoinae n. subf.; Neodiptotrematinae; Pseudocolocytotrematinae n. subf.; Colocytotrematinae; Reniforminae n. subf.; Sicutotrematinae n. subf.; Annulocystiinae n. subf.; Oepherotrematinae; Oepherocystiinae n. subf.; Didymocodiinae n. subf.; Osteodidymocodiinae n. subf.
- Didymozoidae* gen. sp. larv.
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean
- Didymozoidae* gen. sp.
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Didymozoids*, larval
Lester RJG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 527-531 Wa
didymozoid trematodes, aspects of biology: structure of capsule, mechanism for release of eggs, seasonal cycle in occurrence, location and infectivity of larval forms
Engraulis australis (outside gut lumen in visceral mass)
Pranesus ogilbyi " "
Sillago analis (nat. and exper.) " "
S. maculata " "
Pelates quadrilineatus " "
Rhinogobius leftwichi " "
Favonigobius exquisitus " "
Pseudogobius sp. " "
Platycephalus fusus (exper.)
all from off southeast Queensland
- Didymozoinae* (Ishii, 1935) spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae
key, diagnosis, key to genera
- Didymozooidea* (Poche, 1907) status emended
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Prosostomata
diagnosis; includes: *Didymozoidae*
- Didymozooidea* (Monticelli, 1888) status and spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis
- Didymozoon brevicolle*
Lester RJG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 527-531 Wa
didymozoid trematodes, aspects of biology: structure of capsule, mechanism for release of eggs, seasonal cycle in occurrence, location and infectivity of larval forms
Platycephalus fuscus (stomach wall): off south-east Queensland
- Didymozoon diverticulatum* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (subserosa of pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Didymozoon polymorphis* Oschmarin et Mamaev
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Neometadidymozoon polymorphis* (Oschmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb.
- Dietziella* Skrjabin et Bashkistrova, 1956, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Echinostomatidae, Echinostomatinae
key, diagnosis
- Digenea
Rohde K
1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1369-1371 Wa
host specificity indices of parasites, application to analysis of latitudinal differences in host specificity of marine Monogenea and Digenea
- Digenea
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa
key to adult digenea from North American hirudinid leeches
- Digenea
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Digenea gen. sp. metacercaria
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (fins, skin, scales): waters off Alaska

- Digenea*, metacercarias
 Duran LE; Oliva M
 1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June
 18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (branquias): off
 Callao, Peru
- Digitorchis odhneri* Gupta
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Cathaemasioides odhneri* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.
- Digitorchis stunkardi* Gupta
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Cathaemasioides stunkardi* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.
- Digitorchis yamagutii* Gupta
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Cathaemasioides yamagutii* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.
- Dihemistephaninae* n. subf.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae
 key, includes: *Dihemistephanus*
- Dihemistephanus* Looss, 1901
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae, *Dihemistephaninae* n. subf.
 Syn.: *Stenocollum* Stafford, 1904
- Dihemistephanus fragilis* (Linton, 1900) n. comb., illus.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syns.: *Distomum fragilis* Linton; *Stenocollum fragilis* (Linton) Stafford, 1904
- Dinosoma hawaiiense* n. sp., illus.
 Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Beryx decadactylus
Emmelichthyops sp.
Conger sp. (oligoporus?)
 (stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Dinosoma polymixiae* n. sp., illus.
 Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Polymixia japonica (stomach): Hawaii
- Dionchus* sp., illus.
 Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature
Remora remora (gills): Yellow Sea (Chefoo)
- Diphtherostomum anisotremi* Nahhas & Cable 1964
 Fischthal JH; Nasir P
 1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Haemulon aurolineatum (small intestine): Bay of Mochima, Sucre State, Venezuela
- Diplangidae* n. fam.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
 key to genera, includes: *Pseudodiplangus* n. g.; *Diplangus*
- Diplangus* Linton, 1910
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Diplangidae n. fam.
 synonymy, key, diagnosis
- Diplangus anoplosus* Siddiqi et Cable
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Pseudodiplangus anoplosus* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Diplangus ovalis* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Bilecithaster ovalis* Siddiqi et Cable
- Diplangus paxillus* Linton 1910
 Fischthal JH; Nasir P
 1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Orthopristis ruber (small intestine): Turpialito, Gulf of Cariaco, Venezuela
- Diplaxine* gen. n.
 Gichenok LA
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 315-320 Wa
Axinidae, *Axininae*
 mt: *D. popovae* sp. n.
- Diplaxine popovae* sp. n. (mt), illus.
 Gichenok LA
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 315-320 Wa
Euleptorhamphus viridis (gills): Indian Ocean
- Diplectanotrema*
 Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 79-89 Issued Jan Wa
 key to species

- Diplectanotrema balistes*
Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
79-89 Issued Jan Wa
key
- Diplectanotrema orientalis* n. sp., ill.
Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
79-89 Issued Jan Wa
key
Pterois russelli (stomach): Waltair coast,
Bay of Bengal, India
- Diplectanotrema priacanthi*
Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
79-89 Issued Jan Wa
key
- Diplectanotrema trachuri* Kovaljova, 1970
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Diplectanotrema trachuri* Kovaleva, 1970
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Molva elongata
Capros aper
all from Italian seas
- Diplectanum aequans* (Wagener, 1857)
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Dicentrarchus labrax: Italian seas
- Diplectanum aequans*, ill.
Shaw MK
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 9-21 Wa
Diplectanum aequans, epidermis, ultrastructure
Dicentrarchus labrax (gills): off Plymouth
- Diplectanum aequans*, ill.
Shaw MK
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 231-240 Wa
Diplectanum aequans, pseudohaptorale squamodiscs, ultrastructure, arrangement of musculature of spines, presence of nerves some of which are assumed to be mechano-receptors
- Diplectanum grassei* Oliver, 1974
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas
- Diplectanum sciaenae* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas
- Diplobulbus*
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Fellodistomidae, Stenakrinae n. subfam.
- Diplodiscus amphichrus?*
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 32, description, presumptive adult form is Paramphistomatidae (*Diplodiscus amphichrus?*)
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulox convexusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplodiscus amphichrus magnus*
Dwivedi MP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Issued Mar 19 Wa
trematodes of *Rana tigrina*, seasonal incidence and intensity level of parasitism higher in male frogs
Rana tigrina (rectum): ten kilometers around Chhindwara, M. P.
- Diplodiscus subclavatus*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
Planorbis planorbis: Crimea
- Diploproctodaeum diodontis* Nahhas et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudocreadium diodontis (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
- Diplostoma* See *Diplostomum*
- Diplostomatidae* [sp.]
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 2, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (*Diplostomum* or *Alaria*)
Oncomelania quadras: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplostomatidae* [sp.]
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 29, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplostomatidae* [sp.]
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 30, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplostomulum* [sp.], larva
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax (fins): Waltair, India

- Diplostomulum* [sp.], metacercariae
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567 Wa
Barbus altianalis radcliffii
Haplochromis bloyeti group
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Diplostomulum* sp.
Threlfall W
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (vitreous humour, lens): Newfoundland, Canada
- Diplostomulum ambystomae*
Price RL; St John T
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Ambystoma texanum (body cavity): Williamson County, Illinois
- Diplostomulum flexicaudum*
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (eye)
Coregonus clupeaformis
Osmerus mordax
Perca flavescens
Catostomus commersoni
C. catostomus
Coregonus hoyi
C. artedii
Alosa pseudoharengus
all from Lake Huron
- Diplostomulum spathaceum*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Aplodinotus grunniens
Catostomus commersoni
Cyprinus carpio
Esox lucius
Ictalurus melas
Pimephales promelas
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
(lens of eye of all): all from North Dakota
- Diplostomum* von Nordmann, 1832
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa
subgen. of *Diplostomum*
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Diplostomum* sp.
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Diplostomum* (Tyloodelphys) sp.
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
description
Busarellus nigricollis (intestin): Carimagua, Colombie (Amerique du Sud)
- Diplostomum* sp.
Dzhaliilov UD; Ashurova M
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 16-21 Wa
[Ctenopharyngodon idella]
[Hypophthalmichthys]
all from Kuibyshevsk fishery
- Diplostomum* sp.
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas
- Diplostomum* [sp.]
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyletensis no. 2, description, presumptive adult form is Diplostomatidae (Diplostomum or Alaria)
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Diplostomum* sp.
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus albula
C. peled
C. autumnalis migratorius
C. lavaretus maraenoides
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum* sp.
Willomitzer J
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa
parasites of Ctenopharyngodon idella fry and fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infestation, seasonal dynamics, host age; *Diplostomum* as cause of extensive eye lesions in C. idella, economic importance, relation between infection of fish and intermediate host snails, experimental infection of Lebistes reticulatus: State Fishery, Pohorelice
Lebistes reticulatus (exper.)
Lymnaea peregra
L. auricularia
L. stagnalis
Ctenopharyngodon idella (eye)
- Diplostomum* spp.
Wootton R; Smith JW
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa
Salmo salar (eye lens): smolt-rearing unit, eastern Scotland
- Diplostoma aegyptiacum* Cobbold, 1876
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Diplostomum ardeae* n. sp., illus.
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116 Wa
Ardea goliath (small intestine): Assiut city, Egypt
- Diplostomum brevis* MacCallum
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
as syn. of Cheloniodiplostomum brevis (MacCallum, 1921)

- Diplostomum cinosterni* MacCallum, 1921
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Cheloniodiplostomum brevis* (MacCallum, 1921)
- Diplostomum commutatum*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides
C. lavaretus ludoga
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum flexicaudum*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus peled
C. lavaretus ludoga
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum gasterostei*
Kennedy CR
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (2) Aug 221-236 Wa
eyeflukes in *Perca fluviatilis*, long term studies on population biology: *Diplostomum gasterostei*, changes in intrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only, changes in frequency distribution); *Tylodelphys clavata*, changes in intrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only); interactions between species; *Tylodelphys podicipina*, changes in intrapopulation size: Slapton Ley, Devon
- Diplostomum gasterostei* (Williams, 1966)
Wootton R; Smith JW
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa
Salmo salar (humour of eyes): smolt-rearing unit, eastern Scotland
- Diplostomum indistinctum*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus peled: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum indistinctum*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Diplostomum (Doliorchis) magnicaudum* sp. nov., illus.
El-Naffar MK
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 349-358 Wa
Diplostomum magnicaudum sp. nov., life cycle [lapsus p. 352 as *D. magnicaudum*]
Gallinula c. chloropus (small intestine): Assiut Province, Upper Egypt
Tilapia nilotica (between muscle fibres) (exper.)
Columba livae [sic] (small intestine) (exper.)
chicken (small intestine) (exper.)
- Diplostomum magnicaudum* [lapsus p. 352 for *D. magnicaudum* sp. nov.]
El-Naffar MK
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 349-358 Wa
- Diplostomum ophthalmi* Pandey, 1970
Jain SP; Chandra D
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 84-86 Issued Feb 28 Wa
measurements
Heteropneustes fossilis (body cavity): Agra district
- Diplostomum phoxini*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
Radix auricularia: Crimea
- Diplostomum spathaceum*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea stagnalis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Diplostomum spathaceum*, illus.
Bylund G; Sumari O
1981 J Fish Dis 4 (3) May 259-264 Wa
Diplostomum spathaceum in *Salmo gairdneri*, laboratory tests with droncit
- Diplostomum spathaceum*, illus.
Crowden AE; Broom DM
1980 Animal Behaviour London 28 (1) Feb 287-294 Wa
Diplostomum spathaceum-infected *Leuciscus leuciscus* because of decreased feeding efficiency spend more time in surface waters feeding which increases likelihood of fish being eaten by gull
- Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi), illus.
Curtis MA
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 241-246 Wa
Pungitius pungitius (eyes): Belcher Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada
- Diplostomum (Diplostomum) spathaceum* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Larus fuscus: Akko, Israel
L. argentatus: Akko, Israel
L. ridibundus: Gehah Rd., Israel
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa
Ictalurus nebulosus (yeux): region du Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus clupeaformis
Salvelinus namaycush
Pungitius pungitius
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna
of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus peled
C. autumnalis migratorius
C. lavaretus maraenoides
C. lavaretus ludoga
C. lavaretus
Salmo irideus
Cyprinus carpio
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diplostomum spathaceum*
Sten'ko RP
1979 *Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst*
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a
whole
Radix auricularia: Crimea
- Diplostomum* (Adenodiplostomum) *triangulare* (S. J.
Johnston, 1904)
Dubois G
1978 *Rev Suisse Zool* 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Dacelo novaeguineae (intestin grele): Warwick,
Queensland
- Diplozoon aegyptiensis*
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 *Rev Zool Africaine* 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Labeo victorianus
Barbus paludinosus
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Diplozoon gracile*, Reichenbach-Klinke, 1961,
illus.
Euzet L; Lambert A
1974 *Bull Soc Zool France* 99 (2) 307-314 Issued
Sept 10 Wa
Diplozoon paradoxum, D. gracile, comparative
study of chaetotaxy and ciliate cells of
larvae
Gobio gobio
- Diplozoon homoion* Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Rutilus rutilus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Diplozoon indicum* Dayal
Rizvi SSH
1974 *Pakistan J Scient and Indust Research* 17
(6) Dec 215-216 Indexed from photocopy
Barbus sarama (gills): Indus river, Pakistan
- Diplozoon nipponicum* Goto, 1891
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 *Folia Parasitol* 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept
Wa
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Mon-
golia
- Diplozoon paradoxum* von Nordmann, 1932, illus.
Euzet L; Lambert A
1974 *Bull Soc Zool France* 99 (2) 307-314 Issued
Sept 10 Wa
Diplozoon paradoxum, D. gracile, comparative
study of chaetotaxy and ciliate cells of
larvae
Abramis brama (branchies): midi de la France
- Diplozoon paradoxum*
Willomitzer J
1980 *Acta Vet Brno* 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa
parasites of Ctenopharyngodon idella fry and
fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infes-
tation, seasonal dynamics, host age; *Diplosto-*
mum as cause of extensive eye lesions in C.
idella, economic importance, relation between
infection of fish and intermediate host snails,
experimental infection of *Lebistes reticulatus*:
State Fishery, Pohorelice
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gill)
- Diplozoon tadjikistanicum*
Danil'arov MR
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with con-
stant high water temperature, differences in
summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (gills):
Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadjikistan
- Diplozoon thapari* n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Krishna
1979 *Indian J Helminth* 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
137-139 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Tor tor (gill filaments): Nanak Sagar Dam,
Nainital
- Disacanthus longus* Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudosiphoderoides longus* (Osh-
marin, Mamaev et Parukhin, 1961) n. comb.
- Discocotyle sagittata*
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 45 (2) July
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x S.
namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (gills)
Coregonus clupeaformis
C. hoyi
C. artedii
all from Lake Huron
- Discocotyle sagittata*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 *J Fish Biol* 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
tion of larval parasites, comparison with
other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Oncorhynchus kisutch
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Discocotyle sagittata* Leuckart, 1842
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Salmo salar
S. trutta
S. trutta m. fario
Coregonus lavaretus
Thymallus thymallus
(gills of all): all from Kola peninsula

- Discocotyle sagittata* (Leuckart, 1842)
Wootton R; Smith JW
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa
Salmo salar (gills): smolt-rearing unit,
eastern Scotland
- Distomum asperum* Wright, 1879
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
as syn. of *Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879)
Ratz, 1903
- Distoma carangis* MacCallum
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Gorgoderina carangis* (MacCallum, 1913) n. comb.
- Distoma catervarium* Looss
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Walliniella catervaria* (Looss, 1896) n. comb.
- Distomum erraticum* Rud. in Linstow, 1894
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plagiorchis* (*Pseudoplagiorchis*) *erraticus* (Rud., 1819)
- Distoma farionis* Blanchard, 1891
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec
335-346 Wa
as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller, 1784) Luehe, 1909
- Distomum fragilis* Linton
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Dihemistephanus fragilis* (Linton, 1900) n. comb.
- Distoma (Dicrocoelium) longissimum* var. *corvinum*
Stiles et Hassall, 1894
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.
- Distomum macrorhynchis* MacCallum
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Cryptocotyle macrorhynchis* (MacCallum, 1916) n. comb.
- Distomum mormyri* Stoss.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plagioporus* (P.) *mormyri* (Stoss., 1885) n. comb.
- Distomum perlatum* Nordm., 1832
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Asymphylodora* (A.) *tincae* (Modeer, 1790)
- Distomum pudens* Linton
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudolepidapedon pudens* (Linton, 1900) n. comb.
- Distomum sanguineum* Sonsino, 1895
Gupta NK; Mehta S
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec
1974 207-209 Issued June Wa
as syn. of *Anchitrema sanguineum* (Sonsino, 1895)
- Distoma scorpaenae* Rud.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Podocotyloides scorpaenae* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
- Distoma signatum* Dujardin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Manodistomum signatum* (Dujardin, 1845) n. com.
- Distoma sophiae* Stossich
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Homalometron sophiae* (Stossich, 1886) n. comb.
- Distoma verrucosum* Molin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Cainocreadium verrucosum* (Molin, 1859) n. comb.
- Distomiasis** See also Fascioliasis
- Distomiasis**
Armengaud M
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 11-20 Wa
diagnosis of fevers in tropical areas. general review. includes various human parasitic diseases
- Distomiasis**
Eisenscher A; Sauget Y
1980 J Radiol 61 (5) May 319-322 Wm
ascariasis, distomiasis, human biliary tract, diagnosis, sonographic patterns
- Distomiasis**
Sanchez Rasero F; Lopez Gorge J; Monteoliva M
1970 Rev Iber Parasitol 30 (2-3) Apr-Sept
271-282 Wa
enzymatic activity in healthy and parasitized cattle, sheep, pigs, and goats

Distomiasis

- Trigalou D; Viard H
1980 J Chir Paris 117 (4) Apr 253-255 Wm
distomiasis, man, complicated by sub-capular
hepatic hematoma, clinical case report, general
clinical review

Distomum See **Distoma****Dogielius** **Bychowsky, 1936**

- Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyrinae, Dactylogyrinae
diagnosis

Dogielius **catlaius** (Jain, 1961) [n. comb.],
illus.

- Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
description
Labeo gonius (gill filaments): water bodies
near Lucknow, India
Catla catla: fish farm in Kalyani, India

Dogielius **junorstrema** **victorianus** P.

- Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Labeo victorianus
Barbus altianalis radcliffii
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya

Dolichoenterum **congeri** n. sp., **illus.**

- Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Conger marginatus (intestine): Hawaii

Dolichopera **Nicoll, 1914**

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dolichoperidae n. fam., Dolichoperinae n. subf.

Dolichoperidae n. fam.

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
key to families, includes: Dolichoperinae n.
subf.; Dolichoperoidinae emend.

Dolichoperinae n. subf.

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dolichoperidae n. fam.
key, includes: Dolichopera

Dolichoperoidinae Johnston et Angel, 1940, emend.

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dolichoperidae n. fam.
key, diagnosis

Dolichorchis **Dubois, 1961**

- Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-
536 Wa
subgen. of Diplostomum
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide
into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea

Dollfustravassosiidae Freitas et Kohn, 1967

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pelorohelminthidae Fischthal et
Thomas, 1968, emended

Dollfustravassosius **moniliovata** Freitas et Kohn

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pelorohelminths moniliovata (Freitas
et Kohn, 1967) n. comb.

Dollfustrema **bipapillosum** Manter et Pritchard,
1961

- Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of Bucephalopsis bipapillosa (Manter
et Pritchard, 1961) n. comb.

- Echeneidocoelium* Simha et Pershad, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae, Acanthocolpoidinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Echinochasmus* sp.
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax
A. melastigma
(gills of all): all from Waltair, India
- Echinochasmus* sp.
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa
helminths of *Phalacrocorax niger*, pathological changes
Phalacrocorax niger (caeca, small intestine): near Mathura, India
- Echinochasmus papillosai* n. sp., illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Pseudibis papillosa (intestine): Lucknow
- Echinochasmus podicepensis* (Bhardwaj, 1962) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Monilifer podicepensis* Bhardwaj
- Echinochasmus squamatus*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Podiceps cristatus: Ostosterreich
- Echinocirrus suinum*
Kotrla A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Sus scrofa: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Echinocirrus suinum* (Ciurea) Mendheim 1943
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Isthmiophora suinum* (Ciurea, 1921) n. comb.
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* Dietz, 1909
Zdarska Z
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 111-120 Issued June Wa
The gland cells in the tails of cercariae
- Echinoparyphium aegyptiaca* (Khalil et Abaza, 1924)
Fain A; Galal A
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 583-587 Wa
as syn. of *E. recurvatum* (von Linstow, 1873)
- Echinoparyphium bioccalerouxii* Dollfus, 1953
Fain A; Galal A
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 583-587 Wa
as syn. of *E. recurvatum* (von Linstow, 1873)
- Echinoparyphium combesi* sp. n., illus.
Kechemir N
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 68 Wa
Echinoparyphium combesi sp. n., life cycle, sterilization of *Bulinus truncatus* (vector of *Schistosoma haematobium*)
Bulinus truncatus (nat. and exper.) (region pericardique, rein)
Physa acuta (nat. and exper.) (region pericardique)
Planorbis metidjensis (exper.)
Rana ridibunda perezii (exper.) (reins)
poussin domestique (exper.) (region duodenale)
souris blanche (exper.) (region duodenale)
all from Algeria
- Echinoparyphium inopinatum* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Petasiger inopinatum* Baer
- Echinoparyphium magniovum* n. sp., illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Falco jugger (intestine): Lucknow
- Echinoparyphium mordwilkoii* Skrjabin 1915, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Echinoparyphium ralphaudyi* Lie et al (1975)
Fain A; Galal A
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 583-587 Wa
probably as syn. of *E. recurvatum* (von Linstow, 1873)
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Evans NA; Whitfield PJ; Dobson AP
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 1-12 Wa
Echinoparyphium recurvatum metacercarial cysts in 7 species of mollusc, prevalence and intensity, frequency distributions within host populations, different host size classes, relative contribution of each host species to flow of parasites through community: Harting Pond, West Sussex
Psidium subtruncatum
Potamopyrgus jenkinsi
Valvata piscinalis
Planorbis planorbis
Gyraulus albus
Lymnaea peregra
Sphaerium corneum
all from Harting Pond, West Sussex
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (von Linstow, 1873)
Fain A; Galal A
1977 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 57 (6) Dec 583-587 Wa
synonymy, description
homme
Arvicantis niloticus (duodenum, jejunum)
all from Assiut, Haute Egypte

- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa
helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*,
host age at acquisition, prevalence and in-
tensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, fac-
tors affecting these patterns (host age; food
habits; climatic conditions; helminth life
cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek
Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern
Florida
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (von Linstow, 1873)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. crecca
A. discors
Aix sponsa
Bucephala clangula
Anas acuta
Aythya marila
Bucephala islandica
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Pence DB; Young VE; Guthery FS
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
144-147 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of *Phasianus colchicus*, prevalence,
intensity, trellis diagram of index of simi-
larity: Texas Panhandle
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a
whole
Radix auricularia: Crimea
- Echinoparyphium sisjakowi* Skvortsov
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Echinostoma sisjakowi* (Skvortsov,
1935) n. comb.
- Echinostoma* sp.
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Planorbis planorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Echinostoma* spp.
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 204-208 Wa
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal
parasitic infections, field studies on bionom-
ics: Bangna, Thailand
- Echinostoma amurzetica* nov. sp., illus.
Petrochenko VI; Egorova LM
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 31-33 Wa
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (caecum): SSSR, Kha-
barovsk krai (Amurzet settlement on Amur)
- Echinostoma asiaticum* Mendheim, 1943, nom. nov.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *E. elongatum* Hsu, 1935, nec Nicoll,
1914
- Echinostoma asperum* Stossich, 1892
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
as syn. of *Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879)
Ratz, 1903
- Echinostoma caproni*, illus.
Matricon-Gondran M
1980 Tissue and Cell 12 (2) 383-394 Wa
Echinostoma caproni, gap junctions and particle
aggregates in tegumentary syncytium, signifi-
cance of these structures with respect to
tegumentary permeability and exchanges with
parenchyma
- Echinostoma caproni* Richard, 1964
Notteghem MJ; Leger N; Forget E
1980 Ann Pharm Franc 38 (1) 61-63 Wa
Echinostoma caproni, mice, mebendazole compared
with other benzimidazole derivatives
- Echinostoma charadrii* Tubangui et Masilungan,
1935
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Hypoderaeum charadrii* (Tubangui et
Masilungan, 1935) n. comb.
- Echinostoma chloropodis*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a
whole
- Echinostoma elongatum* Hsu, 1935, nec Nicoll, 1914
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *E. asiaticum* Mendheim, 1943, nom.
nov.
- Echinostoma herodiae* Mak Callum, 1918
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
as syn. of *Pegosomum herodiae* (Mak Callum,
1918) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
- Echinostoma ilocanum*?
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 34, description, pre-
sumptive adult form is *Echinostomatidae* (*Echin-*
ostoma ilocanum?)
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulus convexusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines

- Echinostoma liei*
Christensen NO; Frandsen F; Roushdy MZ
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 47-63 Wa
Echinostoma liei, influence of various physico-chemical environmental conditions on egg hatchability; miracidial host-finding capacity and level of parasitisation in *Biomphalaria glabrata*, susceptibility of different snails to infection, cercarial and metacercarial infectivity in relation to some first and second intermediate host-related factors, cercarial shedding, metacercarial longevity
Biomphalaria alexandrina
B. camerunensis
B. glabrata
B. pfeifferi
(all exper.)
- Echinostoma liei*
Kuris AM
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 21-25 Wa
Echinostoma liei miracidia, infectivity for *Biomphalaria glabrata*, effect of echinostome egg age, habitat heterogeneity, and water quality and volume, results enhance competitive potential of echinostomes as possible biological control agents for *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Echinostoma liei*
Kuris AM
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 303-308 Wa
Echinostoma liei, effect of exposure to miracidia on growth and survival of young (1-2mm) vs. 4-6mm *Biomphalaria glabrata*, implications for use of *E. liei* for biological control of *Schistosoma mansoni* and its intermediate host
- Echinostoma liei*
Kuris AM; Warren J
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 630-635 Wa
Echinostoma liei, mortality of previously uninfected second intermediate host *Biomphalaria glabrata* of different ages following exposure to cercarial penetration, relative role of cercarial penetration vs. presence of encysted metacercariae in pericardial sac, observations on cercarial infectivity and host searching; results suggest echinostome penetration and encystment may be unlikely to contribute much to population control of these snails in nature
- Echinostoma liei*
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp.- or *Paryphostomum segregatum*- (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Echinostoma lindoense*
Carney WP; Sudomo M; Purnomo
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (2) June 101-105 Wa
Echinostoma lindoense, disappearance of human infections in the Lindu Valley area because of unplanned but successful interruption of parasite life cycle: Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
- Echinostoma lindoense*
Jeong KH et al
1981 J Invert Path 38 (2) Sept 256-263 Wa
Biomphalaria spp., distribution and variation of hemagglutinating activity in hemolymph, no correlation between hemagglutinin titer and innate resistance of *B. glabrata* strains to *Schistosoma mansoni*, increase in hemagglutinin titer in *B. glabrata* infected with *Echinostoma lindoense* or sensitized and reexposed to this parasite
- Echinostoma lindoense*
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D
1980 J Invert Path 35 (1) Jan 9-13 Wa
Echinostoma lindoense in sensitized and resensitized *Biomphalaria glabrata*, leucocytosis, significant and more rapid leucocyte increase in resensitized snails
- Echinostoma lindoense*
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp.- or *Paryphostomum segregatum*- (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Echinostoma malayanum*, illus.
Pande V
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1117-1121 Wa
Erratic development of *Echinostoma malayanum* in albino rat and its significance
- Echinostoma malayanum*, illus.
Pande V; Premvati G
1980 Indian J Animal Sc 50 (12) Dec 1162-1164 Wa
Note on the miracidium of *Echinostoma malayanum* from experimentally obtained egg
- Echinostoma malayanum*
Viboolayavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearansi S
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 200-203 Wa
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human and animal parasitic diseases, distribution survey: Thailand
- Echinostoma miyagawai*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Echinostoma paraensei*
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp.- or *Paryphostomum segregatum*- (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Echinostoma paraensei*
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 157-166 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, sporocysts in *Biomphalaria glabrata* with strong natural resistance are encapsulated by granulocytes and killed by strong phagocytic activity, irradiated *Echinostoma paraensei* sporocysts suppress function of granulocytes; tissue responses associated with destruction of secondary sporocysts in snails with self-cure indicate partial suppression of granulocyte function

- Echinostoma paraensei*
Sullivan JT et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 481-484 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, 5 of 7 inbred genetic stocks of Biomphalaria glabrata that are non-susceptible for NIH-Sm-PR-2 parasite strain revert to nearly complete susceptibility when first infected with *Echinostoma paraensei*
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Barrows PL; Hayes FA
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP
Zenaida macroura: southeastern United States
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Christensen NO
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 67-73 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum, technique for in vivo labelling of miracidia with radioselenium, radioisotope tracer for assaying miracidial host-finding capacity
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Christensen NO et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 164-166 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum-infected mice, homologous immunotolerance, decreased resistance to *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Christensen NO et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 293-298 Wa
Schistosoma spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to challenge with *Fasciola hepatica* and *Echinostoma revolutum*
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich 1802) Dietz 1909, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
Anser anser
all from Oststerreich
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Fried B; Alenick DS
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 49-53 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum, localization, length, and reproduction in single- and multiple-worm infections in chicks
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Fried B; Jacobs JE
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 136-138 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum, interspecific pairing with *Zygocotyle lunata* and *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* in vitro
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Fried B; Tancer RB; Fleming SJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1014-1018 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum, in vitro pairing of immature and mature adults, characterization of worm products involved in chemoattraction as lipids
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus merula (small intestine): Ukraine
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Echinostoma revolutum*
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
Aix sponsa
Aythya collaris
Bucephala clangula
Aythya marila
Bucephala albeola
B. islandica
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. americana
A. discors
all from central Oklahoma
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Sirag SB et al
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 479-486 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum, homologous and heterologous (*Schistosoma* spp.) resistance in infections in mice
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Echinostoma revolutum*
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalis: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Echinostoma sisjakowi* (Skvortsov, 1935) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Echinoparyphium sisjakowi* Skvortsov

Echinostomatidae [sp.]

- Ito J; Blas BL
 1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 34, description, presumptive adult form is Echinostomatidae (Echinostoma ilocanum?)
 Segmentina hemisphaerula
 Gyraulus convexusculus
 all from Leyte Island, Philippines

Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 1

- Sten'ko RP
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
 trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole

Echinostomatidae gen. sp. 2

- Sten'ko RP
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
 trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole

Echinostome cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica
B. pfeifferi
Bulinus forskali
B. nasutus
Segmentorbis kanisaensis
Lentorbis junodi
 all from Mwanza region of Tanzania

Echinostome cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica
B. pfeifferi
Bulinus forskali
B. africanus
B. ugandae
 all from Mwanza region of Tanzania

Echinostome cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Ceratophallus natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania

Echinostome cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Pila ovata: Mwanza region of Tanzania

Echinostome cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica: Mwanza region of Tanzania

Echinostomes, immature

- Yoshino TP
 1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
 larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California

Ectenurus antipodus (Lebedev, 1968), n. comb.

- Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Paractenurus antipodus* Lebedev

Ectenurus helicoleni (Lebedev, 1968) n. comb.

- Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Paractenurus helicoleni* Lebedev

Ectenurus labeonis (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb., illus.

- Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Prosterrhurus labeonis* Fischthal et Kuntz

Ectenurus lepidocybii n. sp., illus.

- Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (stomach): Hawaii

Ectenurus lepidus Looss, 1907

- Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
 1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. capensis
 all from Atlantic Ocean

Ectenurus selari (Parukhin, 1966) n. comb.

- Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Magnacetabulum selari* Parukhin

Ectosiphonus condylura (Odlaug, 1951) n. comb.

- Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Brachylaima condylura* Odlaug

Ectosiphonus dolichodirus (Mason, 1953) n. comb.

- Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Brachylaima dolichodirus* Mason

Ectosiphonus ovatus Sinitzin, 1931

- Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa

Elytrophallus australis (Woolcock, 1935) n. comb.

- Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Parahemiurus australis* Woolcock

Elytrophallus chloroscombri (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.

- Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Paractenurus chloroscombri* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960

- Elytrophallus decapteri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Decapterus maruadsi (stomach): Hawaii
- Elytrophallus fistulariae* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Fistularia petimba (stomach): Hawaii
- Elytrophallus holocentri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Holocentrus spinifer
H. xantherythrus
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Elytrophallus lovetiae* (Crowcroft, 1947) n.
comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Parahemiurus lovetiae Crowcroft
- Elytrophallus mulloidichthydis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Mulloidichthys pfluegeri
Caesioperca thompsoni
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Enenterum elongatum* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Kyphosus cinerascens (intestine): Hawaii
- Enenterum kyphosi* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Kyphosus cinerascens (intestine): Hawaii
- Engrauliphilla Unnithan*, 1967
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Engraulixenus* Unnithan, 1967
- Engrauliscobina thriassocles* (Tripathi, 1959)
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: *Gastrocotyle thriassocles* Tripathi
- Engraulixenus Unnithan*, 1967
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: *Engrauliphilla Unnithan*, 1967
- Enodiotrema Looss*, 1900
Gupta NK; Mehrotra V
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 28-33
Issued Oct 26 Wa
diagnosis emended
Plagiiorchiidae, Enodiotrematinae
key to species, includes: *E. schikhobalovae*
n. sp.; *E. megachondrum* (Looss, 1899) Looss,
1900; *E. reductum* Looss, 1901; *E. instar*
Looss, 1901
- Enodiotrema schikhobalovae* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
Eretmochelys imbricata: Gulf of Mannar
- Enodiotrema schikhobalovae* n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Mehrotra V
1977 Indian J Helminth 28 (1) Mar 1976 28-33
Issued Oct 26 Wa
key
Eretmochelys imbricata (oesophagus, stomach):
Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, Tamil Nadu, India
- Enterogyrus Paperna*, 1963
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Entobdella soleae*, illus.
Kearn GC
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 71-89 Wa
Entobdella soleae, oncomiracidia hatched with
and without chemical stimulation in light and
in darkness, light and gravity responses in
relation to larval age and their role in host
location
- Epibathra Looss*, 1902
Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa
as syn. of *Pyelosomum* Looss, 1899, emend.
- Epithelionematobothrium* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Nematobothriinae
key; tod: *E. mulloidichthydis* n. sp.
- Epithelionematobothrium mulloidichthydis* n. g.,
n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Mulloidichthys pfluegeri (connective or adipose
tissue of subserosa of stomach): Hawaii
- Erilepturus aequalis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Taractes rubescens (stomach): Hawaii
- Erilepturus formosae* Reid, Coil et Kuntz
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Uterovesciculurus formosae* (Reid,
Coil et Kuntz, 1966) n. comb.

- Erialepturus synodi* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Synodus dermatogenys (stomach): Hawaii
- Erialepturus trachinocephali* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Trachinocephalus myops (stomach): Hawaii
- Eroliostrigea* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Strigeidae, *Strigeinae*, *Eroliostrigeini* n. tribe
tod: *E. eroliae* (Fisher et Webster, 1954) n. comb.
- Eroliostrigea eroliae* (Fisher et Webster, 1954) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Strigea eroliae* Fisher et Webster; *Pseudapatemon eroliae* (Fisher et Webster) Sudarikov, 1959
- Eroliostrigeini* n. tribe
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Strigeidae, *Strigeinae*
key, includes: *Eroliostrigea* n. g.
- Erschoviorchis lintoni* (Gower, 1939), illus.
Ashizawa H et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 261-266 Wa
Erschoviorchis lintoni in *Aix galericulata* (pancreatic duct), histopathology, occlusion of some ducts exclusively by eggs suggests high egg laying capacity of parasite: Usuki City, Oita Prefecture, Japan
- Euamphimerus azerbaijanica* nov. sp., illus.
Petrov AM; Chertkova AN
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 29-31 Wa
Sitta europaea (liver): Azerbaidzhan, SSSR
- Euclinostomum Travassos*, 1928
Gupta V; Jehan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
key to species
- Euclinostomum dollfusi* Fischthal and Kuntz (1963)
Gupta V; Jehan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
as syn. of *Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1808)
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1809) Baer, 1933, illus.
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116 Wa
description
Ardea goliath (buccal cavity): Assiut city, Egypt
- Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1808), illus.
Gupta V; Jehan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
synonymy, key, redescription
Egretta garzetta (trachea): Lucknow
- Euclinostomum heterostomum*
Purnomo; Carney WP; Stafford EE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 171-174 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Euclinostomum multicaecum adults from *Ardea purpurea* (esophagus), description, attachment by means of acetabulum and oral field, comparison with *E. heterostomum*: near Paku and Muara, Lindu Valley of Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
- Euclinostomum lauroi* n. sp., illus.
Tendeiro J; Dias JATS; Martins MIFC
1974 Rev Cien Vet Lourenco Marques s A 7 Dec 45-71 Wa
Pelecanus onocrotalus (faringe): Maniquenque, Chibuto, provincia de Gaza, Mocambique
- Euclinostomum multicaecum* Tubangui and Masilungan, 1935
Gupta V; Jehan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
key
- Euclinostomum multicaecum* Tubangui and Masilungan, 1935, illus.
Purnomo; Carney WP; Stafford EE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 171-174 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Euclinostomum multicaecum adults from *Ardea purpurea* (esophagus), description, attachment by means of acetabulum and oral field, comparison with *E. heterostomum*: near Paku and Muara, Lindu Valley of Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
- Euclinostomum vanderkuypi* Fischthal and Kuntz (1963)
Gupta V; Jehan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 150-155 Issued Feb 28 Wa
as syn. of *Euclinostomum heterostomum* (Rudolphi, 1808)
- Euhaplorchis californiensis* Martin, 1950, illus.
Yoshino TP
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica* (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Eumegacetes brevis* Iskova, 1971
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus ericetorum (intestine): Ukraine

- Eumegacetes contribulans* Braun, 1901
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Delichon urbica (mittleres Jejunum, Kloake):
Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Eumegacetes emendatus iberis*, Skarbilovich, 1948
Mathur SP
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 83-85
Issued Feb 28 Wa
as syn. of *Eumegacetes triangularis* (Dies.
1850), Looss, 1900
- Eumegacetes mehraii*, Jha, 1943
Mathur SP
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 83-85
Issued Feb 28 Wa
as syn. of *Eumegacetes triangularis* (Dies.
1850) Looss, 1900
- Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) orientalis* sp. nov.,
illus.
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 161-168
Wa
Merops orientalis cleopatra (rectum): near
Assiut city, Upper Egypt
- Eumegacetes (Sacculouterus) sacculouterus* Osh-
marin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Posthodiplostomum sacculouterus* (Osh-
marin, 1962) n. comb.
- Eumegacetes triangularis* (Dies. 1850), Looss,
1900, illus.
Mathur SP
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 83-85
Issued Feb 28 Wa
synonymy, description
Caprimolgus asiaticus (intestine): Lucknow
- Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) upupae* sp. nov.,
illus.
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 161-168
Wa
Upupa epops major (rectum): Assiut, Upper
Egypt
- Eumegacetidae* Travassos, 1922
Oshmarin PG
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct
434-438 Wa
trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx,
or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca
of birds, ecological role of dilation of dis-
tal portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus,
time of egg laying depends on frequency of
some functions (food capture, swallowing,
defecation) of host organs inhabited by these
trematodes
- Euparadistomum* species, illus.
Betterton C
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 241-245 Wa
Euparadistomum species from small mammals,
morphological variation
Echinorex gymnurus: Peninsular Malaysia
Sundasciurus lowii: Peninsular Malaysia
S. tenuis: " "
Rhinosciurus laticaudatus: Peninsular Malaysia
Rattus bowersi: Peninsular Malaysia
Callosciurus notatus: Sarawak, East Malaysia
Tupaia glis: Peninsular Malaysia
- Euparadistomum francolini* Gupta
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Platynotrema francolini* (Gupta,
1959) n. comb.
- Euparyphium beaveri*
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive
tract), statistical analysis of geographic
variation: Tennessee
- Euparyphium beaveri*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-
location on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: North Carolina
- Euparyphium melis* (Schrank, 1788)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[*Erinaceus europaeus*] (esophagus, intestine):
Middle Dnieper area
- Euparyphium suinum* Ciurea
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Isthmiophora suinum* (Ciurea, 1921)
n. comb.
- Eurostomum armati* Tiwari
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Allogomtiotrema armati* (Tiwari,
1959) n. comb.
- Eurycephalus armatus* Timon-David
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Sodalis armatus* (Timon-David, 1958)
n. comb.
- Eurycephalus dogieli* of Sultanov in Skrjabin and
Bashkirova, 1956, nec Ovcharenko
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Sodalis spinosus* (Deblock et Capron,
1960) n. comb.
- Eurycephalus petrowi* Sultanov
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Sodalis petrowi* (Sultanov, 1961) n.
comb.

- Eurycephalus wurtzi* Deblock et Capron
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Sodalis wurtzi* (Deblock et Capron, 1960) n. comb.
- Eurycreadium lethrini* (Yamaguti) Yamaguti, 1942
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Stenakron lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
- Eurycreadium problematicum* (Issaitschikow) Manter, 1934
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Stenakron problematicum* (Issaitschikow, 1928) n. comb.
- Euryhelmsis pyriformis* Webster et Wolfgang
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Apophalloides pyriformis* (Webster et Wolfgang, 1956) n. comb.
- Euryhelmsis squamala*
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Eurytrema cladorchis*, illus.
Tang C; Lin T
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 42-51 Wa
Eurytrema cladorchis, incidence in cattle and goats (nat. and exper.) (pancreatic ducts), life cycle study: villages bordering Fujian, Zhejiang, and Jiangxi Provinces
Bradybaena similis
Fruticicola ravidia sieboldiana
Nemobius caibae (exper.)
Muntiacus muntjak (pancreatic ducts)
Hydropotes inermis (pancreatic ducts)
- Eurytrema coelomaticum*, illus.
Kono I et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 111-116 Wa
Eurytrema coelomaticum, heavily infected cattle, pathology: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Eurytrema coelomaticum*
Sakamoto H et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 117-122 Wa
Eurytrema coelomaticum, cattle, clinicopathological findings, diagnosis, nitroxylin treatment: Kagoshima Prefecture
- Eurytrema dajii* Bhalerao 1924, illus.
Handoko NS
1981 Indian J Animal Sc 51 (2) Feb 173-176 Wa
description, measurements
Bos indicus (pancreatic ducts): Bogor, West Java, Indonesia
- Eurytrema pancreaticum*
Soh CT
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Eurytrema procyonis*
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Eurytrema procyonis* Denton, 1942
Guster JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America
C. rufus x *C. latrans*
- Eurytrema procyonis*, illus.
Fox JN et al
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (1) Jan 1 58-60 Wa
Eurytrema procyonis, domestic cats (pancreas), rate of infection, functional and histologic pathology: St. Louis, Mo
- Eurytrema procyonis*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Virginia; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Eustomos chelydrae* MacCallum, 1921
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli (posterior stomach, anterior duodenum): southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Eutrianchoratus* Paperna 1969
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Euzetrema knoeffleri* Combes, 1965, illus.
Combes C; Jourdan J; Knoeffler LP
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 219-236 Wa
Euzetrema knoeffleri in *Euproctus montanus*, life cycle, morphology, pathology
Euproctus montanus (rein, vessie urinaire) (nat. and exper.): forêt de Valdo-Niello, Corse
- Excoitocaecum wisniewskii* Slusarski
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Nicola wisniewskii* (Slusarski, 1958) n. comb.

- Falciunguis Achmerow, 1952
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
- Fasciola**
Christensen NØ
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Dec 303-318 Wa
host-finding capacity of trematode miracidium,
influence of host- and parasite-related factors
and environmental conditions, review with
special reference to *Fasciola* and *Schistosoma*
- Fasciola sp.**
Agatsuma T; Suzuki N
1980 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 33 (5) Oct 249-254
Wa
Fasciola sp. from Japan, enzyme electrophoresis
- Fasciola sp.**
Ito J; Blas BL
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 1-16 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 39, description,
adult form *Fasciola* sp.
- Fasciola spp.**
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 204-208 Wa
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal
parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics:
Bangna, Thailand
- Fasciola farionis** Mueller, 1784
Cordero del Campillo M; Martinez Fernandez A
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec
335-346 Wa
as syn. of *Crepidostomum farionis* (Mueller,
1784) Luehe, 1909
- Fasciola gigantica**, illus.
Albaret JL et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 541-552 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, Senegalese strain, ciliated
cells and argentophilic structures of miracidium,
emission and chaetotaxy of cercaria,
ability of cercariae to encyst on surface of
water, epidemiological implications
Bos taurus (foie): Senegal
Lymnaea natalensis (exper.)
moutons (foie) (exper.)
- Fasciola gigantica**, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea auricularia: Uzbekistan SSR
- Fasciola gigantica**, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour C et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 553-564 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, ciliated cells and argentophilic
structures of miracidium, chaetotaxy of
daughter redia and cercaria, comparison with *F.*
gigantica
- Fasciola gigantica**
El-Asmar MF; Abdel Aal TM; Rifaat MA
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (4) July 487-489 Wm
Fasciola gigantica, 14 free amino acids used
in protein synthesis identified in acid extract
of parasite, compared with those from
Schistosoma mansoni
- Fasciola gigantica**
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Fasciola gigantica**, illus.
Ghawabi MH; Saleem SA; Azab ME
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 141-146
Wa
12 year old boy (ankle): Egypt
- Fasciola gigantica**
Goil MM
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 271-275 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, *Paramphistomum explanatum*,
presence of 3 phosphagens, phosphokinases
involved in transphosphorylation of these
phosphagens studied in terms of specific
activity and response to certain important
inhibitors
- Fasciola gigantica**
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide
combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole,
and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled
tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Fasciola gigantica**
Graber M; Euzéby J; Gevrey J
1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa
Helisoma duryi not promising as biological control
agent for *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (vector
of *Schistosoma mansoni*), *Bulinus truncatus sericinus*
(vector of *S. haematobium*, *S. bovis*, and
Paramphistomum microbothrium), and *Limnea natalensis*
(vector of *Fasciola gigantica*)
- Fasciola gigantica** Cobbold, 1855, illus.
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)
361-369 Wa
liver flukes of wild ruminants, incidence survey
Kobus kob (canaux biliaires, canal choledoque,
et vesicule)
Kobus defassa (canaux biliaires, canal choledoque,
et vesicule)
Bubalus caffer
Alcelaphus lelwel
Hippotragus equinus
all from Afrique centrale (Tchad; Republique
Centrafricaine)
- Fasciola gigantica**
Hanifa Moursi SA; El-Gendi AYI; Abdel Rahman MS
1979 Vet Med J Giza 25 (25) 1977 71-77 Is-
sued Jan 14 Wa
Fasciola gigantica implanted in rabbits and
white rats, trichlorfon, carbaryl, and oxin-
thiophos effective
- Fasciola gigantica**
Hill B et al
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb
123-134 Wa
parasitic protozoa and helminths, enzymes of
pyrimidine biosynthesis
- Fasciola gigantica**, illus.
Kimura S; Shimizu A
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 69-73 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, rabbits, tissue reaction to
immature flukes after rafoxanide treatment

- Fasciola gigantica*
Kimura S; Shimizu A; Kawano J
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 699-700 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, extermination of metacercariae sticking to grasses by exposure to temperature of 200 C and 12% relative humidity, conjectured that infection cannot be induced by feeding cattle dried metacercariae sticking to rice plants
- Fasciola gigantica*
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
trematode-gastropod associations in 9 non-lacustrine habitats, prevalence of infection, seasonal changes; high prevalence of 2 xiphidiocercariae may alter transmission patterns of *Fasciola gigantica* and *Schistosoma mansoni*; findings discussed in relation to biological control of trematode diseases
Lymnaea natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Fasciola gigantica*
Madsen H; Monrad J
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 735-737 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, method for laboratory maintenance of *Lymnaea natalensis* and mass production of metacercariae
- Fasciola gigantica*
Malek EA
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 45-46 Wa
incidence in cattle (liver): abattoirs at Mali and Senegal, West Africa
- Fasciola gigantica*
Massoud J; Sadjadi S
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 201-202 Wa
Fasciola spp. of Iranian origin, *Lymnaea auricularia* and *L. peregra* susceptible but *L. palustris* refractory to infection with *F. gigantica*, all 3 *Lymnaea* spp. refractory to infection with *F. hepatica*
- Fasciola gigantica* (Cobbold, 1856)
Mukhamadiev SA; Izzatullaev Z
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (1) (74) Jan-Mar 94-95 Wa
new intermediate host
Lymnaea luteola impura: Tadzhikistan
- Fasciola gigantica*
Mzembe SAT; Chaudhry MA
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, epidemiological cycle in cattle, proposed control programme: Malawi
- Fasciola gigantica*
Ogunrinade A
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 238-239 Wa
Fasciola gigantica irradiated at different doses, assessment of attenuation in hamsters
- Fasciola gigantica*, illus.
Ogunrinade A
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 247-249 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, enhanced pathogenicity in pregnant West African Dwarf ewes (exper.)
- Fasciola gigantica*
Ogunrinade AF; Anosa VO
1981 J Comp Path 91 (3) July 381-385 Wa
Fasciola gigantica-infected sheep, red blood cell survival and faecal clearance, implications for aetiology of anaemia
- Fasciola gigantica*
Ogunrinade A; Ogunrinade BI
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (3) Aug 155-160 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, bovine, model for assessing economic losses: Nigeria
- Fasciola gigantica*
Ongom VL
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 417 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, human, episternal abscess: Uganda
- Fasciola gigantica*
Probert AJ et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 115-122 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, *Fasciolopsis buski*, *Paramphistomum explanatum*, effect of various ant-helminthics and inhibitors on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality
- Fasciola gigantica*
Pugh RNH; Schillhorn van Veen TW; Tayo MA
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (4) Aug 447-453 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, *Fasciola gigantica*, sheep, goats, cattle, slaughter-slab surveys, prevalence in relation to some ecological and biological factors: Malumfashi, Nigeria
- Fasciola gigantica*, illus.
Ragab M; Farag HF
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 773-780 Wm
fascioliasis, humans, case reports, diagnosis, pathology: Egypt
- Fasciola gigantica*
Rifaat MA et al
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (2) Mar 173-179 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, human, immunodiagnosis, skin testing using *Fasciola gigantica* antigens isolated by salting out and by DEAE-cellulose column chromatography
- Fasciola gigantica*
Schillhorn van Veen TW
1980 Acta Trop 37 (2) June 183-194 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, seasonal changes in populations and infection rates of *Lymnaea natalensis*, epidemiological implications: Zaria area, Nigeria
- Fasciola gigantica*
Schillhorn van Veen TW; et al
1980 Trop Animal Health and Prod 12 (2) May 97-104 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, *Dicrocoelium hospes*, ruminants, prevalence, seasonal incidence, host age, climatic conditions: northern Nigeria
- F[asciola] gigantica*
Schillhorn van Veen TW; Usman S
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (3) 251-255 Wa
Lymnaea natalensis (intermediate host of *F[asciola] gigantica*), limited ability to survive drought conditions: Zaria, Northern Nigeria
- F[asciola] gigantica* (*Gymnocephalus cercaria*), illus.
Trovella VZ
1979 Philippine J Vet Med 18 (1) June 135-140 Wa
larval trematodes in *Lymnaea viridis*, monthly variations: vicinity of College of Veterinary Medicine, U. P. Diliman Campus

- Fasciola gigantica*
Umezurike GM; Anya AO
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (3) 575-577 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, membrane-bound nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase activity in sub-mitochondrial particles
- Fasciola gigantica*
Umezurike GM; Anya AO
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 175-180 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, carbohydrate energy metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica*
Aitken MM et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 120-126 Wa
Fasciola hepatica-infected vs. non-infected cattle (exper.), resistance to reinfection with potentially lethal dose of *Salmonella dublin*, results indicate that *Fasciola* infection did not alter resistance but that bacteria persisted in tissues and were excreted in faeces of fluke-infected animals for longer than fluke-free animals
- Fasciola hepatica*
Aitken MM; Hughes DL; Jones PW
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (2) Mar 250-253 Wa
Fasciola hepatica-infected rats, response to reinfection with *Salmonella dublin*
- Fasciola hepatica*
do Amaral ADF; Buseti ET
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (3) May-June 141-145 Wm
human hepatic fascioliasis, prevalence: Brasil
- Fasciola hepatica*
Ambroise-Thomas P; Desgeorges PT; Bouttaz M
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 47-60 Wa
fascioliasis, human and bovine, diagnosis by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, detection of circulating antigens and antibodies, results compared favorably with those of the immunofluorescence and indirect haemagglutination tests
- Fasciola hepatica*
Anderson PH et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 1-4 Wa
evaluation of plasma enzyme activities, some other blood components and bromsulphthalein clearance rates as indicators of liver disease in cattle following carbon tetrachloride poisoning and experimental fascioliasis
- Fasciola hepatica*
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Heterakis spumosa*, *Taenia taeniarformis*, in vitro uptake of praziquantel
- Fasciola hepatica*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea truncatula: Uzbekistan SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*
Aziz MA
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 145-149 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep and cattle, efficacy of bilevon injection, low toxicity, tolerance and residue patterns
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Balbo T; Lanfranchi P; Gallo MG
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 23-28 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Paramphistomum* sp., cattle, distribution and prevalence: Provincia di Novara
- Fasciola hepatica*
Bandurski R; Zaremba L
1979 Polski Przegl Chir 51 (9) Sept 909-911
Fasciola hepatica, woman, case report, parasitic infection of biliary tract diagnosed during surgery for removal of gallstones
- Fasciola hepatica*
Banna P et al
1980 Minerva Med 71 (36) Sept 26 2555-2564 Wm
Fasciola hepatica, 75-year-old man, obstruction of common bile duct, autochthonous infection, first case reported in Sicily (Paterno, Catania)
- Fasciola hepatica*
Barger IA; Dash KM; Southcott WH
1978 Epidemiol and Control Gastrointest Parasites Sheep Australia 65-74 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, economic importance, occurrence, epidemiology, pathogenesis, control, review: Australia
- Fasciola hepatica*
Barrett J
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 697 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, peroxide metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica*
Barrett J; Lloyd GM
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, possession of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity detected in *Fasciola hepatica*, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Moniezia expansa*, or *Ligula intestinalis*
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour C et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 553-564 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, ciliated cells and argentineophilic structures of miracidium, chaetotoxy of daughter redia and cercaria, comparison with *F. gigantica*
Bos taurus (foie): France; Bulgarie
Lymnaea truncatula: Bulgarie
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Becker B et al
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 113-128 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *Microcoelium dendriticum*, *Fasciola hepatica*, fine structure of tegument after in vitro treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Fasciola hepatica*
Behm CA; Bryant C
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 107-114 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, regulatory properties of partially purified preparation of pyruvate kinase
- Fasciola hepatica*
Ben-Ismaïl R et al
1979 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 289 s D Sc Nat (16) Dec 17 1323-1324 Wm
Fasciola hepatica antigenic extracts of bovine and ovine origin, detection of substances with Lewis blood group activity, first report of such specificities other than in the human body

Fasciola hepatica

- Ben-Ismaïl R et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 239-245 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, Fasciola hepatica, P1 antigen sharing may be responsible for hydatid indirect hemagglutination test cross-reactivity in P1-negative individuals

Fasciola hepatica

- Ben-Ismaïl R et al
1980 Vox Sanguinis 38 (3) Mar 165-168 Wa
fascioliasis, hydatidosis, humans, anti-P1 allohemagglutinins, automated assay, IgM nature

Fasciola hepatica, illus.

- Bennett CE; Hughes DL; Harness E
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (1) Spring 39-55 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, changes in tegument during killing of adult flukes surgically transferred to sensitized rats

Fasciola hepatica, illus.

- Bhambal SS; Bhandari NR; Bajpai R
1980 Indian Pediatr 17 (5) May 469-471 Wm
Fasciola hepatica, 2 1/2 yr. old child, presentation as childhood cirrhosis: India

Fasciola hepatica

- Bradley RE; Randell WF; Armstrong DA
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1062-1064 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, calves, efficacy of albendazole

Fasciola hepatica, illus.

- Burden DJ et al
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 249-252 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, technique for study of gut penetration by juvenile flukes, involves ligation of small sections of small intestine and introduction of artificially excysted flukes into these gut loops, more flukes reached body cavity in naive rats than in resistant rats

Fasciola hepatica

- Burden DJ; Hammet NC
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 51-57 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, attempts to immunize rats using fluke eggs and in vitro culture products

Fasciola hepatica

- Campbell AJ et al
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (2) June 91-101 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, proline biosynthesis at different developmental stages in vivo and in vitro

Fasciola hepatica, illus.

- Campo Hernandez JM et al
1980 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 57 (3) Mar 301-310 Wm
Fasciola hepatica, man, clinical case report

Fasciola hepatica

- Chapman CB; Rajasekariah GR; Mitchell GF
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1039-1042 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, mice and rats dosed with infective metacercariae of different single snail-derived clones and challenged with same or different clonal parasites, no better resistance seen with parasites of homologous clone than with heterologous clone challenge

Fasciola hepatica

- Chevis RAF
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 398-399 Wa
helminths, sheep (exper.), mebendazole, interval between treatment of host and detachment and/or removal of parasites from their predilection sites determined

Fasciola hepatica

- Chick BF; Coverdale OR; Jackson ARB
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (12) Dec 588-592 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, beef cattle, three levels of infection, effect on growth: New South Wales

Fasciola hepatica

- Chiriboga J; de Leon D; Rodriguez-Frias J
1980 J Agric Univ Puerto Rico 64 (1) Jan 93-106 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, dairy cattle, infection rate, host age, seasonal distribution, snail surveillance, serum glutamic oxalacetic transaminase levels, transmission not year around, no effective control: Puerto Rico

Fasciola hepatica

- Christensen NO et al
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 116-121 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica, mice, cross-resistance, not stimulated by single-sex schistosome infections

Fasciola hepatica

- Christensen NO et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 293-298 Wa
Schistosoma spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to challenge with Fasciola hepatica and Echinostoma revolutum

Fasciola hepatica

- Coles GC et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (2) Mar 263 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, 3-tert butyl 4'5 dicyano 6 methyl 2' bromo salicylanilide effective in vitro and in rats and sheep; paralysis in sheep at higher doses

Fasciola hepatica

- Coles GC; Simpkin KG; Barrett J
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 122-127 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, energy sources and metabolism

Fasciola hepatica

- Contreras JA et al
1979 Vet Med Rev (2) 126-128 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, fasciolicidal activity of injectable niclofolan, no toxic side effects

Fasciola hepatica

- Costa CAF; Bradley RE
1980 J Invert Path 35 (2) Mar 175-181 Wa
Nosema algerae, a mosquito pathogen, experimental hyperparasitism of Fasciola hepatica in Lymnaea cubensis; results seem to question the host range as a factor in the taxonomy of microsporidia

Fasciola hepatica

- Craig PS; Rickard MD
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 287-297 Wa
Taenia saginata, use of 'crude' antigen in micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of T. saginata cysticercosis in cattle (nat. and exper.), cross-reactions with sera from cattle harbouring other common parasites particularly Fasciola hepatica

- Fasciola hepatica*
Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
1980 *Experimentia* 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
antiparasitic activity of series of injectable
phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Fasciola hepatica*
Cruthers LR; James TM; Goff S
1981 *Research Vet Sc* 30 (1) Jan 122-123 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, efficacy of parben-
dazole and bromosalan components alone or in
combination and of rafoxanide
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Davies C; Goose J
1981 *Parasite Immunol* 3 (2) Summer 81-96 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, killing of newly excysted
juveniles in previously sensitized rats ob-
served by light, scanning electron, and trans-
mission electron microscopy, involvement of eo-
sinophils and mast cells, neutrophils not ac-
tively involved in early stages of immune dam-
age, C3 not bound to surface of challenge
flukes either in vivo or in vitro in immune
serum
- Fasciola hepatica*
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E
1980 *Research Vet Sc* 29 (1) July 98-101 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, selective in vitro ad-
herence by rat eosinophils to newly excysted
flukes in presence of immune serum (independent
of complement, not affected by age of sensi-
tizing infection, and not induced by artifi-
cially raised antisera to dead fluke antigens)
- Fasciola hepatica*
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E
1981 *Research Vet Sc* 30 (3) May 357-359 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, hypersensitivity,
lack of correlation between serum reaginic
antibody levels and rejection of flukes
- Fasciola hepatica*
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E
1981 *Research Vet Sc* 30 (3) May 360-363 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, hypersensitivity
responses (intestinal mast cells, intestinal
eosinophils, anaphylaxis, serum reagins), pos-
sible involvement in protection against chal-
lenge infection
- Fasciola hepatica*
Doy TG; Hughes DL; Harness E
1981 *Parasite Immunol* 3 (2) Summer 171-180 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, heterologous protec-
tion against challenge by prior infection with
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, resistance ap-
peared to be associated with prior induction
of intestinal eosinophilia
- Fasciola hepatica*
Duewel D
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 63 (2) 137-143 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, passage through sheep and
Oryctolagus cuniculus, exposure to *Lymnaea*
tomentosa with resulting number and motility
of encysted metacercariae, infectivity to
rats, sheep, and rabbits; results indicate
that development of *Fasciola* is impaired in
various phases after rabbit passage and that
rabbits play only minor role in epidemiology
- Fasciola hepatica*
Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
1979 *Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr* 92 (20)
Oct 15 400-405 Wa
helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer,
fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and
powder forms
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Duffus WPH; Franks D
1980 *Clin and Exper Immunol* 41 (3) Sept 430-440
Wa
Fasciola hepatica, in vitro effect of immune
serum and bovine neutrophils and eosinophils
on juvenile flukes
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Duffus WPH; Franks D
1981 *Parasitology* 82 (1) Feb 1-10 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, interaction in vitro
between juvenile flukes and bovine
immunoglobulins directed against fluke outer
glycocalyx, indirect fluorescent antibody
assay
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Duffus WPH; Thorne K; Oliver R
1980 *Clin and Exper Immunol* 40 (2) May 336-344
Wa
Fasciola hepatica-infected cattle, isolation of
eosinophils from mammary gland, purification of
proteins from eosinophil granules, effect of
eosinophil granule proteins and other polycat-
ions on juvenile *F. hepatica* in vitro
- Fasciola hepatica*
Ecklundt ED
1981 *Inaug-Diss* [9] (Tierarztl Hochschule Han-
nover) 121 pp Hannover Wa
helminths in fenbendazole-treated vs. non-
treated second-season cattle, assessment of egg
output, herbage infestation on pastures, and
weight gains of cattle over one grazing season:
Hannover
- Fasciola hepatica*
Edwards SR et al
1981 *Molec and Biochem Parasitol* 2 (5-6) Apr
323-338 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, effects of diamphenethide-
amine and oxyclozanide on metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica*
Edwards SR et al
1981 *Molec and Biochem Parasitol* 2 (5-6) Apr
339-348 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, protection against flukici-
dal action of diamphenethide-amine in vitro
- Fasciola hepatica*
Enzie FD; Rew RS; Colglazier ML
1980 *Am J Vet Research* 41 (2) Feb 179-182 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, calves, therapeutic
activity of diamfenetide against early de-
velopmental stages
- Fasciola hepatica*
Errasti CA et al
1981 *European J Nuclear Med* 6 (2) Feb 57-58 Wm
Scintigraphic evaluation of the liver in
Fasciola hepatica with radiocolloid and ⁶⁷Ga-
citrate, humans with demonstrated hepatic
lesions
- Fasciola hepatica*
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
1981 *Vet Parasitol* 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Faehlmann M et al
1981 *Lakartidningen* 78 (10) Mar 4 961-962 Wm
Fasciola hepatica, case reports, clinical
aspects, possibly 1st imported cases into
Sweden (after travel to Asia and Madeira)

- Fasciola hepatica**
Farrell CJ et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (2) Feb 237-240 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, 4 antigen preparations tested
- Fasciola hepatica**
Foix J; Taranchon P
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (10) Oct 715-717 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, calves, prenatal infection
- Fasciola hepatica**
Foreyt WJ; Westcott RB; Armstrong DA
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (2) Feb 299-303 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, albendazole (paste, suspension, and bolus formulations), field tests: southern Idaho
- Fasciola hepatica**
Foster JR
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 253-258 Wa
Fasciola hepatica-infected rats, initiation of biliary hyperplasia, occurs in absence of mechanical contact with parasite, support for hypothesis of chemical aetiology
- Fasciola hepatica**
Fox MT; Jacobs DE
1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
helminths; dairy cows in herds under different feeding systems, daily intake of larvae estimated by pasture larval counts, sources of pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Fasciola hepatica**
Frame AD et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 698-699 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, dairy cattle, high prevalence, oldest cows had highest rate of infection: Puerto Rico
- Fasciola hepatica**, *illus.*
Fried B; Butler CS
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 395-400 Wa
Fasciola hepatica metacercariae, chemical excystation, development on chorioallantoic membrane, histochemical and thin layer chromatographic analyses of neutral lipids
- Fasciola hepatica**
Ginovker AG
1979 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 248 (3) 739-740 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Opisthorchis felinus*, effect of trematode extracts and liver implants on mitotic activity of rat hepatocytes
- Fasciola hepatica**
Girardi C et al
1979 Ann Fac Med Vet Torino 26 428-442 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, outbreak in goats, epizootological aspects, clinical signs, pathology, diagnosis, therapeutic value of niclofolan verified: provincia di Torino
- Fasciola hepatica**
Girotra KI; Isseroff H
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (1) Feb 41-46 Wa
Fasciola hepatica-infected rats, azetidine inhibition of bile duct hyperplasia, results support hypothesis that hyperplasia is mediated through release of free proline from worms and suggest importance of collagen biosynthesis in hyperplasia
- Fasciola hepatica**
Goldberg M et al
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (4) 605-613 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Schistosoma mansoni*, ornithine- δ -transaminase, biochemical properties compared
- Fasciola hepatica**
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Fasciola hepatica** Linne, 1758
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Sylvicapra grimmia (canaux biliaires): Chercher, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Fasciola hepatica**
Hall GA et al
1981 J Comp Path 91 (2) Apr 227-233 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, cattle (exper.), susceptibility to oral infection with *Salmonella dublin* was not increased or enhanced by fluke infection
- Fasciola hepatica**, *illus.*
Hanna REB
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 103-114 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, juvenile flukes acquired continuous layer of host IgG over surface during incubation with antiserum, but actively sloughed this layer and replaced the former glycocalyx when transferred to medium lacking antiserum; possible mechanism for protection against host immunity
- Fasciola hepatica**, *illus.*
Hanna REB
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 155-170 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, immunofluorescent study of antigenic changes in tegument during development in rat and sheep
- Fasciola hepatica**, *illus.*
Hanna REB
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 297-304 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, autoradiography of protein synthesis, transport, and secretion by tegument
- Fasciola hepatica**
Haroun EM; Hammond JA; Sewell MMH
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (3) May 377-379 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, immature and mature infections stimulating resistance in rats but not rabbits, host differences (fluke numbers following challenge, peripheral eosinophil counts, serum glutamic dehydrogenase levels, response to enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays)
- Fasciola hepatica**
Haroun EM; Hammond JA; Sewell MMH
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 310-314 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, resistance in rats and rabbits following implantation of adult flukes contained in diffusion chambers

Fasciola hepatica

Haroun EM; Hammond JA; Sewell MMH
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 309-311 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, effects of transferring homologous or heterologous sera between infected donors (rats, rabbits, cattle) and naive recipient rats and rabbits

Fasciola hepatica

Harris RE; Charlestone WAG
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 39-49 Wa
Fasciola hepatica in New Zealand, review: history and geographical distribution; biology and ecology of Lymnaea tomentosa and L. columella; epidemiology; control; research priorities

Fasciola hepatica

Hayunga EG; Vannier WE; Chesnut RY
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 589-591 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, partial characterization of radiolabeled antigens, similarity to S. mansoni, S. japonicum, and Fasciola hepatica

Fasciola hepatica

Hazoug-Boehm E et al
1979 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 56 (1-2) Mar-June 105-116 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, human (feces), review of cases reported in Maghreb, 2 new autochthonous cases isolated in Constantine region (Algeria)

Fasciola hepatica

Hillyer GV
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 731-733 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice develop resistance to infection with Fasciola hepatica

Fasciola hepatica

Hillyer GV; Allain D
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 960-963 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rabbits, comparison of counterelectrophoresis, Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, and indirect hemagglutination for detecting infection and determining chemotherapeutic success

Fasciola hepatica

Hillyer GV; Rodriguez Ramos JL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 38-41 Wa
Fasciola hepatica antigens, effect of detergents and acid buffer on reactivity

Fasciola hepatica

Hillyer GV; Sagramoso de Ateca L
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 598-601 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni or Fasciola hepatica in mice, antibody responses to antigen preparations from both species, Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, circumoval precipitin test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, indirect hemagglutination

Fasciola hepatica

Hillyer GV; Santiago de Weil N
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 71-78 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, mice, rats, rabbits, counterelectrophoresis useful for serodiagnosis and for predicting chemotherapeutic success; F. hepatica antigens cross react with antisera to S[chistosoma] mansoni adult worms or eggs

Fasciola hepatica

Howard RJ; Chapman CB; Mitchell GF
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (2) Apr 201-205 Wa
Fasciola hepatica larvae, immunoglobulins are present at surface of living parasites obtained from intact, but not from nude, mice

Fasciola hepatica

Howell MJ
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 235-242 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, formation of hybrid cells between liver fluke cells and rat fibroblast cell line, hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity in hybrids was of F. hepatica rather than rat origin, possible approach to production of helminth antigens in vitro

Fasciola hepatica, illus.

Hughes DL; Hanna REB; Symonds HW
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 271-279 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, IgG and IgA levels in serum and bile of cattle throughout 20-week period of infection

Fasciola hepatica

Hughes DL; Barnes E; Doy TG
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 93-98 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, capability of different parasite stages to induce immunity, susceptibility of various stages to immunological attack

Fasciola hepatica, illus.

Ishii AI; Sano M
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (3) 537-541 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, muscle layer, ultrastructure, isolation and identification of paramyosin

Fasciola hepatica

Isseroff H; Chi CW
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 70A (4) 547-550 Wa
uninfected rats infused intraduodenally with proline had depressed nitrogen retention comparable to that observed in animals infected with Fasciola hepatica

Fasciola hepatica

Jimenez Albarran M
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 95-105 Wa
Fasciola hepatica miracidia, influence on growth of Lymnaea truncatula, castration also observed

Fasciola hepatica

Jimenez-Albarran M; Guevara-Pozo D
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 291-300 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, sheep, and goats (bile vesicles of all), number and viability of eggs: Matadero Municipal de Granada

Fasciola hepatica

Jimenez-Albarran M; Guevara Pozo D
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 355-363 Wa
Fasciola hepatica in Lymnaea truncatula (ex-per.), age when most susceptible to infection, effect of host age on emission of cercariae

Fasciola hepatica

Johns DR; Dickeson SJ
1979 Austral Vet J 55 (9) Sept 431-432 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), albendazole, efficacy against flukes of various ages and at various dose rates

Fasciola hepatica

Kane HJ; Behm CA; Bryant C
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (6) Oct 347-355 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, metabolic disturbances caused by closantel in vitro and in flukes recovered from treated sheep, implications for mode of drug action

Fasciola hepatica

Kelly, JD; Campbell NJ
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 205-209 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, sheep, effect of route of infection on acquired resistance

Fasciola hepatica

Kelly JD; Campbell NJ; Dineen JK
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 359-367 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, passage of juvenile flukes through gut was not essential for either acquisition or expression of acquired resistance

Fasciola hepatica

Kendall SB; Hebert N; Peirce MA
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 207-212 Issued Sept Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), carbon tetrachloride, significantly lower rate of fluke recovery from treated animals which had received higher rates of infection as compared to those receiving lower rates of infection

Fasciola hepatica

Knight RA
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 844-845 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep infected singly and repeatedly, globule leucocytes in various tissues

Fasciola hepatica

Knight RA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 186-191 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, response of lambs to challenge infections after repeated inoculations with cysts, no indication of resistance other than significantly small worms in repeatedly infected lambs

F[asciola] hepatica

Kondrat'ev VP; Didenko PP; Vorob'ev MA
1974 Veterinariia Moskva (2) Feb 80 Wa
F[asciola] hepatica, rabbits, sheep, halosfen

Fasciola hepatica

Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR

Fasciola hepatica

Ladage CA; van Riessen HA
1980 Proc 1 European Cong Vet Pharmacol and Toxicol (Zeist Sept 25-28 1979) 332-334 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, nitroclofene, efficacy, concentration in milk and plasma, irritancy to muscle at site of injection

Fasciola hepatica

Lehner RP; Sewell MMH
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (2) Summer 99-109 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, antigens produced by adult flukes maintained in vitro, reactions using sera from infected animals in immunodiffusion and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay

Fasciola hepatica

de Leon D; Quinones R; Hillyer GV
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 734-735 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, Puerto Rican cattle (exper.), prepatent and patent periods

Fasciola hepatica

Levine DM; Hillyer GV; Flores SI
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 602-608 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, mice and rabbits given and not given chemotherapy, diagnosis, comparison of counterelectrophoresis (CEP), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), and Kato thick-smear stool examinations, ELISA was most sensitive in detecting early infection but CEP was best indicator of chemotherapeutic success

Fasciola hepatica, illus.

L'Renaff F et al
1980 Bordeaux Med 13 (4) Feb 10 59-62 Wm
Fasciola hepatica, man, hepatobiliary distomatosis presenting with jaundice, differential radiologic diagnosis, surgical management: France

Fasciola hepatica

McCausland I; Vandegraaff R; Nugent L
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (7) July 324-326 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, dairy cows on irrigated pastures, prevalence, severity of infection assessed by various parameters in treated vs. untreated cows, absence of host age dependent differences: near Maffra, Victoria

Fasciola hepatica, illus.

Massaba NE
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 185-195 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, mice, clinical signs, macroscopic and microscopic changes, effects of albendazole

Fasciola hepatica

Massoud J; Sadjadi S
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 201-202 Wa
Fasciola spp. of Iranian origin, Lymnaea auricularia and L. peregra susceptible but L. palustris refractory to infection with F. gigantica, all 3 Lymnaea spp. refractory to infection with F. hepatica

Fasciol[a] hepatic[a]

Mesaric B; Panian Z
1979 Lijec Vjesnik Zagreb 101 (8) Aug 501-502 Wm
parasitic orbital edema, significance of immuno-diagnosis; fascioliasis, child, case report, diagnosed by skin test and gel diffusion

- Fasciola hepatica*
Middleberg A; Imber DM; Baines DM
1981 N Zealand Vet J 29 (1-2) Jan-Feb 13-14 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, efficacy of Vermadax:
New Zealand
- Fasciola hepatica*
Miras Estacio M et al
1981 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 59 (1) Jan 99-
106 Wm
human: Spain
- Fasciola hepatica*
Mitchell GBB et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 246-247 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, successful passive
transfer of resistance by immune serum (from
sheep) and transfer factor (from rats but not
from sheep or calves)
- Fasciola hepatica*
Mitchell GBB; Armour J
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effect of prior nema-
tode and cestode infection on course of infec-
tion, investigation of cross-immunizing prop-
erties of these parasites per se and modifica-
tion of any protective effect conferred by
immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- F[asciola] hepatica*
Morris RS
1978 Epidemiol and Control Gastrointest
Parasites Sheep Australia 143-153 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, sheep, economic
impact, review: Australia
- Fasciola hepatica*
Nickel S; Gottwald A
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa
Lepus europaeus: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden,
DDR
- Fasciola hepatica*
Nilsson LA et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 201-204
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis by
thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with
passive haemagglutination and
immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of
patients with different parasitic diseases
using TIA plates coated with extracts from the
relevant parasites
- Fasciola hepatica*
Ogunrinade AF; Bamgboye EA
1980 Brit Vet J 136 (5) Sept-Oct 457-462 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, correlation of
haematological findings with worm burdens,
results indicate that degree of anaemia is
related to intensity of infection: Nigeria
- Fasciola hepatica*
Ollerenshaw CB
1974 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 12 33-52 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, forecasting liver fluke
disease on basis of interaction between cli-
mate and life cycle, review
- Fasciola hepatica*
Over HJ; Wetzel YIEA
1980 Tijdschr Diergeneesk 105 (18) Sept 15 771-
775 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, sheep, predictabi-
lity of infections, relationship between rain-
fall and incidence: Netherlands
- Fasciola hepatica*
Pavoncelli R; Tampieri MP
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 217-220 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*,
sheep, incidence and geographic distribution
in Emilia-Romagna
- Fasciola hepatica*
Petrochenko VI; Shigina NG
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 43-44 Wa
Prophylaxis of fasciolosis
- Fasciola hepatica*
Piecuch T; Jaworski R
1979 Wiadom Lekar 32 (15) Aug 1 1095-1097 Wm
Fasciola hepatica, adult fluke removed from
lumen of common bile duct of woman undergoing
surgery for cholelithiasis, case report
- Fasciola hepatica*
Pietrzak SM; Saz HJ
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (1) May 61-
70 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Spirometra mansonioides*,
succinate decarboxylation to propionate and
associated phosphorylation
- Fasciola hepatica*
Pinon JM et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195
Wa
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation
of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with
precipitation tests on cellulose acetate mem-
branes
- Fasciola hepatica*
Presidente PJA; Beveridge I
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 371-377 Wa
Progamotaenia festiva, P. effigia, comparative
pathology in bile ducts of 6 infected marsupial
hosts, reduced prevalence of P. festiva in
Macropus giganteus when *Fasciola hepatica* also
was recovered
Macropus giganteus
Vombatus ursinus
(bile ducts of all): all from Australia
- Fasciola hepatica*
Raether W; Fink E
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 505-
526 Wa
Plasmodium spp., drug-sensitive and -resistant
lines, floxacrine, blood schizontocidal action,
prophylactic action, dose-activity relation-
ships, development of resistance, structural
changes of parasites, influence of PABA and
folic acid, toxicity, comparison with standard
antimalarials; also tested against *Eimeria*
spp., *Toxoplasma gondii*, *Babesia rodhaini*,
Fasciola hepatica, and *Heterakis spumosa*
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Ragab M; Farag HF
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 773-780 Wm
fascioliasis, humans, case reports, diagnosis,
pathology: Egypt
- Fasciola hepatica*
Rajasekariah GR; Howell MJ
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 124-125 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, rats, assay of glutamate
dehydrogenase as measure of liver damage and
hence of resistance to challenge infection

- Fasciola hepatica*
Rajasekariah GR; Howell MJ
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 59-65 Wa
Fasciola hepatica in susceptible (5-week-old) vs. age-resistant (25-week-old) rats, worm recovery, histopathology, haematological changes, precipitating antibody titres
- Fasciola hepatica*
Randell WF; Bradley RE
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (2) Feb 262-263 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, dairy cows, increased milk yields after treatment with hexachlorethane: northeastern Florida
- F[asciola] *hepatica*
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis
- Fasciola hepatica*
Rew RS; Enzie FD; Colglazier ML
1980 Internat Goat and Sheep Research 1 (1) Spring 96-103 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), diamfenetide, prophylactic efficacy of daily oral doses and continual infusion, serum drug levels (isolation and quantitation techniques); drug may prove useful in a controlled-release product
- Fasciola hepatica*
Rew RS; Knight RA
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 176 (12) June 15 1353-1354 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, efficacy of albendazole as a prophylactic
- Fasciola hepatica*
Robert R et al
1980 Rec Med Vet 156 (7-8) July-Aug 533-538 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, diagnosis by indirect hemagglutination, inhibition of indirect hemagglutination, and immunoenzymatic tests, specificity and sensitivity
- Fasciola hepatica* L.
Rondelaud D
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 393-405 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, human, epidemiology of 187 cases over 24 years, species of plant consumed, date of consumption, and place where plants were collected, species of *Lymnaea* present and their susceptibility to experimental infection: Limousin, France
Lymnaea glabra
L. palustris
L. peregra
L. stagnalis
L. truncatula
(all exper.)
- Fasciola hepatica*
Rondelaud D
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 45-56 Wa
Lymnaea truncatula, biological control by predatory snails, positive and negative results, reasons for negative results: Haute-Vienne, France
- Fasciola hepatica*
Rondelaud D; Barthe D
1980 Bull Soc Zool France 105 (4) 481-490 Wa
Fasciola hepatica-infected *Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.), histopathological studies on genital epithelium
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Rondelaud D; Barthe D
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (2) 187-196 Wa
Fasciola hepatica-infected *Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.), ameobocytic reaction, relationship to uniform and fluctuating temperatures, host age, and food supply
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Rondelaud D; Barthe D
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (1) 95-104 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, parthenitae, degeneration or without development in *Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.), influence of snail breeding temperature, body volume of snail, and drying of ground on degeneration
- Fasciola hepatica*
Rondelaud D; Barthe D
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 331-341 Wa
Fasciola hepatica-infected vs. non-infected *Lymnaea truncatula*, localization and characteristics of amoebocyte-producing organ, effects of breeding temperature, drying of habitat sediment, and snail body volume on organ development
- Fasciola hepatica*
Rupova L; Keilova H
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 83-91 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, acid protease, isolation and characteristic properties
- Fasciola hepatica*
Sampaio-Silva ML; Santoro F; Capron A
1981 Acta Trop 38 (1) Mar 39-44 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, humans, circulating immune complexes, relationship to parasite egg output and to clinical form of patients (asymptomatic, symptomatic, or acute), possible involvement in pathogenesis of acute hepatic fascioliasis
- Fasciola hepatica*, illus.
Sandeman RM; Howell MJ
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (4) Mar 347-357 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, excysted metacercariae cultured in serum taken from sheep weekly for 20 weeks following infection, formation of precipitate on tegument and in surrounding medium, comparison of amount of precipitate formed with levels of liver and bile duct enzymes in serum
- Fasciola hepatica*
Sandeman RM; Howell MJ
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 294-297 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, primary and challenge infections, serum enzyme and precipitating antibody levels, worm recoveries, no resistance to challenge, apparent suppression of antibody response during challenge infection; recoveries of adult flukes from rats injected with metacercariae cultured in serum from normal and infected sheep or with freshly excysted metacercariae

- Fasciola hepatica**
Sandeman RM; Howell MJ
1981 Vet Parasitol 9 (1) Oct 35-46 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, primary and challenge infections, precipitating antibodies against excretory/secretory antigens of various developmental stages
- Fasciola hepatica**
Sandeman RM; Howell MJ; Campbell NJ
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (2) Sept 255-259 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep vaccinated with juvenile fluke antigen sheep antibody complex, challenge infection, pronounced antibody response but no apparent effect on juvenile fluke migratory activity, autopsy showed no protection
- Fasciola hepatica**
Saz HJ
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 177-189 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum, Fasciola hepatica, Spirometra mansonioides, energy generation
- Fasciola hepatica**
Schulman MD; Valentino D
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 206-215 Wa
Fasciola hepatica in vitro, 4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide blocks glycolysis by inhibiting 3-phosphoglycerate kinase and phosphoglycerate mutase
- Fasciola hepatica**
Schulman MD; Valentino D
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 309-321 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, phosphoglycerate kinase, purification and characterization
- Fasciola hepatica**
Sheinfeld A; Steiner A; Rivkin L
1980 Harefuah 99 (1-2) July 22-24 Wm
Fasciola hepatica, human, adult worm obstructing common bile duct, clinical case report: Israel
- Fasciola hepatica**
Simpkin KG; Chapman CR; Coles GC
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 281-287 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, proteolytic digestive enzyme, purification and characterization
- Fasciola hepatica**
Sirag SB et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 63-70 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, calves harboring primary patent infections demonstrate substantial resistance to heterologous challenge with Fasciola hepatica
- Fasciola hepatica**
Smith G
1981 Brit Vet J 137 (4) July-Aug 398-410 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, prevalence and intensity in sheep, cattle, and Lymnaea truncatula for period of 3 years in relation to weather and habitat microclimate, size-prevalence curves for snail hosts: Cumbris; Wales
- Fasciola hepatica**
Soh CT
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Fasciola hepatica, illus.**
Stpiczynska R
1979 Polskie Arch Hydrobiol 26 (4) 515-528 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, pathophysiology in Lymnaea tomentosa, host activity and growth
- Fasciola hepatica**
Stpiczynska R
1981 Polskie Arch Hydrobiol 28 (1) 147-167 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, pathophysiology in Lymnaea tomentosa, host respiratory metabolism and protein metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica, illus.**
Suter F et al
[1980] Riv Parasitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 159-165
Issued Feb Wa
Fasciola hepatica, human, autochthonous case report, aspects of diagnosis, epidemiology, and therapy: Provincia di Piacenza
- Fasciola hepatica**
Sykes AR; Coop RL; Robinson MG
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 71-75 Wa
Fasciola hepatica sheep (exper.), chronic subclinical infection, plasma concentrations of some liver enzymes, significance as diagnostic aids
- Fasciola hepatica**
Sykes AR; Coop RL; Rushton B
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 63-70 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep (exper.), chronic subclinical infection, effects on food intake, food utilisation and blood constituents
- Fasciola hepatica**
Theodorides VJ; Freeman JF
1980 Vet Rec 106 (4) Jan 26 78-79 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, calves (exper.), albendazole, controlled laboratory studies
- Fasciola hepatica**
Thompson RCA; Howell MJ
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 93-98 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, effect of BCG on resistance of rats to infection
- Fasciola hepatica**
Tielens AGM; Van der Meer P; Van den Bergh SG
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 8-12 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, simple large-scale in vitro excystment of metacercariae and subsequent isolation of large numbers of juvenile liver flukes
- Fasciola hepatica**
Tielens AGM; van der Meer P; van den Bergh SG
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (4) Aug 205-214 Wa
Fasciola hepatica juveniles, aerobic energy metabolism
- Fasciola hepatica**
Ueta MT
1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (1) Mar 43-57 Wm
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea columella (exper.), infection with miracidia, only 3% of snails survived until cercariae fully developed, of various laboratory animals fed metacercariae only rabbits developed infection
- Fasciola hepatica**
Ueta MT
1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (2) June 230-233 Wm
Lymnaea columella: Paraiba River Valley, Brazil

- F[asciola] hepatica*
 Vasil'ev AA
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 98-119 Wa
F[asciola] hepatica, calves (exper.), clinical picture before and after treatment with carbon tetrachloride
- Fasciola hepatica*
 Vasil'ev AA
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 119-126 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, calves (exper.) untreated and treated with carbon tetrachloride, effect of early stages on host growth and development
- Fasciola hepatica*
 Vives L et al
 1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (1) Jan 5 48 Wm
Fasciola hepatica, man, case report, pyo-pneumothorax as main presenting symptom: France
- Fasciola hepatica*
 van Vugt F
 1980 Vet Sc Commun 3 (4) Mar 299-316 Wa
Fasciola hepatica adults, energy metabolism, review
- Fasciola hepatica*
 Whitelaw A; Fawcett AR
 1981 Vet Rec 109 (6) Aug 8 118-119 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effective control by strategic dosing with rafoxanide
- Fasciola hepatica*
 Wilson RA; Denison J
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (2) 109-119 Wa
Fasciola hepatica-infected *Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.), parasitic castration and gigantism; no significant difference between survival of infected vs. control snails
- Fasciola indica*
 Tandon RS; Misra KC
 1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 259-262 Wa
Fasciola indica, threonine and serine dehydratase activity
- Fasciola indica*
 Tandon RS; Misra KC
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa
 trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid levels
- Fasciola jacksoni*
 Caple IW et al
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (1) Jan 110-115 Wa
Fasciola jacksoni in *Elephas maximus* (bile ducts), severe submandibular and ventral abdominal oedema, anemia, haematologic values before and after nitroxylin treatment, severe local reactions at injection site: Pahang, Central Malaysia
- Fasciola nyanzae* Leiper, 1910
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Hippopotamus amphibius (canaux biliaires): Jimma, Kaffa, Ethiopie
- Fasciola tragalaphi* Pike et Condry
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Tenuifasciola tragalaphi* (Pike et Condry, 1966) n. comb.
- Fascioliasis*
 Ambroise-Thomas P; Desgeorges PT; Bouttaz M
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 47-60 Wa
fascioliasis, human and bovine, diagnosis by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, detection of circulating antigens and antibodies, results compared favorably with those of the immunofluorescence and indirect haemagglutination tests
- Fascioliasis*
 Demidov NV; Gorokhov VV
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 196-198 Wa
fascioliasis, cattle (exper.), efficacy of filixan
- Fascioliasis*
 Feliciano DV; Mattox KL; Jordan GL jr
 1980 Ann Surg 191 (5) May 649-654 Wm
 choledochoscopy recommended as technique to improve accuracy of common duct exploration for biliary obstructions such as liver fluke
- Fascioliasis*
 Kravchuk VF; Kotel'nikov GA
 1979 Veterinariia Moskva (8) Aug 48-50 Wa
fascioliasis, sheep, pastures evaluated for altitude, type, moisture, and snail numbers in relation to parasitism, basis for control: Bukovina, Ukraine
- Fascioliasis*
 Mereminskii AI; Gluzman I Ia
 1979 Veterinariia Moskva (7) July 43-45 Wa
fascioliasis, sheep, paramphistomiasis, cattle, hydrothermic and biotic factors as basis for forecasting and control of diseases: Rovenskiy oblast
- Fascioliasis*
 Moreto M; Barron J
 1980 Gastrointest Endoscopy 26 (4) Nov 147-149 Wm
fascioliasis, humans hepatic infections, diagnosis using laparoscopy
- Fascioliasis*
 Subbotin NF; Karelin ST
 1979 Veterinariia Moskva (8) Aug 46-47 Wa
fascioliasis, sheep, seasonal dynamics, precipitation, air temperature, snail populations, acemidophene, 1974-1976: Kursk oblast
- Fascioloides magna*
 Blazek K; Gilka F
 1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 165-170 Issued June Wa
Fascioloides magna, haematin pigment in parasite intestine and in infected host organs, histochemical comparison, indirect proof that parasite feeds on blood
- Fascioloides magna*, illus.
 Coil WH
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 299-307 Wa
Fascioloides magna, miracidia, mechanisms of attachment and penetration, *Fossaria bulimoides*, transmission and scanning electron microscopy
- Fascioloides magna*
 Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 55-56 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (liver): Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas

- Fascioloides magna*
Foreyt WJ; Foreyt KM
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (9) Sept
1441-1444 Wa
Fascioloides magna, goats (exper.), albendazole
- Fascioloides magna*
Foreyt WJ; Hunter RL
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1531-1532
Wa
Fascioloides magna, clinical outbreak in sheep on pasture shared by *Odocoileus virginianus* leucurus and *Lymnaea palustris*: near Westport, Oregon
- Fascioloides magna*
Foreyt WJ; Leathers CW
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (6) June 883-884 Wa
Fascioloides magna, goats (exper.), fatal infections; not feasible to raise goats in areas where *F. magna* is enzootic in deer and elk
- Fascioloides magna*
Foreyt WJ; Todd AC
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 83-89 Wa
Fascioloides magna in *Odocoileus virginianus* (exper.), hematologic and biochemical values, weight gains
- Fascioloides magna*
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764
Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Fascioloides magna*
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Sika nippon
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Fascioloides magna*
Picone J et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 395-400 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus with polycystic liver, need to differentiate these lesions from those caused by *Echinococcus granulosus*, presence of *Taenia hydatigena*-like cysticerci and *Fascioloides magna* in liver probably incidental: Michigan
- Fascioloides magna* (Bassi, 1875), illus.
Presidente PJA; McCraw BM; Lumsden JH
1980 Canad J Comp Med 44 (4) Oct 423-432 Wa
Fascioloides magna in *Odocoileus virginianus* (exper.), pathogenesis of early prepatent infection
- Fasciolopsis buski*
Idris M et al
1980 J Trop Med and Hyg 83 (2) Apr 71-74 Wa
Fasciolopsis buski, children, niclosamide, dichlorophen: endemic area of Bangladesh
- Fasciolopsis buski*
Jaroonsesama N et al
1980 J Med Ass Thailand 63 (9) Sept 493-499 Wm
Fasciolopsis buski and other parasitic infections, prevalence in residents of 3 villages; lower serum vitamin B₁₂ levels in persons infected with *F. buski*: Sena District, Ayudhaya province, Thailand
- Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester, 1857) Odhner, 1802, illus.
Kumar V
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 331-339 Wm
Fasciolopsis buski, *Gastroduiscoides hominis*, *Artyfechinostomum malayanum*, zoonotic infections of man, morphology, pigs as reservoir hosts, vector snails, pathology, brief review: South Asian countries
- Fasciolopsis buski*
Probert AJ et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 115-122 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, *Fasciolopsis buski*, *Paramphistomum explanatum*, effect of various antihelmintics and inhibitors on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality
- Fasciolopsis buski*
Rahman KM; Idris M; Azad Khan AK
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (2) Apr 81-86 Wa
Fasciolopsis buski, children in rural endemic area, worm burden, pathology, incidence by age and sex: Bangladesh
- Fasciolopsis buski*
Soh CT
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Fasciolopsis buski*
Szilagyiova M et al
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1451-1454 Wm
intestinal parasites, serum immunoglobulins, total serum proteins, and individual fractions of plasma proteins compared in infected Vietnamese students, non-infected Vietnamese students and healthy subjects from Czechoslovakia
- Fasciolopsis buski*
Tandon RS; Misra KC
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa
trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid levels
- Fasciolopsis buski*
Viboolayavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 200-203 Wa
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human and animal parasitic diseases, distribution survey: Thailand
- Fellodistomidae Nicoll, 1913
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea, Fellodistomoidea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: Antorchiniinae (Skrjabin et Koval, 1957); Baccigerinae Yamaguti, 1958; Tergestiinae (Skrjabin et Koval, 1957) Yamaguti, 1958; Trigonocryptinae n. subf.; Symmetrovessiculinae Yamaguti, 1958; Piriiforminae Skrjabin et Koval, 1957; Stenakrinae Yamaguti, 1970; Discogasteroidinae Srivastava, 1939; Fellodistominae Nicoll, 1909; Parantorchiniinae Yamaguti, 1958; Lissolomatinae Skrjabin et Koval, 1957; Proctoecinae Skrjabin et Koval, 1957; Heterorchiniinae Dollfus, 1950; Lintoninae Yamaguti, 1970; Infundibulostominae n. subf.

- Fellodistomum lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Steringophorus lethrini* Gupta
- Fellodistomum ovatum* (Price, 1934) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Steringotrema ovatum* Price
- Fellodistomum preovaricum* Caballero et al.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Allofellodistomum preovaricum* (Caballero, Bravo-Hollis et Grocott, 1953) n. comb.
- Fellodistomum rotundum* (Manter, 1954) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Steringotrema rotundum* Manter
Paraperis colias: New Zealand
- Fellodistomum thapari* Srivastava et Ghosh
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Stenakron thapari* (Srivastava et Ghosh, 1968) n. comb.
- Fibricola cratera* (Baker and Noll, 1915) Dubois, 1932
Premvati G; Bair TD
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Didelphis virginiana (intestine): Leon County, Florida
- Fibricola cratera*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; Texas
- Fibricola minor* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Felis catus: Ross, Tasmania, Australia
- Fibricola texensis*
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Fischoederius*
Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-36 Wa
paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resorantel under field conditions: India
- Flagellotrema centropygis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Centropyge potteri (intestine): Hawaii
- Flagellotrema chaetodontis* (Manter et Pritchard, 1962) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key; description
Syn.: *Ichthyotrema chaetodontis* Manter et Pritchard, 1962
- Flagellotrema potteri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Centropyge potteri
Acanthurus sandvicensis
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Fridericianella Brandes*, 1894
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
incertae sedis
- Furcocercous cercaria*, illus.
Trovella VZ
1979 Philippine J Vet Med 18 (1) June 135-140 Wa
larval trematodes in *Lymnaea viridis*, monthly variations: vicinity of College of Veterinary Medicine, U. P. Diliman Campus
- Furcocercous longifurcate* cercariae
Nama HS
1979 Tr Indian Soc Desert Technol and Univ Cent Desert Studies 4 (2) July 89-93 Wa
cercariae, *Thiara tuberculata*, incidence, various chemicals tested for efficacy as cercaricides and molluscicides

- Galactosomum angelae*
Obendorf DL; McCoil K
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa
internal and external parasites as cause of
mortality in *Eudypytula minor*, gross and histo-
pathology
Eudypytula minor: along coast of Victoria,
Australia
- Galactosomum humbargari* Park
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Cercarioides* (*Alloercarioides*) *hum-*
bargari (Park, 1936)
- Galactosomum phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (pharynx): waters
off British Columbia
- Galactosomum phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Retevitellus phalacrocoracis* (Yama-
guti, 1939) n. comb.
- Ganeo bufonis* Fotedar, 1959
Gupta V; Jahan A
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 141-147
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Syn.: *Ganeo gazipurensis* Pandey and Chakra-
barti, 1968
- Ganeo gazipurensis* Pandey and Chakrabarti, 1968
Gupta V; Jahan A
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 141-147
Issued Feb 28 Wa
as syn. of *Ganeo bufonis* Fotedar, 1959
- Ganeo glottoides* Klein, 1905
Dwivedi MP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Is-
sued Mar 19 Wa
trematodes of *Rana tigrina*, seasonal incidence
and intensity level of parasitism higher in
male frogs
Rana tigrina (small intestine): ten kilometers
around Chhindwara, M. P.
- Ganeo lucknowensis* n. sp., illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 141-147
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Bufo melanostictus (urinary bladder): Lucknow
- Ganeo tigrinum* Mehra & Negi, 1928
Narsimha Rao L
1979 J Zool Soc India 27 (1-2) June-Dec 1975
81-84 Issued May Wa
Tremiorchis ranarum, *Ganeo tigrinum*, glycogen
content and amount of reserves utilized
- Gasterostomum minimum* Stossich
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Bucephalopsis minima* (Stossich, 1887)
n. comb.
- Gasterostomum pusillum* Stafford, 1904
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269
Wa
as syn. of *Proisorhynchoides pusilla* (Stafford,
1904) n. comb.
- Gastrocotyle thrissocles* Tripathi
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Engrauliscobina thrissocles* (Tri-
pathi, 1959)
- Gastrocotyle trachuri* Beneden et Hesse, 1863
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. *capensis*
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Gastrocotyle trachuri* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Trachurus trachurus: Italian seas
- Gastrocotyle trachuri*, illus.
Shaw MK
1981 Cell and Tissue Research 220 (1) 181-189
Wa
Gastrocotyle trachuri, synapses and synaptic
configurations in brain, ultrastructure
- Gastrocotylidae*
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Is-
sued Mar 19 Wa
Gastrocotylloidea
- Gastrocotylloidea* Price, 1959
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Is-
sued Mar 19 Wa
includes: *Gastrocotylidae*; *Protomicrocotylidae*;
Allodiscocotylidae
- Gastrodiscoides* sp.
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo),
Indonesia
- Gastrodiscoides hominis* (Lewis & McConnell,
1876) Leiper, 1913, illus.
Kumar V
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 331-339
Wa
Fasciolopsis buski, *Gastrodiscoides hominis*,
Artyfechinostomum malayanum, zoonotic infec-
tions of man, morphology, pigs as reservoir
hosts, vector snails, pathology, brief review:
South Asian countries
- Gastrodiscus* Leuckart, 1877
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
diagnosis
- Gastrodiscus*
Malan FS; Reinecke RK; Scialdo RC
1981 J South African Vet Ass 52 (2) June 127-130
Wa
parasites of horses, fenbendazole paste, criti-
cal tests and fecal worm count

- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* Leuckart, 1877
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (gros intestin): Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie (Bilen; Lac Hertale; Amibara)
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893
 Lichtenfels JR
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
 synonymy
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus*
 Tager-Kagan P
 1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 181-183 Wa
 gastro-intestinal parasites, horses, dichlorvos, critical tests: Niger
- Gastrodiscus equi* LeRoux, 1938
 Lichtenfels JR
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Gastrodiscus polymastus* Leuckart, 1880
 Lichtenfels JR
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
 as syn. of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Gastrodiscus secundus* Looss, 1907
 Lichtenfels JR
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
- Gastrodiscus sonsinoi* Cobbold, 1877
 Lichtenfels JR
 1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
 as syn. of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Gastrothylax*
 Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP
 1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-36 Wa
 paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resorantel under field conditions: India
- Gastrothylax crumenifer* (Creplin, 1847)
 Agrawal RD; Ahluwalia SS
 1980 Indian Vet J 57 (5) May 436 Wa
Cervus unicolor (rumen): Zoological Garden, Jaipur
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
 Gupta V; Agarwal SK
 1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 93-103 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Gastrothylax crumenifer, in vitro survival in 5 basic salt solutions and in presence of simple carbohydrates, effect of pH, absorption of carbohydrates through cuticle under aerobic conditions
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
 Gupta V; Agrawal SK
 1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 140-143 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Gastrothylax crumenifer, amino acid composition
- Gastrothylax crumenifer* (Creplin, 1847), illus.
 Kanwar U; Agrawal M; Nath V
 1980 Zool Polon 28 (2) 189-198 Wa
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Ceylonocotyle dawesi, non-enzymatic components in ovary, cytochemical analysis
- Gastrothylax crumenifer*
 Tandon RS; Misra KC
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa
 trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid levels
- Gastrothylax crumenifer* (Creplin, 1847) Poirier, 1883, illus.
 Tandon V; Maitra SC
 1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 231-237 Wa
Gastrothylax crumenifer, Paramphistomum epiclitum, stereoscan observations on surface topography
- Gekkonotrema Fischthal* et Kuntz, 1967
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Gekkonotrematidae n. fam.
- Gekkonotrematidae* n. fam.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Digenea
 includes: *Gekkonotrema*
- Gemmellicotyle wallabicola* Prudhoe, 1975
 Blair D; Beveridge I; Speare R
 [1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 585-592 Wa
Macropus agilis (stomachs): Ingham, Queensland; Cape York Peninsula, Queensland
- Genarchella panamaensis* nom. nov.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Halipegus genarchella* (Travassos, Artigas et Pereira) Manter, 1934, nec *G. genarchella* Trav. et al.
- Genarchella tropica* (Manter, 1936) of Szidat, 1954, nec *Derogetes tropicus* Manter, 1936
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Halipegus szidati* nom. nov.
- Genarches infirmus* Linton
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Derogetes infirmus* (Linton, 1940) n. comb.
- Genarches patagonicus* Szidat
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Derogetes patagonicus* (Szidat, 1956) n. comb.

- Genarchopsis goppo* (Ozaki, 1925)
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax (stomach): Waltair, India
- Genarchopsis shanghaiensis* Yeh et Wu, 1955
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Allotangiopsis shanghaiensis* (Yeh et Wu, 1955) n. comb.
- Genarchopsis thapari* Gupta et Chakrabarti
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudogenarchopsis thapari* (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.
- Genolinea ampladena* Manter et Pritchard, 1960
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Pseudobunocotyla ampladena* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.
- Genolinea gravaida* (Manter, 1940) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Theletrum gravaida* Manter
- Genolinea kyphosi* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Kyphosus cinerascens (stomach): Hawaii
- Genolinea lissosoma* (Manter, 1940) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Theletrum lissosoma* Manter
- Genolinea magnasaccus* (F. Sogandares et L. Sogandares, 1961) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Theletrum magnasaccus* F. Sogandares et L. Sogandares
- Genolinea pomacentri* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Theletrum pomacentri* Nahhas et Cable
- Genolopa anisotremi* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Proctotrema anisotremi* Nahhas et Cable
- Genolopa bupharynx* Bravo-Hollis
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Bupharynx bupharynx* (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb.
- Genolopa oculata* Manter et Pritchard, 1961
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Lasiotocus oculatus* (Manter et Pritchard, 1961) n. comb.
- Gigantobilharzia* sp.
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Anisus spirorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Gigantobilharzia* sp., presumptive diagnosis, illus.
Craig TM; Panigrahy B; Houston RS
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 915-916 Wa
Gigantobilharzia sp. in *Callipepla squamata* (lamina propria of small intestine, liver), fatal infection, case report: Texas A&M University, reared on farm near Tyler, Tex.
- Gigantobilharzia* [sp.]
Guth BD et al
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 58-63 Issued Mar 14 Wa
schistosomes in birds (feces), causative agents of swimmer's itch, prevalence, correlation with host age (hatching-year vs. after hatching-year)
Cyanocitta cristata
Parus bicolor
Dumetella carolinensis
Agelaius phoeniceus
Quiscalus quiscula
all from lower Michigan
- Gigantobilharzia acotylea*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Physa fontinalis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Gigantobilharzia huronensis*, illus.
LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 726 Wa
Gigantobilharzia huronensis, *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. intercalatum*, *S. matthei*, chromosome numbers
- Gigantobilharzia sturinae*
Shimizu M; Matsuoka S; Ando K
1981 J Dermat 8 (2) Apr 117-124 Wm
Gigantobilharzia sturinae and other avian schistosomes as cause of human cercarial dermatitis, clinical review (distribution, seasonal incidence, pathology, intermediate hosts, control measures): Japan
- Gigantobilharziinae* (Mehra, 1940) spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Schistosomatidae
key, diagnosis

- Gigantocotyle bathycotyle* (Fischöeder, 1901),
illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
205-225 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bubalus bubalis (bile duct): Saharanpur,
India
- Gigantocotyle duplicitestorum* Nasmark, 1937
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
143-158 Wa
Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac): Jimma, Kaf-
fa, Ethiopie
- Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin, 1847) Nas-
mark 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
205-225 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bubalus bubalis (bile duct): Saharanpur,
India
- Gigantocotyle explanatum*
Tandon RS; Misra KC
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa
trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid
levels
- Gigantocotyle lerouxi* Yeh
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Paramphistomum* (*Explanatum*) *lerouxi*
(Yeh, 1958) n. comb.
- Gigantocotyle siamense* (Stiles and Goldberger,
1910) Nasmark, 1937, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
205-225 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bubalus bubalis (bile duct): Lucknow, India
- Gigantocotyle symmeri* Naesmark, 1937, illus.
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Syncerus caffer (rumina): Central African
Republic
- Glaphyrostomum pintoi* (Travassos et Kohn, 1964)
n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Cesartrema pintoi* Travassos et Kohn
- Glossidiella* Travassos, 1927
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderidae, *Glossidiellinae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Glossidiellinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderidae
key, key to genera, includes: *Glossidiella*;
Pneumotrema; *Glossidioides*
- Glossidioides* Yamaguti, 1958
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderidae, *Glossidiellinae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Glossidium geminum*
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152
Wa
Ictalurus melas: Chattahoochee River, North
Georgia
- Glossidium geminum*
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa
Ictalurus nebulosus (intestin): region du
Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Glossidium geminum*
Timmers SF
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
180-184 Issued Aug 14 Wa
as syn. of *Alloglossidium geminum* (Mueller,
1930)
- Glossimetra orientalis* Mehra, 1937
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh
1973) pt IV 46 Wa
as syn. of *Spinometra orientalis* (Mehra, 1937)
n. comb.
- Glossodiplostomoides Bhalerao*, 1942
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-
536 Wa
subgen. of *Diplostomum*
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in
differential diagnosis in order to subdivide
into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Glossodiplostomum duboisilla* Mehra
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Tylodelphys duboisilla* (Mehra, 1962)
n. comb.
- Glyphicephalus mcintoshii* Siddiqi et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Barisomum mcintoshii* (Siddiqi et
Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Glyptamphistoma paradoxus* (Naesmark, 1937)
Yamaguti, 1958
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Dougia, Republic of
Chad
- Glypthelminae* Cheng, 1919
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Glypthelminthinae* nom. nov.

- Glypthelmins* Stafford, 1905
Artigas PT; de Campos MS
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 265-279
Issued July 3 Wa
Plagiorchis, anatomic characteristics compared with *Glypthelmins*
"Em nosso entender *Glypthelmins* deveria ser posto na sinonímia de *Plagiorchis*."
- Glypthelmins* Stafford, 1905
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Glypthelminthinae nom. nov.
key, synonymy, diagnosis, key to species
- Glypthelmins africanus* Dollfus
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plagiorchis* (*Metaplagiorchis*) *africanus* (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb.
- Glypthelmins quieta* (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana catesbeiana: Oklahoma; Mississippi
R. clamitans: Louisiana
R. utricularia: Mississippi; Louisiana
R. pipiens: West Virginia
(small intestine of all)
- Glypthelmins quieta*
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57
Wa
Rana clamitans
R. catesbeiana
(intestine of all): all from region de l'île Perrot, Quebec
- Glypthelmins quieta*
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans
R[ana] pipiens
all from Wisconsin
- Glypthelminthinae* nom. nov.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderoididae
key, key to genera, includes: *Laiogonimus*; *Glypthelmins*
Syn.: *Glypthelminae* Cheng, 1919
- Glyptoporus* (*Pseudoglyptoporus*) *ramsesi* (Macy, 1964) n. comb. (tod of subgen.), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pycnopus ramsesi* Macy
- Gogateinae* Mehra, 1943
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Szidatiinae* (Dubois, 1938) spelling emended
- Gogateini* Dubois, 1950
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Szidatiinae* (Dubois, 1938) spelling emended
- Gogatinae* Mehra, 1947
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Szidatiinae* (Dubois, 1938) spelling emended
- Gonapodasmius* Ishii, 1935
Reimer LW
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 26-31 Wa
key to species, includes: *G. haemuli*; *G. okushimai*; *G. tomex*; *G. branchialis*; *G. pacificus*; *G. menpachi*; *G. microovatus* spec. nov.; *G. pristipomatidis*; *G. ryjikovi*; *G. spilonotopteri*; *G. cypseluri*
- Gonapodasmius branchialis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
'sea bass' (gill lamellae)
Epinephelus quernus (olfactory organ)
all from Hawaii
- Gonapodasmius menpachi* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Myripristis berndti (body cavity): Hawaii
- Gonapodasmius microovatus* spec. nov., illus.
Reimer LW
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 26-31 Wa
key, description of female
Megalaspis cordyla (Leibeshohle): Golf von Aden
- Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Cypselurus spilonotopterus
C. spiloferus
(beneath inner surface of operculum and gill opening): all from Hawaii
- Gonapodasmius tomex* (Linton, 1907) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Atalostrophion tomex* (Linton) Hanson, 1950
- Gonocerca macrouri* sp. n., illus.
Gaevskaia AV
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 457-459 Wa
Macropurus rupestris (stomach): north-eastern Atlantic

- Gorgocephalidae (Manter, 1966) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, includes: Gorgocephalus
- Gorgocephalus Manter, 1966
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Gorgocephalidae
diagnosis
- Gorgoderina minima Cort, 1912
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana catesbeiana: Mississippi
R. clamitans: Louisiana
R. utricularia: Louisiana
(urinary bladder of all)
- Gorgoderina pagenstecheri
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Gorgoderina attenuata (Stafford, 1902) Stafford, 1905
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana catesbeiana (urinary bladder): Mississippi
- Gorgoderina attenuata
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Rana clamitans
R. catesbeiana
R. pipiens
(vessie of all): all from region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Gorgoderina attenuata
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans
R[ana] pipiens
all from Wisconsin
- Gorgoderina bilobata Rankin, 1937
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana utricularia (urinary bladder): Mississippi
- Gorgoderina bilobata
Price RL; St John T
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 273-274 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Ambystoma texanum (urinary bladder): Williamson County, Illinois
- Gorgoderina bufonis (Frandsen, 1957) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Phyllodistomum bufonis Frandsen
- Gorgoderina carangis (MacCallum, 1913) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Distoma carangis MacCallum
- Gorgoderina kajika (Ozaki, 1926) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Microlecithus kajika Ozaki
- Gorgoderina simplex
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Gorgoderina stricta (Oshmarin, 1965) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Phyllodistomum stricta Oshmarin
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba, illus.
Hoole D; Mitchell JB
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 411-417 Wa
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, juveniles and adults, sensory papillae, transmission and scanning electron microscopy, possible functions, possible role in migration
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba, illus.
Mitchell JB; Mason AR
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 75-80 Wa
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, method of attachment of daughter sporocysts to gills of molluscan host, emergence of cercariae from daughter sporocysts
Pisidium personatum (gills): Tong, Pudsey, West Yorkshire
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba
Mitchell JB; Mason AR; Whalley AJS
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 181-182 Wa
Gorgoderina vitelliloba, survival of intact cercariae in pond water and of isolated cercarial bodies in Ringer's Solution, pond water, or pond water + antibiotic, suggested that wall of anterior tail chamber protects body from osmotic stress imposed by life in fresh water
- Gotocotyla Ishi, 1936
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: Lithidiocotyle Sproston, 1949
- Gotocotyla bivaginalis (Ramalingam, 1961)
Yamaguti, 1963, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 37-72 Wa
description, measurements
Cybium guttatum
C. commersoni
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India

- Gotocotyle sawara* Ishii, 1936, illus.
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development
with particular reference to attachment arma-
ture
Sawara nipponica (gills): Yellow Sea (Tsingtao)
- Gotocotyla secunda* (Tripathi, 1954) Yamaguti,
1963, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
description, measurements
Cyrium guttatum
C. commersoni
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India
- Gotocotyla secunda*, illus.
Rohde K
1980 *Ang Parasitol* 21 (1) Feb 32-48 Wa
Gotocotyla secunda, *Hexostoma euthynni*, ultra-
structure of various organ systems, phylogen-
etic relationship to parasitic platyhelminths
Scomberomorus queenslandicus (gills): Heron
Island, Great Barrier Reef
- Gotocotyla sharmai* n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
Cyrium guttatum
C. commersoni
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India
- Grubea cochlear* Diesing, 1858
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Scomber scombrus: Italian seas
- Guggenheimia Bravo-Hollis* et Manter, 1957
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae, *Guggenheimiinae* n. subf.
- Guggenheimiinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae
key, includes: *Guggenheimia*
- Guptatrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Callodistomidae, *Callodistominae*
key, tod: *G. lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.
- Guptatrema lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.,
illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Steringophorus lethrini* Gupta
- Guschanskiana* sp. metacercaria, illus.
Shimazu T
1978 *Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool* 4 (2)
June 22 105-116 Wa
description
Sagitta enflata (trunk coelom): Suruga Bay,
Central Japan
- Guschanskiana* (?) sp. metacercaria, illus.
Shimazu T
1978 *Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool* 4 (2)
June 22 105-116 Wa
description
Sagitta enflata (trunk coelom): Suruga Bay,
Central Japan
- Gymnocephalous cercariae
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 *Parasitology* 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Bulinus globosus: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Gymnocephalus* [sp.] cercariae
Upatham ES et al
1981 *Ann Trop Med and Parasitol* 75 (1) Feb 63-69
Wa
Bulinus abyssinicus: Somali Democratic Repub-
lic
- Gymnophallidae
Bartoli P
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (1) 33-44 Wa
Gymnophallidae, demography, two different
modalities of recruitment of larvae by second
intermediate hosts, intraspecific competition
for optimal microhabitat in second
intermediate hosts
- Gymnophalloides conspicuus* (Ching, 1965) n.
comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Lacunovermis conspicuus* Ching
- Gymnophallus australe* Szidat
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-*
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Parvatrema australe* (Szidat, 1962)
n. comb.
- Gymnophallus choledochus*, illus.
Bartoli P
[1975] *Bull Soc Zool France* 99 (4) 1974 551-559
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Gymnophallus choledochus in *Nereis diversicolor*,
competitive exclusion by experimental in-
fection with *G. nereicola*: Calvados (Manche)
- Gymnophallus fossarum*
Bartoli P
1981 *Ann Parasitol* 56 (1) 33-44 Wa
Gymnophallidae, demography, two different
modalities of recruitment of larvae by second
intermediate hosts, intraspecific competition
for optimal microhabitat in second
intermediate hosts

Gymnophallus fossarum

Bartoli P

1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 167-180 Wa
Gymnophallus fossarum, *G. nereicola*, segregation between the 2 sympatric sibling species by life cycle, host specificity, and endemio-
 tope

Cerastoderma glaucum
Acanthocardia tuberculata
Venerupis decussata
V. aurea
V. rhomboides
Ensis ensis
Pharus legumen

Gymnophallus nereicola J. Rebecq and G. Prevot, 1962, illus.

Bartoli P

[1975] Bull Soc Zool France 99 (4) 1974 551-559
 Issued Feb 28 Wa

Gymnophallus choledochus in *Nereis diversicolor*, competitive exclusion by experimental infection with *G. nereicola*: Calvados (Manche)

Gymnophallus nereicola

Bartoli P

1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 33-44 Wa
Gymnophallidae, demography, two different modalities of recruitment of larvae by second intermediate hosts, intraspecific competition for optimal microhabitat in second intermediate hosts

Gymnophallus nereicola J. Rebecq et G. Prevot, 1962

Bartoli P

1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 261-270 Wa
Gymnophallus nereicola, biological and ecological factors favoring parasite recruitment by *Nereis diversicolor* (parasite endemio-
 tope, cercarial emergence, cercarial behavior (swimming, phototropism, rheotropism), cercarial access to and penetration of host, localization of metacercariae in host)

Gymnophallus nereicola

Bartoli P

1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 167-180 Wa
Gymnophallus fossarum, *G. nereicola*, segregation between the 2 sympatric sibling species by life cycle, host specificity, and endemio-
 tope
Perinereis cultrifera
Larus ridibundus

Gymnophallus skrjabini Ryjikov

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Meiogymnophallus skrjabini* (Ryjikov, 1963) n. comb.

Gymnophallus strigatus

Bartoli P

1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 33-44 Wa
Gymnophallidae, demography, two different modalities of recruitment of larvae by second intermediate hosts, intraspecific competition for optimal microhabitat in second intermediate hosts

Gynaecotyla Yamaguti, 1939, emended

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, *Gynaecotylinae*
 synonymy, diagnosis, key

Gynaecotyla adunca

Burn PR

1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
 parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Gynaecotyla adunca

Schaffer GD et al

1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
 helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Georgia

Gyrodactyloides petruschewskii Bykhowsky, 1947

Arthur JR; Arai HP

1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (gills): waters off British Columbia

Gyrodactylus sp.

Burn PR

1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
 parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (gills): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Gyrodactylus sp. (a)

Cone DK

1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Chrosomus eos (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada

Gyrodactylus sp. (b)

Cone DK

1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Semotilus atromaculatus (body surface): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada

Gyrodactylus sp.

Danilov MR

1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa
 parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (fins): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan

Gyrodactylus sp.

Leong TS; Holmes JC

1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Pungitius pungitius: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

- Gyrodactylus* sp.
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax
A. melastigma
(gills of all): all from Waltair, India
- Gyrodactylus* sp.
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Leuciscus idus (nasal fossae): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus* sp.
Pickering AD; Christie P
1980 J Fish Biol 16 (6) June 669-683 Wa
ectoparasites of hatchery-reared and wild
Salmo trutta (epidermis), incidence and
severity in relation to age, sex and maturity
of host: Wise Eem Tarn, Cumbria
- Gyrodactylus* sp.
Puffer HW; Beal ML
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (2) Apr 200-201 Wa
Gyrodactylus sp., *Argulus* sp., and *Ergasilus*
sieboldii on *Fundulus parvipinnis*, treatment
with 0,0-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxy-
ethylphosphonate, effectiveness, toxicity
- Gyrodactylus* sp.
Williams EH jr
1980 Proc Biol Soc Wash 93 (2) Aug 28 383-387
Wa
Fundulus similis (gill filaments)
- Gyrodactylus* sp.
Wootton R; Smith JW
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 221-231 Wa
Salmo salar (skin): smolt-rearing unit,
eastern Scotland
- Gyrodactylus aphyae* Malmberg, 1964
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Phoxinus phoxinus (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus arcuatus* Bychowsky, 1933
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Gasterosteus aculeatus (nasal fossae, fins):
Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus birmani*
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-
servations on life cycle, development, and
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Gyrodactylus chinensis* Lin Mo-en, 1962 in Bykhov-
skiy et al. 1962
Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 267-270 Issued Sept
Wa
as syn. of *G. shulmani* Ling Mo-en, 1962
- Gyrodactylus elegans sensu* Yamaguti, 1940
Ergens R; Ogawa K
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
101-104 Wa
as syn. of *G. kobayashii* Hukuda, 1940
- Gyrodactylus elegans*
Goven BA; Gilbert JP; Gratzek JB
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 343-346 Wa
Gyrodactylus elegans on *Carassius auratus*,
dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)
phosphonate, drug resistance, controlled drug
trials
- Gyrodactylus elegans sinicus* Yin et Sproston,
1948
Ergens R; Ogawa K
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
101-104 Wa
possible syn. of *G. kobayashii* Hukuda, 1940
- Gyrodactylus elegans yamagutii* Yin et Sproston,
1948
Ergens R; Ogawa K
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
101-104 Wa
as syn. of *G. kobayashii* Hukuda, 1940
- Gyrodactylus foxi* Rawson, 1973
Williams EH jr
1980 Proc Biol Soc Wash 93 (2) Aug 28 383-387
Wa
Fundulus similis (gill filaments)
- Gyrodactylus harengi* Malmberg, 1957
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (gills): waters off
British Columbia
- Gyrodactylus katharineri*
Daniiarov MR
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with con-
stant high water temperature, differences in
summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (fins):
Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Gyrodactylus kobayashii* Hukuda, 1940, illus.
Ergens R; Ogawa K
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May
101-104 Wa
synonymy, redescription
Carassius auratus (fins, skin): Tokyo, Japan
- Gyrodactylus laevis* Malmberg, 1956
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Phoxinus phoxinus (fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus lagoanaris* Paperna 1971
Paperna I
1972 Zool Anz Leipzig 188 (1-2) Jan-Feb 114-116
Wa
Aphanius dispar
A. fasciatus
Mugil sp.
all from Bardawil Lagoon, north Sinai
- Gyrodactylus longiradix* Malmberg, 1957, illus.
following p. 320
Ergens R
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (4) Nov
249-254 Wa
Gyrodactylus luciopercae, *G. longiradix*, mor-
phological and metrical studies of hard parts
of opisthaptor, differential diagnosis

- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kulakowskaja, 1952
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Esox lucius (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus luciopercae* Gussev, 1962, illus.
following p. 320
Ergens R
1978 Vestnik Českoslov Spolec Zool 42 (4) Nov
249-254 Wa
Gyrodactylus luciopercae, *G. longiradix*, morphological and metrical studies of hard parts of opisthaptor, differential diagnosis
- Gyrodactylus macronychus* Malmberg, 1956
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Phoxinus phoxinus (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus magnificus* Malmberg, 1956
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Phoxinus phoxinus (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus osoblahensis* Ergens, 1963 (?), illus.
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept
Wa
measurements
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (gills): Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus pannonicus* Malmberg, 1972, illus.
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Phoxinus phoxinus (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus phoxini* Malmberg, 1956
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Phoxinus phoxinus (skin, fins): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus rarus* Wagener, 1909
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Pungitius pungitius (gills): Kola peninsula
- Gyrodactylus scardinii*
Danilov MR
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi (fins): Chiluchor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Gyrodactylus shulmani* Ling Mo-en, 1962, illus.
Ergens R
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 267-270 Issued Sept
Wa
description, large variability in morphological and metrical features
Syn.: *G. chinensis* Lin Mo-en, 1962 in Bykhovskiy et al. 1962
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): Lake Khanka; Lake Golovino
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus (skin): Lake Golovino
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (skin): River Amur, Khabarovsk region
Cyprinus carpio (gills, fins): basin of River Surkhandarya; basin of River Danube
Carassius carassius (gills): basin of River Elbe
- Gyrodactylus sprostonae* Ling Mo-en, 1962
Ergens R; Dulmaa A
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 201-206 Issued Sept
Wa
Carassius auratus gibelio (gills): Mongolia
- Gyrodactylus stankovici*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Cyprinus carpio: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Gyrodactylus thymalli* Zitnan
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Thymallus thymallus (skin): Kola peninsula
- Gyrosomatinae (Byrd et al., 1961) spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Psilostomidae
key, diagnosis
emendation of: Gyrosominae Byrd et al., 1961
- Gyrosominae Byrd et al., 1961
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
emended to: Gyrosomatinae

- Hadwenius mironovi
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Phocoena phocoena (stomach, duodenum): strand-
ed along Oregon Coast
- Hadwenius nipponicus, illus.
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Phocoena phocoena (stomach, duodenum): strand-
ed along Oregon Coast
- Haematoloecidae [sp.]
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 35, description, pre-
sumptive adult form is Haematoloecidae or
Macroderoididae
Gyraulox convexusculus: Leyte Island,
Philippines
- Haematoloecus sp.
Baker MR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 179-183 Wa
Rana sylvatica (lungs): Guelph, Ontario,
Canada
- Haematoloecus sp.
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Haematoloecus (H.) borneoensis (Fischthal et
Kuntz, 1965) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Ostiolium borneoensis Fischthal et Kuntz
- Haematoloecus breviplexus Stafford, 1902
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana catesbeiana (lungs): Mississippi
- Haematoloecus breviplexus
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57
Wa
Rana clamitans
R. catesbeiana
(poumon of all): all from region de l'ile
Perrot, Quebec
- Haematoloecus (H.) caballeroi (Skrjabin et An-
tipin, 1962) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Pneumonoecus caballeroi Skrjabin et
Antipin; Haematoloecus complexus Caballero,
1942, nec Seely, 1906; Ostiolium complexus
Caballero, 1942 of Odening, 1960
- Haematoloecus complexus (Seely, 1906) Krull,
1933
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana utricularia (lungs): Mississippi
- Haematoloecus complexus Caballero, 1942, nec
Seely, 1906
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Haematoloecus (H.) caballeroi
(Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Haematoloecus exoterorchis Rees
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Metahaematoloecus exoterorchis
(Rees, 1964) n. comb.
- Haematoloecus johnsoni Bourgat, 1977, illus.
Bourgat R; Kulo SD
1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (2) June 467-472 Wa
biological cycle
Dicroglossus occipitalis (nat. and exper.)
(poumons): Togo
Biomphalaria pfeifferi: Togo
Odonates (exper.) (ampoule rectale)
- Haematoloecus longiplexus Stafford, 1902
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana catesbeiana (lungs): Oklahoma
- Haematoloecus longiplexus
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Haematoloecus medioplexus
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] sylvatica: Wisconsin
- Haematoloecus (H.) merchanti (Rankin, 1939) n.
comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Cercaria merchanti Rankin
- Haematoloecus parviplexus
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Haematoloecus (H.) sudarikovi (Belous, 1962) n.
comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Pneumonoecus sudarikovi Belous
- Haematoloecus (H.) travdarribus (Skrjabin et
Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Pneumonoecus travdarribus Skrjabin et
Antipin; Pneumonoecus schulzei Travassos et
Darriba, 1930, nec Wundsch, 1911

- Haematoloechus varioplexus*
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans
R[ana] pipiens
all from Wisconsin
- Haematotrephus phaneropsolus* Stossich
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Corpopyrum phaneropsolus* (Stossich, 1902) n. comb.
- Hairana magna* Nagaty
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Hapladena magna* (Nagaty, 1948) n. comb.
- Hairana sohali* Nagaty
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Hapladena sohali* (Nagaty, 1948) n. comb.
- Haliotrema Johnston & Tiegs*, 1922
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
diagnosis emended, division into 6 species groups
Syn.: *Parahaliotrema* Mizelle & Price, 1964
- Haliotrema brevis* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema canescens* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema chrysostomi* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Lethrinus chrysostomus
Plectorhinchus pictus
(gills of all): all from Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema chrysotaeniae* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Lutjanus chrysotaenia (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema cromileptis* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Cromileptes altivelis (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema ctenochaeti* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Ctenochaetus strigosus (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema dempsteri* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
redescription
Acanthurus mata: Heron Island
A. dussumieri: Heron Island
A. xanthopterus: Heron Island and Green Island (gills of all): all from Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema eilatica* (Paperna, 1965) comb. n.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema epinepheli* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Epinephelus fasciatus
E. merra
(gills of all): all from Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema falcacanthalis* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Triacanthus falcacanthalis (gills): Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema fleti* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Lethrinus fletus
L. chrysostomus
(gills of all): all from Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema holocentri* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Holocentrus ruber (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema indicum* Tripathi, 1959
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Ancyrocephalus indicum* (Tripathi 1959) Yamaguti, 1963
- Haliotrema johnii* (Tripathi, 1959) comb. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
redescription
Lutjanus johni: Green Island
L. fulviflamma: Heron Island
(gills of all): all from Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1937) comb. n.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa

- Haliotrema lineati* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Acanthurus lineatus (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema obesa* (Caballero, Bravo-Hollis & Grocott, 1955) comb. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
redescription
Tetraodon hispidus (gills): Green Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema parahaliotrema* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
redescription
Zebrasoma veliferum
Acanthurus grammoptilus
(gills of all): all from Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema scari* sp. n., illus.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
Scarus fasciatus (gills): Heron Island, Queensland, Australia
- Haliotrema teuthis* (MacCallum, 1915) comb. n.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema triacantha* (Tripathi, 1959) comb. n.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema vanbenedeni* (Parona & Perugia, 1890) comb. n.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Haliotrema zancius* (Mizelle & Price, 1964) comb. n.
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
- Halipegus* sp.
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Rana catesbeiana (oesophagus): region de l'île Perrot, Quebec
- Halipegus eccentricus*
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans
R[ana] pipiens
Physa sp.
all from Wisconsin
- Halipegus genarchella* (Travassos, Artigas et Pereira) Manter, 1924, nec G. genarchella Trav. et al.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Genarchella panamaensis* nom. nov.
- Halipegus szidati* nom. nov.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Genarchella tropica* (Manter, 1936) of Szidat, 1954, nec *Derogenes tropicus* Manter, 1936
- Hamacreadium Linton*, 1910
Gupta NK; Kumari A
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 199-202 Issued June Wa
synonymy
- Hamacreadium chilkaei* (Chatterji, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Psilostomum chilkaei* Chatterji
- Hamacreadium consuetum* Linton
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Cainocreadium consuetum* (Linton, 1910) n. comb.
- Hamacreadium diacopae* Nagaty et Abdel Aal
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plagioporus* (P.) *diacopae* (Nagaty et Abdel Aal, 1962) n. comb.
- Hamacreadium interruptum* Nagaty, 1941
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
Lethrinus mehnenoides (intestine): Red Sea
- Hamacreadium kamalai* (Gupta, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allocreadium kamalai* Gupta
- Hamacreadium krusadaiensis* Gupta
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plagioporus* (P.) *krusadaiensis* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.
- Hamacreadium manteri* n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Kumari A
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 199-202 Issued June Wa
Chela gora (gut): river Satluj at Ropar Head Works
C. bacala (gut): river Satluj at Ropar Head Works; Budha Nala, rivulet at Ludhiana (Punjab)
- Hamacreadium mutabile* Linton, 1910
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
Lethrinus mehnenoides (intestine): Red Sea
- Haplotrema* [sp.], illus.
Glazebrook JS; Campbell RSF; Blair D
1981 J Comp Path 91 (3) July 361-368 Wa
Haplotrema [sp.] in *Chelonia mydas* (cardiovascular system), pathology: north Queensland, Australia

- Haplotrema pambanensis* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar
- Hapladena magna* (Nagaty, 1948) n. comb, illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Hairana magna* Nagaty
- Hapladena nasonis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Naso unicornis (intestine): Hawaii
- Hapladena sohali* (Nagaty, 1948) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Hairana sohali* Nagaty
- Haplocaecum proctophorum* Dwivedi
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Acanthostomum* (*Atrophecaecum*) *proctophorum* (Dwivedi, 1966) n. comb.
- Haplocladus minor* Odhner
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Monascus minor* (Odhner, 1911) n. comb.
- Haplocladus typicus* Odhner, 1911
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Cepola rubescens: Italian seas
- Haploclleidus* Mueller, 1937 (part)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Haploclleidus* sp.
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis cyanellus: Flint River, North Georgia
- Haplometra cylindracea*
Croll NA; de Soya K
1980 J Nematol 12 (2) Apr 132-135 Wa
nematodes (plant and animal parasitic and free-living), other parasitic invertebrates, comparative calorie values, low values for nematodes, no distinctions for habits or size
- Haplometra cylindracea* (Zeder, 1800), illus.
Grabda-Kazubska B; Moczon T
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 53-61 Wa
Haplometra cylindracea cercariae, nervous system, cholinesterase and nonspecific esterase activities, anatomy of nervous system, chaetotaxy, connections of particular groups of sensillae with defined nerve tracts
Lymnaea palustris: pond in Lomna near Warszawa
- Haplometra cylindracea*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Haplometroides* Odhner, 1910
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchidae, Styphlodoridae, Styphlotrematini n. tribe
key, diagnosis
- Haploporus benedeni* (Stossich, 1887) Looss, 1902
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Haplorchis parini* Chatterji
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Haplorchoides parini* (Chatterji, 1957) n. comb.
- Haplorchis solus* Simha
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ophiohaplorchis solus* (Simha, 1964) n. comb.
- Haplorchis taichui* Nishigori, 1924, illus.
Gupta PC; Gupta SP
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 73-78 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Milvus migrans (intestine): Kanpur
- Haplorchis taichui* (Nishigori, 1924)
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus melastigma (body cavity): Waltair, India
- Haplorchoides cahirinus*, illus.
El-Naffar MK
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 117-125 Wa
life cycle study
- Haplorchoides parini* (Chatterji, 1957) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Haplorchis parini* Chatterji
- Haplorchoides vinodei* n. sp., illus.
Gupta PC; Gupta SP
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 73-78 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Milvus migrans (intestine): Kanpur

Haplospilchnidae Poche, 1926

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Digenea

diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: Hy-menocottinae n. subf.; Haplospilchninae n. subf.; Haplospilchnoidinae n. subf.; Pseudo-schikhobalotrematinae n. subf.; Schikhobalotrematinae Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955

Haplospilchninae n. subf.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Haplospilchnidae

key, key to genera, includes: Laruea; Haplospilchnus

Haplospilchnoides Nahhas et Cable, 1964

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Haplospilchnidae, Haplospilchnoidinae n. subf.

diagnosis

Haplospilchnoidinae n. subf.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Haplospilchnidae

key, includes: Haplospilchnoides

Haplospilchnus Looss, 1902

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Haplospilchnidae, Haplospilchninae n. subf.

key, diagnosis

Haplospilchnus pachysomum (Eysenhardt, 1829)

Looss, 1902

Orecchia P; Paggi L

1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas

Haplospilchnus venezuelensis sp. n., illus.

Fischthal JH; Nasir P

1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Antennarius multiocellatus (small intestine):
Los Roques Islands, Venezuela

Hargitrema Tripathi, 1959(?)

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp

Issued Apr 7 Wa

Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae

Harveytrema gen. n.

Krusse GOW

[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 918-920 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa

Lepocreadiidae; Lepocreadiinae

tod: H. bisulcatum sp. n.

Harveytrema bisulcatum sp. n. (tod), illus.

Krusse GOW

[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 918-920 Is-
sued Apr 2 WaAchoerodus gouldii (intestine): Pearson
Island, South Australia

Hasstilesia tricolor

Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE

1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine):
southeastern United States

Hasstilesia tricolor Hall 1916, illus.

Crites JL; Jilek R

1981 Ohio J Sc 81 (3) May 120-124 Wa

Hasstilesia tricolor, surface topography, tegu-
mentary spination, spines aid in holding the
trematode in its tissue site, scanning electron
microscopy

Hasstilesia tricolor

Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H

1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, Sylvilagus flori-
danus, prevalence, characteristic dimensions:
central Pennsylvania

Hardlevinseniella n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Microphallidae, Microphallinae

key, tod: H. byrdi (Heard, 1968) n. comb.

Hardlevinseniella byrdi (Heard, 1968) n. comb.
(tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: Levinseniella byrdi Heard

Helicometra gomphosi n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

key

Gomphosus varius (intestine): Hanauma Bay,
Oahu, Hawaii

Helicometra (Metahelicometra) neosebastodis

Crowcroft, 1947 (tod of subgen.), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Helicometra (Metahelicometra) pretiosa Bravo-

Hollis et Manter, 1957

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)Helicometra pulchella (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner,
1902

Orecchia P; Paggi L

1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa

Gobius niger

G. cobitis

G. paganelius

Ophidion barbatum

all from Italian seas

Helicometra (Metahelicometra) tenuifolia Wool-
cock, 1935

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

- Helicometra* (*Metahelicometra*) *torta* Linton, 1910
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
synonymy
- Helicometra upapalu* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Apogon *menesemus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Helicometrina scomberi* n. sp., illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Scomber *micropeditorus* (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Hematobiasis, urinary See [*Schistosoma haematobium*]
- Hemistomum aegyptiacum* (Cobbold, 1876)
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 1893
- Hemiurid metacercariae, unidentified (most probable identification is *Hemiurus rugosus*)
Pearre S jr
1979 Internat Rev Ges Hydrobiol 64 (2) 193-206 Wa
hemiurid larval trematode-infected chaetognaths, morphological (gigantism) and behavioral (vertical migration to better-lit habitat) modifications, excess field mortality, lowered reproductive potential, contagious distribution of parasites within host population, may be optimal strategy to increase intermediate host predation by correct final host species and minimize damage to intermediate host population as a whole
Sagitta enflata
S. friderici
S. minima
all from northwestern Mediterranean Sea
- Hemiurid, illus.
Villella JB; Capriles VA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 749 Wa
hemiurid fluke trapped in piece of tin can found in *Leptocephalus conger* (stomach): Puerto Rico
- Hemiuroid, illus.
Vande Vusse FJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 167-168 Wa
Cavolina longirostris: Philippines
- Hemiuroidea Faust, 1929, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to families
- Hemiurus communis* Odhner, 1905
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus *trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Hemiurus communis* Odhner, 1905, illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (estomac): Golfe du Lion
- Hemiurus levinseni* Odhner, 1905
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (stomach): waters off Oregon and Washington
- Hemiurus luhei* Odhner, 1905
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus *trachurus trachurus*: Atlantic Ocean
- Hemiurus macrouri* sp. n., illus.
Gaevskaia AV
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 457-459 Wa
Macrourus rupestris (stomach): north-eastern Atlantic
- Hemiurus rugosus* Looss, 1907
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parazitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sardina pilchardus: Italian seas
- Hemiurid metacercariae, unidentified (most probable identification is *Hemiurus rugosus*)
Pearre S jr
1979 Internat Rev Ges Hydrobiol 64 (2) 193-206 Wa
hemiurid larval trematode-infected chaetognaths, morphological (gigantism) and behavioral (vertical migration to better-lit habitat) modifications, excess field mortality, lowered reproductive potential, contagious distribution of parasites within host population, may be optimal strategy to increase intermediate host predation by correct final host species and minimize damage to intermediate host population as a whole
Sagitta enflata
S. friderici
S. minima
all from northwestern Mediterranean Sea
- Henotosoma minutum* (Byrd, 1939) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Spirorchis minutum* Byrd
- Heronimus chelydrae* MacCallum 1902
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Heronimus mollis* (Leidy, 1856) Stunkard, 1964
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chrysemys scripta (lungs): Indiana
- Herpetodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Polycotylinae
key
Syn.: *Neelydiplostomum* R. Gupta, 1958

Herpetodiplostomum Dubois, 1936

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Proterodiplostomidae, Crocodilicolinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis, key to subgenera

Herpetodiplostomum brevis

- Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
as syn. of *Cheloniodiplostomum brevis* (MacCallum, 1921)

Herpetodiplostomum caimancola (Dollfus, 1935)

- Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
Syn.: *Prohemistomum babai* Nasir et Diaz, 1971

Herpetodiplostomum gavialis (Narain, 1930)

- [n. comb.]
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
Syns.: *Neodiplostomum gavialis* Narain; *Neelydiplostomum gavialis* (Narain) R. Gupta, 1958; *Pseudocrocodilicola bychowskyi* Srivastava et Chauhan, 1969

Heterapta Unnithan, 1961

- Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
Heteromicrocotylinae
Syn.: *Tripathia* Yamaguti, 1963

Heteraxine sp.

- Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. capensis
all from Atlantic Ocean

Heteraxinoides atlanticus Gayevskaya a. Kovaljova, 1979

- Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. capensis
all from Atlantic Ocean

Heterobilharzia americana Price, 1929

- Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America
C. latrans
C. rufus
C. rufus x *C. latrans*

Heterobilharzia americana, illus.

- Goff WL; Ronald NC
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (8) Oct 15 699-700 Wa
Heterobilharzia americana, dogs (exper.) and *Procyon lotor*, diagnosis using method of processing feces with subsequent hatching of miracidia from eggs, found to be preferable to saline sedimentation: Texas

Heterobilharzia americana, illus.

- Goff WL; Ronald NC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (10) Oct 1775-1777 Wa
Heterobilharzia americana, life history, emergence of cercariae from snails at night, relationship between number of flukes present and adult fluke size and between host size and adult fluke size
Procyon lotor (feces, liver): Texas
Lymnaea cubensis (exper.)
Canis familiaris (feces) (exper.)
Mus musculus (liver) (exper.)

Heterobilharzia americana

- Malek EA
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 137-142 Wa
Heterobilharzia americana, mice (exper.), challenge with *Schistosoma mansoni* at different time intervals, *S. mansoni* worm recovery rates and number of eggs deposited in host tissue, concluded that a patent infection with *H. americana* is necessary to confer immunity against challenge infection with *S. mansoni*

Heterobilharzia americana

- Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina; Texas

Heterobothrium praeorchis Bych., Mam. et Nag., 1975, illus.

- Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature
Spheroides alboblumbeus (gills): Yellow Sea (Tsingtao)

Heterocoelium Travassos, 1921

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ochetosoma* Braun, 1901

Heterocotyle

- Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Paramazocraes* Tripathi, 1959

Heterocotyle thrissoclistae Unnithan, 1964

- Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Paramazocraes unnithani* nom. nov.

Heterodiplostomum Dubois, 1936

- Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Ophiodiplostomini
key

Heterodiplostomum lanceolatum Dubois, 1936

- Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key

- Heterolebes* Ozaki, 1935
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae, *Heterolebetinae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Heterolebetinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae
key, key to genera, includes: *Pseudoheterolebes*; *Pachycreadium*; *Heterolebes*; *Pinguitrema*
- Heteronchocleidus* Bychowsky, 1957
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Heteropavlovskioides* n. g.
Machida M
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2) June 22 99-104 Wa
Tetraonchoiidae
tod: *H. synodontis* n. sp.
- Heteropavlovskioides synodontis* n., g., n. sp.
(tod), illus.
Machida M
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2) June 22 99-104 Wa
Trachinocephalus myops
Saurida elongata
(gills of all): all from Tsushima Islands, Japan
- Heterophyes heterophyes*
Hamdy EI; El-Hefny A
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 223-228 Wa
A preliminary note on intradermal test for heterophiasis with antigens prepared from the adult worms and excysted metacercariae
- Heterophyes heterophyes*
Mikhail EG et al
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 35-42 Wa
immunological diagnosis of heterophyiasis
- Hexabothrium appendiculatum* (Kuhn, 1892) Nordmann, 1840
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Scyliorhinus canicula: Italian seas
- Hexostoma euthynni*, illus.
Rohde K
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 32-48 Wa
Gotocotyla secunda, *Hexostoma euthynni*, ultrastructure of various organ systems, phylogenetic relationship to parasitic platyhelminths
Euthynnus alleteratus (gills): Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef
- Himasthla leptosoma* (Creplin, 1829)
Thomas JS
1974 Veliger 17 (2) Oct 1 207-210 Wm
Cryptocotyle lingua, *Himasthla leptosoma*, glycogen and free sugar levels of rediae and of digestive gland and gonad of parasitized and non-parasitized *Littorina littorea*
- Himasthla militaris*
Vanoverschelde R
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 459-465 Wa
Himasthla militaris, life-cycle: influence of salinity and temperature on egg development and miracidial emergence
- Himasthla militaris*
Vanoverschelde R; Vaes F
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 609-617 Wa
Himasthla militaris, emergence patterns of cercariae from *Hydrobia stagnorum*, effect of light/dark factor; penetration, migration, and localization of larvae in *Nereis diversicolor*
- Himasthla piscicola* Stunkard, 1960, illus.
Kohn A; Fernandes BMM
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 85-87 Wa
description of adult form
Osteoglossum bicirrhosum: Para State, Brazil
- Himasthla quissetensis*, illus.
Kirschner K; Bacha WJ jr
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 263-267 Wa
Himasthla quissetensis, excystment of metacercariae in vitro
- Himasthla rhigedana* Dietz, 1909, illus.
Yoshino TP
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica* (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Himasthlinae* gen. sp.
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Hippocrepis hippocrepis* (Diesing, 1850) Travassos 1922
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris (intestino grueso): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Hirudicolotrema richardsoni*
Vande Vusse FJ; Fish TD; Neumann MP
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 717-720 Wa
key
Haemopsis kingi: Iowa
H. lateromaculata: Minnesota
H. marmorata: Minnesota
H. grandis: Minnesota
- Hirudinella ahi* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothynnus macropterus (stomach): Hawaii
- Hirudinella ventricosa*
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic

- Hirundinella ventricosa*
Lutz PL; Iversen ES; Tocci PM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 280-281 Wa
Hirundinella ventricosa, protonephridial fluid, pH, chloride ion concentration, osmotic pressure, amino acid composition
- Holacanthitrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Hemiuridae, Quadrifoliovariinae
tod: *H. lobatum* n. sp.
- Holacanthitrema lobatum* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Holacanthus arcuatus (pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Holorchis micracanthum* (Stossich, 1888) Orecchia e Paggi, 1974
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Pagellus erythrinus: Italian seas
- Holorchis pycnopus* Stossich, 1901
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Pagellus erythrinus
Diplodus vulgaris
all from Italian seas
- Homalometridae (Cable et Hunninen, 1942) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies
- Homalometron pallidum*
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Homalometron pallidum* Stafford, 1904, illus.
Kohn A; Fernandes BMM
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 85-87 Wa
brief description
Geophagus brasiliensis (intestine): Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil
- Homalometron sophiae* (Stossich, 1886) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Distoma sophiae* Stossich
- Hunterotrema* McIntosh, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Campulidae, Hunterotrematinae n. subf.
- Hunterotrematinae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Campulidae
key, includes: *Hunterotrema*
- Hurleytrema longitestis* Bravo-Hollis
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudohurleytrema longitestis* (Bravo-Hollis, 1959) n. comb.
- Hurleytrema pyriforme* Overstreet
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Parahurleytrema pyriforme* (Overstreet, 1969) n. comb.
- Hymenocotta Manter, 1961
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Haplospilachnidae, Hymenocottinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Hymenocotta manteri* Overstreet, 1969
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Hymenocottoides manteri* (Overstreet, 1969) n. comb.
- Hymenocottinae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Haplospilachnidae
key, key to genera, includes: *Hymenocotta*; *Hymenocottoides* n. g.
- Hymenocottoides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Haplospilachnidae, Hymenocottinae n. subf.
key, tod: *H. manteri* (Overstreet, 1969) n. comb.
- Hymenocottoides manteri* (Overstreet, 1969) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Hymenocotta manteri* Overstreet, 1969
- Hypocreadium lactophrysi* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pseudocreadium lactophrysi* Nahhas et Cable

Hypoderaeum charadrii (Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935) n. comb.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: Echinostoma charadrii Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935; Multispinotrema charadrii (Tubangui et Masilungan) Skrj. et Baschkirova, 1956

Hypoderaeum conoideum

Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Hypoderaeum conoideum (Bloch, 1782)

McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
Aythya collaris
all from New Brunswick, Canada

Hypoderaeum conoideum

Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma

Hypodereum conoideum

Upatham ES; Sukhaphanth N
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand

Hypoderaeum indica n. sp., illus.

Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Anas acuta (intestine): Lucknow

Hysteronema Hanson, 1955 (type genus of subfam.)

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lepocreadiidae, Hysteroneminae n. subfam.

Hysteroneminae n. subfam.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lepocreadiidae
key
includes: Hysteronema (type genus)

Hysteroecitha palani n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Acanthurus dussumieri (stomach): Hawaii

Hysteroecitha pseudorozea (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Hysteroecithoides pseudorozea Bravo-Hollis

Hysteroecithoides frontilatus (Manter, 1969) n. comb.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Theletrum frontilatus Manter

Hysteroecithoides manini n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Acanthurus sandvicensis (small intestine): Hawaii

Hysteroecithoides pseudorozea Bravo-Hollis

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Hysteroecitha pseudorozea (Bravo-Hollis, 1956) n. comb.

Hysteroecithoides zebrasomatis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Zebrasoma veliferum (stomach): Hawaii

Hysteromorpha triloba

Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni
Ictalurus melas
(musculature of all): all from North Dakota

Icelanonchoaptor Leiby et al, 1972

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Aug 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae

Icelanonchoaptor Leiby, Kritsky, and Peterson, 1972

Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilquees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Pseudomurraytrematinae subfam. n.

Icelanonchoaptor microcotyle

Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Carpiodes carpio (body surface): North Dakota

Ichthyocotylurus Odening, 1969

Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa
subgen. of Cotylurus
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea

Ichthyotrema chaetodontis Manter et Pritchard, 1962

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Flagellotrema chaetodontis* (Manter et Pritchard, 1962) n. comb.

Indopleurogenes n. g.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lecithodendriidae, Pleurogeninae
key, tod: *I. orientalis* (Srivastava, 1934) n. comb.

Indopleurogenes Yamaguti, 1971

Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
319-327 Wa
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae
key

Indopleurogenes orientalis (Srivastava, 1934) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Pleurogenes orientalis* Srivastava; *Pleurogenes sawanensis* Gupta, 1954--Manter et Pritchard (1964)

Indosolenorchis

Blair D
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 511-525 Wa
"... for the time being, it seems best to retain *Solenorchis* and *Indosolenorchis* as separate genera."

Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus Crusz, 1951, illus.

Blair D
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 511-525 Wa
Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus, redescription, variation; specimens described by Dollfus (1950) as *Zygocotyle* sp. are referred to *I. hirudinaceus*
Dugong dugon (caecum, large intestine):
Australia (Morrington Island; Gulf of Carpentaria; Townsville); Okinawa, Japan; Marsa el Mugeibila, Gulf of Elat, Red Sea; Sharm esh Sheik, Red Sea; Daru Island, Gulf of Papua; Djibouti, East Africa; Pothondo, South Sulawesi, Indonesia; Mombasa, Kenya; Sri Lanka

Infidum Travassos, 1916

Groschafft J; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Českoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 105-107 Wa
Infidum, validity of some taxonomic characters used in species differentiation

Infidum similis Travassos, 1916, illus.

Groschafft J; Coy Otero A
1978 Vestnik Českoslov Spolec Zool 42 (2) May 105-107 Wa
description
Alsophis cantherigerus cantherigerus
Antillophis andreae andreae
Tropidophis melanurus melanurus
(gall-bladder of all): all from Havana, Cuba

Infundibulostominae n. subf.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Fellodistomidae
key, includes: *Infundibulostomum*

Infundibulostomum Siddiqi et Cable, 1959

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Fellodistomidae, *Infundibulostominae* n. subf.

Interniloculinae subfam. nov.

Suriano DM; Beverley-Burton M
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1201-1205 Wa
Capsalidae
type genus: *Interniloculus* gen. nov.

Interniloculus gen. nov. (type of subfam.)

Suriano DM; Beverley-Burton M
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1201-1205 Wa
Capsalidae, *Interniloculinae* subfam. nov.
tod: *I. chilensis* sp. nov.

Interniloculus chilensis gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.

Suriano DM; Beverley-Burton M
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1201-1205 Wa
Helicolenus lengerichi (branchies): Ocean Pacifique sud, Quinteros, Chili

Irinaia Caballero et Bravo-Hollis, 1966

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Heterophyidae, *Irinaia* n. subf.

Irinaia n. subf.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Heterophyidae
key, includes: *Irinaia*

Isoparorchidae (Travassos, 1922) Poche, 1926

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Isoparorchioidea n. superf.
key, diagnosis, key to genera

Isoparorchioidea n. superf.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
key to families, includes: *Isoparorchidae*; *Albulatrematidae*; *Cylindrorchiidae*; *Aerobiotrematidae*; *Tetrasteridae* status emended; *Dic-tysarcidae*; *Peloroelminthidae*

Isoparorchis hypselobergi (Billet, 1918) Odhner, 1927

Jain SP; Chandra D
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
84-86 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Wallago attu (gas bladder): Agra district

- Isoparorchis hypselobagri*
Tandon RS; Misra KC
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa
trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid
levels
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* (Billet, 1898)
Varma TK; Ahluwalia SS
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (8) Aug 688-689 Wa
Isoparorchis hypselobagri as pseudoparasite
in bile ducts of *Sus scrofa* domestic probably
as result of chance ingestion of infected
fish: slaughterhouse at Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
- Isorchinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Atractotrematidae
key, includes: *Isorchis*
- Isorchis Durio* et Manter, 1969
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Atractotrematidae, *Isorchinae* n. subf.
- Isthmiophora suinum* (Ciurea, 1921) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Euparyphium suinum* Ciurea; *Echinocirrus*
suinum (Ciurea) Mendheim 1943
- Ityogonimus scalopi* sp. n., illus.
Turner HM; McKeever S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 823-824 Wa
Scalopus aquaticus (intestine): Chelsea Plan-
tation, Jasper Co., South Carolina
- Jainius Achmerow*, 1964
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen
nova
- Jainus Mizelle*, Kritsky et Crane, 1968
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Jainus brevipenis nzoiae* P.
Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567
Wa
Alestes jacksonii: Nzoia River, Western Kenya
- Jeancadenatia pacifica* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Kyphosus cinerascens (intestine): Hawaii
- Jubilaridiidae* (Morozov, 1959) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
key, diagnosis
- Kachugotrema Dwivedi*, 1967
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, *Orientodiscinae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Kamegaia* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Didymozoinae*
key; tod: *K. kawakawa* n. sp.
- Kamegaia kawakawa* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (muscle wall of beginning of
small intestine): Hawaii
- Koellikeria abdominalis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus (body cavity): Hawaii
- Koellikeria pylorica* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parathunnus sibi (between pyloric ceca):
Hawaii
- Koellikeria retrorobitalis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parathunnus sibi
Neothunnus macropterus
(retrorobital adipose tissue of all): all from
Hawaii

Koellikeria submaxillaris n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus
Parathunnus sibi
(submaxillary region of all): all from Hawaii

Koellikeria xiphiados G.A. et W.G. MacCallum, 1916

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Maccallumtrema xiphiados* (G.A. &
W.G. MacCallum, 1916) n. comb.

Koellikerioides n. g.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Koellikeriinae*
key to species; tod: *K. internogastricus* n.
sp.

Koellikerioides apicalis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parathunnus sibi (tip of gill raker): Hawaii

Koellikerioides externogastricus n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Neothunnus macropterus
Parathunnus sibi
(outer muscle layer of stomach wall of all):
all from Hawaii

Koellikerioides internogastricus n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parathunnus sibi
Neothunnus macropterus
(inner muscle layer of stomach wall of all):
all from Hawaii

Koellikerioides intestinalis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parathunnus sibi (inner surface of small intes-
tine): Hawaii

Koseiria

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lepocreadiidae, *Koseiriinae* n. subf.

Koseiria kypbosi [lapsus p. 60 for *K. kyphosi* n. sp.]

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Koseiria kyphosi n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
[lapsus p. 60 as *K. kypbosi*]
Kyphosus cinerascens (intestine): Hawaii

Koseiriinae n. subf.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lepocreadiidae
key
includes: *Koseiria*

Kuhnha guttatunai sp. n., illus.

Gupta SP; Krishna
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
33-41 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Cybbium guttatum (gill filaments): Puri,
Orissa

Kuhnha microlepidotusi sp. n., illus.

Gupta SP; Krishna
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
33-41 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Scomber microlepidotus (gill filaments):
Puri, Orissa

Kuhnha pricei sp. n., illus.

Gupta SP; Krishna
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
33-41 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Scomber microlepidotus (gill filaments):
Puri, Orissa

Kuhnha scombri (Kuhn, 1829) Sproston, 1945

Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Scomber scombrus: Italian seas

Lacunovermis conspicuus Ching

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Gymnophalloides conspicuus* (Ching, 1965) n. comb.

Lagenocystis n. g.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Didymozoinae*
key; tod: *L. katsuwoni* n. sp.

Lagenocystis katsuwoni n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Katsuwonus pelamys (inner intestinal wall): Hawaii

Laioгонimus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Glypthelminthinae nom. nov.
key, diagnosis
Syn.: *Biguetrema* (Deblock et Capron, 1962)

Laioгонimus tananarivensis (Deblock et Capron, 1962) n. comb., illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Astiotrema* (*Biguetrema*) *tananarivense* Deblock et Capron, 1962

Lamellodiscus erythrinii Euzet e Oliver, 1967

Orecchia P; Paggi L

1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Pagellus erythrinus: Italian seas

Lamprididymozoon n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae, *Didymozoinae*
key, tod: *L. lampridis* (Yamaguti, 1940) n. comb.

Lamprididymozoon lampridis (Yamaguti, 1940) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Nematobothrium lampridis* Yamaguti

Lampritrema hawaiiense n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lampris regius (stomach): Hawaii

Langeronia macrocirra Caballero et Bravo-Hollis

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Loxogenes* (*Langeronia*) *macrocirra* (Caballero et Bravo-Hollis, 1949) n. comb.

Langeronia parva Christian

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Loxogenes* (*Langeronia*) *parvum* (Christian, 1970) n. comb.

Lappogonimus echinostomus Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Paracryptogonimus echinostomus* (Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin, 1961) n. comb.

Lappogonimus morosovi Parukhin

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Paracryptogonimus morosovi* (Parukhin, 1965) n. comb.

Larelintha polyorchis Lautenschlager et Cheng, 1958

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Loxogenoides polyorchis* (Lautenschlager et Cheng, 1958) n. comb.

Laruea Strivastava, 1939

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Haplospilchnidae, *Haplospilchninae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis

Lasiotocus cryptostoma (Oshmarin, 1965) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Proctotrema* [*cryptostoma*] Oshmarin

Lasiotocus engraulisi n. sp., illus.

Gupta SP; Gupta RC

1978 *Indian J Helminth* 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Engraulis indicus (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa

Lasiotocus lethrini Yamaguti

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Monorchicestrahelminis lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1953) n. comb.

Lasiotocus oculatus (Manter et Pritchard, 1961) n. comb., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key, description
Syn.: *Genolopa oculata* Manter et Pritchard, 1961

- Lasiotocus sparisomae* sp. n., illus.
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Sparisoma viride (small intestine): Los
Testigos Islands, Venezuela
- Lasiotocus ulua* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Carangoides ferdau (intestine): Hawaii
- Lasiotocus weke* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Mulloidichthys samoensis
M. pfluegeri
Parupeneus pleurostigma
all from Hawaii
- Laterotrema vexans* (Braun, 1901), illus.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus viscivorus
Oenanthe oenanthe
Luscinia luscinia
all from Ukraine
- Laterotrematidae* (Yamaguti, 1958) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
key, diagnosis, key to subfamilies
- Laureriella* Skrjabin, 1916
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Allocreadiidae, *Laureriellinae* n. subf.
- Laureriellinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Allocreadiidae
key, includes: *Laureriella*
- Learedius learedi* Price 1934, illus.
Greiner EC; Forrester DJ; Jacobson ER
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
142-144 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Learedius learedi, host inflammatory reaction
to eggs
Chelonia mydas mydas (heart and associated
major vessels): Cayman Turtle Farm, Grand
Cayman, British West Indies
- Leberegel*, Grosser
Kutzer E
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 82-90 Wa
helminths, game animals, review of monthly
intensity and extensity of infection, prophylaxis,
efficacy of various antiparasitics:
Austria
- Lechriorchis* Stafford, 1905
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchidae, *Styphlodoridae*, *Ochetosomatini*
n. tribe
key, synonymy, diagnosis
- Lechriorchis primus*
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57
Wa
Thamnophis s. sirtalis (poumon): region de
l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Lecithaster anisotremi* (MacCallum)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lecithophyllum anisotremi* (MacCal-
lum, 1921) n. comb.
- Lecithaster blennii* Paggi e Orecchia, 1973
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Blennius sanguinolentus: Italian seas
- Lecithaster confusus*
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence
and intensity, seasonal variations, host age,
frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only
noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine
variation in parasite occurrence and abundance
as possible indicator of host movement and in
relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (intestine): Great Bay
Estuary, New Hampshire
- Lecithaster confusus* Odhner, 1905
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe,
1901
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (intestine): waters
off Oregon; Washington; British Columbia;
Alaska
- Lecithaster gibbosus*
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-
servations on life cycle, development, and
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Lecithaster gibbosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Luhe,
1901
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
Salvelinus alpinus: Koukdjuak River,
Baffin Island

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rud., 1802)
 Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
 1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (8) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Lecithaster gibbosus (Rudolphi, 1802) Luehe, 1901

Orecchia P; Paggi L
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sardina pilchardus: Italian seas

Lecithaster mugilis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Mugil cephalus (intestine): Hawaii

Lecithochirium albulae n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Albula vulpes (stomach): Hawaii

Lecithochirium alectis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Alectis indica (stomach): Hawaii

Lecithochirium antennarii n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Antennarius sp. (stomach): Hawaii

Lecithochirium apharei n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Aphareus furcatus (stomach): Hawaii

Lecithochirium bothi n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Bothus mancus
B. pantherinus
 (stomach of all): all from Hawaii

Lecithochirium chaetodontis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
 Syn.: *L. microstomum* Chandler, 1935 of Manter et Pritchard, 1960
Chaetodon miliaris
C. fremblii
Parupeneus chryserydros
Heniochus acuminatus
 (stomach of all): all from Hawaii

Lecithochirium cirrhit (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key, description
 Syn.: *Sterrhurus cirrhit* Manter et Pritchard, 1960

Lecithochirium congeri n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Conger sp. (oligoporus?)
Gymnothorax undulatus
 (stomach of all): all from Hawaii

Lecithochirium dillane Nicoll

Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Sterrhurus dillane* (Nicoll, 1918) n. comb.

Lecithochirium fistulariae n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Fistularia petimba (stomach): Hawaii

Lecithochirium floridense (Manter, 1934) Crowcroft, 1946

Orecchia P; Paggi L
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Blennius sanguinolentus
Gobius cobitis
 all from Italian seas

Lecithochirium holocentri n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Holocentrus spinifer (stomach): Hawaii

Lecithochirium kawakawa n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Euthynnus yaito
Sarda orientalis
 (stomach of all): all from Hawaii

Lecithochirium kawalea n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Sphyræna helleri (stomach): Hawaii

Lecithochirium keokeo n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
 key
Auxis thazard (stomach): Hawaii

- Lecithochirium latum* (Perez Vigueras, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Sterrhurus latum* Perez Vigueras
- Lecithochirium magnicaudatum* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Sterrhurus magnicaudatum* Fischthal et Kuntz
- Lecithochirium maomao* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Abudefduf abdominalis (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium microstomum* Chandler, 1935, of Manter et Pritchard, 1960
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *L. chaetodontis* n. sp.
- Lecithochirium neopacificus* Velasquez
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Uterovesiculurus neopacificus* (Velasquez, 1962) n. comb.
- Lecithochirium nohu* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Scorpaenopsis cacopsis (stomach): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium ostichthydis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Ostichthys japonicus (pyloric ceca, intestine): Hawaii
- Lecithochirium rufoviride* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1901
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Conger conger: Italian seas
- Lecithochirium rypitici* (Perez Vigueras, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Sterrhurus rypitici* Perez Vigueras
- Lecithochirium sammarae* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Holocentrus sammara
H. spinifer
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii
- Lecithocladium excisum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1901
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Boops boops
Scomber scombrus
all from Italian seas
- Lecithodendriidae* [sp.]
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 4, description, presumptive adult form is *Lecithodendriidae*
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Lecithodendriidae* [sp.]
Pandey KC; Agrawal N
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 47 Issued July Wa
description
Calotes versicolor (mesenteries of intestine): district Lucknow
- Lecithodendrium* [sp.]
Gupta NK; Mehta S
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 203-205 Issued June Wa
Pipistrellus dormeri (intestines): Kalsan, a village near Raikot, Punjab, India
- Lecithodendrium glandulosum* porodavi (Bhalerao, 1926)--Chen (1954)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) *ovimaginosum compactum* Chen, 1954, comb. emend.
- Lecithodendrium granulolum*, illus.
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa R; Abdel-Rahman AM
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 311-321 Wa
Lecithodendrium granulolum, life cycle, morphology
Vesperugo kuhli (small intestine): Assiut, Egypt
Melania tuberculata (exper.)
Culex pipiens (body cavity) (exper.)
white rats (small intestine) (exper.)
- Lecithodendrium granulolum* Looss, 1907
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Nyctalus noctula: Middle Dnieper area
- Lecithodendrium linstowi* Dollfus, 1931
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Nyctalus noctula
Myotis mystacinus
Vespertilio nathusii
all from Middle Dnieper area

Lecithodendrium macrostomum (Ozaki, 1929) Skarbilovitsch (1948)

Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA

1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst

Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa

Nyctalus noctula: Middle Dnieper area

Lecithophyllini n. tribe

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Hemiuridae, *Lecithophyllinae*

key, type genus: *Lecithophyllum*

Lecithophyllum Odhner, 1905 (type genus of tribe)

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Hemiuridae, *Lecithophyllinae*, *Lecithophyllini* n. tribe

diagnosis

Syn.: *Brachadena* Linton, 1910

Lecithophyllum acanthuri (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

description

Syn.: *Aponurus acanthuri* Manter et Pritchard, 1960

Lecithophyllum acanthuri (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Aponurus acanthuri* Manter et Pritchard

Lecithophyllum anisotremi (MacCallum, 1921) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Lecithaster anisotremi* (MacCallum)

Lecithophyllum cheilionis (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Brachadena cheilionis* Fischthal et Kuntz

Lecithophyllum hawaiiense n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Parupeneus porphyreus

P. bifasciatus

Mulloidichthys samoensis

M. pfluegeri

(stomach of all): all from Hawaii

Lecithophyllum trachinoti (Manter, 1940) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Aponurus trachinoti* Manter

Lecithostaphylus aha-aha n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Ablennes hians

Strongylura gigantea

all from Hawaii

Lecithostaphylus depauperati n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Hemiramphus depauperatus (intestine): Hawaii

Lecithostaphylus hemiramphi (Manter, 1947) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Steganoderma hemiramphi* Manter

Lepidapedoides n. subg.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

subgenus of *Lepidapedon*

key to species from Hawaiian fishes; tod of

subgenus: *Lepidapedon* (*Lepidapedoides*) *holocentri* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960

Lepidapedon (L.) *abyssense* (McCauley, 1968) n. comb. [i.e. n. rank]

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Lepidapedon luteum* var. *abyssensis* McCauley

Lepidapedon clavatum Linton

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Vitellibaculum clavatum* (Linton, 1940) n. comb.

Lepidapedon elongatum (Lebour, 1908) Nicoll, 1915

Orecchia P; Paggi L

1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa

Scomber scombrus: Italian seas

Lepidapedon gueverai Lopez-Roman e Maillard, 1973

Orecchia P; Paggi L

1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa

Phycis blennoides: Italian seas

Lepidapedon (*Lepidapedoides*) *holocentri* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960 (tod of subgenus)

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Lepidapedon (*Lepidapedoides*) *kalikali* n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

key

Pristipomoides sieboldii

Arnillo auricilla

(intestine of all): all from Hawaii

Lepidapedon luteum var. *abyssensis* McCauley
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lepidapedon* (L.) *abyssense* (McCauley, 1968) n. comb. [i.e. n. rank]

Lepidapedon (*Lepidapedoides*) *ostichthydis* n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Ostichthys japonicus (pyloric ceca): Hawaii

Lepidapedon *pugetense* Acena

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Neolepidapedon* (N.) *pugetense* (Acena, 1947) n. comb.

Lepidapedon (*Lepidapedoides*) *querni* n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Epinephelus sp.
E. *quernus*
(pyloric ceca of all): all from Hawaii

Lepocreadiidae

Stunkard HW
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 493-503
Wa
leporcreadiid trematodes, life history, review

Lepocreadioidea Cable, 1956

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Allocreadioidea* Nicoll, 1935

Lepocreadium album (Stossich, 1890) Stossich, 1904

Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sparus aurata
Biennius pavo
all from Italian seas

Lepocreadium exiguum Manter, 1963

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Pseudocreadium exiguum* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.

Lepocreadium exiguum Manter

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudocreadium exiguum* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.

Lepocreadium manteri sp. n., illus.

Olson AC jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 155-157 Issued Aug 30 Wa
hyperparasitized by unidentified microsporidan: San Diego Bay, San Diego Co., California
Leuresthes tenuis (anterior intestine): Mexico (Estero Beach, 10 km south of Ensenada, Baja California Norte); California (Mission Beach; San Diego Bay, San Diego Co.; San Clemente Beach, Orange Co.)

Lepocreadium manteri, illus.

Canning EU; Olson AC jr
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 154-159 Wa
Nosema leporcreadii sp. n. hyperparasitic in *Lepocreadium manteri* (vitelline system) from *Leuresthes tenuis* (gut), prevalence and site of infection, development: San Diego Co., California

Lepocreadium maris (Caballero, 1957) n. comb.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pseudoparvumcreadium maris* Caballero

Lepocreadium pëgorchis (Stossich, 1901) Stossich, 1904

Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Pagellus erythrinus: Italian seas

Lepocreadium retrusum Linton, 1940

Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Trachurus trachurus: Italian seas

Lepocreadium setiferoides

Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Leptocreadium [i.e. *Lepocreadium*] *setiferoides*

Font WF
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of Crassostrea virginica hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae

Lepocreadium xanthichthydis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Xanthichthys ringens (intestine): Hawaii

Lethadena Manter, 1947

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Lethadeninae n. subf.

- Lethadeninae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae
key, includes: Lethadena
- Leucasiella arctica Deliamure et Kleinenberg
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Odhneriella arctica (Deliamure et Kleinenberg, 1959) n. comb.
- Leucochloridiidae Poche, 1907
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
key to genera, includes: Urogonimus; Leucochloridium; Urotocus
- Leucochloridiinae gen. sp.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus pilaris
T. merula
Luscinia svecica
all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridiinae gen. sp.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
measurements
[Garrulus glandarius]
[Alauda arvensis]
[Turdus pilaris]
[Turdus merula]
all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridiomorpha Gower, 1938, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Brachylaimidae, Leucochloridiomorphae emended diagnosis
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Font WF
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of Crassostrea virginica hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, illus.
Font WF; Wittrock DD
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 953-964 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, scanning electron microscopy during development from metacercaria to adult
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Fried B; Fine RH; Felter BL
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 41-45 Wa
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, growth, development, and pairing of metacercariae on chorio-allantois of chick embryos cultivated in vitro vs. worms grown in bursa of Fabricius of domestic chicks
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, illus.
Fried B; Holmes ML
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 70-73 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae metacercariae, development on chick chorioallantoic membranes (CAM) and in chick embryos, worms grown singly were capable of self-fertilization, acetabular attachment to CAM is similar to attachment seen in chick bursa of Fabricius
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae
Fried B; Jacobs JE
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 136-138 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum, interspecific pairing with Zygoctyle lunata and Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae in vitro
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Mueller, 1935)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
Aythya collaris
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Leucochloridiomorpha (Voelkeria) lutea (von Baer, 1826) (tod of subgen.), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
synonymy
- Leucochloridiomorphae Yamaguti, 1958, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Brachylaimidae
key, diagnosis
- Leucochloridium Carus, 1835
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
Leucochloridiidae
key, key to species
Syn.: Neoleucochloridium Kagan, 1952
- Leucochloridium cyanocittae
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (bursa de Fabricius): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Leucochloridium dasylophi Tubangui 1928
Sinniah B
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 145 Wa
measurements
Rallus sp. (cloaca): Peninsular Malaysia

- Leucochloridium macrostomum* (Rudolphi 1803)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Leucochloridium paradoxum* Carus, 1835
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Saxicola rubetra (intestine): Ukraine
- Leucochloridium paradoxum* Carus, 1835, illus.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
description, key
[*Saxicola rubetra*]: Ukraine
- Leucochloridium perturbatum* Pojmanska, 1969
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus pilaris
T. musicus
T. merula
Luscinia megarhynchos
all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridium perturbatum* Pojmanska, 1969,
illus.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
description, key
[*Corvus corone*]
[*Turdus pilaris*]
[*Turdus musicus*]
[*Turdus merula*]
[*Luscinia megarhynchos*]
all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridium phragmitophila* Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja et Dubinina, 1951
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Saxicola rubetra
Erithacus rubecula
(hind portion of intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridium phragmitophila* Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja et Dubinina, 1951, illus.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
description, key
[*Corvus corone*]
[*Sturnus vulgaris*]
[*Emberiza citrinella*]
[*Motacilla flava*]
[*Anthus trivialis*]
[*Sitta europaea*]
[*Saxicola rubetra*]
[*Erithacus rubecula*]
(posterior intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Leucochloridium skrjabini* Shaldybin, 1954
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Panopistus* (*Pseudoleucochloridium*) *skrjabini* (Shaldybin, 1954) n. comb.
- Leucochloridium subtilis* Pojmanska, 1969, illus.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
description, key
[*Emberiza hortulana*]
[*Anthus trivialis*]
(posterior intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Leurodera* Linton, 1910, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, *Derogeninae*
key, diagnosis
- Levinseniella acanthophallus* Oshmarin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Oschmarinotrema acanthophallus* (Oshmarin, 1963) n. comb.
- Levinseniella amnicolae* Etges
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelophallus amnicolae* (Etges, 1953) n. comb.
- Levinseniella byrdi* Heard
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Heardlevinseniella byrdi* (Heard, 1968) n. comb.
- Levinseniella howensis* Johnston
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelophallus howensis* (Johnston, 1917) n. comb.
- Levinseniellid*
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Aythya marila: New Brunswick, Canada
- Ligophorus mugilinus* (Hargis, 1955) Euzet e Suriano, 1977
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Limatuloides duboisi* (Hurkova) Dubois, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Parabascoides duboisi* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb.
- Limatum costarricensis* (Caballero y Brenes, 1957) Caballero, 1964, illus.
Caballero y Caballero E
1964 An Escuela Nacional Cien Biol Mexico 13 (1-4) 73-82 Wa
description
Myotis n. nigricans (intestino delgado):
Cocoli, Zona del Canal, Panama, Centro America

Limatulum costarricense (Caballero et Brenes, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Ochoterenatrema costarricense* Caballero et Brenes

Limatulum duboisi Hurkova
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Parabascoides duboisi* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb.

Limatulum kuziai sp. nov., illus.
Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 207-213 Wa
Tadarida mops (small intestine): Ampang district of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Linstowiella Szidat, 1933, emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cyathocotylidae, *Prohemistominae*
key, diagnosis

Linstowiella stresemanni (Odening, 1961) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Paracoenogonimus stresemanni* Odening

Lintoniinae n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Fellodistomidae
includes: *Lintonium* (type genus)

Lintonium Stunkard et Nigrelli, 1930 (type genus of subfam.)
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Fellodistomidae, *Lintoniinae* n. subfam.

Liophistrematinae (Artigas, Ruiz et Leao, 1943) spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderidae
key, diagnosis

Liopyge Looss, 1899
Singh JP
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 51-53 Issued July Wa
key to species

Liopyge bonnierii (Monticelli, 1893) Looss, 1899
Singh JP
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 51-53 Issued July Wa
key

Liopyge indica n. sp., illus.
Singh JP
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 51-53 Issued July Wa
key
Chorinemus moadetta (stomach): Arabian sea, Quilon, India

Lissemysia hepatica [lapsus p. 72 for *L. hepatica* n. sp.]
Dandotia MR
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 72-75 Issued Sept 1 Wa

Lissemysia hepatica n. sp., illus.
Dandotia MR
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 72-75 Issued Sept 1 Wa
[lapsus p. 72 as *L. hepatica*]
Kachuga kachuga (liver); Gwalior, M. P., India

Lissorchiidae Poche, 1926, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: *Complexobursinae* n. subf.; *Lissorchiinae*; *Brahamputrotrematinae*

Lissorchiinae (Poche, 1926) Dollfus, 1930
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lissorchiidae
key, diagnosis

Lissorchis sp.
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Carpiodes carpio: pool 20, Mississippi River

Lissorchis sp.
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Carpiodes carpio (intestine): North Dakota

Lissorchis attenuatum
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Catostomus commersoni: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Lissorchis gullaris
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictiobus cyprinellus (intestine): North Dakota

Lissorchis hypentelii (Fischthal, 1942)
Williams DD
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 150-151 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Hypentelium nigricans
Moxostoma macrolepidotum
all from Red Cedar River, southern Barron County, Wisconsin

- Lissorchis kritskyi* sp. n., illus.
Barnhart MC; Powell EC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 47-51 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Carpiodes carpio (intestine): Des Moines River in Polk and Boone Counties, Iowa
- Lissorchis simeri*
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Notropis hudsonius: Flint River, North Georgia
- Lithidiocotyle Sproston*, 1949
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Gotocotyla Ishi*, 1936
- Lobatostoma hanumanthai* n. sp., illus.
Narasimhulu SV; Madhavi R
[1981] J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 1980 233-239 Issued Mar Wa
Trachinotus blochi (intestine): Chintapalli coast, Bay of Bengal
- Lobovitelliovariidae* Yamaguti, 1965, emended
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Prosostomata
diagnosis; includes: *Lobovitelliovarium* Yamaguti, 1965
- Lobovitelliovarium fusiforme* Yamaguti, 1965, emended, illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
description
- Longihaptor Mizelle et Kritsky*, 1969
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Longitrema chilostomum madagascariense* (Richard, 1966) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Prosthodendrium chilostomum madagascariense* Richard
- Lopastoma* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Cryptogonimidae, Metadeninae
key, tod: *L. lopastoma* (Winter, 1958) n. comb.
- Lopastoma lopastoma* (Winter, 1958) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Metadana lopastoma* Winter
- Lophocercous cercariae*
Nama HS
1979 Tr Indian Soc Desert Technol and Univ Cent Desert Studies 4 (2) July 89-93 Wa
cercariae, *Thiara tuberculata*, incidence, various chemicals tested for cercaricide and molluscicide effectiveness: Rajasthan
- Loxogenes*
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa
Lecithodendriidae; *Pleurogeninae*
key
- Loxogenes arcanum*
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Loxogenes* (*Langeronia*) *macrocirra* (Caballero et Bravo-Hollis, 1949) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Langeronia macrocirra* Caballero et Bravo-Hollis
- Loxogenes* (*Langeronia*) *parvum* (Christian, 1970) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Langeronia parva* Christian
- Loxogenoides polyorchis* (Lautenschlager et Cheng, 1958) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Larelmintha polyorchis* Lautenschlager et Cheng, 1958
- Loxogenoidinae* Odening, 1964, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Lecithodendriidae
key, diagnosis
- Loxura Unnithan* (in part)
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Loxuroides* Price, 1962
- Loxuroides* Price, 1962
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: *Loxura Unnithan* (in part)
- Lubens* sp.
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults
Tyrannus tyrannus: Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada

- Lutziella* (Rohde, 1966) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae, Lutztreminini key, diagnosis
- Lutziella microacetabularis* (Rohde, 1966) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Lutztrema* (*Lutziella*) *microacetabularis* Rohde
- Lutztrema attenuatum* (Duj.) Travassos, 1944
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *attenuatum* (Duj., 1845) Shtrom, 1940
- Lutztrema kakea* (Bhalerao) Travassos, 1944
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *kakea* (Bhalerao, 1926) Shtrom, 1940
- Lutztrema* (*Lutziella*) *microacetabularis* Rohde
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lutziella microacetabularis* (Rohde, 1966) n. comb.
- Lyperosomoides* n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Lyperosomum*
key, tod of subgen.: *Lyperosomum* (*Lyperosomoides*) *corvi* (Yamaguti, 1939) Travassos, 1944
- Lyperosomum collurionis* (Skrjabin et Issaitschikoff, 1927)
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Erithacus rubecula (gall bladder): Tadzhikistan
- Lyperosomum* (*Lyperosomoides*) *corvi* (Yamaguti, 1939) Travassos, 1944 (tod of subgen.), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Oswaldoia corvi* Yamaguti
- Lyperosomum* (*Lyperosomoides*) *dujardini* (Shtrom et Sondak, 1935) Shtrom, 1940
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *formosaense* nom. nov. [i.e. n. sp.]
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Lyperosomum turdi* Yamaguti of Yamaguti and Mitunaga, 1943
- Lyperosomum gorbunovi* Strom, 1935
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Turdus viscivorus
T. ruficollis
(bile ducts of liver of all): all from Tadzhikistan
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *hyalacichlae* (Faust, 1967) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Paralutztrema hylacichlae* Faust
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *indosinense* (Odening, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Oswaldoia* (*Dicrocoelioides*) *indosinense* Odening
- Lyperosomum kakea* Bhalerao
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *kakea* (Bhalerao, 1926) Shtrom, 1940
- Lyperosomum kalmikense* Skrjabin et Isaichikov
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Conspicuum kalmikense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov, 1927) n. comb.
- Lyperosomum mosquensis* (Skrjabin et Issaitschikoff, 1927) Skrjabin et Evranova, 1952
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Turdus ruficollis
T. merula
(gall bladder of all): all from Tadzhikistan
- Lyperosomum sinuosum*
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Lyperosomum turdi* Yamaguti of Yamaguti and Mitunaga, 1943
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lyperosomum* (L.) *formosaense* nom. nov. [i.e. n. sp.]

- Lyperosomum turdia* (Ku, 1938) Travassos, 1944
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Turdus ruficollis (bile ducts of liver):
Tadzhikistan
- Lyperosomum turdia* (Kurashvili 1938) Travassos
1944
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Lyperosomum* (*Lyperosomoides*) *turdia* (Ku, 1938)
Travassos, 1944
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
synonymy
- Lyrodiscus*
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Maccallumtrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Neodidymozoinae n. subf.
key; tod: M. xiphiados (G.A. & W.G. MacCallum,
1916) n. comb.
- Maccallumtrema xiphiados* (G.A. & W.G. MacCallum,
1916) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
description
Syn.: Koellikeria xiphiados G.A. et W.G. Mac-
Callum, 1916
- Macradena acanthuri* Siddiqi et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Neodichadena acanthuri (Siddiqi et
Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Macravestibulum obtusicaudum* Mackin, 1930
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Sternotherus carinatus (small intestine):
Louisiana
- Macrovestibulum orbicaudatum* [i.e.?, obtusicaud-
um] Mackin 1930
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114
Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Ten-
nessee
- Macrobilharzia* Travassos, 1922, emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Schistosomatidae, Schistosomatinae
key, emended generic diagnosis, synonymy
- Macrodera* sp.
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a
whole
- Macroderidae (Goodman, 1952) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies
- Macroderoididae [sp.]
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leytensis no. 35, description, pre-
sumptive adult form is Haematoloecidae or
Macroderoididae
Gyraulox convexisculus: Leyte Island,
Philippines
- Macroderoidinae Odening, 1964 emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderoididae
diagnosis, key, key to genera
- Macrohaptor
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Macrolecithus papilliger* Rees, 1968, illus.
Lambert A
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (3) 441-452 Wa
Macrolecithus papilliger, life cycle
Phoxinus phoxinus (tube digestif) (nat. and
exper.): Bonnevaux (Lozere), Ceilhes (sur
l'Orb)
Caenis (exper.)
Pisidium casertanum
- Macropotrema* gen. nov.
Blair D; Beveridge I; Speare R
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 585-
592 Wa
Paramphistomidae; Pseudodiscinae
mt: M. pertinax gen. et sp. nov.
- Macropotrema pertinax* gen. et sp. nov. (mt),
illus.
Blair D; Beveridge I; Speare R
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 585-
592 Wa
Macropotrema pertinax gen. et sp. nov., associ-
ated pathology
Macropus agilis (caecum): Yabulu, Queensland;
Ingham, Queensland; Stone's Crossing, Wenlock
River, Cape York Peninsula, Queensland; Dar-
win, Northern Territory

- Macrotrema macroni* Gupta
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Orientocreadium macroni* (Gupta, 1951) n. comb.
- Macrotrema seenghali* Kakaji
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Orientocreadium seenghali* (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.
- Maculifer Nicoll*, 1915
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae, *Pycnadeninae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Maculifer indicus* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pseudoheterolebes indicus* Gupta
- Macyella postgonoporus* Neiland, 1951, illus.
Groschaff J
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 265-269 Issued Sept Wa
description
Syn.: *M. turkensis* Coil et Kuntz, 1958
Turdus merula
T. philomelos
Parus major
(intestine of all): all from Czechoslovakia
- Macyella turkensis* Coil et Kuntz, 1958
Groschaff J
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (3) 265-269 Issued Sept Wa
as syn. of *M. postgonoporus* Neiland, 1951
- Maederia* n. gen.
Bourgat R; Combes C
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 35-38 Wa
Plagiorchidae; *Maederiinae* n. s. fam.
mt: *M. eburnense* (Maeder, 1969) [n. comb.]
- Maederia eburnense* (Maeder, 1969) [n. comb.]
(mt), illus.
Bourgat R; Combes C
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 35-38 Wa
Phrynobatrachus accraensis: Kloti, Togo
P. calcaratus: Togo
- Maederiinae* n. s. fam.
Bourgat R; Combes C
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 35-38 Wa
Plagiorchidae; includes *Maederia* n. gen.
- Magnacetabulum selari* Parukhin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ectenurus selari* (Parukhin, 1966) n. comb.
- Mahrosa sargusi* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudosiphonoides sargusi* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.
- Makairatrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Neodidymozoinae* n. subf.
key; *tod*: *M. musculicola* n. sp.
- Makairatrema musculicola* n. g., n. sp. (*tod*), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Makaira audax (ventral abdominal muscles): Hawaii
- Manodistomum* Stafford, 1905
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchidae, *Styphlotrematini* n. tribe
key, diagnosis, synonymy
- Manodistomum bosci* (Cobbold, 1859) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Zeugorchis bosci* (Cobbold) Odhner, 1910
- Manodistomum eurinum* (Talbot, 1933) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Caudorchis eurinum* Talbot
- Manodistomum intermedium* (Etges et Bonner, 1965) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Plagitura intermedium* Etges et Bonner
- Manodistomum megacystis* (Stewart, 1960) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Zeugorchis megacystis* Stewart
- Manodistomum natricis* (Holl et Allison, 1935) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Zeugorchis natricis* Holl et Allison

Manodistomum signatum (Dujardin, 1845) n. com.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Distoma signatum* Dujardin

Manodistomum syntomenteroides (Parker, 1941), n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Zeugorchis syntomenteroides* Parker

Maritrema afanassjewi Belopol'skaia, 1952

Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR

1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa
Ursus arctos (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia

Maritrema belopol'skaiae Caballero

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Metamaritrema belopol'skaiae* (Caballero, 1964) n. comb.

Maritrema glandulosa Coil

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Probolocoryphe glandulosa* (Coil, 1955) n. comb.

Maritrema inusitatus Lenov et Tsimbaliuk

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Maritreminoides inusitatus* (Lenov et Tsimbaliuk, 1963) n. comb.

Maritrema prolixum Caballero

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Metamaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei, 1961) n. comb.

Maritrema pyrenaicus Deblock et Combes

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Maritreminoides pyrenaicus* (Deblock et Combes, 1965) n. comb.

Maritrema raminellae (Dery) Deblock et Ky, 1961

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Odhneria raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.

Maritrema sobolevi Kurochkin

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Maritreminoides sobolevi* (Kurochkin, 1962) n. comb.

Maritrema uca Sarkisian

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Probolocoryphe uca* (Sarkisian, 1957) n. comb.

Maritreminoides [sp.]

Ito J et al

1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 5, description, presumptive adult form is *Microphallidae* (*Maritreminoides*)

Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines

Maritreminoides inusitatus (Lenov et Tsimbaliuk, 1963) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Maritrema inusitatus* Lenov et Tsimbaliuk

Maritreminoides pyrenaicus (Deblock et Combes, 1965) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Maritrema pyrenaicus* Deblock et Combes

Maritreminoides raminellae Dery

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Odhneria raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.

Maritreminoides sobolevi (Kurochkin, 1962) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Maritrema sobolevi* Kurochkin

Makewitschiana Allam-Muratow et Kowal, 1966

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, *Dactylogyrinae*

Markewitschiana crucifera

Daniilov MR

1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug 312-314 Wa

parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn

Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri (nests): Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan

Massoprostatini Dubois, 1951

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomidi; *Proterodistominae*
key; includes: *Massoprostatum*

Massoprostatum Caballero, 1947

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Massoprostatini
key

- Massoprostatum longum Caballero, 1947
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Maxbraunium nigeriense Riding 1968
Edungbola LD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa
Tadarida chaerephon nigeriae (stomach): Alabe,
Kwara State, Nigeria
- Mazocraeoides sp.
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Alosa chrysochloris: pool 20, Mississippi
River
- Mazocraeoides acutai n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Krishna
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Dussumieria acuta (gill filaments): Bay of
Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides clupei n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Krishna
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Clupea ilisha (gill filaments): Bay of Ben-
gal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides dussumieriai n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Krishna
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140
Issued Feb 28 Wa
[lapsus p. 136 as M. dussumieriai]
Dussumieria acuta (gill filaments): Bay of
Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides dussumieriai [lapsus p. 136 for
M. dussumieriai n. sp.]
Gupta SP; Krishna
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140
Issued Feb 28 Wa
- Mazocraeoides indica n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Krishna
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Pellona indicus (gill filaments): Bay of
Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides pellonai n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Krishna
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Pellona branchysoma (gill filaments): Bay
of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mazocraeoides puriensis n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Krishna
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 127-140
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Dussumieria hasseltii (gill filaments): Bay
of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Mecynophallus glandulosa (Coil) Cable et al.,
1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Probolocoryphe glandulosa (Coil,
1955) n. comb.
- Megalatriotrema hispidum, illus.
Venkat Reddy P; Subramanyam S
1980 Acta Zool et Path Antverpiensia (75) Oct
3-7 Wa
Megalotriotrema hispidum, chromosome study,
Rana tigrina (intestines)
- Megalatriotrematinae (Rao, 1969) spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae
diagnosis
- Megalodiscus temperatus (Stafford, 1905) Harwood,
1932
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Rana clamitans: Louisiana
Rana utricularia: Louisiana; Mississippi
(rectum of all)
- Megalodiscus temperatus, illus.
Grossman AI; Cain GD
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 71-78 Wa
Megalodiscus temperatus, Philophthalmus gralli,
karyotypes, mitotic chromosome number and mor-
phology, C-heterochromatin; possible mechanisms
of chromosomal dimorphism in M. temperatus and
its significance in evolution of sex-chromosome
differentiation in trematodes
- Megalodiscus temperatus
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans
R[ana] pipiens
all from Wisconsin
- Megalophallus diodontis Siddiqi et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudomegalophallus diodontis (Sid-
diqui et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Megalurous cercaria
Yoshino TP
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica
(gonads), seasonal distribution, histopatho-
logy, details of mixed parasitic infections:
Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Megasolenidae Skrjabin, 1942
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Waretrematidae Srivastava, 1937
- Megasolenidae Yamaguti, 1942
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Waretrematidae Srivastava, 1937

- Mehrailla srivastavai n. sp., illus.
Mulay VB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 189-190 Wa
Lutianus lineolatus (intestine): Ratnagari, Maharashtra, India
- Mehraorchis ranarum Srivastava, 1934
Dwivedi MP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Issued Mar 19 Wa
trematodes of Rana tigrina, seasonal incidence and intensity level of parasitism higher in male frogs
Rana tigrina (small intestine): ten kilometers around Chhindwara, M. P.
- Meiogymnophallus skrjabini (Ryjkov, 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Gymnophallus skrjabini Ryjkov
- Melanocystis n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae
key; tod: M. kawakawa n. sp.
- Melanocystis kawakawa n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (inner surface of posterior end of esophagus): Hawaii
- Meristocotylidae (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1964) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key
- Merlucciotrema n. g. (type genus of tribe)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Lecithophyllinae, Merlucciotrematini n. tribe
tod: M. praeclarum (Manter, 1934) n. comb.
- Merlucciotrema praeclarum (Manter, 1934) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Sterrhurus praeclarum Manter; Musculovesicula praeclarum (Manter) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955
- Merlucciotrematini n. tribe
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Lecithophyllinae
key, type genus: Merlucciotrema n. g.
- Mesaulus cubanicus (Artiukh, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Cotylotretus cubanicus Artiukh
- Mesocoelium monas (Rudolphi 1819) Freitas 1958
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Lutjanus cyanopterus (small intestine): La Guardia, Nueva Esparta State, Venezuela
- Mesocoelium thapari n. sp., illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 141-147 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Rana tigrina (intestine): Lucknow
- Mesodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomini
key
- Mesodiplostomum gladiolum Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Mesometra brachycoelia Luehe, 1901
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Mesometra orbicularis (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1901
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Mesorchis advena (Shchupakov) Kurochkin, 1959
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Stephanoprora advena (Shchupakov, 1936) n. comb.
- Mesostephanus milvi Yamaguti, 1939
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Felis catus (intestin grele): Assuit, en Haute-Egypte
- Metacercaria, unidentified (Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin 1825)?)
Threlfall W
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (tails, fins): Newfoundland, Canada
- Metadena adglobosa Manter, 1947
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Thalassophryne maculosa (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela

- Metadena globosa* (Linton 1910) Manter 1947
Fischthal JH; Fish BL; Vaught RS
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 642-644 Wa
Metadena globosa, comparative allometric growth
in 3 species of Caribbean fishes
Lutjanus analis
L. synagris
Ocyurus chrysurus
all from Belize
- Metadena lopastoma* Winter
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lopastoma lopastoma* (Winter, 1958) n. comb.
- Metadidymocystis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae
key; tod: *M. cymbiformis* n. sp.
- Metadidymocystis cymbiformis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lampris regius (subcutaneous or subpalatal muscle): Hawaii
- Metadidymozoinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Metadidymozoon* n. g.
- Metadidymozoon* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Metadidymozoinae* n. subfam.
tod: *M. branchiale* n. sp.
- Metadidymozoon branchiale* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Istiophorus orientalis
Makaira audax
(between gill lamellae of all): all from Hawaii
- Metagonimoides oregonensis*
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Metagonomoides oregonensis*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Georgia; Georgia [and/or] North Carolina; Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Metagonimus congolensis* Baer
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudopygidiopsis congolensis* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Rim JH et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with *Taenia* spp., *Hymenolepis nana*, and *Metagonimus yokogawai*, no significant effect against *Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworms, and *Trichuris trichiura*
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Soh CT
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Metagonimus yokogawai*
Soh CT et al
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 3-16 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, *Metagonimus yokogawai*, prevalence survey in human and intermediate hosts, sex and age factors
Semisulcospira libertina
Plecoglossus altivelis
all from Jeonra-Nam-Do, Korea
- Metahaematoloechus* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Haematoloechidae
key, tod: *M. exoterorchis* (Rees, 1964) n. comb.
- Metahaematoloechus exoterorchis* (Rees, 1964) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Haematoloechus exoterorchis* Rees
- Metahelicometra* n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Helicometra* Odhner, 1902
tod of subgen.: *Helicometra* (*Metahelicometra*) neosebastodis
- Metamaritrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, *Maritreminae*
key, tod: *M. prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei, 1961) n. comb.
- Metamaritrema belopolskaiae* (Caballero, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Maritrema belopolskaiae* Caballero; *Pseudomaritrema belopolskaiae* Caballero, 1964

- Metamaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei, 1961) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Maritrema prolixum* Caballero; *Pseudomaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei) Caballero, 1964
- Metamegasolena* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Waretrematidae, *Megasoleninae*
tod: *M. scarideae* n. sp.
- Metamegasolena scarideae* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Scaridea sp. (intestine): Hawaii
- Metamicrocotyla cephalus* (Azim, 1939) Hargis, 1954
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Metapolystoma cachani* (Gallien, 1956), illus.
Muriith D
1981 *Rev Suisse Zool* 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooks and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Ptychadena longirostris (vessie urinaire, branches): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Metechinoctoma* [lapsus p. 33 for *Metechinostoma* nov. gen.]
Petrochenko VI; Khrustaleva VA
1963 *Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint* 10 33-36 Wa
- Metechinostoma* nov. gen.
Petrochenko VI; Khrustaleva VA
1963 *Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint* 10 33-36 Wa
Echinostomatinae
[lapsus p. 33 as *Metechinoctoma*], tod: *Metechinostoma amurensis* nov. sp.
- Metechinostoma amurensis* nov. gen. nov. sp. (tod), illus.
Petrochenko VI; Khrustaleva VA
1963 *Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint* 10 33-36 Wa
Anas platyrhynchos dom. (large intestine): SSSR, Khabarovsk krai (Birobidzhan region)
- Metorchis conjunctus* (Cobbold, 1860) Looss, 1899
Dick TA; Leonard RD
1979 *J Wildlife Dis* 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada
- Metorchis conjunctus*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 *J Wildlife Dis* 17 (2) Apr 217-227. Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Tennessee [and/or] Virginia
- Metorchis conjunctus*
Smith HJ
1978 *J Wildlife Dis* 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Microcotyle* sp.
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Helicolenus dactylopterus: Italian seas
- Microcotyle* sp.
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas
- Microcotyle chrysophrii* (Van Ben. et Hesse, 1863)
Noisi D; Euzet L
1979 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa
Diplodus sargus (branchies): etang de Thau
- Microcotyle chrysophrii* van Beneden et Hesse, 1863
Noisy D; Maillard C
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (1) Jan-Feb 33-40 Wa
Microcotyle chrysophrii, 2 different gill distributions on 2 different size classes of *Sparus aurata*
Diplodus sargus
D. annularis
D. vulgaris
Sparus aurata
(branchial of all): all from Etang de Thau (Sete)
- Microcotyle chrysophryii* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sparus aurata: Italian seas
- Microcotyle erythrini* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Boops boops: Italian seas
- Microcotyle erythrini* (Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863), illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of *Boops boops*, localization, prevalence in relation to host size, abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (branchies): Golfe du Lion
- Microcotyle labracis* Van Beneden et Hesse, 1863, illus.
Oliver G
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 65 (2) 235-240 Wa
Microcotyle labracis, surface structure, tegument, scanning electron microscopy
Dicentrarchus punctatus (branchies): region Arcachon (Golfe de Gascogne)
- Microcotyle labracis* Van Beneden e Hesse, 1863
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Dicentrarchus labrax: Italian seas
- Microcotyle mugilis* Vogt, 1878
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas

- Microcotyle seriolae* Yam., 1940, illus.
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development
with particular reference to attachment arma-
ture
Seriola aureovittata (gills): Yellow Sea
(Tsingtao)
- Microcotyle spinicirrus*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 *Tr Am Micr Soc* 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Aplodinotus grunniens: pool 20, Mississippi
River
- Microcreadium* Simer, 1929, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Homalometridae, Homalometrinae
diagnosis, key
- Microderma luehei* Mehra, 1931
Artigas PT; de Campos MS
1978 *Mem Inst Butantan* 40-41 1976-1977 265-279
Issued July 3 Wa
as syn. of *Plagiiorchis luehei* Travassos, 1927
- Microlecithus kajika* Ozaki
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Gorgoderina kajika* (Ozaki, 1926) n.
comb.
- Microlistrum* Braun, 1901, partim
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Retevitellus* Cable, Connor et Ball-
ing, 1960, emended
- Microlistrum cochleariformis* (Rud.) Braun, 1901
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Cercarioidea* (Alloercarioidea)
cochleariformis (Rud., 1819) Witenberg, 1953
- Microphallid
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada
- Microphallidae [sp.]
Ito J et al
1977 *Japan J Exper Med* 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 5, description, pre-
sumptive adult form is Microphallidae (Mari-
trematodes)
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philip-
pines
- Microphalloides Yoshida, 1938
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Basantisiinae, Microphalloi-
dini n. tribe
diagnosis
- Microphalloidini n. tribe
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Basantisiinae
includes: Microphalloides
- Microphallus calidris* Belopol'skaia et Ryjikhov
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema calidris* (Belopol'skaia
et Ryjikhov, 1963) n. comb.
- Microphallus canchei* Biguet et al.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema canchei* (Biguet, Deb-
lock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
- Microphallus crociduri* Mikhail et Fahmy
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema crociduri* (Mikhail et
Fahmy, 1968) n. comb.
- Microphallus debuni* Biguet et al.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelophallus debuni* (Biguet, Deblock
et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
- Microphallus dicaeacus* Mukherjee et Ghosh
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Allomicrophallus dicaeacus* (Mukherjee
et Ghosh, 1967) n. comb.
- Microphallus fusiformis* Reimer
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Bulbovitellus fusiformis* (Reimer,
1963) n. comb.
- Microphallus gracile* Baer
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema gracile* (Baer, 1944) n.
comb.
- Microphallus hoffmanni* Rebecq
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelophallus hoffmanni* (Rebecq,
1964) n. comb.
- Microphallus indicus* Mukherjee et Ghosh
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Allomicrophallus indicus* (Mukherjee
et Ghosh, 1967) n. comb.

- Microphallus limuli* Stunkard
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema limuli* (Stunkard, 1951) n. comb.
- Microphallus longicaecum* Chen
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema longicaecum* (Chen, 1956) n. comb.
- Microphallus minus* Ochi of Yeh and Wu, 1951
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema yehwui* nom. nov.
- Microphallus minutum* Johnston
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema minutum* (Johnston, 1948) n. comb.
- Microphallus oblongus* Ching
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelophallus oblongus* (Ching, 1965) n. comb.
- Microphallus opacus* (Ward, 1894) Ward, 1901
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli: southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Microphallus pirum* (Afanas'ev, 1941) Rausch, 1953
Rausch RL; Krechmar AV; Rausch VR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa
synonymy
Ursus arctos (intestine): Taigons Peninsula, northeastern Siberia
- Microphallus pygmaeus* (Levinsen, 1881)
Podlipaev SA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (6) Nov-Dec 485-488 Wa
Microphallus pygmaeus in littoral mollusks, increased infection rate associated with increasing number of definitive hosts (*Somateria mollissima*) and peaks at end of July-August
Somateria mollissima
Littorina saxatilis
L. obtusata
Solariella obscura
Cingula aculeus
Hydrobia ulvae
Margarites helicina
M. groenlandica
all from Dalne-Zelentskoi inlet, eastern Murman
- Microphallus scolectroma* Deblock et Ky
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema scolectroma* (Deblock et Ky, 1966) n. comb.
- Microphallus similis*, *illus.*
Davies C
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 217-226 Wa
Microphallus similis, ultrastructure of in vitro cultured adults, comparison with metacercariae and in vivo grown adults
- Microphallus skrjabini* (Caballero) Belopol'skaia, 1963
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelotrema skrjabini* (Caballero, 1959) n. comb.
- Microscaphidium chelonei* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar
- Mitotrema* Manter, 1963
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Acanthostomidae, *Mitotrematinae* n. subf.
- Mitotrematinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Acanthostomidae
key, includes: *Mitotrema*
- Mizelleus* Jain, 1957
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, *Ancylodiscoidinae*
diagnosis
- Mizelleus* Jain, 1957 (part, see Kulkarni, 1969b)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Mizelleus indicus* Jain, 1957, *illus.*
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
description
Syn.: *Mizelleus linorchis* Kulkarni, 1969
Wallago attu (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar reservoir, and Lucknow, India
- Mizelleus linorchis* Kulkarni, 1969
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of *Mizelleus indicus* Jain, 1957
- Moliniella anceps* (Molin, 1859) Huebner, 1939, *illus.*
Zdarska Z
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 111-120 Issued June Wa
The gland cells in the tails of cercariae

Monascidae (Dollfus, 1952) status emended

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Digenea

diagnosis, includes: Monascus

Monascus Looss, 1907

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Monascidae

synonymy

Monascus foliformis (Odhner, 1911)

Gaevskaja AV; Kovaleva AA

1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Monascus minor (Odhner, 1911) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: Haplocladus minor Odhner

Monilicaecum-group metacercariae, illus.

Shimazu T

1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2) June 22 105-116 Wa

description

Sagitta nagae (trunk coelom)

S. enflata

S. ferox

S. neglecta

S. pacifica

S. regularis

all from Suruga Bay, Central Japan

Monilifer podicepsis Bhardwaj

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of Echinocasmus podicepsis (Bhardwaj, 1962) n. comb.

Monilifer spinulosus

Frank C

1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Gavia immer: Ostosterreich

Monocleithrium C. Price et McMahon, 1966

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa

Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae

Monogenea

Lambert A

1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 165-198 Wa
oncomiracidia and phylogenesis of Monogenea, review and synthesis of published work: experimental techniques; Dactylogyridae, method of infestation of host-fish by oncomiracidia, post-larval morphogenesis of haptor

Monogenea

Lambert A

1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 281-325 Wa
oncomiracidia and phylogenesis of Monogenea, review and synthesis of published work: ciliated cells and larval chaetotaxy; evolution

Monogenea

Llewellyn J

1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 57-68 Wa
biology of monogeneans, Workshop Proceedings, 3. European Multicolloquium of Parasitology

Monogenea

Rohde K

1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1368-1369 Wa
Monogenea, number of species per marine fish species increases from high to low latitudes and is much greater in Pacific vs. Atlantic Ocean, suggested that differences are due to more advanced evolution at low latitudes and in Pacific Ocean

Monogenea

Rohde K

1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1369-1371 Wa
host specificity indices of parasites, application to analysis of latitudinal differences in host specificity of marine Monogenea and Digenea

Monogenea

Tripathi YR

1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
monogenetic trematodes of fish, parasite-host and host-parasite lists, systematics: India

Monogenoidea

Ergens R

1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (4) 320 Wa
procedures for fixing lower Monogenoidea in ammonium picrate-glycerin and for transferring slides into Canada balsam

Monogenoidea

Gusev AV

1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa
Monogenoidea of freshwater fish, systematics, morphology, evolution, host age and size factors, attachment to host, zoogeographic analysis of Indian and other faunas

Monolecithotrema n. g.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Hemiuridae, Derogeninae
tod: M. kala n. sp.

Monolecithotrema kala n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Naso unicornis (stomach): Hawaii

Monorchides petrovi Layman

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudopentagramma petrovi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.

Monorchia ponurus gen. n.

Fischthal JH; Nasir P

1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Hemiuridae; Hysterolecithinae
tod: M. hemirhamphi sp. n.

- Monorchia* *apomorus* *hemirhamphi* sp. n. (tod), illus.
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Hemirhamphus *balao* (small intestine): Los Testigos Islands, Venezuela
- Monorchicestrahelmins* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidae, *Lasiotocinae*
key, tod: *M. lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1953) n. comb.
- Monorchicestrahelmins* *lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1953) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Lasiotocus* *lethrini* Yamaguti
- Monorchidae*? [sp.]
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria *leyteensis* no. 5, description, presumptive adult form is *Monorchidae*?
Oncomelania *quadrasi*: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Monorchidae* *Odhner*, 1911, spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Prosostomata
includes: *Anamonorchinae* n. subf.; *Lasiotocinae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Postmonorchoidinae* Yamaguti, 1958
- Monorchidae* *Odhner*, 1911
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: *Opisthomonorchinae* Yamaguti, 1952; *Opisthomonorchoidinae* n. subf.; *Asymphyliodorinae* Szidat, 1943; *Pseudopalaeorchinae* n. subf.; *Pseudoproctotrematinae* Yamaguti, 1970; *Monorchinae* (*Odhner*, 1911) Nicoll, 1915; *Anamonorchinae* Yamaguti, 1970; *Postmonorchoidinae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Hurleytrematinae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Lasiotocinae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Telolecithinae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Ancylocoeliinae* Skrjabin et Koval, 1957
- Monorchis* *monorchis* (Stossich, 1890) Looss, 1902
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sparus *aurata*
Diplodus *vulgaris*
Blennius *gattorugine*
all from Italian seas
- Monorchistephanostominae* n. subfam.
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
Acanthocolpidae
key
- Monorchistephanostomum* *Perez Vigueras*, 1942
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
Acanthocolpidae, *Monorchistephanostominae* n. subfam.
revived
- Monorchistephanostomum* *gracile* *Perez Vigueras*, 1942, illus.
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
description
Lethrinus *mehsenoides* (intestine): Red Sea
- Monostephanostomum* gen. n.
Kruse GOW
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 921-923 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Acanthocolpidae; *Stephanostominae*
tod: *M. manteri* sp. n.
- Monostephanostomum* *manteri* sp. n. (tod), illus.
Kruse GOW
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 921-923 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Arripis *georgianus* (intestine): Port Willunga; Gulf St. Vincent, South Australia
A. trutta (intestine): Adelaide, South Australia
- Mordvilkovia* *aster* *Pigulewsky*, 1938
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Dichadena* *Linton*, 1910, emended
- Morishitium* *dollfusi* *Timon-David* 1950
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa
Turdus *philomelos*: provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Morishitium* *petrowi* (*Oganesov*, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Cyclocoelum* (*Pseudhyptiasmus*) *petrowi* *Oganesov*
- Moesia* *insolens* (*Bhalerao*, 1926), illus.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
description
Turdus *musicus* (intestine): Ukraine
- Moesia* *microsoma* (*Singh*, 1962), illus.
Borgarenko LF
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 96-98 Wa
description
Dryobates *major* (intestine)
[*Odonata*] (abdomen)
all from Tadzhikistan
- Moesia* *monedulae* *Oschmarin*, 1970, illus.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Erithacus *rubecula* (intestine): Ukraine

- Multicalyx* (Faust et Tang, 1936) Skrjabin, 1952
Parukhin AM; Tkachuk LP
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 41-44 Issued June 9 Wa
Stichocotylidae
diagnosis
- Multicalyx multicristatus* sp. nov., illus.
Parukhin AM; Tkachuk LP
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 41-44 Issued June 9 Wa
Sphyrna lewini (spiral valve): Cape Agulhas, Indian Ocean
- Multigonotylinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cryptogonimidae
key, includes: *Multigonotylus*
- Multigonotylus* Premvati, 1967
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cryptogonimidae, *Multigonotylinae* n. subf.
- Multispinotrema charadrii* (Tubangui et Masilungan) Skrj. et Baschkirova, 1956
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Hypoderaeum charadrii* (Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935) n. comb.
- Multitestis blennii* Manter 1931
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Platybelone argalus (small intestine): La Tortuga Island, Venezuela
- Multitestis* (*Multitestoides*) *blennii* Manter, 1931 (tod of subgen.), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Multitestis* (*Multitestoides*) *chaetodoni* Manter, 1947
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Multitestoides* n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Multitestis* Manter, 1931
tod of subgen.: *Multitestis* (*Multitestoides*) *blennii*
- Murraytrema*
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Musculovesicula congeri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Conger marginatus (stomach): Hawaii
- Musculovesicula praeclarum* (Manter) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1955
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Merlucciotrema praeclarum* (Manter, 1934) n. comb.
- Myodera* Montgomery, 1957
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Waretrematidae, Scorpodicolinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Myosaccium* Montgomery, 1957, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Derogeninae
key, diagnosis, synonymy
- Myosaccus* Gilbert, 1938
Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa
as syn. of *Pyelosomum* Looss, 1899, emend.
- Myzotrema* Rogers, 1967
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilgees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Pseudomurraytremae subfam. n.
- Myzotrema cyclepti* Rogers, 1967
Leiby PD; Kritsky DC; Bauman DD
1973 Canad J Zool 51 (7) July 777-779 Wa
Cycleptus elongatus (gills): Missouri River at tailrace of Garrison Dam near Riverdale, Mercer Co., North Dakota
- Myzotrema cyclepti*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Cycleptus elongatus: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Nagmia Nagaty*, 1930
Brooks DR; Mattis TE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae
Syn.: *Nagmioides Doilfus*, 1971
- Nagmia concolori* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pernagmia concolori* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal

- Nagmia floridensis* Markell, 1953, illus.
Brooks DR; Mattis TE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Nagmia floridensis from *Dasyatis sabina* and *D. americana*, redescription, vitellaria extend from entirely intercecal to almost entirely extracecal; lateral extent of vitellaria unreliable character for discerning supraspecific relationships in the Anaporrhutinae: Gulf of Mexico
- Nagmioides Dollfus*, 1971
Brooks DR; Mattis TE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa
as syn. of *Nagmia Nagaty*, 1930
- Nagmia stegostomatis* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pernagmia stegostomatis* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal
- Nanophyetus salmincola*, illus.
Kistner TP; Wyse D; Schmitz JA
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 419-420 Wa
Nanophyetus salmincola in *Felis concolor* (small intestine), histopathology, malnutrition as cause of death, first case of pathogenicity attributed to adult trematodes of this species: Lane County, Oregon
- Nanophyetus salmincola*
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Zalophus californianus (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Nasitrema* sp., immature
Forrester DJ et al
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa
Feresa attenuata (lungs): Florida
- Nasitrema lanceolata* (Neiland et al., 1970)
Forrester DJ et al
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa
Feresa attenuata (cranial sinuses): Florida
- Neascus* spp.
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni (musculature, mesenteries, viscera, body surface)
Culaea inconstans (musculature, mesenteries, viscera)
Esox lucius (body surface)
Notropis cornutus (musculature, mesenteries, viscera, body surface)
Pimephales promelas (musculature, mesenteries, viscera, body surface)
unidentified cyprinid (musculature, mesenteries, viscera, body surface)
all from North Dakota
- Neascus cuticola*
Rollwagen J; Stainken D
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 185-190 Wa
Neascus cuticola on *Rhinichthys atratulus* (ectoparasitic), no apparent effect on host feeding behavior and food sources exploited; site preference, variation with water temperature and host length: Blind Brook, Westchester Co., N. Y.
- Neelydiplostomum* R. Gupta, 1958
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
- Neelydiplostomum* Gupta, 1958
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Proterodiplostomidae, *Crocodylicolinae* n. subf. key, diagnosis
- Neelydiplostomum gavialis* (Narain) R. Gupta, Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum gavialis* (Narain, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Neidharta macintoshi* Velasquez
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Prosorhynchus* (P.) *macintoshi* (Velasquez, 1959) n. comb.
- Nematobibothrioides histoidii* Noble, 1974, illus.
Thulin J
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 213-219 Wa
redescription
Mola mola (musculature): north-east Atlantic
- Nematobothrium labeonis* McClelland et Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963, nec McClelland, 1955
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Philopinna aegyptica* nom. nov.
- Nematobothrium lampridis* Yamaguti
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lampridimozoon lampridis* (Yamaguti, 1940) n. comb.
- Nematobothrium* (MacLarenzoum) *rachycentri* Parukhin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Neometanematobothrioides rachycentri* (Parukhin, 1969) n. comb.
- Nematobothrium robustum* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Scomber japonicus (inner surface of operculum): Hawaii
- Nematobothrium* (*Nematobothrium*) *scomberi* (Taschenberg, 1879)
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Scomber scombrus: Italian seas
- Nematobothrium spinneri* sp. n., illus.
Lester RJG
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 904-908 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Acanthocybium solandri (body musculature): Point Lookout, Brisbane, Australia

- Nematobothrium spinneri*
Lester RJG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 527-531 Wa
didymozoid trematodes, aspects of biology:
structure of capsule, mechanism for release of
eggs, seasonal cycle in occurrence, location and
infectivity of larval forms
Acanthocybium solandri (musculature): off
southeast Queensland
- Nematobothrium texomensis* (sic) McIntosh et Self,
1955
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ovarionematobothrium texomense*
(McIntosh et Self, 1955) n. comb.
- Nematophila grande* (Diesing, 1839) Travassos,
1922
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336
Wa
Kinosternon scorpioides
Podocnemis expansa
(estomago of all): all from Estado Zulia,
Venezuela
- Neoadenogaster* n. g.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
mt: *N. glandularis* n. g., n. sp.
- Neoadenogaster glandularis* n. g., n. sp. (mt)
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh
1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
Chelone mydas: Gulf of Mannar
- Neoartychinostomum shubhrai* Agrawal
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Artychinostomum shubhrai* (Agrawal,
1963) n. comb.
- Neobucephalopsis* Dayal, 1948, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Bucephalidae, Proserhynchinae
key, diagnosis
- Neocalceostoma* Tripathi, 1957
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
emended diagnosis
- Neocalceostoma arii* Unnithan, 1964
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
as syn. of *Neocalceostomoides arii* (Unnithan,
1964) comb. n.
- Neocalceostoma elongatum* Tripathi, 1957, illus.
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
redescription
Arius serratus (gills): Karachi Coast, Paki-
stan
- Neocalceostomoides* gen. n.
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
tod: *N. arii* (Unnithan, 1964) comb. n.
- Neocalceostomoides arii* (Unnithan, 1964) comb.
n. (tod)
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Syn.: *Neocalceostoma arii* Unnithan, 1964
Arius sp.: Trivandrum, India
- Neochetosoma* Caballero, 1949
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ochetosoma* Braun, 1901
- Neocleidodiscus* Fotedar et al., 1970
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Neodactylogyrus* sp.
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilichthys panchax
A. melastigma
(gills of all): all from Waltair, India
- Neodichadena* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae
key, tod: *N. acanthuri* (Siddiqi et Cable,
1960) n. comb.
- Neodichadena acanthuri* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960)
n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Macradena acanthuri* Siddiqi et Cable
- Neodidymozoinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key, key to genera, includes: *Maccalliumtrema*
n. g.; *Neodidymozoon* n. g.; *Neodidymozoides*
n. g.; *Makairatrema* n. g.
- Neodidymozoides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Neodidymozoinae* n. subf.
key, tod: *N. microstoma* n. sp.

Neodidymozoides microstoma n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Makaira ampla
M. audax
Istiompax marlina
Tetrapterus angustirostris
(serosa of pyloric ceca of all): all from Hawaii

Neodidymozoon n. g.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Neodidymozoinae* n. subf.
key; tod: *M. macrostoma* n. sp.

Neodidymozoon macrostoma n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Makaira audax (connective tissue of gill arch and palatal adipose tissue)
M. ampla (connective tissue of gill arch and palatal adipose tissue)
Tetrapterus angustirostris (subpalatal muscles and muscle between branchiostegal rays and inner wall of gill opening)
all from Hawaii

Neodiplostomulum major (sic) Dubinina

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum majus* (Dubinina, 1950) n. comb.

Neodiplostomum Railliet, 1919

Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa
subgen. of *Neodiplostomum*
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea

Neodiplostomum (*Neodiplostomum*) *attenuatum* (v. Linstow, 1906)

Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Buteo buteo: Hulda, Bet Alfa, and Merhavia, Israel
B. rufinus: Afula, Israel

Neodiplostomum attenuatum

Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Buteo buteo: Ostosterreich

Neodiplostomum attenuatum Linstow of Yamaguti, 1935

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *N. attenuatum micropharyngeum* Dubois et Richard, 1965, nom. nov.

Neodiplostomum attenuatum micropharyngeum Dubois et Richard, 1965, nom. nov.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *N. attenuatum* Linstow of Yamaguti, 1935

Neodiplostomum crocodilarum Tubangui et Masilungan, 1936

Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)

Neodiplostomum crocodilarum Tubangui et Masilungan, 1936

Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)

Noediplostomum fungiloides Semenov 1927

Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of *Procrassiphiala fungiloides* Semenov 1927

Neodiplostomum gavialis Narain

Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum gavialis* (Narain, 1930) [n. comb.]

Neodiplostomum lucidum LaRue and Bosma, 1927

Premvati G; Bair TD
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Didelphis virginiana (intestine): Leon County, Florida

Neodiplostomum (*Neodiplostomum*) *obscurum* Dubois, 1937

Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Milvus milvus: Ein Harod, Israel

Neodiplostomum spathoides

Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Accipiter gentilis: Ostosterreich

Neodiplostomum spathula

Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Asio flammeus: Ostosterreich

Neodiplozoon polycotyleus

Petr T; Paperna I
1979 Rev Zool Africaine 93 (3) Sept 28 539-567 Wa
Labeo victorianus
Barbus paludinosus
B. cercops
all from Nzoia River, Western Kenya

Neoganada aspinosum Simha

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Orientocreadium aspinosum* (Simha, 1958) n. comb.

- Neoglyphe acanthodes* (Baer, 1959) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Rutschurutrema acanthodes* Baer
- Neoglyphe anomali* (Prokopic, 1957) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Opisthioglyphe anomali* Prokopic
- Neoglyphe felinea* (Plotnikov, 1933) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Plagiorchis felinea* Plotnikov
- Neoglyphe locellus* (Kossack, 1910)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[*Neomys fodiens*] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Neoglyphe polylecithos* (Richard, 1966) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Opisthioglyphe polylecithos* Richard
- Neoglyphe sobolevi* (Shaldybin, 1953)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[*Sorex araneus*] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Neoglyphe soricis* (Pojmanska, 1957) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Opisthioglyphe soricis* Pojmanska
- Neogogatea* Chandler et Rausch, 1947, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cyathocotylidae, *Szidatiinae* diagnosis
- Neoheterophyes* Khotenovsky, 1970
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Heterophyidae, *Neoheterophyinae* n. subf.
- Neoheterophyinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Heterophyidae
key, includes: *Neoheterophyes*
- Neolepidapedoides* n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Neolepidapedon* Manter, 1954
key, tod of subgen.: *Neolepidapedon* (*Neolepidapedoides*) *trachinoti*
- Neolepidapedon* (*Neolepidapedoides*) *dollfusi* Durio et Manter, 1968
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon* (*Neolepidapedoides*) *epinepheli* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon* (*Neolepidapedoides*) *equilatum* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon* (*Neolepidapedoides*) *hypoplectri* Nahhas et Cable, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon* (*Neolepidapedoides*) *macrum* Overstreet, 1969
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon* (*Neolepidapedoides*) *myctero-percae* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepidapedon* (N.) *pugetense* (Acena, 1947) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Lepidapedon pugetense* Acena
- Neolepidapedon* (*Neolepidapedoides*) *trachinoti* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960 (tod of subgen.), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Neolepocreadium caballeri* Thomas
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Aephniogenes caballeri* (Thomas, 1960) n. comb.

- Neoleucochloridium* Kagan, 1952
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
as syn. of *Leucochloridium* Carus, 1835
- Neomegasolena* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Apocreadiidae, *Neomegasoleninae* n. subf.
- Neomegasoleninae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Apocreadiidae
key, includes: *Neomegasolena*
- Neometadidymozoon* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae, *Didymozoinae*
key, tod: N. polymorphis (Oschmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb.
- Neometadidymozoon heliciis* sp. n., illus.
Lester RJG
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 904-908 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Platycephalus fuscus (gill arches, walls of buccal cavity, underside of head): Moreton Bay, Brisbane, Australia
- Neometadidymozoon heliciis*
Lester RJG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 527-531 Wa
didymozoid trematodes, aspects of biology: structure of capsule, mechanism for release of eggs, seasonal cycle in occurrence, location and infectivity of larval forms
Platycephalus fuscus (dermis of buccal cavity and gill arches): off southeast Queensland
- Neometadidymozoon polymorphis* (Oschmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Didymozoon polymorphis* Oschmarin et Mamaev
- Neometanematobothrioides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Nematobothriinae*
key; tod: N. periorbitalis n. sp.
- Neometanematobothrioides periorbitalis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Seriola dumerilii (periorbital adipose tissue): Hawaii
- Neometanematobothrioides rachycentri* (Parukhin, 1969) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Nematobothrium* (Maclarenzoum) rachycentri Parukhin
- Neomicrocotyle* Ramalingam, 1960
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: *Abortipedia* Unnithan, 1962
- Neomicrocotyle indicus* Ram., 1960, illus.
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature
Caranx sexfasciatus (gills): South China Sea (Hainan island)
- Neomicrocotyle indicus* Ramalingam, 1960
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: *Abortipedia indicus* Unnithan, 1962
- Neomurraytrema* Tripathi, 1959
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen . nova
- Neonematobothrioides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Nematobothriinae*
key; tod: N. poonui n. sp.
- Neonematobothrioides poonui* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Parathunnus sibi (subcuticular connective tissue between pectoral and dorsal fins): Hawaii
- Neonematobothrium dorsale* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (subcutis of dorsal body folds flanking base of dorsal fin): Hawaii
- Neonotoporus maruadsi* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Decapterus maruadsi (intestine, pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Neonotoporus opelu* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Decapterus pinnulatus (intestine): Hawaii

- Neonotoporus trachuri* (Yamaguti, 1938) Srivastava, 1942
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Trachurus trachurus: Italian seas
- Neoparacardicola* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 *Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes*
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Sanguinicolidae, *Paracardicolinae* n. subfam.
tod: *N. nasonis* n. sp.
- Neoparacardicola nasonis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 *Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes*
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Naso hexacanthus (blood vessel (actually found in washings of viscera)): Hawaii
- Neoparacryptogonimus* n. gen.
Hafeezullah M
1980 *J Marine Biol Ass India* 17 (2) Aug 1975
49-55 Issued Nov Wa
Cryptogonimidae
tod: *N. ovatus* (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb.
- Neoparacryptogonimus orientalis* (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.
Hafeezullah M
1980 *J Marine Biol Ass India* 17 (2) Aug 1975
49-55 Issued Nov Wa
Syn.: *Paracryptogonimus orientalis* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964
- Neoparacryptogonimus ovatus* (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb. (tod)
Hafeezullah M
1980 *J Marine Biol Ass India* 17 (2) Aug 1975
49-55 Issued Nov Wa
Syns.: *Paracryptogonimus ovatus* Yamaguti, 1952; *P. rostratus* Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961
- Neoparacryptogonimus saccatus* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.
Hafeezullah M
1980 *J Marine Biol Ass India* 17 (2) Aug 1975
49-55 Issued Nov Wa
Syn.: *Paracryptogonimus saccatus* Manter, 1963
- Neopechona cablei* sp. n., illus.
Stunkard HW
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (4) Aug 636-641 Wa
Neopechona cablei sp. n., life history, development
Podocoryne carnea (exper.)
Stenotomus chrysops (exper.)
Mitrella lunata (digestive gland, hemal sinus): Woods Hole, Massachusetts
ctenophores: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
hydrozoan and scyphozoan medusae: Woods Hole, Massachusetts
- Neopechona pyriforme* (Linton, 1900)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 *Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR* (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Neopodocotyle lucknowense* Gupta et Chakrabarti
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Allocreadium* (A.) *lucknowense* (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.
- Neopolystoma orbiculare* (Stunkard 1916)
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 *J Tennessee Acad Sc* 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Neopronocephalus orientalis* sp. n., illus.
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan 55-57 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Cuora amboinensis (upper third of small intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Neopronocephalus orientalis* Brooks & Palmieri, 1979
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
1981 *J Helminth* 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa
Geomyda spinosa (small intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Neoreniifer* Byrd et Denton, 1938
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ochetosoma Braun*, 1901
- Neoreniifer lateriporus* Stewart
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ochetosoma lateriporus* (Stewart, 1960) n. comb.
- Neosprostonia gomia* Jain, 1959
Tripathi YR
1977 *Indian J Helminth* 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Bychowskyella vacha* (Tripathi, 1959)
- Neosteganoderma glandulosus* Byrd
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Proctophantastes glandulosus* (Byrd, 1964) n. comb.
- Neounitubulotestis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae, *Nematobothriinae*
key, tod: *N. orbitarium* (sic) (Dollfus, 1956) n. comb.
- Neounitubulotestis orbitarium* (sic) (Dollfus, 1956) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 *Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates* 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Atalostrophion orbitarium* (sic) Dollfus
- Nephrodidymotrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 *Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes*
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Nephrodidymotrematinae* n. subfam.
tod: *N. ahi* n. sp.

- Nephrodidymotrema ahi* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Neothunnus macropterus (kidney): Hawaii
- Nephrodidymotrematinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Nephrodidymotrema* n. g.
- Nephrostomum ramosum*, illus.
El Naffar MK; Khalifa R; Abdel-Rahman AM
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 187-191 Wa
Ardeola ibis ibis (upper part of small intes-
tine) (exper.)
Bufo regularis (muscles and subcutaneous tis-
sues): Upper Egypt
Tilapia: Assiut Province
- Nephrotrema truncatum* (Leuckart, 1842)
Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
227-242 Wa
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Nicolla allahabadensis* (Srivastava, 1968) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Crowcrocaecum allahabadensis* Srivastava
- Nicolla extremum* Travassos et al.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Coitocaecum extremum* (Travassos,
Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1965) n. comb.
- Nicolla indica* (Srivastava, 1969) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Crowcrocaecum indica* Srivastava
- Nicolla minutum* Pritchard
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Coitocaecum minutum* (Pritchard,
1966) n. comb.
- Nicolla wisniewskii* (Slusarski, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Excoitocaecum wisniewskii* Slusarski;
Crowcrocaecum wisniewskii (Slusarski) Mamaev et
Oshmarin, 1966
- Nigerina hardoiensis* Baugh, 1958
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Phalacrocorax niger (gall bladder): near
Mathura, India
- Nilocotyle duplicispinctris* sp. n., illus.
Sey O; Graber M
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 123-127 Wa
Hippopotamus amphibius (stomach): lake of
Boye, Ethiopia
- Nilocotyle duplicispinctris*, Sey et Graber, 1980
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
143-158 Wa
Hippopotamus amphibius (estomac): Jimma, Kaf-
fa, Ethiopie
- Nilocotyle hippopotami* Naesmark, 1937
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Ethiopia (Lake of
Boye, Jimma, Kaffa); Republic of Chad
(Dougia)
- Nilocotyle minuta* (Leiper, 1910) Naesmark, 1937
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Republic of Chad
(Mendelia, Dougia)
- Nilocotyle praesphinctris* Naesmark, 1937
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Dougia, Republic of
Chad
- Nilocotyle pygmaea* Naesmark, 1937
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Republic of Chad
- Notocotylidae [sp.]
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 3, description, pre-
sumptive adult form is Notocotylidae
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philip-
pines
- Notocotylus* sp.
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Planorbis planorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Notocotylus* sp., illus.
Fried B; Gainsburg DM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 502-505 Wa
Zygocotyle lunata, Notocotylus sp., single and
concurrent infections in domestic chicks (ce-
cum) (exper.), recovery of latter reduced
significantly in presence of former, neither
size nor distribution of either affected by
presence of other; ventral surface of Notocoty-
lus sp. associated intimately with cecal villus
and this fluke fed on host blood
- Notocotylus attenuatus*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Planorbis planorbis: Uzbekistan SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus*
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

- Notocotylus attenuatus*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Anas acuta
Aythya ferina
all from Ostosterreich
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rud., 1809)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. crecca
A. discors
A. americana
Branta canadensis
Bucephala albeola
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911
Radlett AJ
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 241-246 Wa
Notocotylus attenuatus, ventral papillae, structure, possible function as holdfast organs, damage inflicted to host caecum, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Notocotylus attenuatus*
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderon D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1809) Kossack, 1911, illus.
Zdarska Z
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 111-120 Issued June Wa
The gland cells in the tails of cercariae
- Notocotylus filamentis* (Barker, 1915) Harwood, 1939
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Notocotylus noyeri*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Notocotylus triserialis*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Nudacotyle novicia* Barker 1916, illus.
Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Artibeus lituratus hercules (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
- Ochetosoma* Braun, 1901
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae, *Ochetosomatini* n. tribe
key, synonymy, diagnosis
- Ochetosoma* sp.
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxispilota (esophagus): Georgia
- Ochetosoma aniarum* (Leidy, 1891) Skrjabin and Antipin, 1957
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Coluber constrictor (mouth): Nebraska
- Ochetosoma aniarum* (Leidy, 1891)
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxispilota (esophagus): Georgia
- Ochetosoma kansensis* (Crow, 1913) Skrjabin and Antipin, 1957
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Agkistrodon piscivorus (mouth): Louisiana
- Ochetosoma lateriporus* (Stewart, 1960) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Neoreniifer lateriporus* Stewart
- Ochetosoma magna* (Byrd and Denton, 1938) Caballero and Vogelsang, 1947
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Coluber constrictor (lungs): North Carolina
Elaphe obsoleta obsoleta (lungs): Indiana
- Ochetosoma wardi* (Byrd, 1936) Skrjabin and Antipin, 1957
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Nerodia c. cyclopion
N. erythrogaster flavigaster
N. fasciata confluens
(mouth of all): all from Louisiana
- Ochetosoma wardi* (Byrd, 1936)
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxispilota (esophagus): Georgia
- Ochetosomatini* n. tribe
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae
key, key to genera, includes: *Ochetosoma*; *Lechiorchis*; *Pneumatophilus*

- Ochoterenatrema caballeroi* Freitas, 1957, illus.
Caballero y Caballero E
1964 An Escuela Nacional Cien Biol Mexico
13 (1-4) 73-82 Wa
description
Myotis n. nigricans (intestino delgado):
Cocoli, Zona del Canal, Panama, Centro America
- Ochoterenatrema costarricense* Caballero et Brenes
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Limatulium costarricense* (Caballero et Brenes, 1958) n. comb.
- Ochoterenatrema labda* Caballero, 1943, illus.
Caballero y Caballero E
1964 An Escuela Nacional Cien Biol Mexico
13 (1-4) 73-82 Wa
description
Myotis n. nigricans (intestino delgado):
Cocoli, Zona del Canal, Panama, Centro America
- Octangium takanoi* Kobayashi, 1921
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
[no host]: Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, India
- Octomacrum lanceatum*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Carpiodes carpio: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Octomacrum lanceatum* Mueller 1934
Shepard CD; Mace TF
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 913 Issued
May 6 1981 Wa
Catostomus catostomus: McClure Lake, near Smithers, British Columbia, Canada
- Octomacrum microconfibula* Hargis 1952
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Notemigonus crysoleucas
Semotilus margarita
Chrosomus eos
(gills of all): all from between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Octomacrum microconfibula* Hargis 1952
Shepard CD; Mace TF
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 913 Issued
May 6 1981 Wa
description
Mylocheilus caurinus
Richardsonius balteatus
all from McClure Lake, near Smithers, British Columbia, Canada
- Octotestidae* (Yamaguti, 1958) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis
- Octotestis chinensis* (Wang; 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Paradecemtestis chinensis* Wang
- Octotestis ovatus* (Wang, 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Paradecemtestis ovatus* Wang
- Oculotrema hippopotami* Stunkard, 1924, illus.
Thurston JP
1968 J Zool London 154 (4) Apr 475-480 Wa
Oculotrema hippopotami from *Hippopotamus amphibius* (eye), description and development of eggs and larvae: Western Uganda
- Oculotrema hippopotami* Stunkard, 1924
Thurston JP
1968 J Zool London 154 (4) Apr 481-485 Wa
Oculotrema hippopotami on *Hippopotamus amphibius* (nictitating membrane, under eyelid), frequency distribution, age of host, absence of strong immune response: Western Uganda
- Odhnieria raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Maritreminoides raminellae* Dery; *Maritrema raminellae* (Dery) Deblock et Ky, 1961; *Pseudospelotrema raminellae* (Dery) Belopol'skaia, 1963
- Odhnieriella arctica* (Deliamure et Kleinenberg, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Leucasiella arctica* Deliamure et Kleinenberg
- Odhnierium calyptrocotyle* (Monticelli, 1893)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
"Caballeriana lagodovsky should be suppressed as a synonym of *Odhnierium calyptrocotyle* (Monticelli, 1893)"
- Oesophagocystis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Didymozoinae*
key; tod: *O. dissimilis* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
- Oesophagocystis dissimilis* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
description
Syn.: *Didymocystis dissimilis* Yamaguti, 1938
- Ogmocotyle indica* (Bhalerao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus: Dougia, Republic of Chad
- Ogmogaster antarcticus* Johnston, 1931
Shults LM
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1347-1348 Wa
Balaena mysticetus (digestive tract): Barrow, Alaska

- Oligolecithus elianae* Vercammen-Grandjean 1960
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Lymnaea natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Olssonella megacotyle* Baer
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Brachylecithum* (B.) *megacotyle* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
- Olveria thapari* n. sp., illus.
Bali HS; Fotedar DN
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 36-39 Issued Sept 1 Wa
sheep, local and crossbred Russian (rumen): Srinagar, Kashmir
- Ommatobrephinae* Dubois et Mahon, 1959, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Ommatobrephidae
diagnosis
- Onchobdella* Paperna, 1968
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Opechona magnibursata* Gayevskaya a. Kovaljova
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Opechona orientalis* (Layman, 1930) Ward and Fillingham, 1934, illus.
Martin WE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Girella nigricans (intestines): southern California
- Opecoelidae* Ozaki, 1925, emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea, *Allocreadioidea*
key, diagnosis, key to subfamilies
Syns.: *Coitocaecidae*; *Podocotylidae*
- Opecoeloides furcatus* (Bremser, in Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner, 1928
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mullus barbatus
M. surmuletus
all from Italian seas
- Opecoeloides vitellus*
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Opecoelus adsphericus* Manter and Van Cleave, 1951
Martin WE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Girella nigricans (digestive tract): southern California
- Opecoelus kuhliae* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Kuhlia sandvicensis (intestine): Hawaii
- Opecoelus lanceolatus* Martin, 1960
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Paroecoelus lanceolatus* (Martin, 1960) n. comb.
- Opecoelus mulloidichthydis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Mulloidichthys samoensis
M. pfluegeri
M. auriflamma
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Opecoelus platycephali* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Platycephalus sp. (intestine): Honolulu fish market (imported from Australia?)
key
- Opegaster bothi* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Bothus pantherinus
B. mancus
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Opegaster dactylopteri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Dactylopterus orientalis (intestine): Hawaii
- Opegaster dendrochiri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Dendrochirus brachypterus (intestine): Hawaii
- Opegaster dermatogenyos* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Synodus dermatogenys (intestine, pyloric ceca): Hawaii

- Opegaster hawaiiensis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Mulloidichthys pfluegeri
Hemipteronotus sp.
Sphyræna barracuda
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Opegaster iniistii* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Iniistius pavoninus (intestine): Hawaii
- Opegaster pritchardae* Overstreet 1969
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Bathygobius soporator (small intestine):
Lagunã Grande, Gulf of Cariaco, Sucre State,
Venezuela
- Opepherocestiinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Opepherocestis* n. g.
- Opepherocestis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Opepherocestiinae* n. subfam.
tod: *O. kawakawa* n. sp.
- Opepherocestis kawakawa* n. g., n. sp. (tod),
illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Opepherotrematoides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Opepherotrematoides*
tod: *O. multitubularis* n. sp.
- Opepherotrematoides* Yamaguti, 1970, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae, *Opepherotrematoides*
key, diagnosis
- Opepherotrematoides multitubularis* n. g., n. sp.
(tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (subserosa of stomach): Hawaii
- Ophiodiplostomidi* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomidae
key; includes: *Ophiodiplostominae*; *Proalarioid-*
inae
- Ophiodiplostominae* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Ophiodiplostomidi
key; includes: *Ophiodiplostomini*
- Ophiodiplostomini* Dubois, 1970
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Ophiodiplostomidi; *Ophiodiplostominae*
key; includes: *Heterodiplostomum*; *Ophiodiplo-*
stomum
- Ophiodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Ophiodiolostomini
key
Syn.: *Petalodiplostomum* Dub., 1936
- Ophiodiplostomum ancyloides* (Dubois, 1936)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Ophiodiplostomum spectabile* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
Syn.: *Petalodiplostomum aristoterisi* Ruiz et
Rangel, 1954
- Ophiohaplorchiinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Heterophyidae
includes: *Ophiohaplorchis* n. g.
- Ophiohaplorchis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Heterophyidae, *Ophiohaplorchiinae* n. subf.
tod: *O. solus* (Simha, 1964) n. comb.
- Ophiohaplorchis solus* (Simha, 1964) n. comb.
(tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Haplorchis solus* Simha
- Ophiotreminoides* Coil et Kuntz, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Omphalometridae, *Ophiotreminoidinae* n. subf.
- Ophiotreminoidinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Omphalometridae
key, includes: *Ophiotreminoides*

- Opisthadenia*
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Hemiuridae, *Opisthadeninae* n. subfam.
- Opisthadenia cheni* sp. n., illus.
Martin WE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Girellia nigricans (stomach): White Point, San Pedro, southern California
- Opisthadenia kyphosi* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Kyphosus cinerascens (stomach): Hawaii
- Opisthadeninae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Hemiuridae
key
includes: *Opisthadenia*
- Opisthioglyphe anomali* Prokopic
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Neoglyphe anomali* (Prokopic, 1957) n. comb.
- Opisthioglyphe polylecithos* Richard
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Neoglyphe polylecithos* (Richard, 1966) n. comb.
- Opisthioglyphe ranae*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
Radix auricularia: Crimea
- Opisthioglyphe soricis* Pojmanska
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Neoglyphe soricis* (Pojmanska, 1957) n. comb.
- Opisthobranchylecithum* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae, Branchylecithini key, tod: *O. belopoliskiae* (Zueva et Belogurov, 1965) n. comb.
- Opisthobranchylecithum belopoliskiae* (Zueva et Belogurov, 1965) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Corrigia belopoliskiae* Zueva et Belogurov
- Opisthomonimidae* Freitas, 1956
Oshmarin PG
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 434-438 Wa
trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx, or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca of birds, ecological role of dilation of distal portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus, time of egg laying depends on frequency of some functions (food capture, swallowing, defecation) of host organs inhabited by these trematodes
- Opisthomonoporus vitellosus* Pritchard, 1963
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Pseudopisthomonoporus vitellosus* (Pritchard, 1963) n. comb.
- Opisthogyne Unnithan* 1962
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Paragemmaecaputia Ramalingam*, 1961
- Opisthogyne keralae*
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Paragemmaecaputia keralae* (Unnithan, 1962)
- Opistholebetidae* Fukui, 1929
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: *Pycnadeninae* n. subf.; *Opistholebetinae* Fukui, 1929; *Heterolebetinae* n. subf.; *Pycnadenoidinae* n. subf.
- Opisthometra Saakova*, 1952, nec Poche, 1925
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Saakotrema Skrzabin et Bashkirova*, 1956
- Opisthomonorchoides Parukhin*, 1966
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidae, *Opisthomonorchoidinae* n. subf.
- Opisthomonorchoides indicus* n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Gupta RC
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Caranx malabaricus (intestine): Arabian Sea at Quilon, Kerala

- Opisthomonorchidae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidae
key, includes: Opisthomonorchidae
- Opisthomonorchis Yamaguti, 1952
Varma PK; Singh JP
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 49-50 Issued July Wa
key to species
- Opisthomonorchis carangis Yamaguti, 1952
Varma PK; Singh JP
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 49-50 Issued July Wa
key
- Opisthomonorchis thapari n. sp., illus.
Varma PK; Singh JP
1979 Indian J Zoot 20 (1) Jan 49-50 Issued July Wa
key
Caranx armatus (intestine): Arabian sea, Quilon, India
- Opisthorchiasis
Gimova EK; Pedorets VE
1980 Klin Med Moskva 58 (2) Feb 82-83 Wm
opisthorchosis, 24-year-old man, case report, leukemoid eosinophilic reaction
- Opisthorchiasis
Glumov V Ia
1980 Sovet Med (8) 29-33 Wm
opisthorchiasis, humans with chronic infections, morphogenesis and pathomorphology of associated hepatitis and liver cirrhosis, case reviews
- Opisthorchiasis
Iablokov DD et al
1981 Arkh Patologii Moskva 43 (2) 95-96 Wm
opisthorchosis, human, associated primary hepatic cancer, clinical report
- Opisthorchiasis
Iablokov DD; Mosin GP
1980 Klin Med Moskva 58 (1) Jan 25-29 Wm
opisthorchiasis, humans, duodenal ulcer combined with parasitic infections, diagnosis, pathology
- Opisthorchiasis
Kirilenko MP
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (4) Apr 7-11 Wm
opisthorchiasis associated with gastric ulcer, early surgical complications, analysis of 243 cases
- Opisthorchiasis
Kirilenko MP
1979 Vestnik Khir 123 (8) Aug 23-26 Wm
opisthorchiasis, humans, associated with gastric or duodenal ulcer, surgical management
- Opisthorchiasis
Kirilenko MP
1980 Khirurgiia (9) Sept 28-31 Wm
opisthorchiasis associated with peptic ulcer, humans, frequent exacerbation of parasitism after gastric surgery, less complications in those treated with anthelmintics
- Opisthorchiasis
Komissarenko VG; Shain AA
1981 Voprosy Onkol 27 (1) 36-40 Wm
patients with primary hepatic cancer and non-tumor lesions of liver, delayed hypersensitivity reactions, effect of opisthorchosis invasion (impairment of cellular immunity)
- Opisthorchiasis
Kozhevnikov VN; Igoshev VF; Tereshchenko GD
1980 Sovet Med (1) 112-113 Wm
opisthorchiasis, women, complications in pregnancy, brief clinical review
- Opisthorchiasis
Mel'nikov VI
1980 Klin Med Moskva 58 (6) June 110-111 Wm
opisthorchiasis, man, case report, toxic-allergic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) associated with acute infection
- Opisthorchiasis
Sazonov SP
1980 Klin Khirurg (8) Aug 51 Wm
opisthorchiasis, human, case report, afferent loop syndrome complicating a gastric resection in an infected patient
- Opisthorchiasis
Shershevskaia SF; Krugliakova IF; Abramova NN
1980 Vestnik Oftal Moskva (3) May-June 63-64 Wm
opisthorchiasis, humans, eye infections
- Opisthorchiasis
Skarednov NI; Mel'nikov VI
1981 Klin Med Moskva 59 (4) 109-112 Wm
opisthorchiasis, humans, classification of clinical forms and concurrent pathology associated with each form
- Opisthorchiasis
Strelis AK; Baiusova ZA; Zhivotiagin VN
1979 Vrach Delo 69 (1) Jan 80-81 Wm
opisthorchosis, 18-year-old girl, case report, recurring eosinophilia
- Opisthorchiasis
Sumethanurugkul P; Viboolyavatana J; Temcharoen P
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 420 Wa
Bithynia snails, media for culturing in laboratory, vector of opisthorchiasis
- Opisthorchiasis
Tret'iakov AM; et al
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (4) Apr 27-30 Wm
opisthorchiasis, humans, biliary tract, use of radiation manometry during surgical intervention
- Opisthorchiasis
Zubov NA; Zigan'shin RV
1980 Vestnik Khir 124 (2) Feb 70-73 Wm
opisthorchiasis, humans, case reports, post-surgical problems resulting from relocating intrahepatic biliary ducts during surgical therapy
- Opisthorchinematobothrium n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Nematobothriinae
key; tod: O. parathunni n. sp.

- Opisthorchinematobothrium parathunni* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Parathunnus sibi (under membrane covering the cleithrum and urohyal forming the median wall of the ventral part of the opercular chamber): Hawaii
- Opisthorchis* Blanchard, 1895
Bhadauria S; Dandotia MR
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 25-32 Issued Feb 28 Wa
historical review
key to species, India
- Opisthorchis*
Duong TH; et al
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (4) Jan 19 256 Wm
Opisthorchis, humans of southeast Asian origin, fluoromebenzazole, clinical trials, larger percentage cure with 2 doses vs single dose
- Opisthorchis corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall) Kowalewski, 1898
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.
- Opisthorchis felineus*
Ginovker AG
1979 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 248 (3) 739-740 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Opisthorchis felineus*, effect of trematode extracts and liver implants on mitotic activity of rat hepatocytes
- Opisthorchis felineus*
Greenwald ED; Greenwald ES; Brenner SM
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 324-326 Wm
extrahepatic bile duct cancer, humans, includes trematodes in etiology
- Opisthorchis felineus*
Horstmann RD et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 157-160 Wa
Clonorchis or *Opisthorchis* infections in humans, high efficacy of praziquantel in treatment
- Opisthorchis felineus*, illus.
Loescher T; Pruefer L; von Sonnenburg FF
1980 Deutsche Med Wchnschr 105 (14) Apr 4 488-489 Wa
intestinal parasites, Vietnamese refugees, incidence survey (by age groups): Munchen, Bundesrepublik Deutschland
- Opisthorchis felineus*
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Opisthorchis gorakhpurensis* Rai, 1971
Bhadauria S; Dandotia MR
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 25-32 Issued Feb 28 Wa
key
- Opisthorchis gwalioensis* n. sp., illus.
Bhadauria S; Dandotia MR
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 25-32 Issued Feb 28 Wa
key
Bagarius bagarius (intestine, stomach): Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh, India
- Opisthorchis pedicellatus* Verma, 1927
Bhadauria S; Dandotia MR
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 25-32 Issued Feb 28 Wa
key
- Opisthorchis pianae* Galli-Valerio
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Psilorchis pianae* (Galli-Valerio, 1898) n. comb.
- Opisthorchis sinensis*
Garcia LS; Shimizu R
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens
- Opisthorchis speciosus* Stiles et Hassall, 1896
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Amphimerus corvinum* (Stiles et Hassall, 1894) n. comb.
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Ambrose-Thomas P et al
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (6) Feb 14 427 Wm
Opisthorchis viverrini, Laotians living in France, therapy with praziquantel, preliminary results
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Bunnag D; Harinasuta T
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 528-531 Wa
Opisthorchis viverrini, patients, clinical trials with praziquantel, effective in eliminating eggs from stools, some side effects but no laboratory evidence of toxicity: Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Bunnag D; Harinasuta T; Desakorn V
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 107-110 Wa
Opisthorchis viverrini, humans (faeces), niclofolan, mild and transient side effects: Northeast Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*, illus.
Feldmeier H; Horstmann RD
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 463-465 Wm
Opisthorchis viverrini, human, diagnosis, technique which permits filtration of duodenal fluid and counting of excreted eggs
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Flavell DJ et al
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Dec 337-350 Wa
Opisthorchis viverrini-infected golden hamsters maintained on high and low protein diets, liver histopathology

- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Flavell DJ; Pattanapanyasat K; Flavell SU
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 191-197 Wa
Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters, attempts to adoptively transfer immunity with spleen cells and serum
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Greenwald ED; Greenwald ES; Brenner SM
1981 N York State J Med 81 (3) Mar 324-326 Wm
extrahepatic bile duct cancer, humans, includes trematodes in etiology
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Grossman RA et al
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 829-837 Wa
injectable contraceptive depot (medroxyprogesterone) can safely be used in women with *Opisthorchis viverrini* infections, evaluation trials of this drug showed no untoward effects: Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Horstmann RD et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (3) Sept 157-160 Wa
Clonorchis or *Opisthorchis* infections in humans, high efficacy of praziquantel in treatment
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Janechaiwat J et al
1980 J Med Ass Thailand 63 (8) Aug 439-447 Wm
Opisthorchis viverrini, immunoelectrophoresis test used to diagnose infection in man and to follow course of humoral immune response in hamsters infected with metacercariae; some cross reactions in humans infected with Mekong schistosomiasis or gnathostomiasis
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Otsuji Y et al
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 202-213 Wm
Opisthorchis viverrini in *Clarius* sp., fish survey of rivers on outskirts of residential district near the Iran-Japan Petrochemical Company clinic in south Iran
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Schwartz DA
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (2) June 95-100 Wa
Opisthorchis viverrini, *Clonorchis sinensis*, humans, association with cholangiocarcinoma, review
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Sornmani S et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 335-346 Wa
health and nutritional status of population in Nam Pong Water Resource Development Project, includes information on prevalence of parasitic diseases with emphasis on intensity and age-specific prevalence of *Necator americanus* and *Opisthorchis viverrini*: Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 355-358 Wa
Opisthorchis viverrini, bionomics of *Bithynia* s. *siamensis* and transmission patterns, snail populations fluctuated according to rainfall, infection rates: Bangna, Bangkok, Thailand
- Opisthorchis viverrini*
Viboolayavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 200-203 Wa
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human and animal parasitic diseases, distribution survey: Thailand
- Opisthovariinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Tetracladiidae
key, includes: *Opisthovarium*
- Opisthovarium* Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Tetracladiidae, *Opisthovariinae* n. subf. synonymy
- Orbitonematobothrium* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Nematobothriinae*
key; tod: *O. periculare* n. sp.
- Orbitonematobothrium periculare* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Parathunnus sibi
Neothunnus macropterus
(adipose or connective tissue behind and around eye-ball of all): all from Hawaii
- Orientobilharzia* Dutt et Srivastava, 1955
Azimov DA
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa
Orientobilharzia spp., zoogeographic aspects of distribution, foci development
- Orientobilharzia bomfordi*
Azimov DA
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa
Orientobilharzia spp., zoogeographic aspects of distribution, foci development
- Orientobilharzia dattai*
Azimov DA
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa
Orientobilharzia spp., zoogeographic aspects of distribution, foci development
- Orientobilharzia harinasutai*
Azimov DA
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa
Orientobilharzia spp., zoogeographic aspects of distribution, foci development
- Orientobilharzia harinasutai*
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand

- Orientobilharzia turkestanica*
Azimov DA
1978 Uzbek Biol Zhurnal (3) 44-46 Wa
Orientobilharzia spp., zoogeographic aspects of distribution, foci development
[*Ovis aries*]
[*Bos taurus*]
[*Capra hircus*]
[*Camelus*]
[*Equus caballus*]
[*Equus asinus*]
all from lower course of Amudarya
- Orientobilharzia turkestanica*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea auricularia: Uzbekistan SSR
- O[rientobilharzia] turkestanicum*
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Orientocreadium aspinosum* (Simha, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Neoganada aspinosum* Simha
- Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931
Bilgees FM
1979 Pakistan J Scient Research Lahore 31 (3-4) 220-222 Wa
description
Mystus cavasius (intestine): Kalri Lake, Sind, Pakistan
- Orientocreadium batracoides* Tubangui, 1931
Jain SP; Chandra D
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 84-86 Issued Feb 28 Wa
measurements
Channa punctatus (intestine): Agra district
- O[rientocreadium] batrachoides* (*Xiphidiocercaria*), illus.
Trovella VZ
1979 Philippine J Vet Med 18 (1) June 135-140 Wa
larval trematodes in *Lymnaea viridis*, monthly variations: vicinity of College of Veterinary Medicine, U. P. Diliman Campus
- Orientocreadium macroni* (Gupta, 1951) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Macrotrema macroni* Gupta
- Orientocreadium seenghali* (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Macrotrema seenghali* Kakaji
- Orientodiscinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae
key, key to genera, includes: *Kachugotrema*; *Orientodiscus*; *Parorientodiscus*
- Orientodiscus* Srivastava, 1938
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, *Orientodiscinae* n. subf.
key
- Orientophorus caspialosae* Kurochkin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudopentagramma caspialosae* (Kurochkin, 1964) n. comb.
- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea auricularia
L. corvus
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Ornithobilharzia phalacrocoraxi* Baugh, 1963
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa
as syn. of *Baughbilharzia phalacrocoraxi* (Baugh, 1963)
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus*, illus.
Radabaugh DC
1980 J Fish Biol 16 (6) June 621-628 Wa
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus in *Pimephales promelas*, behavior changes in host, comparison of schooling patterns in control vs. infected minnows
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus*
Radabaugh DC
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 183-184 Wa
Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus, life cycle; encystment site selection by metacercariae in brain of *Pimephales promelas*
P. promelas (brain) (nat. and exper.): Ohio chicks (intestines) (exper.)
Physa integra (exper.)
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Pimephales promelas (brain): North Dakota
- Orthocoeleum* (Stiles et Goldberger, 1910) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, *Orthocoeleinae*
key, diagnosis

- Orthocoelium dawesi* (Gupta, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle dawesi* Gupta
- Orthocoelium dawesi* (Gupta, 1958) [n. comb.]
Sey O
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium dicranocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1901) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium* (Fischöeder) Naesmark, 1937; *Paramphistomum orthocoelium* of Mapleston (1923) [et auct.]
- Orthocoelium naesmarki* (Mukherjee, 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle naesmarki* Mukherjee
- Orthocoelium naesmarki* (Mukherjee, 1963) [n. comb.]
Sey O
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium narayani* (Gupta et Gupta, 1972) [n. comb.]
Sey O
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium petrovi* (Davydova, 1961) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle petrovi* Davydova
- Orthocoelium saccocoelium* sp. n., illus.
Sey O
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
cerf (estomac): Indochine
buffel (panse): Shangai
- Orthocoelium scoliocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1904) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* (Fischöeder) Naesmark, 1937
- Orthocoelium scoliocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1904) [n. comb.]
Sey O
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium spinicephalus* (Tandon, 1955) [n. comb.]
Sey O
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthocoelium streptocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1901) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Ceylonocotyle streptocoelium* (Fischöeder) Naesmark, 1937
- Orthocoelium streptocoelium* (Fischöeder, 1901) [n. comb.]
Sey O
1980 Rev Suisse Zool 87 (2) June 431-437 Wa
- Orthodena Durio* et Manter, 1968
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae, Phyllotrematinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Oschmarinotrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Microphallinae
key, tod: *O. acanthophallus* (Oshmarin, 1963) n. comb.
- Oschmarinotrema acanthophallus* (Oshmarin, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Levenseniella acanthophallus* Oshmarin
- Osteodidymocodiinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Osteodidymocodium* n. g.
- Osteodidymocodium* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d).
Didymozoidae, *Osteodidymocodiinae* n. subfam.
tod: *O. kawakawa* n. sp.
- Osteodidymocodium kawakawa* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (posterodorsal part of cranium): Hawaii
- Ostium borneoensis* Fischthal et Kuntz
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *borneoensis* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1965) n. comb.
- Ostium complexus* Caballero, 1942 of Odening, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *caballeroi* (Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Oswaldoia corvi* Yamaguti
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lyperosomum* (*Lyperosomoides*) *corvi* (Yamaguti, 1939) Travassos, 1944

- Oswaldoia* (*Dicrocoelioides*) *indosinense* Odening Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lyperosomum* (L.) *indosinense* (Odening, 1964) n. comb.
- Oswaldoia* *mosquense* Skrjabin et Isaichikov Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Brachylecithum* (*Brachylecithoides*) *mosquense* (Skrjabin et Isaichikov, 1927) Shtrom, 1940
- Ovarionematobothrium* n. g. Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae, *Nematobothriinae*
key, tod: *O. texomense* (McIntosh et Self, 1955) n. comb.
- Ovarionematobothrium* *texomense* (McIntosh et Self, 1955) n. comb. (tod), illus. Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Nematobothrium* *texomensis* (sic) McIntosh et Self, 1955
- Ozakia* *banneri* (Martin, 1960) n. comb. Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Coitocaecum* *banneri* Martin
- Ozakia* *cadenati* (Dollfus, 1960) n. comb. Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Coitocaecum* *cadenati* Dollfus
- Ozakia* *callyodontis* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb. Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Coitocaecum* *callyodontis* Yamaguti
- Ozakia* *hawaiiensis* (Martin, 1960) n. comb., illus. Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key, description
Syn.: *Coitocoecum* *hawaiiensis* (sic) Martin, 1960
- Ozakia* *iniistii* n. sp., illus. Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Iniistius *pavoninus* (intestine): Hawaii
- Ozakia* *norae* (Martin, 1960) n. comb., illus. Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key, description
Syn.: *Coitocaecum* *norae* Martin, 1960
- Ozakia* *pfluegeri* n. sp., illus. Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Mulloidichthys *pfluegeri* (intestine): Hawaii
- Pachycreadium* Manter, 1954 Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae, *Heterolebetinae* n. subf. key, diagnosis
- Pachycreadium* *carnosum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Cortini e Ferretti, 1959
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Dentex dentex: Italian seas
- Pachycreadium* *lernerii* Sogandares-Bernal Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pinguitrema* *lernerii* (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n. comb.
- Panopistus* *pricei* Sinitsin, 1931 Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] *J Parasitol* 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina *brevicauda* (small intestine): Iowa
- Panopistus* (*Pseudoleucochloridium*) *skrjabini* (Shaldybin, 1954) n. comb., illus. Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Leucochloridium* *skrjabini* Shaldybin, 1954
- Parabascoides* *cephalolecithus* sp. n., illus. Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] *J Parasitol* 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Carollia *castanea* (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
- Parabascoides* *duboisii* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb. Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Limatulium* *duboisii* Hurkova; *Limatuloides* *duboisii* (Hurkova) Dubois, 1964; *Parabascus* sp. of Hurkova, 1959; *Parabascus* *duboisii* (Hurkova) Odening, 1964
- Parabascus* sp. of Hurkova, 1959 Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Parabascoides* *duboisii* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb.

- Parabascus duboisi* (Hurkova) Odening, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Parabascoides duboisi* (Hurkova, 1961) n. comb.
- Parabascus lepidotus* Looss, 1907
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Myotis daubentoni
Plecotus auritus
Nyctalus noctula
Vespertilio nathusii
all from Middle Dnieper area
- Parabascus semisquamosus* (Braun, 1900)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Nyctalus noctula
Vespertilio nathusii
all from Middle Dnieper area
- Paracalceostoma Caballero and Bravo-Hollis*, 1959
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilgees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]
- Paracanthostomum cerberi* Fischthal & Kuntz, 1965
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Paracardicola* Martin, 1960
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Sanguinicolidae, Paracardicolinae n. subfam.
- Paracardicolinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Sanguinicolidae
includes: *Paracardicola*, *Neoparacardicola* n.g.
- Paracephalagoniminae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cephalogonimidae
key, includes: *Paracephalagonimus*
- Paracephalagonimus* Skrjabin, 1950
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cephalogonimidae, Paracephalagoniminae n. subf.
- Paracoenogonimus stresemanni* Odening
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *linstowiella stresemanni* (Odening, 1961) n. comb.
- Paracryptogonimus Yamaguti*, 1934 sensu stricto
Hafeezullah M
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975. 49-55 Issued Nov Wa
Cryptogonimidae, diagnosis
- Paracryptogonimus apharei* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Aphareus rutilans (pyloric ceca, intestine): Hawaii
- Paracryptogonimus apharei* Yamaguti 1970, pre-occupied by *P. apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942) Velasquez, 1961
Hafeezullah M
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa
renamed: *Paracryptogonimus satyui* nom. nov.
- Paracryptogonimus apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942)
Velasquez, 1961
Hafeezullah M
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa
Syn.: *Pseudosiphoderoides apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, 1971
- Paracryptogonimus echinostomus* (Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin, 1961) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Lappogonimus echinostomus* Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin
- Paracryptogonimus morosovi* (Parukhin, 1965) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Lappogonimus morosovi* Parukhin
- Paracryptogonimus muscularis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Aphareus furcatus (intestine): Hawaii
- Paracryptogonimus onaga* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Etelis carbunculus (intestine): Hawaii
- Paracryptogonimus orientalis* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964
Hafeezullah M
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa
as syn. of *Neoparacryptogonimus orientalis* (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.
- Paracryptogonimus ovatus* Yamaguti, 1952
Hafeezullah M
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa
as syn. of *Neoparacryptogonimus ovatus* (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb.

- Paracryptogonimus rostratus* Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1961
Hafeezullah M
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975
49-55 Issued Nov Wa
as syn. of *Neoparacryptogonimus ovatus* (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb.
- Paracryptogonimus saccatus* Manter, 1963
Hafeezullah M
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975
49-55 Issued Nov Wa
as syn. of *Neoparacryptogonimus saccatus* (Manter, 1963) n. comb.
- Paracryptogonimus satyui* nom. nov.
Hafeezullah M
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975
49-55 Issued Nov Wa
for: *P. apharei* Yamaguti 1970, preoccupied
by *P. apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942) Velasquez, 1961
- Paracryptogonimus sootai* n. sp., illus.
Hafeezullah M
1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975
49-55 Issued Nov Wa
Lutianus sp. (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Gopalpur, Orissa
- Paracryptogonimus ula-ula* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Etelis marshi (intestine): Hawaii
- Paradactylogyrus* Thapar, 1948
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of *Dactylogyrus* Diesing, 1850
- Paradecemtestis ovatus* Wang
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Octotestis ovatus* (Wang, 1963) n. comb.
- Paradecemtestis ovatus* Wang
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Octotestis chinensis* (Wang, 1963) n. comb.
- Paradiplostomum* La Rue, 1926
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Polycotylinae
key
- Paradiplostomum* La Rue, 1926
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Proterodiplostomidae, *Crocodylicolinae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Paradiplostomum abbreviatum* (Brandes, 1888)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Paradiscogaster chaetodontis* of Yamaguti, 1942 nec 1938
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *P. chaetodontis okinawaensis* n. subsp.
- Paradiscogaster chaetodontis okinawaensis* n. subsp.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *P. chaetodontis* of Yamaguti, 1942 nec 1938
Chaetodon strigangulus
C. trifasciatus
all from Okinawa
- Paradistomoidella* n.g.
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa
Dicrocoeliidae, *Dicrocoeliinae*
tod: *P. cerberi* n.sp.
- Paradistomoidella cerberi* n.g., n.sp. (tod), illus.
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Paradistomoides lanceolatum* Simha
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Paradistomum lanceolatum* (Simha, 1958) n. comb.
- Paradistomoides orientalis*, illus.
Kanwar U; Kansal M
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 263-266 Wa
Paramphistomum epiclitum, *Paradistomoides orientalis*, prostate glands, cytochemistry
- Paradistomum* sp.
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults
Tyrannus verticalis: Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Paradistomum lanceolatum* (Simha, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Paradistomoides lanceolatum* Simha
- Paradistomum megareceptaculum* (Tamura, 1941) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Dicrocoelium megareceptaculum* Tamura
- Paradistomum passerculum* Schell
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Concinnum passerculum* (Schell, 1957) n. comb.

- Paragemmaecaputia* Ramalingam, 1961
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: *Opisthogyne* Unnithan 1962
- Paragemmaecaputia keralae* (Unnithan, 1962)
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: *Opisthogyne* keralae
- Paragonimus*, *illus.*
Demeocq F et al
1980 Arch Fr Pediat 37 (3) Mar 191-192 Wm
pulmonary paragonimiasis, 5-year-old Gabonese child, bithionol therapy, relapse after 2 courses of drug
- Paragonimus* [sp.]
Lin Y et al
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 52-60 Wa
paragonimiasis, epidemiological survey, raw or partially-cooked crabs as source of infection in humans
man
stone crabs (muscles of pincers, walking legs, thorax, gills)
Sinopotamon sp.
Malayopotamon fukienensis
Nanhaipotamon angulatum
Felis bengalensis chinensis
all from Jien'ou district, Fujian Province
- Paragonimus* new species, *illus.*
Vogel H; Crewe W
1965 Ztschr Tropenmed u Parasitol 16 (2) July 109-125 Wa
Hunde (Faeces, Lunge): Lower Bakossi, West-Kamerun
Atilax paludinosus: Liberia
- Paragonimus africanus* new species, *illus.*
Vogel H; Crewe W
1965 Ztschr Tropenmed u Parasitol 16 (2) July 109-125 Wa
Paragonimus africanus new species, humans (sputum), infection frequency by age and sex of host; life cycle, epidemiology
Personen (Sputum, Stuhl)
Hunde (nat. and exper.) (Faeces, Lunge)
Katzen (exper.)
Sudanautes africanus (Korpermuskulatur)
S. pelii
Crossarchus obscurus (Lunge)
Civettictis civetta
Atilax paludinosus
Mandrillus leucophaeus (exper.) (Lunge)
all from Lower Bakossi, West-Kamerun
- Paragonimus africanus* sp. n., *illus.*
Voelker J; Vogel H
1965 Ztschr Tropenmed u Parasitol 16 (2) July 125-148 Wa
Paragonimus africanus sp. n., life cycle
Sudanautes africanus
S. pelii
Crossarchus obscurus
Atilax paludinosus
Civettictis civetta
Mensch
Felis silvestris f. domest. (exper.) (Kot, Lunge)
Canis lupus f. fam. (exper.) (Kot, Lunge)
Mandrillus leucophaeus (exper.) (Lunge)
Cercopithecus aethiops (exper.) (Lunge)
Cercocebus spec. (exper.) (Lunge)
Cavia aperea (exper.) (Lunge)
all from Lower Bakossi, West-Kamerun
- Paragonimus africanus*
Nozais JP et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 155-163 Wa
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, *P. africanus*, *Poikilorchis congolensis*, humans, differential diagnosis (keys to adults and eggs), distribution in West Africa, probable first and second intermediate hosts, reservoir hosts, pathologic forms, review
- Paragonimus africanus*
Zillmann U; Voelker J
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 15-20 Wa
Paragonimus ecuadoriensis, species characterization by isoenzyme electrophoresis, comparison with *P. africanus* and *P. uterobilateralis*
- Paragonimus ecuadoriensis*
Zillmann U; Voelker J
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 15-20 Wa
Paragonimus ecuadoriensis, species characterization by isoenzyme electrophoresis, comparison with *P. africanus* and *P. uterobilateralis*
- Paragonimus heterotremus*
Bunnag B et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 127-128 Wa
Paragonimiasis: Endemic foci along the riparian areas of Mekong River
- Paragonimus heterotremus*, *illus.* following p. 370
Fan P; Chen D; An G
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25 (4) Dec 353-358 Wa
Paragonimus heterotremus, *P. skrjabini*, *P. ohirai*, morphology, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Paragonimus heterotremus*, *illus.*
Vanijanonta S et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 104-106 Wa
Paragonimus heterotremus, man, expectoration of adult worms, case report, praziquantel, worm measurements: Ban-Na village, Nakhon Nayok Province, Bangkok
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis*
Agatsuma T
1981 Japan J Genetics 56 (1) Feb 73-77 Wa
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, genetic variation of glucosephosphate isomerase, starch gel electrophoresis
- Paragonimus kellicotti*, *illus.*
Alden CL; Gay S; Adkins A
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 612 614-617 Wa
cat (feces, bronchi): Monongalia County Dog Pound, West Virginia
- Paragonimus kellicotti*
Johnson KE et al
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 178 (5) Mar 1 483-485 Wa
Paragonimus kellicotti, natural infection in cats, albendazole
- Paragonimus kellicotti*, *illus.*
Pechman RD jr
1980 J Small Animal Pract 21 (2) Feb 87-95 Wa
Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs, cats, life cycle, clinical signs, diagnosis, radiological and pathological findings, therapy, review

- Paragonimus miyazakii*
Agatsuma T
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 452-454 Wa
Paragonimus miyazakii, electrophoretic demonstration of genetic polymorphism of glucose-phosphate isomerase in natural populations
- Paragonimus miyazakii*
Ashizawa H et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 251-259 Wa
Paragonimus miyazakii in *Mustela sibirica* itatsi and *M. sibirica coreana*, pulmonary lesions caused by penetrating flukes, egg-induced pleural lesions, and cyst formation in lungs, macroscopic and histological findings: Miyazaki Prefecture
- Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939, illus.
Ashizawa H et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Miyazaki Univ 27 (2) Dec 217-223 Wa
Paragonimus ohirai in *Sus scrofa leucomystax* (lungs), histopathology: Miyazaki Prefecture
- Paragonimus ohirai*, illus. following p. 370
Fan P; Chen D; An G
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25 (4) Dec 353-358 Wa
Paragonimus heterotremus, *P. skrjabini*, *P. ohirai*, morphology, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Paragonimus ohirai*
Ikeda T; Fujita K
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 197-204 Wa
Paragonimus ohirai, rats, relationship between IgE titer, migration route, and parasite age, indirect hemagglutinating antibody response not influenced by same variables
- Paragonimus skrjabini*, illus. following p. 370
Fan P; Chen D; An G
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25 (4) Dec 353-358 Wa
Paragonimus heterotremus, *P. skrjabini*, *P. ohirai*, morphology, light and scanning electron microscopy
- Paragonimus skrjabini*
Hu X et al
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (8) Aug 557-561 Wm
Paragonimus skrjabini, humans, pre- and post-treatment diagnostic evaluation of counter-immunoelectrophoresis technique vs. agar gel diffusion: areas of Sichuan, China
- Paragonimus skrjabini*
Lin Y et al
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 52-60 Wa
paragonimiasis, epidemiological survey, raw or partially-cooked crabs as source of infection in humans
Tricula sp.
Pseudobithynella jienouensis
dogs (exper.)
man
Felis bengalensis chinensis
all from Jien'ou district, Fujian Province
- Paragonimus uterobilateralis* sp. n., illus.
Voelker J; Vogel H
1965 Ztschr Tropenmed u Parasitol 16 (2) July 125-148 Wa
Atilax paludinosus (Lunge): Duotown (Ost-Liberia)
Canis lupus f. fam. (Kot): Lower Bakossi, Kamerun
- Paragonimus uterobilateralis*
Nozais JP et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 155-163 Wa
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, *P. africanus*, *Poikilorchis congolensis*, humans, differential diagnosis (keys to adults and eggs), distribution in West Africa, probable first and second intermediate hosts, reservoir hosts, pathological forms, review
- Paragonimus uterobilateralis*
Zillmann U; Voelker J
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 15-20 Wa
Paragonimus ecuadoriensis, species characterization by isoenzyme electrophoresis, comparison with *P. africanus* and *P. uterobilateralis*
- Paragonimus westermani*
Chen G
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2) June 149-152 Wa
Paragonimus westermani, morphological variations from different hosts and localities
- Paragonimus westermani*
Cho KM; Soh CT
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 26-39 Wm
Paragonimus westermani, *Clonorchis sinensis*, human serum, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Paragonimus westermani*
Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP
1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm
parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography
- Paragonimus westermani*
Dietrick RB; Sade RM; Pak JS
1981 J Thoracic and Cardiovasc Surg 82 (1) July 58-62 Wm
chronic empyema, humans, clinical management, surgical therapy, *Paragonimus westermani* as an associated complication: Korea
- Paragonimus westermani*
Fan P et al
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25 (4) Dec 347-352 Wa
Paragonimus westermani, distribution in body of *Sinopotamon* spp.; morphology, light and scanning electron microscopy
Sinopotamon spp.: 5 counties of Southern Anhui
dogs (exper.)
cats "
rats "
- Paragonimus westermani*, illus.
Fischer GW; McGrew GL; Bass JW
1980 J Am Med Ass 243 (13) Apr 4 1360-1362 Wa
Paragonimus westermani, 4-year-old Filipino girl, persistent pneumonia and hemoptysis, case history, bithionol therapy: immigrant to Hawaii
- Paragonimus westermani*, illus.
Gondo M et al
1979 Neurol Med Chir 19 (12) Dec 1213-1218 Wm
Paragonimus westermani, 8-year-old boy who had eaten wild boar meat, case report, cerebral infections with associated epilepsy and hemiparesis, diagnosis using CT scan, immunoelectrophoresis, and skin tests

- Paragonimus westermani*, *illus.*
Hart WE
1980 Connecticut Med 44 (9) Sept 547-548 Wm
Paragonimus westermani, young male native of Laos, clinical case report, diagnostic alert for physicians treating recent refugees from Southeast Asia: Connecticut
- Paragonimus westermani*
He Y; Ma J
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2) June 146-148 Wa
Paragonimus westermani, scanning electron microscopy of surface structures
- Paragonimus westermani*
Ho Y et al
1980 Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao (Acta Acad Med Sinicae) 2 (1) Mar 57-63 Wm
Paragonimus westermani, humans, epidemiological survey, Sinopotamon yantsekiense and Semisulcospira sp. established as vectors; exper. laboratory trials, only dogs and cats became infected: hill region of Fanchang county, Anhui province
- Paragonimus westermani*
Jackson CG; Talley PA; Stinson JM
1980 J Nat Med Ass 72 (4) Apr 411-412 Wm
Paragonimus westermani, 25-year-old Nigerian student, mixed tuberculosis infection, case report, presenting symptoms of hemoptysis and eosinophilia, diagnostic considerations: Tennessee
- Paragonimus westermani*
Kihara S et al
1980 Nippon Zyuisei-Kai Zassi (J Japan Vet Med Ass) 33 (2) Feb 65-69 Wa
Paragonimus westermani, dogs (exper.) (feces), daily fluctuation in EPG and EPD values, diagnostic significance
- Paragonimus westermani*
Lin Y et al
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 52-60 Wa
paragonimiasis, epidemiological survey, raw or partially-cooked crabs as source of infection in humans
Semiculcopira toucheana
Felis bengalensis chinensis
all from Jien'ou district, Fujian Province
- Paragonimus westermani*
Micozzi MS; Ongchangco MN
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 67-70 Wa
Paragonimus westermani, woman, case report, pulmonary infection (eggs in sputum), initially mis-diagnosed as tuberculosis: Marilog, Calinan, in Davao region of Mindanao, Philippines
- Paragonimus westermani*
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Paragonimus westermanii*, *illus.*
Singh NP; Somvanshi R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 322-324 Wa
Paragonimus westermanii in Panthera tigris (lungs), gross- and histopathology: Tarai area, India
- Paragonimus westermani*
Soh CT
1978 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 9 (1) Nov 1-10 Wm
snail-mediated parasites, vectors, clinical features of infections, distribution, epidemiology, brief review: Korea
- Paragonimus westermani*
Soh CT et al
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 79-84 Wm
Clonorchis sinensis, *Paragonimus westermani*, anthelmintic activity of flubendazole studied in laboratory animals
- Paragoninae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Troglotremitidae
key, includes: Paragono
- Paragono* Pearse, 1930
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Troglotremitidae, *Paragoninae* n. subf.
- Parahaliotrema* Mizelle & Price, 1964
Young PC
1968 J Zool London 154 (1) Jan 41-75 Issued Jan 16 Wa
as syn. of *Haliotrema* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922
- Parahaplometroides* Thatcher, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodoridae, Styphlotrematini n. tribe
key, diagnosis
- Parahemiurus australis* Woolcock
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Elytrophallus australis* (Woolcock, 1935) n. comb.
- Parahemiurus engraulisi* n. sp., *illus.*
Gupta V; Jahan A
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Engraulis mystax (stomach): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa
- Parahemiurus lovetiae* Crowcroft
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Elytrophallus lovetiae* (Crowcroft, 1947) n. comb.
- Parahemiurus merus* (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasii (stomach): waters off Oregon and British Columbia

- Parahemiurus merus* (Linton 1910) Woolcock 1935
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Calamus bajonado (small intestine): Los
Roques Islands, Venezuela
- Parahemiurus merus* (Linton, 1910)
Gupta SP; Gupta RC
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126
Issued Feb 28 Wa
synonymy
- Parahemiurus simhai* n. sp., illus.
Gupta SP; Gupta RC
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Caranx malabaricus (stomach): Arabian Sea at
Quilon, Kerala
- Parahurleytrema Nahhas et Powell*, 1965, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidae, Lasiotocinae
diagnosis, key
- Parahurleytrema pyriforme* (Overstreet, 1969) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Hurleytrema pyriforme Overstreet
- Paraindopleuregenes* [lapsus p. 319 for Paraindopleuregenes n. gen.]
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa
- Paraindopleurogenes* n. gen.
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae
key, key to species
[lapsus p. 319 as Paraindopleuregenes]
tod: P. inversus (Mulay, 1972) n. comb.
- Paraindopleurogenes dagadui* n. sp., illus.
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa
key
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Nanded,
Maharashtra, India
- Paraindopleurogenes inversus* (Mulay, 1972) n. comb. (tod)
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 319-327 Wa
description, key
Syn.: Pleurogenes inversus Mulay, 1972
- Paralaria* Krause, 1914
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa
subgen. of Alaria
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of Strigeoidea
- Paralechriorchis* Byrd et Denton, 1938
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Manodistomum Stafford, 1905
- Paralepoderma Dollfus*, 1950
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae, Styphlotrematini n. tribe
key, diagnosis
- Paralepoderma brumpti*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Parallelorchis diglossus*
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Parallelorchis diglossus*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida
- Parallelotestis tarai* (Srivastava, 1958) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Proechinocephalus tarai Srivastava
- Paralutztrema hylacichlae* Faust
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Lyperosomum (L.) hylacichlae (Faust, 1967) n. comb.
- Paramacroderoides* Venard, 1941, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderoididae, Macroderoidinae
key, diagnosis, key to subgenera
- Paramazocraes* Tripathi, 1959
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: Heterocotyle
- Paramazocraes unnithani* nom. nov.
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: Heterocotyle thrissoclistae Unnithan, 1964

- Parametorchis complexus**
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 197-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: North Carolina; Virginia
- Paramonodharmis Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963**
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Buckleytrema* Gupta, 1956
- Paramonodharmis postacetabulorchis Oshmarin et Mamaev**
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis* (Oshmarin et Mamaev, 1963) n. comb.
- Paramonorchoides spicularis n. sp., illus.**
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Decapterus pinnulatus
D. maruadsi
(pyloric ceca of all): all from Hawaii
- Paramonostomoides n. subg.**
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Paramonostomum* Luhe, 1909
tod of subgen.: *Paramonostomum* (*Paramonostomoides*) signiense
- Paramonostomum (Paramonostomoides) signiense**
Jones et Williams, 1969 (tod of subgen.)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Paramphistomatidae [sp.]**
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 32, description, presumptive adult form is *Paramphistomatidae* (*Dip-lodiscus amphichrus*?)
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulox convexusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Paramphistomatidae [sp.]**
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 33, description, presumptive adult form is *Paramphistomatidae* (*Paramphistomum* or others)
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulox convexusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Paramphistomiasis**
Fonteneau M
1979 Bull Acad Vet France 132 n s 52 (4) Nov-Dec 567-572 Wa
bovine paramphistomiasis spreading in western France especially Vendee
- Paramphistomiasis**
Fonteneau M
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (12) Dec 1649-1652 Wa
Paramphistomosis expansion in Vendee
- Paramphistomiasis**
Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-36 Wa
paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resorantel under field conditions: India
- Paramphistomiasis**
Mereminskii AI; Gluzman IIA
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (7) July 43-45 Wa
fascioliasis, sheep, paramphistomiasis, cattle, hydrothermic and biotic factors as basis for forecasting and control of diseases: Rovenskiy oblast
- Paramphistomidae Fischeoeder, 1901**
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies from fishes, includes: *Pisciamphistomatinae* n. subf.; *Dip-lodiscinae* Cohn, 1904; *Brevicaecinae* Khalil, 1963; *Bancroftrematinae* n. subf.; *Cleptodiscinae* Skrjabin, 1949; *Orientodiscinae* n. subf.; *Dadaytrematinae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Nicollodiscinae* Skrjabin, 1949; *Helostomatinae* Skrjabin, 1949; *Caballeriinae* n. subf.; *Kalitrematinae* Travassos, 1933; *Dadyiinae* (Fukui, 1929); *Pseudocladorchinae* (Naesmark, 1937) spelling emended by Yamaguti, 1958; *Microchiinae* Yamaguti, 1958; *Macrochitrematinae* Yamaguti, 1958; key to subfamilies from mammals, includes: *Gastrodiscinae* Monticelli, 1892; *Solenorchiinae* (Hilmy, 1949) Yamaguti, 1958; *Balanorchiinae* (Stunkard, 1925) Yamaguti, 1958; *Stichorchiinae* (Naesmark, 1937) spelling emended; *Cladorchiinae* (Fischeoeder, 1901) Luehe, 1909; *Watsoniinae* Naesmark, 1937; *Zygocotylinae* Ward, 1917; *Stephanopharynginae* Stiles et Goldberger, 1910; *Paramphistominae* Fischeoeder, 1901; *Orthocotylinae* Price et McIntosh, 1953; *Pseudodiscinae* Naesmark, 1937; *Skrjabinocladorchinae* n. subf.; *Choerocotylodinae* n. subf.
- Paramphistomidae [sp.]**
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia
- Paramphistomum**
Gupta RP; Malik PD; Gautam OP
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 35-36 Wa
paramphistomiasis, sheep, efficacy of resorantel under field conditions: India
- Paramphistomum Fischeoeder, 1901**
Petrov AM; Davydova IV
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 15-26 Wa
Paramphistomum, *Calicophoron*, *Cotylophoron*, *Ceylonocotyle*, differential diagnosis
- Paramphistomum sp., illus.**
Balbo T; Lanfranchi P; Gallo MG
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 23-28 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Paramphistomum* sp., cattle, distribution and prevalence: Provincia di Novara

- Paramphistomum* sp.
Gundlach JL; Samojłowicz M; Sadzikowski A
1981 Med Wet 37 (5) May 292-294 Wa
Paramphistomum sp. in cattle, dynamics of invasion extensiveness, changes in yearly cycle: Poland
- Paramphistomum* [sp.]
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 33, description, presumptive adult form is *Paramphistomatidae* (*Paramphistomum* or others)
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulox convexusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Paramphistomum bombayiense* Gupta and Verma, illus. [? n. sp.]
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa
diagnosis
Bos indicus
Bubalus bubalis
(stomach of all): all from Bombay, India
- Paramphistomum bothriophoron* (Braun, 1892)
Fischöeder, 1901
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
Bos indicus (rumina): Republic of Cameroon
- Paramphistomum cervi*
Gaur AS; Agarwal SM
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (12) Dec 1518-1519 Wa
Paramphistomum cervi, quantitative studies of total protein, glycogen, lipids, cholesterol, and inorganic K, Na, and Ca, qualitative studies on free amino acids and sugars
- Paramphistomum cervi*
Graber M; Euzéby JA; Gevrey JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 565-569 Wa
bovins (reservoirs gastriques): France
- Paramphistomum cervi*
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Paramphistomum cervi*
Lankester MW; Snider JB; Jerrard RE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (12) Dec 2355-2357 Wa
Paramphistomum cervi, annual maturation in Alces alces, possible influence of host diet
- Paramphistomum cervi*
Mehta S; Gupta AN; Simlot MM
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (12) Dec 1534 Wa
Paramphistomum cervi, muscle protein and acetylcholinesterase isoenzyme patterns in oral and posterior suckers
- Paramphistomum cervi*, illus.
Patzig F; Schmid K
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 261-270 Wa
Chaetogaster limnaei on laboratory Planorbis planorbis colonies used for life cycle studies of *Paramphistomum cervi*, ingestion of miracidia and swarming cercariae as a potential problem during trematode research, removal technique
- Paramphistomum clavula*
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Paramphistomum clavula* Naesmark, 1937
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
Bos indicus
Syncherus caffer
(rumina of all): all from Africa
- Paramphistomum collinsii* (Cobbold, 1875)
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudodiscus collinsii* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910
- Paramphistomum daubneyi*
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Paramphistomum daubneyi* Dinnik, 1962
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Oryx beisa (reservoirs gastriques): Matahara (Shoa) et Allèdèghi, Moyenne vallée de l'Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Paramphistomum daubneyi*
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Ovis musimon: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Paramphistomum daubneyi* Dinnik, 1962, illus.
Samnailiev P et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 155-166 Wa
Paramphistomum daubneyi, miracidium, redia, cercaria, superficial argemophilic structures, differentiation from *P. microbothrium*
Bos taurus (rumen) (nat. and exper.): Bulgarie
Lymnaea truncatula (exper.)
- Paramphistomum epiclitum* Fischöeder, 1904, illus.
Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bos indicus (rumen): Calicut, India
- Paramphistomum epiclitum*
Hafeez M; Rao BV
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 29-32 Wa
Cercariae indicæ XXVI (*Paramphistomum epiclitum*), gamma-irradiated metacercariae, development and pathogenicity in lambs and kids, immunization of lambs and kids
- Paramphistomum epiclitum*, illus.
Kanwar U; Kansal M
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 263-266 Wa
Paramphistomum epiclitum, *Paradistomoides orientalis*, prostate glands, cytochemistry

- Paramphistomum epiclitum* Fischöder, 1904, illus. Tandon V; Maitra SC
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 231-237 Wa
Gastrothylax crumenifer, *Paramphistomum epiclitum*, stereoscan observations on surface topography
- Paramphistomum explanatum*
Goil MM
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 271-275 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, *Paramphistomum explanatum*, presence of 3 phosphagens, phosphokinases involved in transphosphorylation of these phosphagens studied in terms of specific activity and response to certain important inhibitors
- Paramphistomum explanatum*
Robert AJ et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 115-122 Wa
Fasciola gigantica, Fasciolopsis buski, *Paramphistomum explanatum*, effect of various ant-helminthics and inhibitors on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality
- Paramphistomum ichikawai* Fukui, 1922, illus. Gupta NK; Nakhasi U
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 205-225 Wa
synonymy, diagnosis
Bos indicus
Bubalus bubalis
(rumen of all): all from Calicut, India
- Paramphistomum ichikawai*
Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Paramphistomum (Explanatum) lerouxi* (Yeh, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Gigantocotyle lerouxi Yeh
- Paramphistomum leydeni* Nasmak, 1937, illus. Graber M; Euzéby JA; Gevrey JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 565-569 Wa
description
bovins (reservoirs gastriques): France (Loire-Atlantique; Camargue)
- Paramphistomum microbothrium*
Graber M; Euzéby J; Gevrey J
1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa
Helisoma duryi not promising as biological control agent for Biomphalaria pfeifferi (vector of Schistosoma mansoni), Bulinus truncatus sericinus (vector of S. haematobium, S. bovis, and *Paramphistomum microbothrium*), and Limnea natalensis (vector of Fasciola gigantica)
- P[aramphistomum] microbothrium
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis
- Paramphistomum microbothrium*
Samaliev P et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 155-166 Wa
Paramphistomum daubneyi, miracidium, redia, cercaria, superficial argentophilic structures, differentiation from P. microbothrium
- Paramphistomum orthocoelium*
Tandon RS; Misra KC
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 191-193 Wa
trematodes of fish and mammals, ascorbic acid levels
- Paramphistomum orthocoelium* of Maplestone (1923) [et auct.]
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Orthocoelium dicranocoelium (Fischöder, 1901) n. comb.
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi* Dinnik, 1961
Albaret JL et al
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (2) 147-154 Wa
Paramphistomum phillerouxi, miracidium, cercaria, superficial argentophilic structures vache de race N'Dama (panse): Senegal
Bulinus forskalii (exper.)
mouton (panse) (exper.)
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi*
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi* Dinnik, 1961
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
Syncherus caffer (rumina): Central African Republic
Bos indicus (rumina): Republic of Niger
- Paracylodicoides Achmerow, 1964, preoccupied by Paracylodicoides Caballero et Bravo Hollis, 1960
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
renamed: Silurodiscoides A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Paracyrocephaloides monorchis n. sp., illus. Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 79-89 Issued Jan Wa
Dactyloptena orientalis (gills): Waltair coast, Bay of Bengal, India
- Paraplerurus sauridae
Nellaiappan K; Ramalingam K
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 217-219 Wa
Paraplerurus sauridae, specificity of phenol-oxidase, possible metabolic pathway of sclerotization
- Paraplerurus sauridae
Nellaiappan K; Ramalingam K
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (2) Dec 109-112 Wa
Paraplerurus sauridae, prophenoloxidase and its activation

- Paraplerurus sauridae*
Nellaiaappan K; Ramalingam K
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 1-7 Wa
Paraplerurus sauridae, stabilization of egg-shell examined using histochemistry, chromatography, and spectrum analysis, nature of protein component discussed
Saurida undosquamis (stomach): off Madras Coast
- Paraplerurus sauridae* Fischthal et Kuntz
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plerurus sauridae* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.
- Paraproctotrema spinoacetabulum* sp. n., illus.
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Hemirhamphus brasiliensis (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela
- Parascocotyle lageniformis* (Chandler, 1941)
Morozov, 1952
Premvati G; Bair TD
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Didelphis virginiana (intestine): Leon County, Florida
- Parastrigea astridae* Dubois, 1955
Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa description
Bubo poensis (intestine): Makokou, Gabon
- Parastrigea diovadena* Dubois et Macko, 1972
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa description
Eudocimus ruber (intestine): Porvenir, en Colombie (Amerique du Sud)
- Paratetrochetus aluterae* Hanson, 1955
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Tetrochetus aluterae* (Hanson, 1955) n. comb.
- Paratetrochetus hansonii* Parukhin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Tetrochetus hansonii* (Parukhin, 1964) n. comb.
- Paratimonia magnipharynx* sp. n., illus.
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Antennarius multiocellatus (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela
- Paravitellotrema overstreeti* sp. n., illus.
Brooks DR; Mayes MA; Thorson TB
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 52-54 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Potamotrygon magdalenae (stomach): Cienaga Jobo and Cienaga de Rabon, Rio Magdalena, vic. San Cristobal, Bolivar, Colombia
- Parectenurus antipodus* Lebedev
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ectenurus antipodus* (Lebedev, 1968), n. comb.
- Parectenurus chloroscombri* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Elytrophallus chloroscombri* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Parectenurus helicoleni* Lebedev
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ectenurus helicoleni* (Lebedev, 1968) n. comb.
- Paropecoelus lanceolatus* (Martin, 1960) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key, description
Syn.: *Opecoelus lanceolatus* Martin, 1960
- Paropecoelus parupenei* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Parupeneus porphyreus (intestine): Maui, Hawaii
- Parorchis acanthus* Nicoll, illus.
Rees FG
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 33-46 Wa
Parorchis acanthus, rediae at various stages of development, ultrastructure of body surface related to migration through digestive gland of *Nuccella lapillus*
- Parorchis acanthus* Nicoll, illus.
Rees FG
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 19-30 Wa
Parorchis acanthus, redia, regional and age differences in ultrastructure of epidermis, transmission electron microscopy, possible functions of epidermal regions discussed
- Parorchis acanthus* Stunkard & Shaw, 1931, illus.
Yoshino TP
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica* (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Parorientodiscus* Rohde, 1962
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, *Orientodiscinae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis

- Parspina* Pearse, 1920, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cryptogonimidae, Neochasminae
key, diagnosis, synonymy
- Parvatrema australe* (Szidat, 1962) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Gymnophallus australe* Szidat
- Parvipyrinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Zoogonidae
includes: *Parvipyrum*
- Parvipyrum*
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Zoogonidae, *Parvipyrinae* n. subfam.
- Paryphostomum* sp.
Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa
helminths of *Phalacrocorax niger*, pathological changes
Phalacrocorax niger (small intestine): near Mathura, India
- Paryphostomum segregatum*
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp.- or *Paryphostomum segregatum*- (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Patagium pellucidum* (Coil et Kuntz, 1958) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Auridistomum pellucidum* Coil et Kuntz
- Patellokoellikeria* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Patellokoellikeriinae* n. subfam.
tod: *P. seriola* n. sp.
- Patellokoellikeria seriola* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Seriola dumerilii (postorbital subcutis): Hawaii
- Patellokoellikeriinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Patellokoellikeria* n. g.
- Paucivitellosinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Bivesiculidae
key, includes: *Paucivitellosus*
- Paucivitellosus* Coil, Reid et Kuntz, 1965
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Bivesiculidae, *Paucivitellosinae* n. subf.
diagnosis
- Paurophyllum* Byrd, Parker et Reiber, 1940
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae, Styphlodorini
status emend.
key, diagnosis
- Paurorhynchus hiodontis*
Glenn CL
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 252-257 Wa
parasitic infections in *Hiodon tergisus*, prevalence and intensity by season and host age
Hiodon tergisus (heart ventricle, pericardial cavity, muscle, stomach, small intestine, liver, kidney, eye, swim bladder): Assiniboine River, Brandon, Manitoba
- Pavlovskioides litoralis* Bychowsky, Gussev et Nagibina, 1965, illus.
Machida M
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2) June 22 99-104 Wa
description
Trachinocephalus myops
Saurida elongata
(gills of all);. all from Tsushima Islands, Japan
- Pedunculotrema capecoastensis* (sic) Fischthal et Thomas
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (*Pedunculotrema*) *capecoastensis* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) comb. emend.
- Pedunculotrema ghanensis* (sic)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (*Pedunculotrema*) *ghanensis* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) comb. emend.
- Pegosomum*
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
Echinostomatidae
revision, key to species

- Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879) Ratz, 1903
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
synonymy, key
- Pegosomum bubulcum* Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
as syn. of *Pegosomum herodiae* (Mak Callum, 1918) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
- Pegosomum egretti* Srivastava, 1957
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
key
- Pegosomum herodiae* (Mak Callum, 1918) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
synonymy, key
- Pegosomum ixobrychi* Gvosdev, 1960
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
key
Syn.: *P. ixobrychi pici* Ngyen Tchi Le, 1971
- Pegosomum ixobrychi* Gvosdev, 1960 sensu Oschmarin, 1970
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
as syn. of *Pegosomum herodiae* (Mak Callum, 1918) Skrjabin et Baschkirova, 1956
- Pegosomum ixobrychi pici* Ngyen Tchi Le, 1971
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
as syn. of *P. ixobrychi* Gvosdev, 1960
- Pegosomum petrovi* Kuraschvili, 1949
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
as syn. of *Pegosomum saginatum* (Ratz, 1898) Ratz, 1903
- Pegosomum saginatum* (Ratz, 1898) Ratz, 1903
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
synonymy, key
- Pegosomum saginatum*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Casmerodius albus: *Ostosterreich*
- Pegosomum skrjabini* Schachtachtinskaja, 1949
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
as syn. of *Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879) Ratz, 1903
- Pegosomum spiniferum* Ratz, 1903
Aleksandrova OV
1978 Zool Zhurnal 57 (6) June 827-833 Wa
as syn. of *Pegosomum asperum* (Wright, 1879) Ratz, 1903
- Pellucidhaptor* Price and Mizelle, 1964
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
- Pellucidhaptor nasalis* Dechtiar 1969
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Catostomus commersonii: between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Peloroelminths moniliovata* (Freitas et Kohn, 1967) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Dollifustravassosius moniliovata* Freitas et Kohn
- Peloroelminthidae* Fischthal et Thomas, 1968, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Isoparorchioidea n. superf.
key, diagnosis
Syn.: *Dollifustravassosiidae* Freitas et Kohn, 1967
- Pentagramma Chulkova*, 1939, preoccupied
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudopentagramma* n. g.
- Pentagramma petrovi* (Layman) Margolis and Ching 1965
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudopentagramma petrovi* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Pentagramma symmetrica* Chulkova
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudopentagramma symmetrica* (Chulkova, 1939) n. comb.
- Peracreadium guptai* (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allocreadium guptai* Kakaji
- Perezitrema Barus et Moravec*, 1967
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opisthorchiidae, *Aphallinae*, *Aphallini* n. tribe
key, diagnosis
- Pernagmia concolori* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Nagmia concolori* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.

- Pernagmia stegostomatis* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Nagmia stegostomatis* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.
- Petalodiplostomum* Dub., 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Ophiodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
- Petalodiplostomum aristoterisi* Ruiz et Rangel, 1954
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Ophiodiplostomum spectabile* Dubois, 1936
- Petalodistomum* Johnston, 1913
Brooks DR; Mattis TE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae
- Petasiger caribbensis* n. sp., illus.
Nassi H
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 41-55 Wa
[lapsus p. 44 as *P. caribbensis*]
Petasiger caribbensis n. sp., life cycle, sterilization of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*)
Biomphalaria glabrata
Tilapia mossambica (nat. and exper.) (paroi du pharynx et de la region anterieure de l'oesophage)
Poecilia reticulata (exper.) (paroi du pharynx et de la region anterieure de l'oesophage)
Xiphophorus helleri (exper.) (paroi du pharynx et de la region anterieure de l'oesophage)
Gambusia affinis (exper.) (paroi du pharynx et de la region anterieure de l'oesophage)
canari (exper.) (partie anterieure du duodenum)
all from Grande-Terre, Guadeloupe
- Petasiger caribbensis* [lapsus p. 44 for *P. caribbensis* n. sp.]
Nassi H
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 41-55 Wa
- Petasiger inopinatum* Baer Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Echinoparyphium inopinatum* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
- Petasiger megacanthus*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Podiceps cristatus: Ostosterreich
- Phacelotrema* Yamaguti, 1951
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae, *Phacelotrematinae* n. subf.
- Phacelotrematinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae
key, includes: *Phacelotrema*
- Phaneropsolus mulkiti* sp. n., illus.
Palmieri JR; Krishnasamy M; Sullivan JT
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 17-19 Wa
Lirolepis b. belliana (small intestine): 1/8 mile from Kota Baru, Bukit China, West Malaysia
- Phaneropsolus* (*Primatotrema*) *simiae* Yamaguti, 1954, illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Pharyngostomoides adenocephala*, illus.
Miller GC
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 335-342 Wa
prenatal and transmammmary transmission of helminth parasites, review with emphasis on life cycle, longevity, and maternal transmission of *Pharyngostomoides procyonis* and *P. adenocephala*
+*Procyon lotor*
+*Menetus dilatatus*
Cambarincola osceola
- Pharyngostomoides adenocephala*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor; Florida; Texas
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis*
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive tract), statistical analysis of geographic variation: Tennessee
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis*, illus.
Miller GC
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 335-342 Wa
prenatal and transmammmary transmission of helminth parasites, review with emphasis on life cycle, longevity, and maternal transmission of *Pharyngostomoides procyonis* and *P. adenocephala*
+*Procyon lotor*
+*Menetus dilatatus*
Cambarincola osceola
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor; Florida; North Carolina; Texas; Virginia
- Pharyngostomum cordatum*, illus.
Uchida A; Itagaki H
1980 Nippon Zyuishi-Kai Zasshi (J Japan Vet Med Ass) 33 (12) Dec 594-597 Wa
Rana nigromaculata
R. catesbeiana
R. rugosa
Hyla arborea japonica
Rhabdophis tigrinus tigrinus
cats (exper.) (intestine)
all from Toyohashi, Aichi Prefecture

- Philandrophilinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lecithodendriidae
type genus: *Philandrophilus*
- Philandrophilus* Thatcher, 1970
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lecithodendriidae, *Philandrophilinae* n. subf.
- Philophthalmus* *gralli*, illus.
Greve JH; Harrison GJ
1980 J Am Vet Med Ass 177 (9) Nov 1 909-910 Wa
Philophthalmus gralli in *Struthio camelus* (conjunctival sac), conjunctivitis, case report, treatment with carbamate powder and antibiotic: captive reared in Florida
- Philophthalmus* *gralli*, illus.
Grossman AI; Cain GD
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 71-78 Wa
Megalodiscus temperatus, *Philophthalmus gralli*, karyotypes, mitotic chromosome number and morphology, C-heterochromatin; possible mechanisms of chromosomal dimorphism in *M. temperatus* and its significance in evolution of sex-chromosome differentiation in trematodes
- Philophthalmus* *gralli*
Keshavarz-Valian H; Nollen PM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 684-686 Wa
Philophthalmus gralli miracidia, responses to gravity and light, effects of aging and temperature on these responses
Tarebia granifera: Texas
+chickens (exper.)
- Philophthalmus* *gralli*
Keshavarz-Valian H; Nollen PM; Maynard G
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 527-530 Wa
Philophthalmus gralli, responses of miracidia to various chemicals stimulative to other miracidial species, miracidial behavior was kinesiokinetic rather than chemotactic
- Philophthalmus* *gralli* Mathis and Leger, illus.
Tang Z et al
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (3) Sept 232-242 Wa
Philophthalmus gralli, incidence in domestic fowl, life cycle study, encystation behavior of cercaria, observations on excretory system of metacercaria, mode of infection, route of migration of worm: Fujian, China
- Philophthalmus* *hegeneri* Penner and Fried, 1963
Fried B
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 359-360 Wa
Philophthalmus hegeneri, metacercariae, thermal activation and inactivation under laboratory conditions
- Philophthalmus* *lucknowensis* Baugh, 1962, illus.
Saxena SK
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 467-484 Wa
Philophthalmus lucknowensis, exper. infection in chickens, life cycle, morphology of adult, morphometric data, taxonomic discussion
Melanoides tuberculata: Lucknow City
- Philophthalmus* *palpebrarum* Looss, 1899
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Myophonus caeruleus (conjunctival sac): Tadzhikistan
- Philophthalmus* *pulchrus* sp. n., illus.
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 166-168 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Gallinula chloropus orientalis (intestinal ceca): vic. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Philopinna* *egyptica* nom. nov., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Nematobothrium labeonis* McClelland of Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963, nec McClelland, 1955
- Phocitrema* *fusiforme* Goto and Ozaki, 1930
Rausch RL; Krehmar AV; Rausch VR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1238-1243 Wa
Ursus arctos (intestine): Taigonos Peninsula, northeastern Siberia
- Phocitrema* *ovale* Martin, 1950
Yoshino TP
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Phyllodistomum* sp.
Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa
Ictalurus nebulosus (vessie urinaire): region du Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Phyllodistomum* *bufonis* Frandsen
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Gorgoderina bufonis* (Frandsen, 1957) n. comb.
- Phyllodistomum* *conostomum*
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Phyllodistomum* *coregoni*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus clupeaformis: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Phyllodistomum* *lohrenzi*
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas

Phyllodistomum parukhini nom. nov.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Phyllodistomum skrjabini* Parukhin, 1963, nec Pigulevsky, 1953*Phyllodistomum pearsei*

Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr

1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan

140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa

Micropterus salmoides: central Texas

Phyllodistomum simile Nybelin, 1926

Paggi L et al

1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa
helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, incidence and intensity according to sex, age and season, statistical analysis*Salmo trutta* (ureters): River Tirino

(L'Aquila, Italy)

Phyllodistomum skrjabini Parukhin, 1963, nec

Pigulevsky, 1953

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Phyllodistomum parukhini* nom. nov.*Phyllodistomum staffordi*

Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr

1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan

128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa

Ictalurus melas (urinary bladder): North Dakota*Phyllodistomum stricta* Oshmarin

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Gorgoderina stricta* (Oshmarin, 1965) n. comb.*Phyllotrema* Yamaguti, 1934

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Lepocreadiidae, *Phyllotrematinae* n. subf.

key, diagnosis

Phyllotrematinae n. subf.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

*Lepocreadiidae*key, key to genera, includes: *Phyllotrema*; *Orthodena**Pinguitrema* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Opistholebetidae, *Heterolebetinae* n. subf.

key, diagnosis

Pinguitrema lernerii (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959)

n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Pachycreadium lernerii* Sogandares-Bernal*Pisciamphistoma* Yamaguti, 1954, emend.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Paramphistomidae, *Pisciamphistomatinae* n. subf.*Pisciamphistoma* sp.

Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr

1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan

140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa

Micropterus salmoides: central Texas*Pisciamphistoma stunkardi*

Booth LC; Aliff JV

1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152

Wa

Lepomis microlophus: Flint River, North Georgia*Pisciamphistomatinae* n. subf.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

*Paramphistomidae*key, includes: *Pisciamphistoma* Yamaguti, 1954, emend.*Plagioglyphe* sp.

Galina ZA

1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol

Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa

Calidris minuta: Tadzhikistan*Plagioglyphe fastuosus* Szidat, 1924

Galina ZA

1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol

Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa

*Rallus aquaticus**Tringa glareola*

all from Tadzhikistan

Plagioglyphe obtusus (Strom, 1940)

Galina ZA

1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol

Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa

Calidris minuta: Tadzhikistan*Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *congeri* n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

key

Conger sp. (intestine): Hawaii*Plagioporus* (P.) *diacopae* (Nagaty et Abdel Aal, 1962) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Hamacreadium diacopae* Nagaty et Abdel Aal*Plagioporus* (P.) *krusadaiensis* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Hamacreadium krusadaiensis* Gupta

- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *longisacculus* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Pristipomoides microlepis (intestine): Hawaii
- Plagioporus* (P.) *mormyri* (Stoss., 1885) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Distomum mormyri* Stoss.
- Plagioporus* (P.) *obovatus* (Molin, 1859) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allocreadium obovatus* (Molin) Stossich, 1901
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *polymixiae* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Polymixia japonica (intestine): Hawaii
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *roosevelti* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Rooseveltia brighami (intestine, pyloric ceca): Hawaii
- Plagioporus* *sinitzini* Mueller, 1934
Williams DD; Ulmer MJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 263 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Moxostoma macrolepidotum: Wisconsin
Hypentelium nigricans: Wisconsin; Missouri
Catostomus commersoni: Wisconsin
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *tohei* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Conger sp. (intestine): Hawaii
- Plagioporus* (*Caudotestis*) *tyrrhenicus* Paggi e Orecchia, 1976
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Blennius pavo: Italian seas
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *ula-ula* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Etelis marshi (intestine): Hawaii
- Plagiorchidae* Ward, 1917
Oshmarin PG
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 434-438 Wa
trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx, or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca of birds, ecological role of dilation of distal portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus, time of egg laying depends on frequency of some functions (food capture, swallowing, defecation) of host organs inhabited by these trematodes
- Plagiorchidae* [sp.]
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 36, description, presumptive adult form is *Plagiorchidae* or others
Segmentina hemisphaerula
Gyraulius convexiusculus
all from Leyte Island, Philippines
- Plagiorchoid*
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus melastigma (liver): Waltair, India
- Plagiorchis* Luehe, 1899
Artigas PT; de Campos MS
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 265-279
Issued July 3 Wa
Plagiorchis, anatomic characteristics compared with *Glypthelmins*
"Em nosso entender *Glypthelmins* deveria ser posto na sinonimia de *Plagiorchis*."
- Plagiorchis* sp.
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus merula
Oenanthe oenanthe
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Plagiorchis* (*Metaplagiorchis*) *africanus* (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Glypthelmins africanus* Dollfus; *Reynoldstrema africanus* (Dollfus) Cheng, 1959
- Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *bikhovskajae* Ray-ski, 1964, nom. nov.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *laricola* of Chertkova, 1953, *nec* Skrjabin, 1924
- Plagiorchis elegans*
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa
Falco rusticolus (intestines): Iceland
- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rudolphi, 1809)
Galina ZA
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa
Anas acuta
Charadrius clubius
Phylloscopus trochiloides
Pastor roseus
all from Tadzhikistan

- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rud., 1802)
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus merula
Oenanthe oenanthe
Saxicola rubetra
Luscinia luscinia
(intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Plagiorchis* (*Pseudoplagiorchis*) *erraticus* (Rud., 1819) (tod of subgen.), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Distomum erraticum* Rud. in Linstow, 1894
- Plagiorchis felinea* Plotnikov
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Neoglyphe felinea* (Plotnikov, 1933) n. comb.
- Plagiorchis gonzalchavezii* Zerecero 1949
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 145-149 Wa
as syn. of *P. noblei* Park 1936
- Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *laricola* of Chertkova, 1953, nec Skrjabin, 1924
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plagiorchis* (*Multiglandularis*) *bik-hovskajae* Rayski, 1964, nom. nov.
- Plagiorchis laricola* (Skrjabin, 1924)
Zdarska Z
1969 Folia Parasitol 16 (2) 111-120 Issued June Wa
The gland cells in the tails of cercariae
- Plagiorchis luehei* Travassos, 1927, illus.
Artigas PT; de Campos MS
1978 Mem Inst Butantan 40-41 1976-1977 265-279
Issued July 3 Wa
redescription, systematic position
Syn.: *Microderma luehei* Mehra, 1931
Hydrodynastes gigas (esofago)
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Galina ZA
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa
Accipiter nisus
Apus melba
A. apus
Upupa epops
Hirundo rustica
Motacilla flava
M. cinerea
M. alba
all from Tadzhikistan
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis* Semenov, 1927
Galina ZA
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 WA
Pica pica: Tadzhikistan
- Plagiorchus muris*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Texas
- Plagiorchis nanus* (Rudolphi, 1802)
Galina ZA
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 101-102 Wa
Tringa ochropus
T. glareola
Actitis hypoleucos
Gallinago gallinago
all from Tadzhikistan
- Plagiorchis noblei* Park, 1936
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex, measurements
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Plagiorchis noblei* Park 1936
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 145-149 Wa
Syn: *P. gonzalchavezii* Zerecero 1949
P. noblei, morphological variation in specimens from *Tyrannus tyrannus* vs. *T. verticalis*: Delta Marsh, Manitoba
- Plagiorchis noblei* Park, 1936
MacKenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults
Tyrannus tyrannus
T. verticalis
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Plagiorchis noblei*
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (intestin): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Plagiorchis opisthovitellinus* Sołtys
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Rubensstrema opisthovitellinus* (Sołtys, 1954) n. comb.
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis* (Mueller, 1780)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Myotis daubentoni
M. mystacinus
Nyctalus noctula
Vespertilio nathusii
all from Middle Dnieper area

- Plagitura intermedium* Etges et Bonner
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Manodistomum intermedium* (Etges et Bonner, 1965) n. comb.
- Plasmiorchis stunkardi* n. sp.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa
Kachuga sylhetensis: Ropar (Punjab)
- Platyamphistoma polycladiformis* (Naesmark, 1937)
Yamaguti 1958
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Republic of Chad (Mendelia, Dougia)
- Platynosomoides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dicrocoeliidae, Dicrocoeliinae, Eurytrematini key, tod: *P. muris* (Shcherbakova, 1942) n. comb.
- Platynosomoides muris* (Shcherbakova, 1942) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Skrjabinus muris* Shcherbakova
- Platynosomum concinnum*, illus.
Barriga OO; Caputo CA; Weisbrode SE
1981 J Am Vet Med Ass 179 (9) Nov 1 901-903 Wa
domestic cat (biliary duct): Ohio, obtained as stray in Florida 6 years earlier
- Platynosomum fastosum*, illus.
Raust P; Legros F
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 615-618 Wa
Platynosomum fastosum in domestic cat, description, discovery casts doubt on previous reports of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in this host in French Polynesia
chat domestique (foie): Papeete, Polynesie Francaise
- Platynosomum proxilliciens* (Canovan, 1937)
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Turdus ruficollis (bile ducts of liver): Tadzhikistan
- Platynosomum proxilliciens* (Canavan, 1937)
Heidegger and Mendheim, 1938
Singh M; Sinniah B
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 148 Wa
measurements
Corvus splendens (livers): Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Platynosomum proxillicens*, illus.
Kazacos KR et al
1980 Avian Dis 24 (3) July-Sept 788-793 Wa
Platynosomum proxillicens in *Cacatua sulfurea* (bile ducts), fatal hepatic disease, 2 case reports: Cleveland, Ohio, acquired from Miami, Florida; Germantown, Wisconsin
- Platynosomum verschureni* Baer, 1959, to *Platynosomoides* n. g. [comb. not made]
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Platynotrema Nicoll*, 1914
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dicrocoeliidae, *Platynotrematinae* n. subf.
Syn.: *Praeorchitrema Oshmarin* in Skrjabin and Evranova, 1953
- Platynotrema francolini* (Gupta, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Euparadistomum francolini* Gupta
- Platynotrematinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dicrocoeliidae
key, includes: *Platynotrema*
- Plectognathotrema lobatum* Ozaki
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plectognathotrematoides lobatus* (Ozaki, 1937) n. comb.
- Plectognathotrematoides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cephaloporidae, *Plectognathotrematinae*
tod: *P. lobatus* (Ozaki, 1937) n. comb.
- Plectognathotrematoides lobatus* (Ozaki, 1937) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Plectognathotrema lobatum* Ozaki
Monacanthus cirrifer (ovary): Simonoseki, Japan
- Plehnella dentatus* Paperna
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Sanguinicola dentatus* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.
- Pleorchidae* (Poche, 1926) spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Prosostomata
includes: *Pleorchis*
- Pleorchidae* (Poche, 1926) spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis

Pleorchis

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Pleorchidae

Pleorchis psettodesai n. sp., illus.

Gupta SP; Gupta RC
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 114-126
Issued Feb 28 Wa
Psettodes erumei (intestine): Arabian Sea at
Quilon, Kerala

Pleorchis uku n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Aprion virescens (stomach, pyloric ceca, in-
testine): Hawaii

Plerurus alectis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Alectis indica (stomach): Hawaii

Plerurus kawakawa n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Euthynnus yaito
Auxis thazard
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii

Plerurus opakapaka n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Pristipomoides microlepis (stomach): Hawaii

Plerurus sauridae (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Paraplerurus sauridae Fischthal et
Kuntz, 1963

Plerurus sphyraenae n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Sphyraena helleri
S. barracuda
(stomach of all): all from Hawaii

Pleurogenes Looss, 1896

Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
319-327 Wa
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae
key

Pleurogenes attui Kakaji

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pleurogenoides attui (Kakaji, 1968)
n. comb.

Pleurogenes inversus Mulay, 1972

Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
319-327 Wa
as syn. of Paraindopleurogenes inversus
(Mulay, 1972) n. comb.

Pleurogenes orientalis Srivastava

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Indopleurogenes orientalis (Srivastava, 1934) n. comb.

Pleurogenes sawanensis Gupta, 1954--Manter et Pritchard (1964)

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Indopleurogenes orientalis (Srivastava, 1934) n. comb.

Pleurogeninae

Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
319-327 Wa
Lecithodendriidae
key to genera

Pleurogenoides Travassos, 1921

Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
319-327 Wa
Lecithodendriidae; Pleurogeninae
key

Pleurogenoides attui (Kakaji, 1968) n. comb.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Pleurogenes attui Kakaji

Pleurogonius Mehra, 1939, pro parte

Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa
as syn. of Pyelosomum Looss, 1899, emend.

Pleurogonius sp., resembles P. mehrai

Greiner EC; Forrester DJ; Jacobson ER
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
142-144 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Chelonia mydas mydas (small intestine): Cay-
man Turtle Farm, Grand Cayman, British West
Indies

Pleurogonius malaclemys Hunter, 1961

Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Malaclemys terrapin centrata (small intestine):
Georgia

- Pleurogonius* sp., resembles *P. mehrai*
Greiner EC; Forrester DJ; Jacobson ER
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
142-144 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Chelonia mydas mydas (small intestine): Cay-
man Turtle Farm, Grand Cayman, British West
Indies
- Pneumatophilus Odhner*, 1910
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchidae, Styphlodoridae, Ochetosomatini
n. tribe
key, diagnosis
- Pneumatophilus sanneri* Deblock et al.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Chamaeleophilus sanneri* (Deblock,
Capron et Brygoo, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumatophilus variabilis* (Leidy, 1856)
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxipilota (lung): Georgia
- Pneumatophilus variabilis*
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57
Wa
Thamnophis s. sirtalis
Natrix s. sipedon
(trachee-artere of all): all from region de
l'île Perrot, Quebec
- Pneumonoecus caballeri* Skrjabin et Antipin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *caballeri*
(Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumonoecus schulzei* Travassos et Darriba, 1930,
nec Wundsch, 1911
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *travdarribus*
(Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumonoecus sudarikovi* Belous
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *sudarikovi*
(Belous, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumonoecus travdarribus* Skrjabin et Antipin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Haematoloechus* (H.) *travdarribus*
(Skrjabin et Antipin, 1962) n. comb.
- Pneumonoecus variegatus*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a
whole
- Pneumotrema Bhalerao*, 1937
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderidae, Glossidiellinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Podocotyle aphanii* Paperna
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudurorchis aphanii* (Paperna,
1964) n. comb.
- Podocotyle atomon* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sparus aurata
Platichthys flesus
all from Italian seas
- Podocotyle* (P.) *boleosomi* (Pearse, 1924) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allocreadium boleosomi* Pearse
- Podocotyle* (*Pedunculotrema*) *capecoastensis*
(Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) comb. emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pedunculotrema capecoastensis* (sic)
Fischthal et Thomas
- Podocotyle* (*Neopodocotylodes*) *chloroscombri*
(Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Podocotylodes chloroscombri* Fischthal
et Thomas
- Podocotyle enophrysi* Park, 1937, ill.,
Ching HL
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (6) June 1341-1344 Wa
Podocotyle enophrysi, life cycle
Lacuna marmorata: near Saturnina Island,
British Columbia
Hyale plumulosa (exper.)
Oligocottus maculosus (exper.)
- Podocotyle* (*Pedunculotrema*) *ghanensis* (Fischthal
et Thomas, 1970) comb. emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pedunculotrema ghanensis* (sic)
- Podocotyle* (P.) *indistincta* (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allocreadium indistincta* Baer

- Podocotyle lacustris* Paperna
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudurorchis lacustris* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.
- Podocotyle* (P.) *polymorpha* (Layman, 1933) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Baikalotrema polymorpha* (Layman) Layman, 1951; *Allocreadium polymorpha* Layman
- Podocotyle* (P.) *skrjabini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Cainocreadium skrjabini* Layman
- Podocotyle* (P.) *umbrinae* (Stossich, 1885) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allocreadium umbrinae* (Stossich) Odhner, 1905
- Podocotyliidae* Dollfus, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Opecoelidae* Ozaki, 1925, emend.
- Podocotyloides chloroscombri* Fischthal a. Thomas, 1968
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Podocotyloides chloroscombri* Fischthal et Thomas
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Podocotyle* (*Neopodocotyloides*) *chloroscombri* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb.
- Podocotyloides scorpaenae* (Rud., 1819) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Distoma scorpaenae* Rud.
- Poikilorchis congolensis*
Nozais JP et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 155-163 Wa
Paragonimus uterobilateralis, *P. africanus*, *Poikilorchis congolensis*, humans, differential diagnosis (keys to adults and eggs), distribution in West Africa, probable first and second intermediate hosts, reservoir hosts, pathologic forms, review
- Polyangium linguatula* (Looss, 1899)
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
[no host]: Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, India
- Polycliphora* gen. nov.
Lambert M; Euzet L
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 413-417 Wa
Diclidophoridae, *Polycliphorinae* sub-fam. nov.
tod: *P. nezumiae* gen. et sp. nov.
- Polycliphora nezumiae* gen. et sp. nov. (tod), illus.
Lambert M; Euzet L
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 413-417 Wa
Nezumia aequalis (gills): coasts of Senegal (Africa)
- Polycliphorinae* sub-fam. nov.
Lambert M; Euzet L
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 413-417 Wa
Diclidophoridae
includes: *Polycliphora* gen. nov.
- Polycotyle* Willemoes-Suhm, 1870
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Polycotylinae
key
- Polycotyle ornata* Willemoes-Suhm, 1870
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
- Polycotyle ornata* Willemoes-Suhm, 1870
Hazen TC et al
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa
Alligator mississippiensis (small intestine, colon): Par Pond, South Carolina
- Polycotylinae*
Brooks DR
1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1225-1238 Wa
digeneans of crocodilians, phylogenetic, genealogical, and biogeographical relationships, coevolutionary implications, symposium presentation
- Polycotylinae* Monticelli, 1888
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomidi
key; includes: *Polycotyle*; *Pseudocrocodilicola*; *Crocodylicola*; *Cystodiplostomum*; *Prolethodiplostomum*; *Paradiplostomum*; *Herpetodiplostomum*; *Cheloniodiplostomum*
Syn.: *Crocodylicolinae* Yamaguti, 1971
- Polylabris tubicirrus*
Noisi D; Euzet L
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 81-93 Wa
Atraster heterodus, *Polylabris tubicirrus*, gill microhabitat, dominant species in *Diplodus sargus*: etang de Thau
- Polylekithum catlani* [sic] (Kakaji, 1969) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allocreadium catlani* [sic] Kakaji

- Polystoma*
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa
Polystoma, amphibians, larval posterior hooks
- Polystoma* sp., illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Hemisus marmoratus (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma* sp., illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Hyperolius guttulatus (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma* sp., illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Kassina cochranæ (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma aeschlimanni* n. sp., illus.
Bourgat R; Murith D
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 293-301 Wa
Ptychadena pumilio (vessie urinaire): Kante (Togo)
- Polystoma andinum* Combes et Laurent, 1978, illus.
Combes C; Laurent RF
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557 Wa
key
- Polystoma baeri* Maeder, Euzet & Combes, 1970, illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Ptychadena maccarthiensis (vessie urinaire, branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma baeri* Maeder, Euzet et Combes, 1970, illus.
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa
measurements
Ptychadena maccarthiensis (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma batchvarovi* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1974, illus.
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa
measurements
Hyperolius tuberculatus: Cameroun
- Polystoma borellii* Combes et Laurent, 1974, illus.
Combes C; Laurent RF
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557 Wa
key
- Polystoma dorsalis* Maeder, Euzet & Combes, 1970, illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Afraxalus dorsalis (branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma ebriensis* Maeder, 1973 "pro parte", illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Ptychadena aequiplicata (vessie urinaire, branchies)
P. maccarthiensis (vessie urinaire)
all from Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma gabonensis* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1966, illus.
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa
measurements
Hylarana albolabris (branchies)
H. longipes (vessie urinaire)
H. amnicola (vessie urinaire)
all from Cameroun
- Polystoma grassei* Euzet, Combes, Knoepffler, 1966
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa
polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
- Polystoma grassei* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1966, illus.
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa
measurements
Leptopelis ocellatus (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma guevarai* n. sp., illus.
Combes C; Laurent RF
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557 Wa
key
Hyla pulchella (vessie urinaire): environs de Tucuman, Sierra Medina, Parque Nacional del Ray, Republica Argentine
- Polystoma integerrimum*
Combes C
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 129-133 Issued Sept 10 Ws
Polystoma pelobatis, *P. integerrimum*, existence and experimental demonstration of ovoviviparity *Rana temporaria* (vessie urinaire) (exper.)

- Polystoma ivindoi* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1966, illus.
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa measurements
Hylarana lepus (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma lamottei* n. sp., illus.
Bourgat R; Murith D
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 293-301 Wa
Ptychadena pumilio (vessie urinaire): Kuma; Atigba; Kante (Togo)
- Polystoma llewellyni* Euzet, Combes et Knoepffler, 1974, illus.
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa measurements
Afraxalus fulvovittatus brevipalmatus (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma lopezromani* n. sp., illus.
Combes C; Laurent RF
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557 Wa
key
Phrynohyas venulosa (vessie urinaire): Province de Salta, Republique Argentine
- Polystoma manganoti* Gallien, 1956, illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Syn.: *Polystoma vaucheri* Maeder, 1973
Ptychadena superciliaris (vessie urinaire, branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma nearcticum* (Paul, 1935) Price, 1939
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Hyla cinerea: Mississippi
H. cf. *versicolor*: Oklahoma
(urinary bladder of all)
- Polystoma pelobatis*
Combes C
1967 Bull Soc Zool France 92 (1) 129-133 Issued Sept 10 Ws
Polystoma pelobatis, *P. integerrimum*, existence and experimental demonstration of ovoviviparity
Pelobates cultripes (vessie urinaire)
- Polystoma perreti* Maeder, 1973, illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Hylarana sp. (vessie urinaire, branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma praecox* Combes et Laurent, 1978, illus.
Combes C; Laurent RF
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 545-557 Wa
key
- Polystoma prudhoei* Saoud, 1967, illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
- Polystoma prudhoei* Saoud, 1967, illus.
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa measurements
Ptychadena oxyrhynchus (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma ragnari* Maeder, Euzet, Combes, 1970, illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
- Polystoma togoensis* Bourgat, 1977, illus.
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa polystomes of anuran amphibians, adult morphology, measurements, spp. differentiated using neotenic and larval forms, larval hooklets and chaetotaxy determine taxonomy, species from Ivory Coast compared with those from Togo and Cameroon
Ptychadena mascareniensis bibroni (vessie urinaire, branchies): Cote-d'Ivoire
- Polystoma togoensis* Bourgat, 1977, illus.
Murith D; Miremad-Gassmann M; Vaucher C
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 681-698 Wa measurements
Ptychadena mascareniensis bibroni (vessie urinaire): Cameroun
- Polystoma vaucheri* Maeder, 1973
Murith D
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (2) June 475-533 Wa as syn. of *Polystoma manganoti* Gallien, 1956
- Polystomoidella* sp.
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chrysemys scripta (urinary bladder): Louisiana
- Polystomoides* sp.
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Sternotherus carinatus (urinary bladder): Louisiana
- Polystomoides nabedei* n. sp., illus.
Kulo SD
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 367-377 Wa
Pelomedusa subrufa (vessie urinaire): mare temporaire de Saborototi (Dapaong, Togo)
- Polystomoides pauli* sp. n., illus.
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli (oral mucosa): Brokenhead River and Whitemouth River, Manitoba, Canada

- Poracanthium ghanensis* (sic)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Alloanomalotrema ghanense* (Fischthal et Thomas, 1970) n. comb.
- Posterocirrinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lecithodendriidae
key, includes: *Posterocirrus*
- Posterocirrus Andreiko et Khotenovsky*, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lecithodendriidae, *Posterocirrinae* n. subf.
- Postharmostomum gallinum*
Newsome AL; Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 864 Wa
wild turkeys (intestinal tract): Tennessee
- Posthodiplostomum* [sp.]
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 29, description, presumptive adult form is *Diplostomatidae* (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Posthodiplostomum* [sp.]
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 30, description, presumptive adult form is *Diplostomatidae* (*Posthodiplostomum* or others)
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Posthodiplostomum grayi* (Verma, 1936)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Ardea purpurea: Kefar Massaryk, Israel
Aythya fuligula: Kinereth, Israel
- Posthodiplostomum grayii* (Verma, 1936)
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax (liver): Waltair, India
- Posthodiplostomum minimum*
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis macrochirus: Flint River, North Georgia
- Posthodiplostomum minimum* (MacCallum, 1921)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Ardea herodias (intestine): Cascade Head Experimental Forest, western Oregon
- Posthodiplostomum minimum*
Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas
- Posthodiplostomum minimum*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Lepomis macrochirus
Micropterus salmoides
Pomoxis annularis
P. nigromaculatus
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi*
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis macrochirus: Flint River and Chattahoochee River, North Georgia
L. gulosus: Flint River, North Georgia
L. microlophus: Flint River, North Georgia
L. punctatus: Flint River, North Georgia
L. auritus: Flint River and Broad River, North Georgia
Micropterus salmoides: Broad River and Chattahoochee River, North Georgia
- Posthodiplostomum minimum centrarchi*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Lepomis macrochirus
Pomoxis annularis
(liver of all): all from North Dakota
- Posthodiplostomum minimum minimum*
Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Notropis sp.: Broad River, North Georgia
Notemigonus crysoleucas: Chattahoochee River, North Georgia
Ictalurus melas: Chattahoochee River, North Georgia
- Posthovitellum sacculouterus* (Oshmarin, 1962) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Eumegacetes* (*Sacculouterus*) *sacculouterus* Oshmarin
- Praeorchitrema* Oshmarin in Skrjabin and Evranova, 1953
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Platynotrema* Nicoll, 1914
- Pricea Chauhan*, 1945 emend.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 37-72 Wa
key to species
- Pricea armatum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 37-72 Wa
key, description
Cybbium guttatum (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu, India

- Pricea hargisi* n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key
Cybium guttatum
C. commersoni
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India
- Pricea melane* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key, description
Cybium guttatum (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu, India
- Pricea microcotylae* Chauhan, 1945, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key, description
Scomber microlepidotus (gills): Bombay, Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean
- Pricea minimae* Chauhan, 1945, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key, description
Thynnus pelamys (gills): Bombay, Arabian Sea, and Indian Ocean
- Pricea minutum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key, description
Cybium guttatum (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu, India
- Pricea monacanthum* n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key
[lapsus p. 38 as *P. monacanthum*; p. 39 as *P. monacanthus*]
Cybium guttatum
C. commersoni
(gills of all): all from Calicut, India
- Pricea monacanthus* [lapsus p. 39 for *P. monacanthum* n. sp.]
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
- Pricea monacanthum* [lapsus p. 38 for *P. monacanthum* n. sp.]
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
- Pricea multae* Chauhan, 1945, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key, description
Cybium guttatum (gills): Bombay, Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean
- Pricea multae*, illus.
Venkatanarsaiah J
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 241-244 Wa
Pricea multae, oncomiracidium, histochemical localization of cholinesterase activity in nervous system, tegumental and sub-tegumental musculature, and in pharyngeal bulb
- Pricea robustum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key, description, measurements
Cybium guttatum (gills): Calicut, India
- Pricea solandri* n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key
Acanthocybium solandri (gills): Kavaratti, Laccadive Islands, Arabian Sea, India
- Pricea tetracanthum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key, description
Cybium guttatum (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu, India
- Pricea tricanthum* Ramalingam, 1952, illus.
Gupta NK; Chanana A
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
37-72 Wa
key, description
Cybium guttatum (gills): Madras, Tamil Nadu, India
- Pricetrema* sp.
Bishop L
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa
parasites, *Erignathus barbatus*, pathology, case report
Erignathus barbatus (small intestine, lumen): Chukchi Sea
- Pricetrema zalophi*
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata
Zalophus californianus
Phoca vitulina
Mirounga angustirostris
(intestine of all): all from Oregon Coast
- Pristicolineae*
Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
Acanthocolpidae
key
- Proalarioides Yamaguti*, 1933
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proalarioidinae
key
Syn.: *Travassossotomum* Bhalerao, 1938
- Proalarioides Yamaguti*, 1933
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1. 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Proterodiplostomidae, *Proalarioidinae* n. subf. synonymy
- Proalarioides kobayashii* Park, 1940
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Proalarioides serpentis* Yamaguti, 1933

- Proalarioides serpentis* Yamaguti, 1933
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
Syn.: *Proalarioides kobayashii* Park, 1940
- Proalarioides tropidonotis* Vidyarthi, 1937
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
Syn.: *Travassosstomum natritis* Bhalerao, 1938
- Proalarioidinae* Sudarikov, 1960
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Ophiodiplostomidi
key; includes: *Proalarioides*
Syn.: *Travassosstominae* Bhalerao, 1938
- Proalarioidinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Proterodiplostomidae
key, includes: *Proalarioides*
- Probilotrema* Looss, 1902
Brooks DR; Mattis TE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Gorgoderidae, Anaporrhutinae
- Probilotrematinae* Yamaguti, 1971
Brooks DR; Mattis TE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa
as syn. of Anaporrhutinae Looss, 1901
- Probolocoryphe glandulosa* (Coil, 1955) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Maritrema glandulosa* Coil; *Mecynophallus glandulosa* (Coil) Cable et al., 1960
- Probolocoryphe uca* (Sarkisian, 1957) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Maritrema uca* Sarkisian
- Procrassiphiala fungiloides* Semenov 1927, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Syn.: *Noediplostomum fungiloides* Semenov 1927
Scolopax rusticola
- Proctoeces* [sp.]
Bretos M; Jiron C
1980 Veliger 22 (3) Jan 1 293 Wm
Proctoeces [sp.] adults, parasitism of Chilean fissurellid molluscs
Fissurella bridgesii
F. costata
F. crassa
F. cumingi
F. latimarginata
F. limbata
F. maxima
F. pulchra
(gonads of all): all from northern Chilean coasts
- Proctoeces hawaiiensis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Monotaxis sp. (*M. grandoculis*?) (intestine): Hawaii
- Proctophantastes glandulosus* (Byrd, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Syn.: *Neosteganoderma glandulosus* Byrd
- Proctophantastes polymixiae* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Polymixia japonica (intestine): Hawaii
- Proctotrema anisotremi* Nahhas et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Genolopa anisotremi* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
- Proctotrema cryptastoma* [lapsus p. 241 for *P. cryptostoma* sp. nov.]
Oshmarin PG
1965 Rabot Gel'mintol 40-Let Nauch i Pedagog Deiat Prof A A Sobolev 213-249 Wa [For complete author reference see Sp. 18, Pt. 1]
- Proctotrema cryptostoma* sp. nov., illus.
Oshmarin PG
1965 Rabot Gel'mintol 40-Let Nauch i Pedagog Deiat Prof A A Sobolev 213-249 Wa [For complete author reference see Sp. 18, Pt. 1]
[lapsus p. 241 as *P. cryptastoma*]
- Proctotrema* [cryptostoma] Oshmarin
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lasiotocus cryptostoma* (Oshmarin, 1965) n. comb.
- Procyotrema Harkema et Miller, 1959*
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Diplostomidae, *Procyotrematinae* n. subf.
- Procyotrema marsupiformis*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: North Carolina
- Procyotrematinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Diplostomidae
key, includes: *Procyotrema*

- Proechinocephalus tarai* Srivastava
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Parallelotestis tarai* (Srivastava, 1958) n. comb.
- Progonimodiscinae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae
key, includes: Progonimodiscus
- Progonimodiscus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, Progonimodiscinae n. subf.
- Prohemistomum babai Nasir et Diaz, 1971
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum caimancola* (Dollfus, 1935)
- Prolateroporus n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Fellodistomidae, Discogasteroidinae
tod: P. anarhichae (Brinkmann, 1956) n. comb.
- Prolateroporus anarhichae (Brinkmann, 1956) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Yamagutia anarhichae Brinkmann
- Prolecitha Manter, 1961
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Prolecithinae n. subf.
- Prolecithinae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae
key, includes: Prolecitha
- Prolecithochirium n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Hemiuridae, Lecithochiriinae
tod: P. pterois n. sp.
- Prolecithochirium pterois n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Pterois sphecx (stomach): Hawaii
- Prolecithodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Polycotylinae
key
- Prolecithodiplostomum Dubois, 1936
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Proterodiplostomidae, Crocodilicolinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Prolecithodiplostomum cavum Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Prolecithodiplostomum constrictum* Dubois, 1936
- Prolecithodiplostomum constrictum Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
Syn.: *Prolecithodiplostomum cavum* Dubois, 1936
- Promptenovinae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cyclocoelidae
key, includes: Promptenovum
- Promptenovum Witenberg, 1923
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Cyclocoelidae, Promptenovinae n. subf.
- Propycnadenoides Fischthal et Kuntz, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae, Pycnadenoidinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Prosolecithinae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dicrocoeliidae
key, includes: Prosolecithus n. g.
- Prosolecithus n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Dicrocoeliidae, Prosolecithinae n. subf.
tod: P. pellucidus (Pojmanska, 1957) n. comb.
- Prosolecithus pellucidus (Pojmanska, 1957) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Dicrocoelium pellucidus* Pojmanska

- Prosorchiopsis aluterae* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Alutera scripta (stomach, intestine): Hawaii
- Prosorchiopsis nasonis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Naso hexacanthus (stomach): Hawaii
- Prosorhynchoides basargini* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269
Wa
Syns.: *Bucephaloides basargini* (Layman, 1930);
Bucephaloides sp. of Margolis, 1956, 1957
- Prosorhynchoides basargini* (Layman, 1930)
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi: Pacific Coast of
North America
- Prosorhynchoides ozakii* (Nagaty, 1937) n. comb.
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269
Wa
Syn.: *Bucephalopsis ozakii* Nagaty, 1937
- Prosorhynchoides pusilla* (Stafford, 1904) n. comb.
Margolis L; Arthur JR
1979 Bull (199) Fish Research Bd Canada 1-269
Wa
Syns.: *Bucephalopsis pusilla* (Stafford, 1904);
Bucephalus pusilla (Stafford, 1904); *Gastero-*
stomum pusillum Stafford, 1904
- Prosorhynchus attenuata* Siddiqi et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Bucephalopsis attenuata* (Siddiqi et
Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Prosorhynchus australis* Szidat
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Bucephalus australis* (Szidat, 1961)
n. comb.
- Prosorhynchus berycis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Beryx decadactylus (intestine, pyloric ceca):
Hawaii
- Prosorhynchus congeri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Conger sp. (oligoporus?) (intestine): Hawaii
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Odhner,
1905
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Blennius gattorugine
B. sanguinolentus
all from Italian seas
- Prosorhynchus kahala* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Seriola dumerilii (intestine): Hawaii
- Prosorhynchus* (P.) *macintoshi* (Velasquez, 1959)
n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Neidhartia macintoshi* Velasquez
- Prosorhynchus polydactyli* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Polydactylus sexfilis (intestine): Hawaii
- Prosorhynchus squamatus* Odhner, 1905
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use
in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr:
Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Prosotocus indicus* Mehra, 1928
Dwivedi MP
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Is-
sued Mar 19 Wa
trematodes of *Rana tigrina*, seasonal incidence
and intensity level of parasitism higher in
male frogs
Rana tigrina (small intestine): ten kilometers
around Chhindwara, M. P.
- Prosterrhurus labeonis* Fischthal et Kuntz
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Ectenurus labeonis* (Fischthal
et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.
- Prosthenhystra obesa* (Diesing, 1850) Travassos,
1922
Kohn A; Fernandes BMM
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 85-87 Wa
brief description
Charax gibbosus (bladder): Mato Grosso do Sul
State, Brazil
- Prosthodendrium* sp.
Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa
Myotis albescentis: Morona-Santiago Province,
Ecuador

Prosthodendrium (*Capronia*) *atriopapillatum* (Capron, Deblock et Brygoo, 1961) n. comb. (tod of subgen.), illus.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Acanthatrium* *atriopapillatum* Capron et al.

Prosthodendrium *chilostomum* Mehlis, 1831
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenko NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
Nyctalus noctula
Vespertilio nathusii
all from Middle Dnieper area

Prosthodendrium *chilostomum* *madagascariense* Richard
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Longitrema* *chilostomum* *madagascariense* (Richard, 1966) n. comb.

Prosthodendrium *conturbatum* Teixeira de Freitas 1960
Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Molossus molossus *crassicaudatus* (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
Myotis albescentis: Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
Phyllostomus hastatus *curaca*: Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador

Prosthodendrium *megovarum* sp. n., illus.
Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Molossus molossus *crassicaudatus* (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador

Prosthodendrium (*Paralecithodendrium*) *ovimagnum* (Bhalerao, 1926) comb. emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Prosthogonimus* *ovimagnum* Bhalerao

Prosthodendrium (*Paralecithodendrium*) *ovimagnum* *compactum* Chen, 1954, comb. emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lecithodendrium* *glandulosum* *porodavi* (Bhalerao, 1926)--Chen (1954)

Prosthodendrium *parvouterus* (Bhalerao 1926) sensu Dubois (1955)
Edungbola LD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa
Hipposideros caffer *tephrus*
Tadarida chaerephon *nigeriae*
(small intestine of all): all from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria

Prosthodendrium (*Paralecithodendrium*) *parvouterus* (Bhalerao, 1926) Dubois, 1955
El Naffar MK; Omran LAAM; Mandour AM
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 53-59 Wa
description
Vespertilio innesi (small intestine): Assiut, Egypt

Prosthodendrium (P.) *raabei* (Sołtys, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Travassodendrium* *raabei* Sołtys

Prosthodendrium *rhinolophi* Rysavy, 1956 (*Travassodendrium* *rhinolophi* Rysavy), neq Ogata, 1939
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Prosthodendrium* (P.) *rysavyi* nom. nov.

Prosthodendrium (P.) *rysavyi* nom. nov.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: P. *rhinolophi* Rysavy, 1956 (*Travassodendrium* *rhinolophi* Rysavy), neq Ogata, 1939

Prosthodendrium (*Paralecithodendrium*) *tetralobulatum* Caballero, 1943, comb. emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Prosthogonimoides n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Prosthogonimus*
key, tod: *Prosthogonimus* (*Prosthogonimoides*) *sudarikovi* Oshmarin, 1956

Prosthogonimus sp.
Narayanan R; Venkateswararao P
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 21-24 Wa
Prosthogonimus sp. infection of *Lymnaea luteola*, effect on host oxidation of glycolytic and Krebs cycle intermediates

Prosthogonimus sp.
Narayanan R; Venkateswararao P
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 31-34 Wa
Prosthogonimus sp. *xiphidiocercariae*, effect of infection on activities of glycolytic and oxidative enzymes in *Lymnaea luteola*

Prosthogonimus *cuneatus* (Rud., 1809)
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus viscivorus (bursa of Fabricius): Ukraine

- Prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. crecca
A. discors
Aix sponsa
Anas platyrhynchos
Bucephala albeola
Aythya collaris
Bucephala clangula
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Prosthogonimus* (*Prosthogonimoides*) *macroskrjabini*
Mosgovoy et Mishenina, 1959
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Gyraulus sp.: Uzbekistan SSR
- Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rudolphi, 1803)
Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhijsk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Myophonus caeruleus (bursa of Fabricius): Tadjzhikistan
- Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rudolphi 1803), illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rud., 1803)
Iskova NI
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus pilaris
T. viscivorus
T. merula
all from Ukraine
- Prosthogonimus ovimagnosum* Bhalerao
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Prosthodendrium* (*Paralecithodendrium*) *ovimagnosum* (Bhalerao, 1926) comb. emend.
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus*
Arundel JH; Kingston JL; Kerr PJ
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (9) Sept 460-461 Wa
domestic hen (egg, oviduct): Australia
- Prosthogonimus* (*Prosthogonimoides*) *sudarikovii*
Oshmarin, 1946 (tod of subgen.), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
- Prosthopycoides* Martin, 1966
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lecithodendriidae, *Prosthopycoidinae* n. subf.
- Prosthopycoidinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lecithodendriidae
key, includes: *Prosthopycoides*
- Protancyrocephaloides liopsettae*
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (gills): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Protenes angustus* (Stafford, 1900) Ward, 1918
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli: southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Proterodiplostomidae* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
revision and key to diplostomes of reptiles includes: *Proterodiplostomidi*; *Ophiodiplostomidi*
- Proterodiplostomidi* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomidae
key; includes *Proterodiplostominae*; *Polycotylinae*
- Proterodiplostominae*
Brooks DR
1979 Am Zool 19 (4) 1225-1238 Wa
digeneans of crocodilians, phylogenetic, genealogical, and biogeographical relationships, coevolutionary implications, symposium presentation
- Proterodiplostominae* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomidi
key; includes: *Proterodiplostomini*; *Massoprostatini*
- Proterodiplostomini* Dubois, 1951
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomidi; *Proterodiplostominae*
key; includes: *Mesodiplostomum*; *Capsulodiplostomum*; *Archaeodiplostomum*; *Proterodiplostomum*; *Pseudoneodiplostomum*
- Proterodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomini
key
- Proterodiplostomum brasiliense* (Ruiz et Rangel, 1954)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Proterodiplostomum medusae* (Dubois, 1936)

- Proterodiplostomum intermedium* Nasir et Rodriguez, 1967
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Proterodiplostomum medusae* (Dubois, 1936)
- Proterodiplostomum longum* (Brandes, 1888)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Proterodiplostomum medusae* (Dubois, 1936)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
synonymy, key
- Proterodiplostomum tumidulum* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Proterometra macrostoma*
Uglen GL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 748-758 Wa
Proterometra macrostoma, sugar transport by
rediae and cercarial bodies in relation to
environmental factors, no sugar transport
system detected in adults or cercarial tails
- Protofasciola robusta* (Lorenz, 1881) Odhner, 1926
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
elephant: Central African Republic
- Protygyrodactylus Jontoni* of Treigs, 1922
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Protomicrocotylidae*
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Is-
sued Mar 19 Wa
Gastrocotyloidea
- Pseudacolpenteron Bychowsky et Gusev*, 1955
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
- Pseudacolpenteron Bychowsky and Gussev*, 1955
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilgees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
as syn. of *Acolpenteron Fischthal and Allison*,
1940
- Pseudacolpenteron pavlovskii* Bychowsky and Gus-
sev, 1955
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilgees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Cyprinus carpio (gills and skin): South Dakota
- Pseudaephnidiogenes n. g.*
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae, Lepocreadiinae
key, tod: *P. rabdosargi* (Prudhoe, 1956) n.
comb.
- Pseudaephnidiogenes rabdosargi* (Prudhoe, 1956)
n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Aephnidiogenes rabdosargi* Prudhoe
- Pseudallassostomoides n. g.*
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, Schizamphistominae
key, tod: *P. rarus* (Rohde, 1963) n. comb.
- Pseudallassostomoides rarus* (Rohde, 1963) n.
comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Chiostichorchis rarus* Rohde
- Pseudalloeacreadium n. g.*
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Alloeacreadiidae, Alloeacreadiinae
key, tod: *P. alloneotenicum* (Wootton, 1957)
n. comb.
- Pseudalloeacreadium alloneotenicum* (Wootton, 1957)
n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Alloeacreadium alloneotenicum* Wootton
- Pseudalloeacreadium neotenicum* (Peters, 1957) n.
comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Alloeacreadium neotenicum* Peters
- Pseudoancyliodiscoides Yamaguti*, 1963
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen
nova
- Pseudopatemon eroliae* (Fisher et Webster) Sudari-
kov, 1959
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Eroliastrigea eroliae* (Fisher et
Webster, 1954) n. comb.
- Pseudaxine trachuri* Par. et Per., 1889
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. capensis
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Pseudaxine trachuri* Parona e Perugia, 1890
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Boops boops: Italian seas

Pseudazygia n. subg.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Azygia* Looss, 1899
tod of subgen.: *Azygia* (*Pseudazygia*) stunkardi Rai, 1962

Pseudechinostoma advena Shchupakov

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Stephanoprora advena* (Shchupakov, 1936) n. comb.

Pseudoanthocotyle Bychowsky and Nagebina 1954

Tripathi YR

1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
synonymy

Pseudoanthocotyle jagannath (Tripathi 1959)

Tripathi YR

1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Syn.: *Scombercola eyela* Unnithan

Pseudoartychinostomum larueiformis Bhardwaj

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Testisacculus larueiformis* (Bhardwaj, 1963) n. comb.

Pseudobilharziella brantae (Farr et Blankemeyer, 1956) n. comb., illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Trichobilharzia brantae* Farr et Blankemeyer

Pseudobilharziella tatianae Spasskaja

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Trichobilharzia tatianae* (Spasskaja, 1954) n. comb.

Pseudobunocotyla ampladena (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
description
Syn.: *Genolinea ampladena* Manter et Pritchard, 1960

Pseudocalceostoma Yamaguti, 1963

Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Calceostomatinae [n. rank]

Pseudocarneophallus n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Microphallinae
key, tod: *P. lactophrysi* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.

Pseudocarneophallus lactophrysi (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Carneophallus lactophrysi* Siddiqi et Cable

Pseudocephalotrema pyrenaica Combes & Jourdan, 1969, illus.

Mas-Coma S

1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa
dimensions
Neomys fodiens (intestino): Pirineo Oriental catalan

Pseudocercocotyla n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Diplostomidae, Diplostominae, Crassiphialini
key, tod: *P. rudis* (Gupta, 1963) n. comb.

Pseudocercocotyla rudis (Gupta, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Cercocotyla rudis* Gupta

Pseudochetosoma spinosum (Poljansky, 1955) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Steganoderma spinosum* Poljansky

Pseudocleptodiscus sphaerorchidum (Thatcher, 1962) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Dadaytrema sphaerorchidum* Thatcher

Pseudocolocyntotrema n. g.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Pseudocolocyntotrematinae* n. subfam.
tod: *P. yaito* n. sp.

Pseudocolocyntotrema yaito n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito
Auxis thazard
all from Hawaii

Pseudocolocyntotrematinae n. subfam.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Pseudocolocyntotrema* n. g.; *Allo-pseudocolocyntotrema* n. g.

Pseudocreadium diodontis (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Diploproctodaeum diodontis* Nahhas et Cable

Pseudocreadium exiguum (Manter, 1963) n. comb., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

description

Syn.: *Lepocreadium exiguum* Manter, 1963

Pseudocreadium exiguum (Manter, 1963) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Lepocreadium exiguum* Manter

Pseudocreadium lactophrysi Nahhas et Cable

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Hypocreadium lactophrysi* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.

Pseudocrocodilicola Byrd et Reiber, 1942

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa Polycotylinae key

Pseudocrocodilicola Byrd et Reiber, 1942

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Proterodiplostomidae, Crocodilicolinae n. subf. key, diagnosis

Pseudocrocodilicola americanense Byrd et Reiber, 1942

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa key

Pseudocrocodilicola americanense Byrd and Reiber, 1942

Hazen TC et al

1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 435-439 Wa Alligator mississippiensis (small intestine): Par Pond and coastal areas near Charleston, South Carolina

Pseudocrocodilicola bychowskyi Srivastava et Chauhan, 1969

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa as syn. of *Herpetodiplostomum gavialis* (Narain, 1930) [n. comb.]

Pseudocrocodilicola georgiana Byrd et Reiber, 1942

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa key

Pseudodichadena n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Hemiuridae, Lecithasterinae

key, tod: *P. lobata* nom. nov.

Pseudodichadena lobata nom. nov. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Dichadena acuta* of Siddiqi et Cable, 1960, *nec* Linton, 1910

Pseudodinosoma n. g.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Hemiuridae, Hemiurinae

tod: *P. macrorchis* n. sp.

Pseudodinosoma macrorchis n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Polymixia japonica (stomach): Hawaii

Pseudodiplangus n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Diplangidae n. fam.

key, tod: *P. anoplosus* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.

Pseudodiplangus anoplosus (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Diplangus anoplosus* Siddiqi et Cable

Pseudodiscus Sonsino, 1895

Lichtenfels JR

1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis

Pseudodiscus cobboldi Montgomery, 1906

Lichtenfels JR

1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

Pseudodiscus collinsii (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910

Lichtenfels JR

1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa keys to helminths from domestic equids synonymy

Pseudodiscus stanleyi (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910

Lichtenfels JR

1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa as syn. of *Pseudodiscus collinsii* (Cobbold, 1875) Stiles and Goldberger, 1910

- Pseudodolichoenterum* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Bucephalidae, Dolichoenterinae
key, tod: *P. megagaster* (Corkum, 1968) n. comb.
- Pseudodolichoenterum megagaster* (Corkum, 1968) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Rhipidocotyle megagaster* Corkum
- Pseudogenarchopsis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Halipeginae
key, tod: *P. thapari* (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb.
- Pseudogenarchopsis thapari* (Gupta et Chakrabarti, 1967) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Genarchopsis thapari* Gupta et Chakrabarti
- Pseudoglyptoporus* n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Glyptoporus*
key, tod of subgen.: *Glyptoporus* (*Pseudoglyptoporus*) *ramsesi* (Macy, 1964) n. comb.
- Pseudoheterolebes* Yamaguti, 1959, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae, Heterolebetinae n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Pseudoheterolebes indicus* Gupta
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Maculifer indicus* (Gupta, 1968) n. comb.
- Pseudohurleytrema longitestis* (Bravo-Hollis, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Hurleytrema longitestis* Bravo-Hollis
- Pseudolepidapedinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae
key, includes: *Pseudolepidapedon*
- Pseudolepidapedon* Yamaguti, 1938
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae, *Pseudolepidapedinae* n. subf.
- Pseudolepidapedon pudens* (Linton, 1900) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Distomum pudens* Linton
- Pseudoleucochloridium soricis* (Soltys, 1952)
Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Pseudoleucochloridium soricis* (Soltys, 1952)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[*Sorex araneus*]
[*Neomys fodiens*]
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Pseudolevinseniella* of Deblock and Pearson, 1968, nec Tsai, 1955
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Allopseudolevinseniella* n. g.
- Pseudolevinseniella anenteron* Deblock et Pearson
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Allopseudolevinseniella anenteron* (Deblock et Pearson, 1968) n. comb.
- Pseudomagnivitellinum* gen. n.
Dronen NO jr; Underwood HT
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 52-54 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Macroderoididae
tod: *P. ictalurum* sp. n.
- Pseudomagnivitellinum ictalurum* sp. n. (tod), illus.
Dronen NO jr; Underwood HT
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 52-54 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Ictalurus melas (intestine): Brazos County, Texas
- Pseudomaritrema belopolskai* Caballero, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Metamaritrema belopolskai* (Caballero, 1964) n. comb.
- Pseudomaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei) Caballero, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Metamaritrema prolixum* (Caballero et Montero-Gei, 1961) n. comb.

- Pseudomegalophallus* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, Microphallinae
key, tod: P. diodontis (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb.
- Pseudomegalophallus diodontis* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Megalophallus diodontis* Siddiqi et Cable
- Pseudomurraytrema*
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Pseudomurraytrema* Bychowsky, 1957
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae, *Pseudomurraytrema* subfam. n.
- Pseudomurraytrema* subfam. n.
Kritsky DC; Mizelle JD; Bilqees FM
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 149-154 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Dactylogyridae
includes: *Pseudomurraytrema*; *Anonchohaptor*; *Myzotrema*; *Icelanonchohaptor*
- Pseudoneodiplostomoides* (Yamaguti, 1954) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Proterodiplostomidae, Proterodiplostominae
key, diagnosis
- Pseudoneodiplostomum* Dubois, 1936
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
Proterodiplostomini
key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum* sp. Groschafft et Barus, 1970
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum* (Wedl, 1862)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
key
Syn.: *Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1965, neq Dollfus
- Pseudoneodiplostomum* (*Pseudoneodiplostomoides*) *crocodili* Yamaguti, 1954
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)
- Pseudoneodiplostomum crocodili* Yamaguti, 1954
Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)
- Pseudoneodiplostomum dollfusi* Dubois, 1948
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)
- Pseudoneodiplostomum majus* (Dubinina, 1950) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Neodiplostomulum major* (sic) Dubinina
- Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
synonymy, key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum siamense* (Poirier, 1886)
Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
synonymy, brief description
Crocodylus johnstoni (intestin grele): Lynd River, au Nord Queensland
- Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* (Dollfus, 1935)
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
synonymy, key
- Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* Deblock, Capron et Brygoo, 1965, neq Dollfus
Dubois G
1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum* (Wedl, 1862)
- Pseudopalaeorchinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co), Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidae
key, includes: *Pseudopalaeorchis*
- Pseudopalaeorchis* Kamegai, 1970
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Monorchidae, *Pseudopalaeorchinae* n. subf.
- Pseudoparvumcreadium maris* Caballero
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lepocreadium maris* (Caballero, 1957) n. comb.
- Pseudopecoeloides akule* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Trachurops crumenophthalmus (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopecoeloides boops* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Priacanthus boops (intestine): Hawaii

- Pseudopoceloides opelu* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Decapterus pinnulatus (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopoceloides parviacetabulatus* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Trachurops crumenophthalmus (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopoceloides wekeula* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Mullidichthys auriflamma
M. samoensis
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Pseudopocelus acanthuri* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Acanthurus sandvicensis (gall bladder): Hawaii
- Pseudopocelus maomao* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Abudefduf abdominalis (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopocelus puhupaka* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Gymnothorax flavimarginatus (intestine): Hawaii
- Pseudopocelus sphyraenae* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Sphyraena barracuda
S. helleri
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Pseudopentagramma* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Fellodistomidae, Baccigerinae
tod: P. symmetrica (Chulkova, 1939) n. comb.
Syn.: Pentagramma Chulkova, 1939, preoccupied
- Pseudopentagramma caspialosae* (Kurochkin, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Orientophorus caspialosae Kurochkin
- Pseudopentagramma petrovi* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Monorcheides petrovi Layman; Bacciger petrovi (Layman) Zhukov, 1963; Pentagramma petrovi (Layman) Margolis and Ching 1965
- Pseudopentagramma petrowi* (Layman, 1930) Yamaguti, 1971
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (caeca, intestine): waters off Oregon; Washington; British Columbia; Alaska
- Pseudopentagramma symmetrica* (Chulkova, 1939) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Pentagramma symmetrica Chulkova
- Pseudopisthgonoporus* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Lepocreadiidae, Opisthgonoporinae
tod: P. vitellosus n. comb.
- Pseudopisthgonoporus vitellosus* (Pritchard, 1963) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
description
Syn.: Opisthgonoporus vitellosus Pritchard, 1963
- Pseudoplagiorchis* n. subg.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of Plagiorchis
key, tod of subgen.: Plagiorchis (Pseudoplagiorchis) erraticus (Rud., 1819)
- Pseudopygidiopsis* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Heterophyidae, Pygidiopsinae
key, tod: P. congolensis (Baer, 1959) n. comb.
- Pseudopygidiopsis congolensis* (Baer, 1959) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Metagonimus congolensis Baer
- Pseudorenifer* Price, 1935
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Ochetosoma Braun, 1901

Pseudoschikobalotrema n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Haplospilichnidae, *Pseudoschikobalotrematinae* n. subfam.tod: *P. heterocotylum* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.*Pseudoschikobalotrema heterocotylum* (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Schikobalotrema heterocotylum* Nahhas et Cable*Pseudoschikobalotrematinae* n. subfam.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Haplospilichnidae

key, includes: *Pseudoschikobalotrema* n. g.*Pseudosiphoderoides apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Siphoderina apharei* Yamaguti*Pseudosiphoderoides apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942)

Yamaguti, 1971

Hafeezullah M

1980 J Marine Biol Ass India 17 (2) Aug 1975 49-55 Issued Nov Wa

as syn. of *Paracryptogonimus apharei* (Yamaguti, 1942) Velasquez, 1961*Pseudosiphoderoides longus* (Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin, 1961) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Disacanthus longus* Oshmarin, Mamaev et Parukhin*Pseudosiphoderoides lutiani* (Yamaguti, 1942) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Siphoderina lutiani* Yamaguti*Pseudosiphoderoides opakapaka* n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Pristipomoides microlepis (intestine): Hawaii*Pseudosiphoderoides roosevelti* n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Rooseveltia brighami (pyloric ceca): Hawaii*Pseudosiphoderoides sargusi* (Nagaty et Abdel-Aal, 1961) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Mahrosa sargusi* Nagaty et Abdel-Aal*Pseudosonsinotrema*

Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD

1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec

319-327 Wa

Lecithodendriidae; *Pleurogeninae*

key

Pseudospelotrema raminellae (Dery) Belopol'skaia, 1963

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Odhneria raminellae* (Dery, 1958) n. comb.*Pseudotelorchis* n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Telorchidae, *Telorchinae*key, tod: *P. compactus* (Cable et Sanborn, 1970) n. comb.*Pseudotelorchis compactus* (Cable et Sanborn, 1970) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Telorchis compactus* Cable et Sanborn*Pseudotroglorema* n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Nanophyetidae, *Nanophyetinae*key, tod: *P. asadai* n. g., n. sp.*Pseudotroglorema asadai* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

dog (middle portion of small intestine): near Tokyo, Japan

Pseudurorchis n. g.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Allocreadiidae, *Urorchiinae*key, tod: *P. lacustris* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.*Pseudurorchis aphanii* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Podocotyle aphanii* Paperna

- Pseudororchis lacustris* (Paperna, 1964) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Podocotyle lacustris* Paperna
- Psilochasmus aglyptorchis* Looss-Frank, 1968
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa
as syn. of *Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Luhe, 1909
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Aythya fuligula: Kinereth, Israel
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825) Luhe, 1909, illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Syn.: *Psilochasmus aglyptorchis* Looss-Frank, 1968
Anas acuta (intestine): Lucknow
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* (Creplin, 1825)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
Aythya collaris
Anas platyrhynchos
Bucephala albeola
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Psilochasmus oxyuris*
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas americana: central Oklahoma
- Psilororchis indicus* Thapar and Lal, 1935
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Syn.: *Psilororchis seekhpari* Jain (1967)
- Psilororchis pianae* (Galli-Valerio, 1898) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Opisthorchis pianae* Galli-Valerio
- Psilororchis seekhpari* Jain (1967)
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa
as syn. of *Psilororchis indicus* Thapar and Lal, 1935
- Psilororchis thapari* Baugh, 1949, illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description
Tyto alba (intestine): Lucknow
- Psilostomum chilkae* Chatterji
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Hamacreadium chilkae* (Chatterji, 1958) n. comb.
- Psilostomum magniovum* n. sp., illus.
Ching HL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 179-185 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Psilostomum magniovum n. sp., life cycle
Littorina scutulata: Garrison Bay, Washington; Boundary Bay, Coal Harbour, and Thetis Island, British Columbia; Bolinas Lagoon, California
Mytilus edulis (gills, mantle, digestive gland) (nat. and exper.): Thetis Island, British Columbia
chicks (intestines) (exper.)
Bucephala islandica (posterior fourth of intestine): Mount Vernon, Washington; Vancouver
Melanitta nigra (posterior fourth of intestine): Vancouver
M. perspicillata (posterior fourth of intestine): Vancouver
- Psilotornus confertus* Machalska, 1974
Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa
dimensions
Neomys fodiens (intestino): Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Psilotrema creccai* n. sp., illus.
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa
[lapsus p. 47 as *P. creccii*]
Anas crecca (intestine): Lucknow
- Psilotrema crecci* [lapsus p. 47 for *P. creccai* n. sp.]
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 46-56 Issued Feb 28 Wa
- Psilotrema oligoon*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Fulica atra
Aythya nyroca
all from Ostosterreich
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* (Muehling, 1898) Odhner, 1913, illus.
Samnaliev P; Dimitrov V
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (6) Nov-Dec 665-669 Wa
Psilotrema spiculigerum, chaetotaxy of cercariae
- Pulvinifer* Yamaguti, 1933
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Diplostomidae, *Pulviniferinae* n. subf.
- Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jaegerskioeld 1900)
Dubois 1938
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

- Pulvinifer singularis* Yamaguti 1933, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Pulviniferinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Diplostomidae
key, includes: *Pulvinifer*
- Pycnadena* Linton, 1911
Vasantha Kumari N; Srivastava CB
1979 J Zool Soc India 27 (1-2) June-Dec 1975
170-174 Issued May Wa
diagnosis emended
Opistholebitidae
key to species, includes: *Pycnadena bariliusi* n. sp.; *P. komiyai*; *P. lata*; *P. pyriformae*; *P. cheilodactyli*; *P. africana*
- Pycnadena* Linton, 1911
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae, *Pycnadeninae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis
Syn.: *Didymorchis* Linton, 1910, preoccupied
- Pycnadena bariliusi* n. sp., illus.
Vasantha Kumari N; Srivastava CB
1979 J Zool Soc India 27 (1-2) June-Dec 1975
170-174 Issued May Wa
key
Barilius gatensis (stomach): Madras
- Pycnadeninae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae
key, key to genera, includes: *Pycnadena*; *Maculifer*
- Pycnadenoides* Yamaguti, 1938
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae, *Pycnadenoidinae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis
- Pycnadenoidinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opistholebetidae
key, key to genera, includes: *Propycnadenoides*; *Pycnadenoides*
- Pycnopor* buckleyi n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Mehta S
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec 1974 215-218 Issued June Wa
Pipistrellus dormeri (intestine): Rode and Kalsan villages near Moga and Raikot, Punjab, India
- Pycnopor* ramsesi Macy
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Glyptoporus* (*Pseudoglyptoporus*) *ramsesi* (Macy, 1964) n. comb.
- Pyelosomum* Looss, 1899, emend.
Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa
Pronocephalidae
synonymy, diagnosis
- Pyelosomum posterochis* Oguro, 1936
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46-47 Wa
[no host]: Gulf of Mannar, Pamban, India
- Pyelosomum renicapite* (Leidy, 1856) Poche, 1926, illus.
Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1825-1829 Wa
description
Dermochelys coriacea (intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Quadriacanthus* Paperna, 1961
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancylostoidinae
- Quadriacanthus kobiensis* Ha Ky, 1968, illus.
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
description
Clarias batrachus (gill filaments): water bodies near Lucknow, India
- Quadrifoliovariinae* Yamaguti, 1965, emended
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Hemiuridae
key, diagnosis
includes: *Quadrifoliovarium*; *Holacanthitrema* n. g.
- Quadrifoliovariinae* Yamaguti, 1965, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae
key, diagnosis, key to genera
- Quadrifoliovarium*
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Hemiuridae, *Quadrifoliovariinae*

- Quadrifoliovarium pritchardae* Yamaguti, 1965, illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
emendation of: *Q. pritchardi* Yamaguti, 1965 description
- Quadrifoliovarium pritchardi* Yamaguti, 1965
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
emended to: *Q. pritchardae*
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* (Barker and Laughlin, 1911) Harwood, 1939
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Rajonchocotyle emarginata* (Olsson, 1876) Sproston, 1946
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Raja clavata: Italian seas
- Renicola* sp.
Obendorf DL; McColl K
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa
internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in *Eudyptula minor*, gross and histopathology
Eudyptula minor (liver): along coast of Victoria, Australia
- Renicola buchanani* (Martin and Gregory, 1956), illus.
Yoshino TP
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica* (mantle wall), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Renicolidae* Dollfus, 1939
Oshmarin PG
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct 434-438 Wa
trematodes parasitic in oral cavity, pharynx, or esophagus of birds and snakes or in cloaca of birds, ecological role of dilation of distal portion of uterus or a sac-shaped uterus, time of egg laying depends on frequency of some functions (food capture, swallowing, defecation) of host organs inhabited by these trematodes
- Reniforma* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Reniforminae* n. subfam.
tod: *R. multilobularis* n. sp.
- Reniforma multilobularis* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Xiphias gladius
Tetrapterus angustirostris
(gill filaments of all): all from Hawaii
- Reniforminae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Reniforma* n. g.
- Renschetrema* Rohde, 1964
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae, *Renschetrematinae* n. subf.
- Renschetrematinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Microphallidae
key, includes: *Renschetrema*
- Reptiliotrema primata* Premvati
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Testisacculus primata* (Premvati, 1960) n. comb.
- Reptiliotrema tandani* Agrawal
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Testisacculus tandani* (Agrawal, 1963) n. comb.
- Retevitellus* Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Heterophyidae, *Galactosominae*
key, diagnosis
Syn.: *Microlistrum* Braun, 1901, partim
- Retevitellus phalacrocoracis* (Yamaguti, 1939) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Galactosomum phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti
- Reynoldstrema africanus* (Dollfus) Cheng, 1959
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Plagiorchis* (*Metaplagiorchis*) *africanus* (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb.

- Rhipidocotyle* sp.
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70. Wa
Clupea harengus pallasii: Pacific Coast of
North America
- Rhipidocotyle kawakawa* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (intestine): Hawaii
- Rhipidocotyle megagaster* Corkum
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudodolichoenterum megagaster
(Corkum, 1968) n. comb.
- Rhodotrema lethrini* Yamaguti
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Stenakron lethrini (Yamaguti, 1938)
n. comb.
- Rhodotrema problematicum* Issaichikow
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Stenakron problematicum (Issaichik-
ow, 1928) n. comb.
- Rhodotrema skrjabini* Isaichikov
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Stenakron skrjabini (Isaichikov,
1928) n. comb.
- Rhopalias coronatus* (Rudolphi 1819) Stiles and
Hassall, illus.
Marshall ME; Miller GC
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa
Carollia p. perspicillata (small intestine):
Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
- Rhopalias macracanthus* Chandler, 1932, illus.
Premvati G; Bair TD
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
207-212 Issued Aug 14 Wa
redescription
Didelphis virginiana (intestine): Leon County,
Florida
- Rhytidodoides intestinalis* of Caballero, 1954
nec Price, 1939
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh
1973) pt IV 46 Wa
as syn. of Rhytidodoides pricei n. sp. [nom.
nud.]
- Rhytidodoides pricei* n. sp. [nom. nud.]
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh
1973) pt IV 46 Wa
Syn.: R. intestinalis of Caballero, 1954 nec
Price, 1939
- Ribeiroia marini*, illus.
Page MR; Nadakavukaren MJ; Huizinga HW
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 5-12 Wa
Ribeiroia marini, surface ultrastructure of
redia, cercaria, and adult, with emphasis on
types of tegumental sensory structures and
their locations
- Ribeiroia ondatrae*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-
location on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida
- Robphildollfusium fractum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Paggi
e Orecchia, 1963
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Rossicotrema venustum*
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Phoca vitulina (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Rubenstrema* (Dollfus, 1949) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Omphalometridae, Omphalometrinae
key, diagnosis
- Rubenstrema exasperatum* (Rud., 1819)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus]
[Sorex minutus]
[Neomys fodiens]
(stomach of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Rubenstrema opisthovitellinus* (Sołtys, 1954) n.
comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Plagiorchis opisthovitellinus Sołtys
- Rutschurutrema acanthodes* Baer
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Neoglyphe acanthodes (Baer, 1959)
n. comb.
- Saakotrema* Skrjabin et Bashkirova, 1956
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Echinostomatidae, Saakotrematinae n. subf.
key, synonymy

- Saakotrematinae n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Echinostomatidae
key, includes: Saakotrema
- Saccocoelium obesum Looss, 1902
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Mugil cephalus: Italian seas
- Sanguinicola sp.
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea auricularia: Uzbekistan SSR
- Sanguinicola sp., illus.
Chappell LH
1967 J Nat Hist 1 (2) Apr-June 163-167 Wa
description
Esox lucius
Rutilus rutilus (ventricle of heart)
Leuciscus leuciscus (ventricle of heart)
all from South Lincolnshire, England
- Sanguinicola sp., illus.
Degener E
1980 Inaug-Diss [107] (Tierarztl Hochschule Hannover) 108 pp Hannover Wa(41.2 H198)
Sanguinicola sp. in Cyprinus carpio, intensity of infection, pathology
Cyprinus carpio (Nieme, Milz, Leber, Herz, Blut): Hannover
- Sanguinicola sp.
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
Radix auricularia: Crimea
- Sanguinicola dentatus (Paperna, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Plehniella dentatus Paperna
- Sanguinicola inermis, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea auricularia: Uzbekistan SSR
- Sanguinicolid cercariae
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Ceratophallus natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Sanguinicolidae Graff, 1907
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: Sanguinicolinae Yamaguti, 1958; Chimaerohemecinae n. subf.; Cardicolinae Yamaguti, 1958; Paracardicolinae Yamaguti, 1970; Deontacylicinae Yamaguti, 1958; Psettariinae Yamaguti, 1958
- Saturnius Manter, 1969, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, Bunocotylinae
key, diagnosis
- Schikhobalotrema acanthuri n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Acanthurus sandvicensis
A. nigrofuscus
Zebrasoma flavescens
(intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Schikhobalotrema acutum (Linton 1910) Skrjabin & Guschanskaja 1955
Fischthal JH; Nasir P
1974 Norwegian J Zool 22 (2) May 71-80 Wa
Lutjanus analis (small intestine): Los Roques Islands, Venezuela
Trichiurus lepturus: Los Testigos Islands, Venezuela
- Schikhobalotrema girellae (Manter and Van Cleave, 1951) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955, illus.
Martin WE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Girella nigricans (digestive tract): southern California
- Schikhobalotrema heterocotylum Nahhas et Cable
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudoschikhobalotrema heterocotylum (Nahhas et Cable, 1964) n. comb.
- Schikhobalotrema longivesiculatum Orecchia e Paggi, 1975
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Blennius sanguinolentus: Italian seas
- Schilbetrema Pap. et Thurston, 1968
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancylo-discoidinae
- Schilbetrema synodontii comb. nova
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Syn.: Ancyrocephalus synodontii Paperna et Thurston, 1968
- Schistorchis (Alloschistorchis) stenosoma Hanson, 1953 (tod of subgenus), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
description
- Schistorchis (Alloschistorchis) zancii Hanson, 1953, illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
description

- Schistosoma**
 Brezden BL; Gardner DR
 1980 Pesticide Biochem and Physiol 13 (2) Apr 169-177 Wa
 effect of some frescon analogs on isolated central nervous system of *Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Schistosoma**
 Christensen NØ
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Dec 303-318 Wa
 host-finding capacity of trematode *miracidium*, influence of host- and parasite-related factors and environmental conditions, review with special reference to *Fasciola* and *Schistosoma*
- Schistosoma**
 Morsy TA; El Dasoqui ST; Michael SA
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 101-103 Wa
Schistosoma antibodies in humans, indirect haemagglutination test: Amman, Jordan
- Schistosoma**
 Nydegger UE; Davis JS IV
 1980 CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sc 12 (2) July 123-170 Wa
 soluble immune complexes in human disease, extensive review, includes information on malaria, trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis, and schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma**
 Prentice MA; Christie JD; Barnish G
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 407-413 Wm
 3 types of trap designed to enhance opportunities for contact between laboratory-reared sentinel snails and schistosome miracidia in running water, higher snail infection rates than snails exposed in standard mosquito gauze bags, improvement in infection rate also resulted when same total number of snails was exposed in groups of only 5 per unit
- Schistosoma**
 Sher A; Moser G
 1981 Am J Pathol 102 (1) Jan 121-126 Wa
Schistosoma, immunologic properties of developing schistosomula, evidence suggests that evasion of host immune response involves multiple overlapping mechanisms (development of refractory tegument, permanent loss of surface antigens, masking of parasite antigens by host molecules, and possibly decrease in immunogenicity), symposium presentation
- Schistosoma**
 1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (2) 183-206 Baw
 presentation at meeting on Membrane Pathobiology of Tropical Diseases
- Schistosoma**
 Yan Z et al
 1980 Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao (Acta Acad Med Sinica) 2 (1) Mar 47-50 Wm
Schistosoma, patients, evaluation of praziquantel therapy using the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay: Jiaying in Zhejiang Province
- Schistosoma sp.**
 Davis GM; Greer GJ
 1980 Proc Acad Nat Sc Phila 132 245-276 Wa
Schistosoma sp. belonging to *S. japonicum* species complex, transmission by *Robertsiella* n. gen.: Pahang State, West Malaysia
- Schistosoma [sp.]**
 Greer GJ et al
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 425 Wa
Schistosoma [sp.] similar to *S. japonicum* and *S. mekongi*, discovery of site of transmission and hosts in Peninsular Malaysia
 Tricula: Sungai Kapor, Jelai river system, Pahang State, Peninsular Malaysia
Rattus muelleri: near Sungai Kapor, Jelai river system, Pahang State, Peninsular Malaysia
 mouse (exper.)
 hamster (exper.)
- Schistosoma spp.**
 McCullough FS
 1981 Acta Trop 38 (1) Mar 5-13 Wa
Schistosoma, biological control of snail intermediate hosts of human spp., review of present status and future prospects
- Schistosoma bovis**
 Bushara HO et al
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 442-451 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, experimental demonstration of naturally acquired resistance, gross clinical observations, body weights, hematology, pathophysiology, parasitology, histopathology: Kosti, Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis**
 Christensen NO
 1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 9-12 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, *S. intercalatum*, *S. haematobium*, methods for in vivo radio-labelling of cercariae with radioselenium
- Schistosoma bovis**
 Christensen NO et al
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 293-298 Wa
Schistosoma spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to challenge with *Fasciola hepatica* and *Echinostoma revolutum*
- Schistosoma bovis**
 Dargie JD
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 560-562 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, pathogenesis of infection in Sudanese cattle, review
- Schistosoma bovis**
 Graber M et al
 1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n's 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
 polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Schistosoma bovis**
 Graber M; Euzeby J; Gevrey J
 1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa
Helisoma duryi not promising as biological control agent for *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*), *Bulinus truncatus sericinus* (vector of *S. haematobium*, *S. bovis*, and *Paramphistomum microbothrium*), and *Limnea natalensis* (vector of *Fasciola gigantica*)
- S[chistosoma] bovis**
 Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK
 1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm
 schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography

- Schistosoma bovis*
Hussein MF
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 559-560
Wa
Schistosoma bovis, prospects for control in Sudanese cattle by vaccination, review
- Schistosoma bovis*
LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 726 Wa
Gigantobilharzia huronensis, Schistosoma bovis, S. intercalatum, S. mattheei, chromosome numbers
- Schistosoma bovis*
Majid AA et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 435-441
Wa
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, epizootiology: age-specific prevalence and intensity, monthly incidence rates by age, monthly snail (Bulinus spp.) infection rates, seasonal and annual variations in transmission
Bulinus of africanus group
B. forskali
B. truncatus
all from White Nile Province, Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis*
Majid AA et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 452-455
Wa
Schistosoma bovis, calves, field testing of irradiated schistosomula vaccine: Kosti, Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis*
Malek EA
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 45-46 Wa
incidence in cattle (liver): abattoirs at Mali and Senegal, West Africa
- Schistosoma bovis*
Paggi L et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 1-6 Wa
Bulinus yemenensis sp. n., resistant to Sarcogona ovine Schistosoma bovis and Tunisia S. haematobium strains, but not to Yemen bovine strain of S. bovis (exper.)
- Schistosoma bovis*
Pugh RNH; Schillhorn van Veen TW; Tayo MA
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (4) Aug 447-453 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, Fasciola gigantica, sheep, goats, cattle, slaughter-slab surveys, prevalence in relation to some ecological and biological factors: Malumfashi, Nigeria
- Schistosoma bovis*
Ramajo Martin V
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 251-260
Wa
Schistosoma bovis miracidia, effect of temperature and pH on survival and activity, application to transmission dynamics: Salamanca province, Spain
- Schistosoma bovis*
Rollinson D; Southgate VR
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 667-672
Wa
enzyme analyses of Bulinus africanus group snails for species differentiation, no correlation between snail enzyme type and susceptibility to Schistosoma spp., parasites within snail digestive glands contributed to final enzyme pattern: Tanzania
- Schistosoma bovis*
Saad AM et al
1980 Research Vet Sc 28 (1) Jan 105-111 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, zebu calves (exper.), development and clinical pathology of primary infections, relationship between clinico-pathological changes and the number and reproductive activities of the worms
- Schistosoma bovis*
Sirag SB et al
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 479-486 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum, homologous and heterologous (Schistosoma spp.) resistance in infections in mice
- Schistosoma bovis*
Sirag SB et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 63-70 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, calves harboring primary patent infections demonstrate substantial resistance to heterologous challenge with Fasciola hepatica
- Schistosoma bovis*
Southgate VR et al
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 241-249 Wa
Schistosoma bovis isolate from Tanzania, egg morphology, snail infection experiments, enzyme types identified by isoelectric focusing, intraspecific variation
Bulinus africanus (nat. and exper.): Tanzania
Mesocricetus auratus (liver, alimentary canal) (exper.)
Bulinus globosus (exper.)
Bulinus forskali (exper.)
Bulinus truncatus (exper.)
Bulinus rohlfsi (exper.)
Bulinus crystallinus (exper.)
Bulinus wrighti (exper.)
- S[chistosoma] douthitti
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Abdel-Salam E et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 207-214
Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, children, lymphocyte blast transformation responses, effect of nifedazole therapy, evidence of disturbed cell-mediated immunity
- S[chistosoma] haematobium
Abdel-Wahab MF et al
1977 Ain Shams Med J 28 (5-6) Sept-Nov 325-334 Wm
enteric fever in schistosomal vs. non-schistosomal patients, clinical picture, laboratory findings, response to therapy
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.*
Abul-Khair MH et al
1980 J Clin Ultrasound 8 (3) June 239-240 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, human bilharzial scrotal masses, diagnosis using sonography
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.*
Al-Ghorab MM; Smith DR
1979 Tr Am Ass Genito-urin Surg 71 70-75 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, human genitourinary infection, diagnosis, pathology, clinical management, general review

- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Appleton CC; Bruton MN
 1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 547-561 Wa
schistosomiasis, epidemiology in vicinity of Lake Sibaya and in other areas of Tongaland, distribution, prevalence, snail host ecology, human and stock contact with different types of waterbodies: Natal, South Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Arafa MS; El-Ridi AMS; Ezzat HOA
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 175-181 Wa
appraisal of parasitological examination, intradermal, and indirect haemagglutination techniques in the study of schistosomiasis: Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Aubry P; Capdevielle P; Durand G
 1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 53-57 Wm
Schistosoma spp., human, hepatosplenic pathology, current diagnostic measures
- [*Schistosoma*] *haematobium*
 Awadalla HN et al
 1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 449-455 Wa
a histopathological and biochemical study of the liver in hamsters infected with S. haematobium (Egyptian strain)
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Badejo OA; Soyinka F; Laja AO
 1978 Acta Trop 35 (3) Sept 263-267 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, ectopic lesion on penis simulating early carcinoma, case report: Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Badini A
 1979 Pathologica (1014) 71 July-Aug 549-554 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, cutaneous filariasis, humans, 2 brief case reports, histological diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium, ill.*
 Banik S; Lal A
 1980 Practitioner London (1347) 224 Sept 940-941 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, human urinary infections, altering geographical pathology, case reports, clinical aspects: United Kingdom, immigrants from endemic areas
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Banna HBM
 1980 Histochem J 12 (2) Mar 139-144 Wa
frescon-treated and untreated Bulinus truncatus, histochemistry of 5 dehydrogenases
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Banna HBM
 1980 Histochem J 12 (2) Mar 145-152 Wa
frescon-treated and untreated Bulinus truncatus, histochemistry of 6 hydrolases
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Barabe P; De Lajudie JP; Perrot JP
 1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 265-269 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, current therapy, most active drugs, review
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Belkaid M; Tabet-Derraz O
 1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 144-147 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, children, incidence survey: endemic area of Khemis El Khechna (Ex-Fondouk), Algeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Boyer MH
 1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (3) Apr 168-172 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, brief general review: life cycle, pathobiology, ecology, clinical signs and symptoms, immunological aspects, control, and treatment
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Brand KG
 1979 Acta Trop 36 (3) Sept 203-214 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, association of infection and urinary bladder cancer, review
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Brown DS et al
 1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 95-103 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, Biomphalaria and Bulinus snail vectors, field study of distribution, status as intermediate hosts: Kenya
- Schistosoma haematobium, ill.*
 Burden CS; Ubelaker JE
 1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 28-34 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in mice vs. S. haematobium in hamsters, growth and maturation of bisexual and unisexual infections in relationship to copulation, egg shell protein formation, and oviposition, vitellogenesis evaluated with electron microscopy after diazonium salt staining and autofluorescence
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Cantrell MA
 1981 Oikos 36 (2) Mar 226-232 Wa
Bulinus globosus (intermediate host of Schistosoma haematobium) in a tropical swamp, seasonal changes in distribution and abundance of populations in relation to lake level fluctuations and other changes in physico-chemical environment, field data; effect of different levels of dissolved oxygen on snail distribution and rate of movement, laboratory experiments: Malawi
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Carswell F et al
 1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Charles D et al
 1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 271-279 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, cardiac involvement, pathology and physiopathology of 100 cases reviewed, emphasis on caution in treatment of persons with cardiac involvement

- Schistosoma haematobium*
Cheever AW
1981 Lancet London (8234) 1 June 20 1369-1370 Wa
schistosomiasis, humans, association with colon cancer, brief review and reply to report of Chen, M.; et al., 1981, Lancet (8227) v. 1, pp. 971-973
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Cheever AW; Duvall RH
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 604-608 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium-infected *Hylobates* lar (exper.), bladder calcification and obstructive uropathy despite low mean excretion of eggs
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Cheng TC; Guida VG
1980 J Invert Path 35 (2) Mar 158-167 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium vector *Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi*, hemocyte morphology study as preliminary to cellular immunity study
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Cheng TC; Guida VG
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (1) Jan 101-111 Wa
behavior of *Bulinus truncatus rohlfsi* hemocytes, laboratory study
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Christensen NO
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 9-12 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, *S. intercalatum*, *S. haematobium*, methods for in vivo radio-labelling of cercariae with radioselenium
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Cockburn A
1981 Lancet London (8252) 2 Oct 24 938 Wa
palaeopathology, importance in establishing historical epidemiologic facts (study of mummy revealed evidence of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Trichinella spiralis*, *Taenia* (probably *solium*), and *Plasmodium* sp.): Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Colin M et al
1980 Ann Dermat et Venereol 107 (8-9) Aug-Sept 759-767 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, humans, cutaneous localization, granulomatous papular lesions containing eggs, diagnosis by lesion biopsy and immunofluorescence: endemic areas of Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Cornford EM; Huot ME
1981 Science (4513) 213 Sept 11 1269-1271 Wa
Schistosoma spp., comparison of hexose assimilation in paired and unpaired males and females, glycogen and protein content of paired and unpaired males and females, demonstration of glucose transfer from males to females
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Davis A; Biles JE; Ulrich AM
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 773-779 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, praziquantel, clinical trials testing efficacy, tolerance, and possible toxic reactions: Zambia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Davis A; Wegner DHG
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 767-771 Wa
human schistosomiasis, multicentre trials of praziquantel, outline of experimental design and protocol, studies carried out in Brazil, Japan, the Philippines, and Zambia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Delormas P; Ambroise-Thomas P
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 281-284 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, humans, pathology of respiratory system
- Schistosoma haematobium*, illus.
Demaree R; Hillyer GV
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 77-85 Wa
Schistosoma spp., transmission electron microscopy of circumoval immune precipitin reaction on eggs
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Derouin F et al
1980 Path Biol 28 (7) Sept 465-468 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens, false positive reactions with certain other parasitic and non-parasitic diseases, comparison with immunofluorescence and immunozymology done on adult sections
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Druilhe P et al
1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 99-109 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, efficacy of metrifonate administered in 3 annual doses, field trials, cost effectiveness evaluated: Upper Volta
- Schistosoma haematobium*, illus.
Dymock RB
1980 Med J Australia 1 (11) May 31 553 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, report of 3 cases in South Australia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Ejezie GC; Ade-Serrano MA
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 181-184 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, school children, therapeutic trials with metrifonate, minimal and transient side-effects, therapeutic results evaluated based on residual haematuria and proteinuria: Badagry, Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Ejezie GC; Ade-Serrano MA
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 175-180 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, primary school children, study on prevalence, intensity, and morbidity of infection (physical status, age, school performance, school attendance), concluded that only minimal morbidity is associated with infection in the Badagry area: Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*
El-Aaser AA et al
1980 Tumori 66 (4) Aug 31 409-414 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, survey, presence of urinary nitrite in infested rural population, frequently associated with bladder infection, possible etiology in bilharzial bladder cancer
- Schistosoma haematobium*
El-Bolkainy MN et al
1981 Cancer 48 (12) Dec 15 2643-2648 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, patients with bladder carcinoma who had been treated by radical cystectomy, those with schistosome eggs in surgical specimens vs. egg-negative specimens, impact of schistosomiasis on bladder pathology: Egypt

- [*Schistosoma haematobium*] urinary hematurias
El-Hawey AM; Abdel-Wahab KSE; Saber MA
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (3-4) 253-262 Wm
schistosomiasis, patients with simple urinary
hematurias, patterns in cell-mediated immune
response and humoral immune response before,
immediately after, and 4 months after nirida-
zole therapy (measurement of immediate and
delayed skin test responses, immunoglobulin
levels, urinary egg counts, lymphocyte-lympho-
blast transformation rate, evidence of eosino-
philia)
- S[*schistosoma*] *haematobium*
El Kabbaj M; Hassar M
1979 Maroc Med [n s] 1 (3) Dec 263-267 Wm
schistosomiasis, humans, current drug therapy,
review
- Schistosoma haematobium*
El Khoully SI et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 183-186 Wa
effect of skin sensitization on serum haem-
agglutinins in schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium*
El Raziky KH et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 373-384
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni and *S. haematobium*-in-
fected patients vs. subjects from nonendemic
area, immediate, Arthus, and delayed skin test
responses to *S. mansoni* antigen, delayed res-
ponses to ubiquitous antigens, gross and histo-
logical studies: Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*
El-Shobaki FA et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 94-98 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, Egyptian
patients with different degrees of complica-
tions, amino acid patterns in plasma and urine
- S[*schistosoma*] *haematobium*
Estrada RV; Mancebo J; Gilsanz V
1980 Actas Urol Espan 4 (2) Mar-Apr 111-114 Wm
S[*schistosoma*] *haematobium*, human urinary in-
fections, diagnosis by various radiographic
techniques
- S[*schistosoma*] *haematobium*, *illus.*
Farag HF et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 1-7 Wa
S[*schistosoma*] *mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, mice
(exper.), bilarcil vs. hycanthone
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*
Farag HF et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 20-26 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, Swiss albino mice,
histopathological and enzymatic changes in
various organs
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Farid Z et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 459-
461 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, male farmers, metri-
fonate treatment: Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*
Feldmeier H; Bienzle U; Dietrich M
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 417-422
Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, filtration-
trypan blue-staining-technique is superior to
Fuelleborn test as it allows egg quantitation
and assessment of viability at same time and
provides sensitive tool for diagnosing uro-
genital schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Fleischer K
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (26-27) July 10 1015-1022
Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, diagnosis, pathology,
therapy, general review
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Gentilini M et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (5-6) Sept-Dec 466-
471 Wa
Schistosoma spp., humans, therapeutic testing
of 35 972 R.P.
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Gentilini M et al
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 271-274 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, *S. inter-*
calatum, human, treatment with 35972 RP (olti-
praz)
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*
Gigase PLJ; Vanderputte SRL
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 107-109
Wa
Schistosoma haematobium eggs in ovarian cyst,
10-year old girl, brief case report: Repub-
lique du Niger
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Gilles HM
1981 J Antimicrob Chemotherap 7 (2) Feb 113-114
Wa
schistosomiasis, human, treatment, brief
review
- [*Schistosoma*] *haematobium*
Goddard MJ
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (2) 313-320 Wa
statistical procedure for quality control in
diagnostic laboratories, scheme to assess vari-
ous indicators of intensity of infection of
schistosomiasis *haematobium* used as example
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Goll PH
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 576-578
Wa
survey of distribution of *Bulinus senegalensis*
and *B. forskali*, results indicate it is no
longer necessary to consider *B. forskali* as
natural host of *Schistosoma haematobium*
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Graber M; Euzéby J; Gevrey J
1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa
Helisoma duryi not promising as biological con-
trol agent for *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (vector
of *Schistosoma mansoni*), *Bulinus truncatus ser-*
icinus (vector of *S. haematobium*, *S. bovis*, and
Paramphistomum microbothrium), and *Limnea natal-*
ensis (vector of *Fasciola gigantica*)

- Schistosoma haematobium*
Gras C et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 335-338 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, pathology of vulva infections, clinical management: Malagasy Republic
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Greenham R; Cameron AH
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 609-613 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium infection in 2 boys with nephrotic syndrome and proliferative glomerulonephritis, case reports, clinical and histological picture, remission of nephrotic syndrome after schistosomiasis was treated with niridazole, significance of heavy proteinuria in schistosomiasis: Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Grosshans E et al
1979 Ann Dermat et Venereol 106 (1) Jan 25-30 Wm
gastro-intestinal diseases of humans, including parasitic infections, anal dermatological lesions that help confirm diagnosis
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Gryseels B; Polderman AM; Gigase PL
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 313-316 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, school-children, prevalence and egg load determined, *S. intercalatum* not encountered during survey: Kindu and Kasongo, Kivu area, Zaire
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*
Haller L
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89 Wa
anemia in school children, study of etiology, includes information on blood values in relation to parasitism: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Haller L; Lauber E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa
parasites in school children, relationship to serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*
Haller L; Lauber E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa
parasites in school children, influence on growth: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Hansen EL; Hansen JW
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 325-358 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. japonicum*, *S. haematobium*, present status of in vitro culture, limitations, improvements, applications to control, workshop presentation
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*
Haseeb NM et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 155-160 Wa
Treatment of bilharziasis with bilarcil
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Haseeb NM et al
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 193-200 Wa
Intestinal bilharzial lesions with special concentration on the eosinophilic pattern
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*
Hassan F et al
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 179-191 Wa
Comparative diagnostic studies in bilharziasis
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Hayunga EG; Vannier WE; Chesnut RY
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 589-591 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, partial characterization of radiolabeled antigens, similarity to *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, and *Fasciola hepatica*
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Hendrickse RG
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 8-16 Wa
symposium on renal disease in the tropics, epidemiology and prevention, review, includes malaria, schistosomiasis, and scabies as etiologic agents in Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*
Hicks RM; James C; Webbe G
1980 Brit J Cancer 42 (5) Nov 730-755 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium-infected *Papio* sp., effects of parasite infection and of urine-borne carcinogen on development of urothelial neoplasia; in this model, schistosomiasis supplies proliferative stimulus necessary to accelerate cancer growth from latent tumor foci produced by exposure to low doses of bladder carcinogen
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*
Higgins-Opitz SB et al
1979 Proc Electron Microsc Soc South Africa 9 109-110 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, early hepatic lesions observed in *Praomys natalensis* (exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Hillyer GV et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1254-1257 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, humans, single or mixed infections, immunodiagnosis, comparison of circumoval precipitin test, Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Hillyer GV et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 121-126 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, human, serodiagnosis, circumoval precipitin test, complete cross-reactivity between species, *S. haematobium* eggs from urine can be used, serum obtained by venipuncture is preferable to serum eluates obtained from blood on filter paper
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus.*
Hillyer GV; Pelley RP
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 582-585 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, monoclonal hybridoma antibody to major serological egg antigen (anti-MSA₁) reacted with schistosome eggs forming circumoval precipitate, precipitate was seen when anti-MSA₁ was incubated with *S. mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, and *S. japonicum* eggs

- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Houba V
 1981 Developments Immunol 14 293-299 Wa
 schistosomiasis, human, hypersensitivity reactions with special emphasis on their relation to clinical manifestations of this disease and to immunodiagnosis, brief review
- S[chistosoma] *haematobium*
 Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK
 1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm
 schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Hull PR; Hay IT
 1979 South African Med J 56 (16) Oct 13 654 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, 7-year-old boy, periumbilical cutaneous infection, case report: South Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Hutt MSR
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 17-21 Wa
 symposium on renal disease in the tropics, includes malaria, and schistosomiasis as etiological agents
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Iskander R; Das PK; Aalberse RC
 1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 66 (2) 200-207 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni and/or *S. haematobium*, humans, recent vs. chronic infections, serum immunoglobulin levels (IgA, IgM, IgE, IgG, IgG subclasses), specific IgE, IgG, and IgG4 antibody levels to *S. mansoni* antigens, concluded that assay of IgG4 antibodies to adult worm antigen and soluble egg antigen provides useful information not obtainable by determination of total IgG or IgE antibodies
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Ismail MM; James C; Webbe G
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 542-548 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium-infected *Papio anubis* (exper.), enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of circulating antigen and antibody and for evaluating efficacy of schistosomicides
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Janitschke K et al
 1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (4) Aug 147-154 Wa
 schistosomiasis, humans, diagnosis, evaluation of the ELISA test as an epidemiological tool, comparisons with parasitological findings and other immunodiagnostic tests, test correlations using a Multiscan photometer, recommended for epidemiological surveys
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Jaubert D et al
 1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 59-65 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, portal hypertension, pathology, clinical features, diagnostic methods, indications for various surgical techniques used to suppress splenomegaly and decrease the portal hypertension
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Jordan P; Christie JD; Unrau GO
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (2) June 95-135 Wa
 schistosomiasis transmission, review with particular reference to possible ecological and biological methods of control
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Kambal A
 1981 Brit J Urol 53 (4) Aug 315 Wm
 urinary bilharziasis, children, plays no part in development of vesicular calculi: Sudan
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Kechemir N
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 68 Wa
Echinoparyphium combesi sp. n., life cycle, sterilization of *Bulinus truncatus* (vector of *Schistosoma haematobium*): Algeria
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.*
 Kechemir N; Theron A
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1068-1070 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, existence of replicating sporocysts in development cycle
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Kernbaum S; Leclerc P; Bastin R
 1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (5) Jan 27 366 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium and *Salmonella typhi*, mixed urinary tract infection, man, case report
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Khalil HM et al
 1979 J Egypt Pub Health Ass 54 (5-6) 382-395 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, relocated people of the Nubian populations, parasitological and malacological incidence survey, results discussed in light of snail prevalence, water sources, and community development: New Nuba, Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Koura M et al
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 53-61 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and intensity by host age and sex: Somali Democratic Republic
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Krasil'nikov AA
 1980 Lab Delo (3) 174-176 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, diagnosis, comparison of various filtration methods
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Lapierre J et al
 1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 450-454 Wa
Schistosoma intercalatum, human rectal infections, diagnosis, far better results obtained using *S. haematobium* as antigen than using *S. mansoni* antigen, indirect immunofluorescence
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Lapierre J et al
 1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 354-361 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, human sera, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence using homologous vs. heterologous antigens, combined antigens may be useful for epidemiologic surveys
- Schistosoma haematobium*
 Lapierre J; Ancelle T; Roose A
 1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 349-354 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, mice, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, heterologous and homologous antigens compared

- Schistosoma haematobium*
Laverdant C et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 251-258 Wm
Schistosoma spp., epidemic in young military personnel, retrospective study of pathology, clinical aspects, diagnostic procedures, therapy: Tchad
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Lembeli CM; Venkataramaiah NR
1981 J Urol 125 (4) Apr 603 Wa
man (semen): Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium* or related species
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Bulinus africanus
B. nasutus
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus*
LoVerde PT; Amento C; Higashi GI
1980 J Infect Dis 141 (2) Feb 177-185 Wa
Salmonella typhimurium, in vitro association with 3 human *Schistosoma* spp., sex of worms, mechanism of interaction between *Salmonella* and surface tegument of *Schistosoma*, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma haematobium*
McLaren ML et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 72-79 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, enhanced sensitivity and specificity using fraction containing *S. mansoni* egg antigens ω_1 and α_1 (specificity of 100% with respect to non-schistosome infections and cases of avian cercarial dermatitis, 70% and 94% specificity with respect to *S. japonicum* and *S. haematobium* infections respectively)
- Schistosoma haematobium*
McMahon JE
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 597-598 Wa
schistosomiasis drug trials must consider effect of level of transmission at time of trial and importance of control group when evaluating results of long term follow-up examinations, examples given involving trials of praziquantel and hycanthone against *Schistosoma haematobium*
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Magzoub M; Kasim AA
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 511-513 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, human, prevalence, snail collections and % infected, *Biomphalaria arabica* is intermediate host of *S. mansoni*, *Bulinus beccarii* of *S. haematobium*, *Physa acuta* is experimentally susceptible to *S. haematobium*: Saudi Arabia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Mansour NS et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 795-805 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and intensity, age and sex distribution: Qena governorate, Upper Egypt
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*
Meyniel D et al
1981 Semaine Hop Paris 57 (1-2) Jan 8-15 30-33 Wm
granulomas of the liver, humans, clinical and pathological study of 55 cases, includes information on schistosomiasis and toxoplasmosis
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Michael AI et al
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 423-425 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, human, single and mixed infections, diagnosis, immunoperoxidase histochemistry, comparison with ELISA
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Mikhail EG
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa
intradermal test with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Schistosoma haematobium*, *illus*.
Moore JA; Kuntz RE; Huang TC
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (3) May-June 247-251 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium in *Cebus apella*, laboratory model, utilization of exfoliative cytology to evaluate status of urogenital pathology
- S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*
Moreau JP et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 23-30 Wm
S[*chistosoma*] *haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, distribution in French speaking countries of West Africa (Mauritanie, Senegal, Mali, Haute-Volta, Cote-d'Ivoire, Togo, Benin, Niger)
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Mott KE; Cline BL
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 639-647 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, humans, advances in epidemiology survey methodology and techniques, review
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Nabih I; El Ansary A
1980 Cellular and Molec Biol 26 (1) 85-88 Wa
Biomphalaria alexandrina and *Bulinus truncatus* (intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium* respectively), *Lymnea truncatula* (non-susceptible to *Schistosoma* infection), isolation and base composition of RNA
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Nordgren I et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 426-430 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, plasma levels of metrifonate and its rearrangement product dichlorvos during treatment with metrifonate, results related to erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase determinations, proposed that metrifonate acts as slow release formulation for dichlorvos
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Nozais JP; Doucet J; Dumand J
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 41-44 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium is more widespread than *Schistosoma mansoni* because its mollusk vectors are more resistant to control measures, *S. intercalatum* has not yet been discovered in the Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Nozais JP; Geunier M
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 153-164 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, children, clinical trials testing oxamniquine, efficacy assessed using the indirect fluorescent antibody test

- Schistosoma haematobium*
Nuti M et al
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 383-386
Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, abnormally high serum IgE levels: Coriolei area, south of Mogadishu, Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Nuti M; Elmi Abdullahi S; Thamer G
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 153-159 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium patients, prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg), e antigen, anti-HBs antibodies, and anti-e antibodies, relationship not resolved: Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Nuti M; Abdullahi SE; Vullo V
1978 Ann Med Nav 83 (4) Oct-Dec 964-968 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, diagnosis, indirect immunoperoxidase test
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Onadeko MO
1979 West African J Pharmacol and Drug Research 5 (1) 19-24 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, long-term cure using metrifonate, preliminary report
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Onuigbo WIB; Twomey D
1978 Med J Zambia 12 (1) Feb-Mar 27-28 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, 28-year-old female, case report, coexistent schistosomiasis and ovarian thecoma: Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Paggi L et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 1-6 Wa
Bulinus yemenensis sp. n., resistant to Sargadega ovine Schistosoma bovis and Tunisia S. haematobium strains, but not to Yemen bovine strain of S. bovis (exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Pareek SS
1980 Sex Transm Dis 7 (3) July-Sept 137-138 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, man, case report, urethritis with superimposed gonorrhea: Yemen
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Picq JJ; Roux J
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 9-21 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, epidemiology, extensive general review
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Pieron R et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 27-32 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, humans, niridazole therapy evaluated 1 year after treatment, viable eggs in urine, feces, and rectal snip biopsies continued to be present, indirect immunofluorescence technique used to assess treatment proved disappointing
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Pieron R et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 259-264 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, diagnostic techniques compared (centrifugation of urine, rectal mucosa biopsy, indirect immunofluorescence test)
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Pieron R et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 301-311 Wm
Schistosoma spp., 161 patients, 1-day therapy with oltipraz vs. niridazole
- S[Schistosoma] haematobium*
Pieron R et al
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (6) Feb 14 430-431 Wm
S[Schistosoma] haematobium, humans, therapeutic results of niridazole or oltipraz monitored by means of rectal biopsies
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Pope RT; Cline BL; El Alamy MA
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 416-425 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, population-based clinical morbidity study of 77 subjects in 2 age groups with high intensity infections: Qalyub Governorate, Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium, illus.*
Pray RR
1980 J Iowa Med Soc 70 (9) Sept 379-382 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, man, case report, brief clinical review: Iowa, missionary who had lived in Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Pugh RNH; Bell DR; Gilles HM
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 597-613 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, haematuria, proteinuria, renal function, micturition disturbance, potential public health importance, recommendation for control based on rapid identification of intense infection and selective chemotherapy with single dose metrifonate-niridazole combination: northern Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Pugh RNH; Burrows JW; Tayo MA
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 569-570 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mahsoni, school-boys, evidence of increasing transmission: Malumfashi area, Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Rey JL et al
1979 Afrique Med (166) 18 Jan 13-16 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, clinical signs, distribution by host age and sex, diagnostic value of different signs: Sahel voltaïque
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Ribault JY
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 329-334 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, pathogenic, immunologic, pathologic, and radiologic features of the small schistosomiasis bladder, study of surgical treatment: Ivory Coast

- Schistosoma haematobium*
Ricciardi ML; Della Bruna C
1980 Dakar Med 25 (3) 200-203 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, epidemiological and serological assessment of students at a school in southern Togo
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Ricosse JH; Emeric R; Courbil LJ
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 77-94 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, histopathology of 286 bilharzial specimens reviewed
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Rifaat MA et al
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (2) Mar 173-179 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, human, immunodiagnosis, skin testing using *Fasciola gigantica* antigens isolated by salting out and by DEAE-cellulose column chromatography
- S[chistosoma] *haematobium*
Ripert C et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339 Wa
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun
- Schistosoma haematobium*, illus.
Roa Rico JM et al
1980 Arch Espan Urol 33 (1) Jan-Feb 61-76 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, urinary infections, case report, general review: Spain
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Rollinson D; Southgate VR
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 667-672 Wa
enzyme analyses of *Bulinus africanus* group snails for species differentiation, no correlation between snail enzyme type and susceptibility to *Schistosoma* spp., parasites within snail digestive glands contributed to final enzyme pattern: Tanzania
- S[chistosoma] *haematobium*
Saif M et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 427-431 Wm
S[chistosoma] *mansoni*, infected police recruits, efficacy of oxamniquine therapy, concomitant administration of metrifonate in cases of mixed *S. haematobium* infections gave favorable results without adverse reactions: Egypt
- S[chistosoma] *haematobium*
Saif M et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 803-813 Wm
increased prevalence of S[chistosoma] *mansoni* (with high prevalence in children, including some under 5 years of age) and decreased prevalence of *S. haematobium* in inhabitants of the Nile Delta areas, Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Saif M; Gaber A
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 18-27 Portuguese text 134-143 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, humans, clinical development of oxamniquine in Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Saladin B et al
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 53-62 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, human, prevalence, snail density fluctuations, seasonal patterns of infections in *Bulinus globosus* and *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, both snail densities and cercarial infection rates markedly reduced by heavy rains: Liberia
- S[chistosoma] *haematobium*
Sankale M et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wa
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Schutte CHJ et al
1980 South African Med J 58 (2) July 12 71-75 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, Black schoolchildren, diagnosis, sensitivity and specificity of indirect fluorescent antibody test vs. egg output quantitation in urine samples, single urine specimen seemed adequate unless the infection was weak
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 364-372 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and intensity, hematuria, host age and sex, relationship to *S. mansoni* and *S. mattheei*: Northern KwaZulu, South Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*, illus.
Schwartz DA
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, association between bilharziasis and bladder cancer, review article
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Sellin B; Simonkovich E; Roux J
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 31-39 Wm
distribution of schistosomiasis mollusks, 18 surveys in 29 regions of 6 West African countries
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Shoeb SM et al
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 429-434 Wa
quantitation of specific schistosomal antibodies by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Slemenda SB; Hitchings M; Maddison SE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 893-897 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, human, standardization of FIAX (fluoroimmunoassay) using crude cercarial and adult *S. mansoni* antigens, calibration using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay performed with same antigens
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Sodeman WA jr; Rodrick GE; Vincent AL
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) March 319 Wa
lumpyrid larva (Coleoptera) found to be natural predator of schistosome vector snails (*Biomphalaria pfeifferi* and *Bulinus globosus*) in Liberia, West Africa

- Schistosoma haematobium*
Southgate VR et al
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (3) 241-249 Wa
Bulinus africanus
B. nasutus
all from Tanzania
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Sturrock RF et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 834-835 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, immunization of *Papio anubis* with irradiated cercariae or schistosomula
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Tayo MA; Pugh RNH; Bradley AK
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (3) June 347-354 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium study area, human water-contact activities, frequency, degree of bodily contact with water, diurnal variation, age and sex differences, dry vs. wet season, implications for schistosomiasis transmission and control: Ruwan Sanyi dam, Malumfashi District, northern Nigeria
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Tedesco RJ
1980 Med Clin North Am 64 (6) Nov 1173-1183 Wm
Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's ileocolitis and other specific inflammatory disease of the bowel, includes *Schistosoma* spp., *Balantidium coli*, and *Entamoeba histolytica*
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Terpstra WJ et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 164-171 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, naturally infected humans vs. exper. infected golden hamsters, infection intensity and specific antibody response measured using the indirect fluorescent antibody technique, in general antibody titre reflected infection intensity
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Terpstra WJ; Van Helden HPT; Eyakuze VM
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 74-85 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, humans, indirect fluorescent antibody test evaluated for seroepidemiological study (prevalence, age, sex, egg excretion), homologous vs. heterologous antigens: East Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Tiboldi T
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (1) Mar 9-20 Wa
Schistosoma spp., pathological involvement of human and primate ovaries, critical review of literature published during last 70 years
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Upatham ES et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 63-69 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, patterns of transmission, bionomics of intermediate snail host *Bulinus abyssinicus*, seasonal rainfall and snail size among factors
Bulinus abyssinicus: Somali Democratic Republic
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Vullo V et al
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (1) Mar 19-21 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, diagnosis, indirect immunoperoxidase test, comparison with indirect immunofluorescence test: Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Wadee AA; Sher R
1980 Immunology 41 (4) Dec 989-995 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, soluble factor released by sensitized mononuclear cells incubated with parasite ova, effects on eosinophil migration, findings may reflect in vitro correlate of cell-mediated immunity and may indicate role played by lymphocyte in control of eosinophil function in human biology
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Wajdi NAK; Hussain WI; El-Hawary MFS
1979 Biochem and Exper Biol 15 (2) 119-124 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium and *S. mansoni*, Egyptian strains, susceptibility of Iraqi snails to infection, only *S. haematobium* infected *Bulinus truncatus* and neither fluke infected any of the other snails in the study
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Wenlock RW
1978 Med J Zambia 12 (1) Feb-Mar 13-16 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, malaria, prevalence survey, age variations in rural communities: Zambia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Wilkins HA; Moore PJ
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 692-693 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, single 10 mg/kg dose of metrifonate is inadequate treatment for heavy infections found in The Gambia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Wright CA; Ross GC
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 326-332 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mattheei*, laboratory-bred hybrids, natural hybrids from human infections in Transvaal, biological features, identification by isoelectric focusing of enzymes, possible practical implications
- [*Schistosoma*] *haematobium*
Youssef MM; Farag HF
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 19-25 Wa
on the eosinophils, IgE and ELISA values in human schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Yu S; Hua H
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (9) Sept 637-646 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, humans, extensive epidemiological survey, measures for control of *Bulinus* spp. vectors, including effects of indigenous plants: Somalia
- Schistosoma haematobium*
Zahrn MM; Badr MM
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 576-581 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, patients with bilharzial uro-obstructive lesions, assessment of renal, ureteral, and bladder functional status by means of Hippuran I131 extended renography technique

- Schistosoma haematobium*
Zoung-Kanyi J; Essomba R
1978 Afrique Med (158) 17 Mar 153-166 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, men, urogenital infections, pathology, medical management, niridazole, importance of repetitive infections in etiology of complications: Yaounde, Cameroun
- Schistosoma haematobium* X *Schistosoma mattheei*
Wright CA; Ross GC
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 326-332 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mattheei*, laboratory-bred hybrids, natural hybrids from human infections in Transvaal, biological features, identification by isoelectric focusing of enzymes, possible practical implications
- Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926
Bunnag T et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 144-145 Wa
Schistosoma incognitum, *S. spindale*, mixed infections in bandicoots
Bandicota indica
B. savilei
all from Northern Thailand
- Schistosoma incognitum*
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Aubry P; Capdevielle P; Durand G
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 53-57 Wm
Schistosoma spp., human, hepatosplenic pathology, current diagnostic measures
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Barabe P; De Lajudie JP; Perrot JP
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 265-269 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, current therapy, most active drugs, review
- Schistosoma intercalatum*, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour C et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 249-252 Wa
Schistosoma intercalatum, superficial argentophilic structures of miracidium and cercaria
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Bouree P et al
1977 Ann Med Int Paris 128 (10) Oct 793-797 Wm
Schistosoma intercalatum, young adults and children, rectal involvement, 11 case histories: Kremlin-Bicetre, France (after living in endemic areas)
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Charles D et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 271-279 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, cardiac involvement, pathology and physiopathology of 100 cases reviewed, emphasis on caution in treatment of persons with cardiac involvement
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Christensen NO
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 9-12 Wa
Schistosoma bovis, *S. intercalatum*, *S. haematobium*, methods for in vivo radio-labelling of cercariae with radioiselenium
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Christensen NO et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 293-298 Wa
Schistosoma spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to challenge with *Fasciola hepatica* and *Echinostoma revolutum*
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Derouin F et al
1980 Path Biol 28 (7) Sept 465-468 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens, false positive reactions with certain other parasitic and non-parasitic diseases, comparison with immunofluorescence and immunoenzymology done on adult sections
- Schistosoma intercalatum* (Fisher, 1934)
Elias EA; van Wijk HB; Elias RA
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (4) Dec 286-297 Wa
Schistosoma intercalatum-infected Syrian hamsters, pathologic changes in different internal organs, comparisons (pigment deposits, granulomas) with *S. mansoni* infection in same species
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Feldmeier H et al
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 39-42 Wa
Schistosoma intercalatum, human, comparison of praziquantel and niridazole treatment: Gabon
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Fleischer K
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (26-27) July 10 1015-1022 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, general review
- Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher, 1934
Frandsen F; Bennike T; Cridland CC
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (1) Mar 21-31 Wa
Schistosoma intercalatum, survey of potential *Bulinus* intermediate hosts, susceptibility to infection, cercarial production: Zaïre
Bulinus globosus (exper.)
B. africanus (exper.)
B. wrighti (exper.)
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Gentilini M et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (5-6) Sept-Dec 466-471 Wa
Schistosoma spp., humans, therapeutic testing of 35 972 R.P.
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Gentilini M et al
1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (43) Nov 5 3566 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. intercalatum*, human intestinal infections, oxamniquine, preliminary results with 50 patients
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Gentilini M et al
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 271-274 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, *S. intercalatum*, human, treatment with 35972 RP (oltpraz)
- Schistosoma intercalatum*, illus.
Grossman AI; Short RB; Kuntz RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 41-44 Wa
Schistosoma rodhaini, *S. mattheei*, *S. intercalatum*, karyotypes

- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Gryseels B; Polderman AM; Gigase PL
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 313-316 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, school-children, prevalence and egg load determined, *S. intercalatum* not encountered during survey: Kindu and Kasongo, Kivu area, Zaire
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Kuntz RE; Huang TC; Moore JA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 260-262 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Schistosoma intercalatum, *Cebus apella* as satisfactory experimental host, distribution of schistosomes and eggs in host
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Lapierre J et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 450-454 Wa
Schistosoma intercalatum, human rectal infections, diagnosis, far better results obtained using *S. haematobium* as antigen than using *S. mansoni* antigen, indirect immunofluorescence
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Laverdant C et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 251-258 Wm
Schistosoma spp., epidemic in young military personnel, retrospective study of pathology, clinical aspects, diagnostic procedures, therapy: Tchad
- Schistosoma intercalatum*, illus.
LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 726 Wa
Gigantobilharzia huronensis, *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. intercalatum*, *S. mattheei*, chromosome numbers
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Nozais JP; Doucet J; Dunand J
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 41-44 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium is more widespread than *Schistosoma mansoni* because its mollusk vectors are more resistant to control measures, *S. intercalatum* has not yet been discovered in the Ivory Coast
- [*Schistosoma*] *intercalatum*
Owczarek L; Zwodziak L
1979 Afrique Med (166) 18 Jan 19-21 Wm
schistosomiasis *mansoni* and *intercalatum*, humans, serious complications of 292 cases, diagnostic measures: Shaba, Republique du Zaire
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Picq JJ; Roux J
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 9-21 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, epidemiology, extensive general review
- Schistosoma intercalatum*
Ricosse JH; Emeric R; Courbil LJ
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 77-94 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, histopathology of 286 bilharzial specimens reviewed
- [*Schistosoma*] *intercalatum*
Ripert C et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339 Wa
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun
- [*Schistosoma*] *japonicum*
Armengaud M
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 11-20 Wa
diagnosis of fevers in tropical areas, general review, includes various human parasitic diseases
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Aubry P; Capdevielle P; Eurand G
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 53-57 Wm
Schistosoma spp., human, hepatosplenic pathology, current diagnostic measures
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Barabe P; De Lajudie JP; Perrot JP
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 265-269 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, current therapy, most active drugs, review
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Bennett JL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 742-747 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. japonicum*, binding sites of anti-schistosomal benzodiazepines
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Boyer MH
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (3) Apr 168-172 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, brief general review: life cycle, pathobiology, ecology, clinical signs and symptoms, immunological aspects, control, and treatment
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Carney WP et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 13-18 Wa
intestinal parasites (with emphasis on prevalence of *Schistosoma japonicum*) of man in Oriental Mindoro, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Carney WP et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 24-29 Wa
intestinal parasites (with emphasis on prevalence of *Schistosoma japonicum*) of man in Bikidnon, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Carney WP; Cross JH
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 278-279 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, *Macaca cyclopsis* (exper.), fresh vs. frozen stool specimens, Kato thick smear technique and Stoll method
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Carney WP; de Veyra V; Lane CT
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 137-138 Wa
Camiguin Island, Philippines, found free of oncomelanid vectors of *Schistosoma japonicum*

- Schistosoma japonicum*
Carter CE; Colley DG
1981 Molec Immunol 18 (3) Mar 219-225 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, soluble egg antigens, separation by Con A chromatography and immunoaffinity purification
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Cheever AW
1981 Lancet London (8234) 1 June 20 1369-1370 Wa
schistosomiasis, humans, association with colon cancer, brief review and reply to report of Chen, M.; et al., 1981, Lancet (8227) v. 1, pp. 971-973
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Cheever AW et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1327-1339 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits infected with Japanese and Philippine strains, hepatic fibrosis, imperfect experimental model of Symmers' clay pipestem fibrosis but only one available other than chimpanzee
- Schistosoma japonicum*, illus.
Cheever AW; Duvall RH; Minker RG
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1307-1315 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits, quantitative parasitologic findings in infections with Japanese vs. Philippine strain: numbers of adult worms, numbers of eggs in tissues, egg distribution in tissues, passage of eggs in feces, morbidity and mortality
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Cheever AW; Duvall RH; Minker RG
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1316-1326 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits infected with Japanese vs. Philippine strain, extrahepatic pathology, relation of intestinal lesions to passage of eggs in feces
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Chiu JK et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 391-397 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, susceptibility of *Oncomelania hupensis* formosana recombinants and hybrids with *O. h. nosophora* to infection with 3 parasite strains, possibility of using *O. h. formosana* in biological control of *S. japonicum*
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Chu MH; Cross JH
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 313-318 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, Indonesian vs. Formosan strains in mice, lymphocyte response to concanavalin A, soluble egg antigen and adult worm antigen
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Cornford EM; Huot ME
1981 Science (4513) 213 Sept 11 1269-1271 Wa
Schistosoma spp., comparison of hexose assimilation in paired and unpaired males and females, glycogen and protein content of paired and unpaired males and females, demonstration of glucose transfer from males to females
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Cross JH; Lo CT
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 374-377 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, 6 newly identified foci of *Oncomelania hupensis* exposed to miracidia from Changhua Taiwan zoophilic and Indonesian and Philippine anthrophilic strains, more susceptible to zoophilic than anthrophilic strains, public health implications: Taiwan
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Cruise RM et al
1981 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 59 (4) Aug 503-514 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, murine hybridoma-derived antibodies producing circumoval precipitation reactions with eggs
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Davis A; Wegner DHG
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 767-771 Wa
human schistosomiasis, multicentre trials of praziquantel, outline of experimental design and protocol, studies carried out in Brazil, Japan, the Philippines, and Zambia
- Schistosoma japonicum*, illus.
Demaree R; Hillyer GV
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 77-85 Wa
Schistosoma spp., transmission electron microscopy of circumoval immune precipitin reaction on eggs
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Domingo EO et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 858-867 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, human, prevalence, intensity, morbidity, host age and sex: Leyte, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*, illus.
Dresden MH; Payne DC
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 450-452 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. japonicum*, sieving method for isolation of large numbers of sterile schistosome eggs from intestines of infected mice
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Dunn MA
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 191-199 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. japonicum*, host liver fibrosis, review: substrate regulation by proline of collagen synthesis, process of collagenolysis and potential reversibility of liver fibrosis, mediators of fibrogenesis in liver
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Fetterer RH; Vande Waa JA; Bennett JL
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (4) Aug 209-219 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, characterization and localization of ouabain receptors, effect of antischistosomal drugs on ouabain binding; some results also with *S. japonicum*
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Fleischer K
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (26-27) July 10 1015-1022 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, general review

- Schistosoma japonicum*
Garb KS; Stavitsky AB; Mahmoud AAF
1981 J Immunol 127 (1) July 115-120 Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, mice, dynamics of antigen- and mitogen-induced responses, in vitro comparison between hepatic granulomas and splenic cells, kinetics recall spontaneous modulation of various clinical and pathologic parameters in natural disease
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Gilles RM
1981 J Antimicrob Chemotherap 7 (2) Feb 113-114 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, treatment, brief review
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Greer GJ et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 425 Wa
Schistosoma [sp.] similar to *S. japonicum* and *S. mekongi*, discovery of site of transmission and hosts in Peninsular Malaysia
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Greer GJ; Lim HK; Ow-Yang CK
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (1) Mar 146-147 Wa
freshwater hydrobiid snail tentatively named 'Tricula sp.' found in Pahang area, potential vector of *Schistosoma japonicum* and *S. mekongi*: Malaysia
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et Etiologie
1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa
parasite-related diarrhea, humans, review of current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, pathology, immunology, treatment)
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Hansen EJ; Hansen JW
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 325-358 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. japonicum*, *S. haematobium*, present status of in vitro culture, limitations, improvements, applications to control, workshop presentation
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Hayunga EG; Vannier WE; Chesnut RY
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 589-591 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, partial characterization of radiolabeled antigens, similarity to *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, and *Fasciola hepatica*
- Schistosoma japonicum*, ill.
He Y; Gong Z; Ma J
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 861-864 Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, egg shell, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Schistosoma japonicum*, ill.
He Y; Yang H
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (1) Mar 32-41 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, post-cercarial development in mice, morphological features
- Schistosoma japonicum*, ill.
Hillyer GV; Pelley RP
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 582-585 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, monoclonal hybridoma antibody to major serological egg antigen (anti-MSA₁) reacted with schistosome eggs forming circumoval precipitate, precipitate was seen when anti-MSA₁ was incubated with *S. mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, and *S. japonicum* eggs
- Schistosoma japonicum*, ill.
Ho Y; Ma C
1980 Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao (Acta Acad Med Sinicae) 2 (1) Mar 38-41 Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, Chinese strain, scanning electron microscopy, tegumental structure
- Schistosoma japonicum*, ill.
Ho Y; Yang H
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25 (4) Dec 304-310 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, embryonic development, histology and histochemistry, nature of in vivo circumoval precipitates
- Schistosoma japonicum*, ill.
Hofstetter M et al
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 420-426 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, Southeast Asian refugees, clinical, laboratory, and parasitologic investigations, differentiation from *S. japonicum*: Richmond, Va.
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Houba V
1981 Developments Immunol 14 293-299 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, hypersensitivity reactions with special emphasis on their relation to clinical manifestations of this disease and to immunodiagnosis, brief review
- S[chistosoma] japonicum
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Huang L et al
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (6) June 346-350 Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, S72014, synthesis and laboratory trials in animals
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Huang TY
1980 Internat J Biochem 12 (3) 457-464 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, energy metabolism
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Huang W et al
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (6) June 341-345 Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, nithiocyanine, experimental trials in laboratory animals, most effective against adult parasites
- Schistosoma japonicum*, ill.
Irie Y; Yasuraoka K
1981 Japan J Exper Med 51 (1) Feb 53-63 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, ultrastructural changes in tegument during transformation from cercaria to schistosomulum
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Ishizaki T; Kamo E; Boehme K
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 787-791 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, double-blind studies of tolerance to praziquantel therapy: Japan
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Ito J et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (3) June 151-162 Wa
Cercaria leyleteensis no. 1, description, adult form is *Schistosoma japonicum*
Oncomelania quadrasi: Leyte Island, Philippines

- Schistosoma japonicum*
Jaubert D et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 59-65 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, portal hypertension, pathology, clinical features, diagnostic methods, indications for various surgical techniques used to suppress splenomegaly and decrease the portal hypertension
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Jordan P; Christie JD; Unrau GO
1980 Acta Trop 37 (2) June 95-135 Wa
schistosomiasis transmission, review with particular reference to possible ecological and biological methods of control
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Kamiya H et al
1980 Japan J Exper Med 50 (5) Oct 375-382 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, prevalence in Rattus rattus mindanensis by month, host age, and host sex, distribution of eggs in various organs, COP reaction of sera, prevalence of cercariae in Oncomelania quadrasi by month: Dagami, Leyte, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Kawabata M et al
1981 Infect and Immun 32 (2) May 438-442 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum-infected mice, thymocytotoxic autoantibodies, induction may be consequence of polyclonal B-lymphocyte stimulation by infection
- [*Schistosoma*] japonica
Kutsumi H et al
1980 Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi (Hokkaido J Med Sc) 55 (2) Mar 89-103 Wm
[*Schistosoma*] japonica, diagnosis, inhabitants of an endemic area tested using the immediate intradermal reaction, epidemiologic study based on the analysis of these reactions, significance of age, sex, contents of antigen used, variations in sections of survey area, suggested disease control measures and vector control measures: Yamanashi Prefecture, Japan
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Le Bras M et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 67-70 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, humans, glomerular nephropathy, general clinical review
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Lewert RM et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 431-434 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, human, 'atypical' precipitates in circumoval precipitin test are indicative of recently acquired infections: Barrio San Antonio, Bases, Samar, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*, illus.
Long GW et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1241-1245 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, mice, analysis of immunoglobulins responsible for circumoval precipitation reaction, results suggest that antibody class alone is not responsible for differences between 2 morphologically distinct types of this reaction
- Schistosoma japonicum*
LoVerde PT; Amento G; Higashi GI
1980 J Infect Dis 141 (2) Feb 177-185 Wa
Salmonella typhimurium, in vitro association with 3 human Schistosoma spp., sex of worms, mechanism of interaction between Salmonella and surface tegument of Schistosoma, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma japonicum*, illus.
Ma J; He Y
1981 Chinese Med J 94 (1) Jan 63-70 Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, mainland Chinese strain, tegumental surface, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma japonicum*
McLaren ML et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 72-79 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, enhanced sensitivity and specificity using fraction containing S. mansoni egg antigens ω_1 and α_1 (specificity of 100% with respect to non-schistosome infections and cases of avian cercarial dermatitis, 70% and 94% specificity with respect to S. japonicum and S. haematobium infections respectively)
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Mitchell GF et al
1981 Proc National Acad Sc 78 (5) May 3165-3169 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, hybridoma-derived antibody with immunodiagnostic potential, results of radioimmunoassay with Philippine sera
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Mitchell GF et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 267-276 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, susceptibility of mice of various strains, infection characteristics, radioisotopic lung assay for granuloma formation, anti-egg circumoval precipitin responses
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Nojima H et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1010-1013 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, two patterns of emergence of cercariae from Oncomelania quadrasi (initial nonperiodic and subsequent diurnal periodic emergence), effect of light intensity on output pattern and rate, cyclic nature of cercarial output
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Olds GR; Mahmoud AAF
1981 Cellular Immunol 60 (2) May 15 251-260 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, mice sensitized with subcutaneous injection of eggs prior to intravenous challenge with eggs, kinetics and mechanisms of pulmonary granuloma formation, evidence suggests major role for cell-mediated immunity
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Ohashi M; Ishii A
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 64 (2) 146-156 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, allergens extracted from eggs, fractionation and characterization

- Schistosoma japonicum*-like, illus.
Palmieri JR et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 92-95 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum-like, man (eggs in appendix), case report, 2nd autochthonous case in Indonesia
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Peng Q et al
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (3) Sept 288 Wa
autoradiographic studies of distribution of ³H-nitrodiphenylamino-isothiocyanate in bodies of *Schistosoma japonicum*
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Picq JJ; Roux J
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 9-21 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, epidemiology, extensive general review
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Pieron R et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 301-311 Wm
Schistosoma spp., 161 patients, 1-day therapy with oltipraz vs. niridazole
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Ricosse JH; Emeric R; Courbil LJ
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 77-94 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, histopathology of 286 bilharzial specimens reviewed
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Robinson A; Lewert RM
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1301-1306 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits, production and nature of anemia
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Robinson A; Lewert RM
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 415-417 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, rabbits, histological changes elicited following curative chemotherapy with 4-isothiocyano-4'-nitro-diphenylamine
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Santos AT et al
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 793-799 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, praziquantel, preliminary clinical trials testing tolerance and efficacy: The Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Sasazuki T et al
1980 J Exper Med 152 (2 pt 2) Aug 1 314s-318s Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, human, association between HLA haplotype and low responsiveness to schistosomal worm antigen (evaluated by measuring antigen-specific proliferative response of peripheral T lymphocytes in vitro)
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Tapales FP et al
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (1) Mar 19-23 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, diagnosis, solid-phase radioimmunoassay using extracted egg antigen vs. circumoval precipitin test
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Tedesco FJ
1980 Med Clin North Am 64 (6) Nov 1173-1183 Wm
Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's ileocolitis and other specific inflammatory disease of the bowel, includes *Schistosoma* spp., *Balantidium coli*, and *Entamoeba histolytica*
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Tiboldi T
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (1) Mar 9-20 Wa
Schistosoma spp., pathological involvement of human and primate ovaries, critical review of literature published during last 70 years
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Valencia CI; Abear RF
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 280-283 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum eggs, modification of quantitative thick smear method of Kato and Miura
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Wang YC; Fan PC
1972 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 3 (1) Nov 81-86 Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, Formosan and Philippine strains, *Oncomelania hupensis* chiui (exper.), light stimulated cercariae of both strains to emerge earlier from hosts
- Schistosoma japonicum*
World Health Organization. Scientific Working Group on Schistosomiasis
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 629-638 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, population of rural community, quantitative aspects of epidemiological study, prevalence and intensity assessed according to age and sex of hosts, and to pathological findings: Luzon, Philippines
- Schistosoma japonicum*
Wyler DJ et al
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (3) Sept 254-262 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro model, metabolic interactions between egg granuloma soluble products and fibroblasts, influence on pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis, implications also for *S. japonicum* producing granulomas
- Schistosoma japonica*
Xiao S et al
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (7) July 437-440 Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, mice, rabbits, dogs, S75029, some toxic reactions that disappeared after therapy ceased
- [*Schistosoma*] *japonica*
Xiao S et al
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (8) Aug 456-462 Wm
[*Schistosoma*] *japonicum*, niridazole vs. niridazole derivative S 72014, studies on effectiveness and toxicity

Schistosoma japonicum

- Xie F et al
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2)
June 165-170 Wa
theoretical distribution of *Oncomelania* snails
(vectors of *Schistosoma japonicum*) over marsh-
land: Boyang Lake area, China

Schistosoma japonicum

- Yasuraoka K et al
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 483-487 Wa
molluscicidal activity of bark of *Entada*
phaseoloides against *Oncomelania quadrasi*,
intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*,
laboratory and field trials

Schistosoma japonicum, illus.

- Yasuraoka K; Irie Y; Hata H
1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 53-60 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, *S. mansoni*, cercariae,
transformation to schistosomula in serum-
supplemented media, and subsequent culture in
vitro

Schistosoma japonicum

- Zheng J et al
1981 Chinese Med J 94 (8) Aug 529-534 Wm
Schistosoma japonicum, humans, chronic cor-
pulmonale, diagnosis, therapy, case reviews:
China

Schistosoma leiperi Le Roux, illus.

- Hamilton-Attwell VL
1979 Proc Electron Microsc Soc South Africa 9
103-104 Wa
Schistosoma margrebowiei, *S. leiperi*, males,
comparison of integumental surfaces

Schistosoma mansoni

- Abbas AK; James SL; Sher A
1981 J Immunol 126 (3) Mar 1022-1024 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, immunogenicity of hapten-
ated skin-stage vs. lung-stage schistosomula
in vitro, observations suggest that maturation
of schistosomula in vivo is accompanied by de-
cline in their immunogenicity, may be adaptive
mechanism to promote survival in host environ-
ment

Schistosoma mansoni

- Abdel Wahab KSE et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (3-4) 263-283 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice superinfected
with one or more Coxsackie type virus, changes
in induced pathology and in mouse spleen lymph-
ocyte responses (measured by lymphocyte migra-
tion inhibition test)

S[chistosoma] mansoni

- Abdel-Wahab MF et al
1977 Ain Shams Med J 28 (5-6) Sept-Nov 325-334
Wm
enteric fever in schistosomal vs. non-
schistosomal patients, clinical picture, lab-
oratory findings, response to therapy

Schistosoma mansoni

- Abdel-Wahab MF et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 868-
874 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, prevalence, inten-
sity, morbidity, host age and sex: Nile Delta
village, Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni

- Abdul-Salam JM; Michelson EH
1980 J Invert Path 35 (3) May 241-248 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in *Biomphalaria glabrata*,
effect of infection on morphology, phagocytic
activity, and number of amoebocytes in hemo-
lymph

Schistosoma mansoni

- Abouzkham AA; Buttner A
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (2) Mar-Apr 199-207 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, development of
hepatic granulomas in challenge infections,
effect of time between initial and challenge
infections, effect of size of initial in-
fecting dose

Schistosoma mansoni

- Abrego A et al
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (4) Jan 31 258 Wm
human schistosomiasis, basophil degranulation
test using *Schistosoma mansoni* as antigen for
diagnosis

Schistosoma mansoni

- Afonso AMM; Santoro MM; Neves AGA
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 67B (1) 143-146
Wa
Biomphalaria glabrata, glycopeptides from hemo-
globin, partial characterization

Schistosoma mansoni

- Akpom CA
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 444-446
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, response induced in normal
healthy mice by eggs that were recovered from
severely protein-deficient mice, concluded that
suppression of host cellular immunity may not
be only factor that explains suppression of
granulomatous response to eggs in severe pro-
tein malnutrition

Schistosoma mansoni

- de Almeida IS
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec
339-343 Wm
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical
trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass
therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil

Schistosoma mansoni

- Ambrose-Thomas P et al
1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (1) Jan 6 41 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case report, 30
years after having been in Uganda: France

Schistosoma mansoni

- Amsden AF; Boros DL; Hood AT
1980 Infect and Immun 27 (1) Jan 75-80 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected athymic nude mice,
etiology of liver granulomatous response

Schistosoma mansoni

- Andrade ZA; dos Santos HA; Grimaud JA
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4
Jan-Feb English text 37-40 Portuguese text 153-
156 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, oxamniquine, no
evidence of functional or ultrastructural
hepatic alterations associated with therapy

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Andrews P; Dycka J; Frank G
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 167-177 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected vs. healthy mice, hepatic and haematopoietic functions, response to praziquantel treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Heterakis spumosa*, *Taenia taeniarformis*, in vitro uptake of praziquantel
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Anwar ARE; et al
1980 J Immunol 124 (3) Mar 1122-1129 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, human eosinophil- and neutrophil-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro, enhancement of complement-dependent damage by mast cell-derived mediators and formyl methionyl peptides
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Aoki T
1979 Dobutsu Zasshi Tokyo (Zool Mag) 88 (2) June 122-137 Wa
Ascaris suum, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Angiostrogylus cantonensis*, enzyme activities and their role in control of pyrimidine biosynthesis, comparative study
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Appleton CC; Bruton MN
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 547-561 Wa
schistosomiasis, epidemiology in vicinity of Lake Sibaya and in other areas of Tongaland, distribution, prevalence, snail host ecology, human and stock contact with different types of waterbodies: Natal, South Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Arafa MS; El-Ridi AMS; Ezzat HOA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 175-181 Wa
appraisal of parasitological examination, intradermal, and indirect haemagglutination techniques in the study of schistosomiasis: Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Araujo N et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 890-894 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni strains isolated from treated and untreated patients, susceptibility to chemotherapeutic agents in mice, significant differences seemed to be dependent on strain's specific characters rather than on having been exposed to schistosomicidal drugs
- Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907, *illus.*
Atkinson KH
1980 Canad J Genetics and Cytol 22 (1) 143-147 Wa
Schistosoma rodhaini, chromosome analysis, comparison to *S. mansoni*, distinction of chromosomes of similar species of schistosomes may be important for field identification of parasites and in elucidating evolution of schistosomes
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Atkinson KH; Atkinson BG
1980 Nature London (5746) 283 Jan 31 478-479 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, biochemical basis of continuous copulation: male worm retains little of protein it produces in greatest abundance and this protein is electrophoretically identical to most abundant protein found in, but not synthesized by, the female
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Attallah AM et al
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 63 (3) 351-354 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, natural killer cells and antibody-dependent cell-mediated components of infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Aubry P; Capdevielle P; Durand G
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 53-57 Wm
Schistosoma spp., human, hepatosplenic pathology, current diagnostic measures
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Auriault C et al
1980 Immunol Letters 2 (3) Dec 135-139 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, inactivation of rat macrophages by peptides resulting from cleavage of IgG by larval proteases, might represent efficient immunosuppressive mechanism of parasite to escape host response
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*
Auriault C et al
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 33-44 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, proteolytic cleavage of IgG bound to Fc receptor of schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Auriault C et al
1981 Cellular Immunol 62 (1) July 15 15-27 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, interaction between macrophages and schistosomula: role of nonspecific IgG peptides or aggregates on modulation of beta-glucuronidase release and cytotoxicity against schistosomula, parasite proteolytic enzymes responsible for presence of inhibitory IgG peptides
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*
Awadalla HN; El Sheikh HE; Farag HF
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 457-462 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni in Swiss albino mice, possibility of 'in situ' development of worms in host lungs rather than migration from liver to lungs after maturation in liver
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Barabe P; De Lajudie JP; Perrot JP
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 265-269 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, current therapy, most active drugs, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Barbosa FS; Costa DPP
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 41-52 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, long-term control project in which molluscicide Bayluscide was used as sole means of control, concluded that costs could not be met by health budget of developing country: rural area of northeastern Brazil

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Barnish G; Christie JD; Prentice MA
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 488-492
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, 2-year focal surveillance-mollusciciding programme for control of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, costs: Cul de Sac Valley, Saint Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Barrabes A et al
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (6) Nov-Dec 671-677 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, castrated female hamsters, effect of administration of estradiol, testosterone, or progesterone on intensity of parasitism and on rate of circulating antibodies (indirect immunofluorescence), no relationship between level of serum antibodies and number of worms
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Barrabes A et al
1981 J Pharm Belg 36 (2) Mar-Apr 91-96 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in golden hamsters (ex-per.), effects of 2 anti-estrogens (tamoxifene, clomifene) on intensity of infection and serum specific antibody levels, indirect immuno-fluorescence test
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bartholomew RK; Peters PAS; Jordan P
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 401-405 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni in St. Lucian and Kenyan communities, comparative study using quantitative Kato thick smear stool examination technique, prevalence and intensity by age and sex, results underline importance of standardized investigative methods
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Basch PF
1979 J Invert Path 34 (1) July 99-101 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, technique for demonstrating *Biomphalaria glabrata* hemocyte migration and parasite encapsulation in implanted flat glass tubes
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Basch PF
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 359-360 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro cultivation, workshop presentation
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Basch PF
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 179-185 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro cultivation, establishment of cultures from cercariae, development until pairing
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Basch PF
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 186-190 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro cultivation, production of infertile eggs by worm pairs cultured from cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Basch PF; Humbert R
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 191-195 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro cultivation, implantation of cultured worms into mouse mesenteric veins to assess potential for full development and oviposition
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bastos OC; Magalhaes LA; Pareja GB
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 335-340 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, behavior of human strain in inbred vs. outbred mice and of wild rodent strain in inbred mice, advantages of use of inbred mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Bayne CJ; Buckley PM; DeWan PC
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 409-416 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, plasma of resistant *Biomphalaria glabrata* in conjunction with hemocytes of susceptible snails leads to disruption of sporocyst ultrastructure in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bayne CJ; Buckley PM; DeWan PC
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 413-419 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, macrophagelike hemocytes of resistant *Biomphalaria glabrata* are cytotoxic for sporocysts in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Bayssade-Dufour C
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 593-614 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, pattern of cercarial chaetotaxy varies between African and American strains and between human and murine strains, adaptation of human strain to white mice, possible clinical and epidemiological implications with emphasis on situation in Guadeloupe
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bazin H; et al
1980 J Immunol 124 (5) May 2373-2377 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, effect of neonatal injection of anti- μ antibodies on immunoglobulin levels, on in vitro cytotoxicity assays, on immunity to primary infection, and on immunity to reinfection
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Beaudoin RL; Armstrong JC; Vannier WE
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 113-124 Wa
malaria, schistosomiasis, production of radiation-attenuated vaccines, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Becker B et al
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 113-128 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, *Fasciola hepatica*, fine structure of tegument after in vitro treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Becker W
1980 J Comp Physiol B 135 (2) 101-105 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected vs. uninfected anesthetized vs. unanesthetized *Biomphalaria glabrata*, microcalorimetric studies, infected snails restrict movement to compensate for higher basal metabolism
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Becker W
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 101-111 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, metabolic interrelationships with infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, review

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bella H et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 36-39 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, migrant workers, prevalence (by age, sex, ethnic group, and area), morbidity: Gezira, Sudan
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
Benex J; Jacobelli G
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 206-213 Wa
cellular immunity of schistosomiasis molluscan vectors. S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni* and *Biomphalaria glabrata* used for preliminary studies
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Benex J; Jacobelli G
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (1) 57-61 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni miracidia, survival and development in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bennett JL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 742-747 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, binding sites of anti-schistosomal benzodiazepines
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Bentley AG; Carlisle AS; Phillips SM
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 102-112 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, initial and challenge infections, cellular response in lungs and liver, ultrastructural analysis
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Bentley AG; Carlisle AS; Phillips SM
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 815-824 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in resistant CDF rat and more susceptible BALB/c mouse, primary and challenge exposures, ultrastructural analysis of cellular response, inflammatory responses in skin
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bickle Q et al
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 222-232 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, influence of host's sex, age, and strain on resistance to reinfection
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
Bina JC; Prata A
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 94-97 Portuguese text 212-216 Wm
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, infected patients living in area of low endemicity, oral oxamniquine, findings of study suggest that drug may be useful for mass therapy: Bahia, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bittencourt AL et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 571-575 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, 4 cases of placental involvement, histopathological features, no evidence of fetal infection: Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bloch EH
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 62-70 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vivo microscopy in mice, dynamics of schistosomule and egg migration in lungs, liver, and intestine, feeding pattern of schistosomules, tissue pathology
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Blum K; Cioli D
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 13-24 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, age-dependent susceptibility to immune elimination of schistosomula artificially introduced into preinfected mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Bogitsh BJ
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 964-966 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro effects of actinomycin-D on gastrodermis of schistosomules, treated schistosomules were incapable of ingesting red blood cells
- Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907, illus.
Bogitsh BJ
1980 Tr Am Micro Soc 99 (3) July 329-333 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, ATP phosphohydrolase localized in tegumental invagination of adults; methods of localization compared
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Bogitsh BJ; Carter OS
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 319-327 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of colchicine on in vitro uptake and incorporation of proline in tegument of male vs. female adults, on cytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in tegumental invaginations, and on tegumental and subtegumental morphology
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Borojevic R; Grimaud JA
1980 Cellular and Molec Biol 26 (2) 247-250 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human collagen fibers in enlarged basement membranes in liver and spleen
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Borojevic R; Stocker S; Grimaud JA
1981 Brit J Exper Path 62 (5) Oct 480-489 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, hepatic eosinophil granulocytopenia
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Boros DL; Lande MA; Carrick L jr
1981 Clin Immunol and Immunopath 18 (2) Feb 276-286 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, collagen synthesis during cell-mediated granulomatous response as determined in explanted pulmonary granulomas
- Schistosoma mansoni* (Sambon)
Bousfield JD
1979 J Applied Ecol 16 (3) Dec 681-690 Wa
plant extracts and chemically triggered positive rheotaxis in Biomphalaria glabrata, relevance to ecology and control of snails
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bout D et al
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 247-256 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, humoral immune response, kinetics of classes and sub-classes of both total immunoglobulins and specific antibodies; use of original radio-immunoabsorbent test
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bout DT et al
1981 J Immunol 127 (1) July 1-5 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro killing of schistosomula by lymphokine-activated mouse macrophages

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Boyer MH
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (3) Apr 168-172 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, brief general review: life cycle, pathobiology, ecology, clinical signs and symptoms, immunological aspects, control, and treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Brant PC; Prata A
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 254-259 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, altered drug metabolism in patients with hepatosplenic disease may be due to increased systemic bioavailability of drug, implications for adjusting doses of antischistosomal agents to avoid toxic reactions
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
Brito E et al
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (3) May-June 119-124 Wm
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, patients with and without nephropathy, circulating immune complex levels correlated with type of glomerular lesions, and with glomerular deposits of immunoglobulin, C₃, and fibrin
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Brown AP; Burakoff SJ; Sher A
1980 J Immunol 124 (5) May 2516-2518 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, specificity of alloreactive T lymphocytes that adhere to lung stage schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Brown DS et al
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (2) June 95-103 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, *Biomphalaria* and *Bulinus* snail vectors, field study of distribution, status as intermediate hosts: Kenya
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Brown KN
1976 Receptors and Recognition 8 A 1 119-175 Wa
Trypanosoma brucei, *Plasmodium* spp., *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Onchocerca volvulus*, specificity in host-parasite relationship, reactions which occur at host-parasite interface, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Bueding E; Hawkins J; Cha YN
1981 Agents and Actions 11 (4) July 380-383 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, antischistosomal effects of cyclosporin A (new selective immunosuppressive agent), synergistic antischistosomal effects of cyclosporin A with subcurative dose of amoscanate, evidence suggests antischistosomal effects are mediated through stimulation of host mechanisms directed against parasite
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Burden CS; Ubelaker JE
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 28-34 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in mice vs. *S. haematobium* in hamsters, growth and maturation of bisexual and unisexual infections in relationship to copulation, egg shell protein formation, and oviposition, vitellogenesis evaluated with electron microscopy after diazonium salt staining and autofluorescence
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Butterworth AE; Vadas MA
1979 Pract Tissue Culture Applic 287-307 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro culture, applications in immunological studies, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Buzzoni HD; Saad F
1980 Rev Paul Med 96 (3-4) Sept-Oct 79-80 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, man, testicular schistosomal granuloma, case review, diagnosed by testicular biopsy and histological review: Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Camus D et al
1981 Immunopharmacology 3 (3) Sept 193-204 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected or uninfected rats or mice, in vivo modulation of specific and nonspecific cell-mediated immune responses by dialyzable schistosome incubation product (inhibitory factor of lymphocyte proliferation elicited in vitro)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Capdevielle P et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 71-75 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case report, gastric ulcer containing *Schistosoma ova*, associated rectal and hepatic schistosomiasis: Madagascar
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Capron A et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 849-857 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, evidence for participation of anaphylactic antibodies in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to schistosomes (IgE-macrophage interaction and IgG2a-eosinophil interaction), immune mechanisms regulating effector cell function, in vivo relevance, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Capron A et al
1980 Mononuclear Phagocytes Functional Aspects pt 2 1539-1558 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic mechanism, cytophilic binding of IgE to rat macrophage, effects of IgE-macrophage interaction on cellular metabolism, specificity of IgE binding site, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Capron M et al
1981 J Immunol 126 (5) May 1764-1768 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, IgE-dependent cytotoxic capacity of rat eosinophils for schistosomula, mast cell products appear to play essential role in significantly increasing eosinophil cytotoxicity
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Capron M et al
1981 J Immunol 126 (6) June 2087-2092 Wm
Fc receptors for IgE on human and rat eosinophils, proportion of eosinophils bearing these receptors was significantly higher when eosinophils were obtained from hypereosinophilic patients or from *Schistosoma mansoni*-infected rats, role of these receptors in relation to dual function of eosinophils in antibody-dependent cytotoxicity and in regulation of immediate-type hypersensitivity

Schistosoma mansoni

Capron M et al
1981 Nature London (5793) 289 Jan 1-8 71-73 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, demonstration that mast cell mediators like ECF-A (eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis) tetrapeptides can not only promote eosinophil recruitment but also increase IgG-mediated eosinophil cytotoxicity against Schistosoma targets by enhancing expression of eosinophil IgG Fc receptors

Schistosoma mansoni

Capron A; Dessaint JP; Capron M
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 243-249 Wm
schistosomiasis, effector mechanisms in immunity, role of anaphylactic antibodies, activation of various phagocytic cell populations by immunoglobulin isotypes, general review

Schistosoma mansoni

Capron A; Dessaint JP; Capron M
1980 J Allergy and Clin Immunol 66 (2) Aug 91-96 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, components of immune response to schistosomes, evidence for role of anaphylactic antibodies in regulation of effector cell function, regulation of immune effector mechanisms, review

Schistosoma mansoni

Capron M et al
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (3) Autumn 223-235 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, humans (from Burundi and Brazil), Erythrocebus patas, inverse relationship between cytotoxic antibodies and circulating schistosome antigens, probable transfer of cytotoxic antibodies from mother to child through placenta, possible mechanisms for inhibitory role of circulating immune complexes on complement-dependent cytotoxic activity

Schistosoma mansoni

Carlier Y et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 74-81 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected African parturients, their uninfected newborn children, infected men, and infected non-pregnant women, evaluation of circulating soluble antigens (CSA) by sandwich radioimmunoassay, of circulating antibodies (CAb) by indirect hemagglutination, and of immune complexes (CIC) by Clq binding test, results indicate probable transplacental transfer of CSA from mother to fetus and possible modulation of CSA level by specific CAb and CIC formation

Schistosoma mansoni

Carlier Y; et al
1980 J Immunol 124 (5) May 2442-2450 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, circulating M antigen, purification, chemical composition, physico-chemical characteristics, antigenic properties, localization within worm

Schistosoma mansoni

Carlier Y; Bout D; Capron A
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 534-538 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Mesocricetus auratus, detection of M antigen in circulating immune complexes and in kidneys, possible role in aetiology of glomerulonephritis

Schistosoma mansoni

Carswell F et al
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania

Schistosoma mansoni Sambon, 1907

Carvalho OS; de Souza CP; de Figueiredo PZ
1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (2) June 224-229 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazilian strains SJ and LE, susceptibility studies in snail vectors Biomphalaria straminea and B. glabrata, B. straminea showed resistance to LE strain

Schistosoma mansoni

Cassone J; Albaret JL; Jourdan J
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 381-394 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, 'cercarial index' (based on variation in chaetotaxy), comparison of strains from Africa and from Guadeloupe upon isolation from naturally infected hosts, after passage in rodents and snails, and laboratory strains, epidemiological implications

Schistosoma mansoni

Castanheira EB; Gazzinelli G; Figueiredo EA
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 68B (3) 467-472 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, key enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism, activities and isoenzyme electrophoretic patterns in relation to parasite developmental stage and sex and to host origin (permissive vs. non-permissive)

Schistosoma mansoni

Catto BA
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 152-157 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, decarboxylation of 5-hydroxytryptophan and L-dopa but not L-histidine in adult and larval schistosomes, characterization of responsible enzyme

Schistosoma mansoni

Catto BA; Lewis FA; Ottesen EA
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 886-889 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae (but not schistosomules) are capable of activating release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro, this reaction may function in vivo to serve as causal factor in pathogenesis of 'swimmer's itch'

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Caulfield JP et al
1980 J Cell Biol 86 (1) July 46-63 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, adherence of human neutrophils and eosinophils to schistosomula preincubated with antischistosomal sera with or without complement, evidence for membrane fusion between cells and parasites

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Caulfield JP et al
1980 J Cell Biol 86 (1) July 64-76 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, partial and complete detachment of neutrophils and eosinophils from schistosomula, evidence for establishment of continuity between fused and normal parasite membrane

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cesari IM; Polanco N
1980 *Exper Parasitol* 50 (2) Oct 195-200 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, L-lysyl residues in agglutination of mouse erythrocytes by acid phospholipids of parasite membranes
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cha YN et al
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (2) Mar 234-238 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected athymic nude mice vs. normal heterozygotes, activities of several hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes, severe reductions of hepatic drug-metabolizing capacity occur only in mice that are immunologically competent and are dependent on host's response to parasite eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cha YN; Heine HS; Bueding E
1980 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 29 (2) Mar 227-233 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, unisexual infections of mice, accumulation of schistosome pigment without egg deposition does not result in severe reduction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activities
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Charles D et al
1980 *Med Trop* 40 (3) May-June 271-279 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, cardiac involvement, pathology and physiopathology of 100 cases reviewed, emphasis on caution in treatment of persons with cardiac involvement
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Chaves A et al
1979 *Rev Saude Pub S Paulo* 13 (4) Dec 348-352 Wm
human intestinal parasites, combined Kato-Katz and modified Faust methods recommended for routine parasitological diagnosis because of simplicity, rapidity, and efficiency
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cheesmond A
1980 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 74 (5) 691-692 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, migrant workers, sociologically distinct groups, water contact behavior patterns in relation to risk of infection: Gezira, Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cheesmond AK; Fenwick A
1981 *J Trop Med and Hyg* 84 (3) June 101-107 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, 12-month study of excretory behaviour of resident and migrant labourers undertaken to contribute information for control strategy in endemic area, study results show only limited regular contamination of water bodies with *S. mansoni* eggs: Gezira, Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cheever AW
1981 *Lancet London* (8234) 1 June 20 1369-1370 Wa
schistosomiasis, humans, association with colon cancer, brief review and reply to report of Chen, M.; et al., 1981, *Lancet* (8227) v. 1, pp. 971-973
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Chensue SW; Boros DL; David CS
1980 *J Exper Med* 151 (6) June 1 1398-1412 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, regulation of granulomatous inflammation, in vitro characterization of T lymphocyte subsets involved in production and suppression of migration inhibition factor
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Chensue SW; Wellhausen SR; Boros DL
1981 *J Immunol* 127 (1) July 363-367 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, participation of $Ly\ 1^+$ and $Ly\ 2^+$ T lymphocytes in suppression of granuloma formation and lymphokine production
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Christensen NO et al
1980 *Exper Parasitol* 49 (1) Feb 116-121 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *Fasciola hepatica*, mice, cross-resistance, not stimulated by single-sex schistosome infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Christensen NO et al
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 65 (3) 293-298 Wa
Schistosoma spp., primary mixed-sex vs. single-sex infections, mice, cross-resistance to challenge with *Fasciola hepatica* and *Echinostoma revolutum*
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Christensen NO et al
1981 *J Parasitol* 67 (2) Apr 164-166 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum-infected mice, homologous immunotolerance, decreased resistance to *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Christensen NO; Frandsen F; Nansen P
1980 *J Helminth* 54 (3) Sept 203-205 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, cercarial host-finding, role of water turbidity as cover for cercariae against predation by various aquatic organisms
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cicchini T et al
1977 *Ann Sclavo* 19 (5) Sept-Oct 1033-1042 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, sterols and their esters inhibit penetration while other lipid fractions stimulate penetration, mouse, rat, and human skin, in vitro study
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cicchini T et al
1980 *Ann Sclavo* 22 (5) Sept-Oct 755-762 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, prostaglandin therapy, absence of direct action on parasites in vitro, treated infected rats showed no response to treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cicchini T; Simoni L; Passi S
1978 *Ann Sclavo* 20 (2) Mar-Apr 191-198 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, penetration of mouse skin stimulated by skin surface lipids, in vivo study
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Cioli D et al
1980 *Cellular Immunol* 53 (2) Aug 1 246-256 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, resistance to reinfection in various host strains and in thymectomized hosts, peripheral eosinophilia, liver morphology

- Schistosoma mansoni**
Cioli D; Knopf PM
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 220-226
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mode of action of hycanthone in vivo and in vitro, new experimental approach based on transfer of schistosomes into mesenteric veins of hamsters, data suggest that schistosomicidal effect of hycanthone is not caused by host-derived metabolite
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Claas FHJ; Deelder AM
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 23-27 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice of two congenic inbred strains, considerable differences in mortality and in antibody titer, findings suggest that I-region of H-2 complex may influence immune response to infection
- Schistosoma mansoni**, illus.
Clough ER
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 535-539 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, morphology of reproductive organs and oogenesis in bisexual and unisexual transplants of mature females, separation of females from their male partners leads to reversible degeneration of female reproductive tract
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Coelho PMZ et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 141 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice subsequently infected with Leishmania mexicana mexicana, shortened incubation period for leishmaniasis, possibly due to immunodepressive effects of Schistosoma mansoni
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Coelho PMZ; Gazzinelli G; Pellegrino J
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 349-354 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, host antigen occurrence on worms recovered from variety of laboratory vertebrate animals
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Cohen LM; Neimark H; Eveland LK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 362-364 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, response of cercariae to thermal gradient, thermoresponse could contribute to host-finding and penetration
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Colin M et al
1980 Ann Dermat et Venereol 107 (8-9) Aug-Sept 759-767 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, cutaneous localization, granulomatous papular lesions containing eggs, diagnosis by lesion biopsy and immunofluorescence: endemic areas of Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Colley DG
1981 J Immunol 126 (4) Apr 1465-1468 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, T lymphocytes that contribute to immunoregulation of granuloma formation in chronic infection
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Colley DG; Freeman GL jr
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1279-1285 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in CBA/J vs. C57BL/6 mice, differences in adult worm burden requirements for establishment of resistance to reinfection, differences in size of egg-induced hepatic granulomas
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Combes C; Imbert-Establet D
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 167-171 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae produced by snails infected by miracidia originating from human patients or Rattus rattus, comparison of infectivity in experimental infections of white laboratory mice and Rattus rattus, no significant difference in probability of maturation into adult schistosomes, hypothesis that reverse would be true (that cercariae of human or murine origin would be equally capable of infecting man), possible implications for role of rat as reservoir host
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Cornford EM; Huot ME
1981 Science (4513) 213 Sept 11 1269-1271 Wa
Schistosoma spp., comparison of hexose assimilation in paired and unpaired males and females, glycogen and protein content of paired and unpaired males and females, demonstration of glucose transfer from males to females
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Correa MCR; Coelho PMZ; de Freitas JR
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (2) Mar-Apr 72-76 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, two Brazilian strains, experimental infection of Biomphalaria glabrata but not of B. tenagophila
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Costa JS et al
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (5) Sept-Oct 246-260 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, growth, blood picture, histology of glands and reproductive organs, effect of splenectomy
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Costa MFL; Katz N; Dias JCP
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (3) May-June 97-107 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans re-infected after receiving hycanthone therapy, epidemiological survey of possible causes for re-infections: Belo Horizonte, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Cottrell BJ; Humber D; Sturrock RF
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 415-416 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, factor in sera of patients that suppresses cell-mediated response
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Cottrell BJ; Sturrock RJ; Vanhoegaerden M
1980 Immunology 39 (4) Apr 589-598 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Papio anubis, reduced cell-mediated immunity, suggested that immunosuppressive factors in serum are immune complexes
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Coulanges P et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (3) May-June 279-292 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, pseudo-tumors resulting from infection, importance of differential diagnosis by biopsy before extensive surgical management: Tananarive

- S[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
 Coura JR et al
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4
 Jan-Feb English text 77-84 Portuguese text 195-202 Wm
 S[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*, humans in endemic areas, therapy with oxamniquine temporarily reduces infection prevalence and reduces incidence of severe forms of infections, it does not however interrupt infection cycle: State of Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
 Cousin CE; Stirewalt MA; Dorsey CH
 1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 341-365 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructure of early transformation of skin- vs. shear-pressure-derived schistosomules
- S[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
 Coutinho A; Dominguez ALC
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4
 Jan-Feb English text 41-51 Portuguese text 157-167 Wm
 S[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*, humans with severe forms of infection, evaluation of oxamniquine as therapy
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
 Crabtree JE; Wilson RA
 1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 553-564 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, developing schistosomulum, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Curiel M
 1979 Arch Venez Puericult y Pediat 42 (3) July-Sept 275-283 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, children, clinical trials testing efficacy and possible toxicity of oxamniquine: Manuare, Estado Carabobo
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Damian RT et al
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 836-843 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, multiply-infected *Papio cynocephalus*, antibody responses, immunoglobulin classes (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, slide flocculation, circumoval precipitation, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis, and opsonization tests), immediate hypersensitivity responses (cercarial dermatitis, direct skin testing with adult worm antigen)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 David JR et al
 1980 N England J Med 303 (20) Nov 13 1147-1152 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophils from patients with eosinophilia exhibit enhanced capacity to kill schistosomula in presence of antischistosomal serum in vitro, this enhanced killing ability correlated with number of eosinophils in peripheral blood whether or not patient had schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 David JR; Butterworth AE; Vadas MA
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 842-848 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mechanism of interaction mediating killing of schistosomula by human eosinophils, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Davis A; Wegner DHG
 1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 767-771 Wa
 human schistosomiasis, multicentre trials of praziquantel, outline of experimental design and protocol, studies carried out in Brazil, Japan, the Philippines, and Zambia
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Dean DA; Bukowski MA; Cheever AW
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 806-814 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in 10 strains of mice, relationship between acquired resistance, portal hypertension, and lung granulomas
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Dean DA; Bukowski MA; Clark SS
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 113-120 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, acquired resistance in infected or irradiated cercaria-immunized mice and in normal mice to which the former had been surgically joined (parabiotic partners), results provide evidence that resistance induced by normal infection and irradiated cercarial immunization differ in some fundamental way
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Dean DA; Cioli D; Bukowski MA
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1026-1032 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, resistance induced by normal and irradiated worms, ability of various stages to serve as inducers and targets
- S[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
 Dedieu P; Gibon M
 1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-468 Wm
 intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malabsorption syndromes, general clinical review, therapy
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Deelder AM
 1979 Acta Leidensia 47 65-70 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, isolation of egg antigen and its application in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Deelder AM et al
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 401-410 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, children vs. adults, applicability of 7 different antigen preparations in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: Surinam
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Deelder AM et al
 1980 J Immunol Methods 36 (3-4) 269-283 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, immunodiagnosis, automated measurement of immunogalactosidase reactions with fluorogenic substrate by aperture defined microvolume measurement method
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Deelder AM et al
 1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 16-32 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, 2 circulating polysaccharide antigens: characterization, immunological responses in mouse, hamster, and human infections, involvement in production of specific antibodies and in circulating antigen-antibody complexes, fate in body of host

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Deelder AM; Dozy MH
1980 Acta Leidensia 48 17-22 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, applicability of sol particle immunoassay (sandwich immunoassay using colloidal gold-labeled immunoglobulins) for detection of circulating antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Deelder AM; Kornelis D
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 65-75 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, immunofluorescent antibody reaction and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared for demonstration of antibodies against schistosome gut-associated polysaccharide antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Deelder AM; Kornelis D
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 36-41 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, immunodiagnosis of recently acquired infection, comparison of various immunological techniques
- Schistosoma mansoni*, ill.
Dei-Cas E; Dhainaut-Courtois N; Biguet J
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 271-284 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, radioautographic localization of uptake of tritiated serotonin and dopamine by adult worms in vitro, evidence in favor of role of these substances as neurotransmitters, no uptake by larval stages
- Schistosoma mansoni* Sambon, 1907, ill.
Dei-Cas E; Dhainaut-Courtois N; Vernes A
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 69-86 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni adults, nervous system, anatomy, histology, ultrastructure
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Delormas P; Ambroise-Thomas P
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 281-284 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, humans, pathology of respiratory system
- Schistosoma mansoni*, ill.
Demaree RS jr; Hillyer GV
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 402-405 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, immunoperoxidase localization by electron microscopy of soluble egg antigen and human IgG in circumoval precipitin reactions around eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni*, ill.
Demaree R; Hillyer GV
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 77-85 Wa
Schistosoma spp., transmission electron microscopy of circumoval immune precipitin reaction on eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Derouin F et al
1980 Path Biol 28 (7) Sept 465-468 Wa
Schistosomiasis, human, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using *Schistosoma mansoni* antigens, false positive reactions with certain other parasitic and non-parasitic diseases, comparison with immunofluorescence and immunoenzymology done on adult sections
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Dessaint JP et al
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 187-193 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody-dependent cell-mediated effector systems, contribution of radioisotope techniques to evaluation of immunity, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Dessein A et al
1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 357-374 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, immune evasion, loss of susceptibility to antibody- or complement-dependent eosinophil attack by schistosomula cultured in medium free of macromolecules
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Dias LCS; Piedrabuena AE
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 690 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in *Holochilus brasiliensis* leucogaster, egg length and width, number of testes and uterine eggs: Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*, ill.
Dias LCS; Ribeiro OB
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 826 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, eggs with 2 miracidia found in faeces of patient from Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Dias da Silva W; Kazatchkine MD
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 278-286 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, activation of alternative pathway of human complement by schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Dissous C; Dissous C; Capron A
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (4) Aug 215-225 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, isolation and characterization of surface antigens from schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Dobinson AR; James ER; Christensen NO
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 195-196 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, evaluation of L-⁷⁵Se-methionine as radioisotopic marker for studying migration of schistosomula in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Doenhoff M et al
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 7-16 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, reduction in degree of resistance to reinfection after chemotherapeutic elimination of recently patent primary infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Doenhoff MJ et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 41-53 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, immunological control of hepatotoxicity and parasite egg excretion, stage specificity of therapeutic effect of immune serum in heavily infected T-cell deprived mice, protection assessed both by recipients' serum transaminase concentrations and degree of cytoplasmic microvesicular damage in livers
- S[chistosoma] mansoni
Domingues L et al
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (3) May-June 114-117 Wm
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, diagnosis, factors that may alter results of Kato-Katz fecal examination
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Dotson MJ; Chu SH; Hillman GR
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 68C (2) 229-230 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, selective inhibition of parasite acetylcholinesterase by dansylated acetylcholine analogs

- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*
Dresden MH; Payne DC
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 450-452 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. japonicum*, sieving method for isolation of large numbers of sterile schistosome eggs from intestines of infected mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Dunn MA
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 191-199 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. japonicum*, host liver fibrosis, review: substrate regulation by proline of collagen synthesis, process of collagenolysis and potential reversibility of liver fibrosis, mediators of fibrogenesis in liver
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Dunne DW et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 54-71 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, identification and partial purification of egg antigen (ω_1) which induces in normal mice synthesis of precipitating antibodies capable of preventing development of hepatotoxic reaction and of enhancing egg excretion in heavily infected T-cell deprived recipient mice
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
Dutra M et al
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (2) Mar-Apr 99-105 Wa
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, patients with glomerulopathy, effects of corticosteroids, cyclophosphamides and anti-schistosomal drugs
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*
El-Asmar MF et al
1980 Toxicon 18 (5-6) 711-715 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, cercaricidal effect of *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom, formation of pericercarial envelope as indicator of toxicity
- Schistosoma mansoni*
El-Asmar MF; Abdel Aal TM; Rifaat MA
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (4) July 487-489 Wm
Fasciola gigantica, 14 free amino acids used in protein synthesis identified in acid extract of parasite, compared with those from *Schistosoma mansoni*
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
El-Hawey AM et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 433-448 Wm
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, chronic infection in Swiss albino mice, intravenous inoculation of live bacillus Calmette Guérin (BCG) vaccine produced nonspecific stimulation of cellular immunity, immunoprotection against *S. mansoni* infection, and enhancement of healing of bilharzial hepatic granulomas
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Elias EA; van Wijk HB; Elias RA
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (4) Dec 286-297 Wa
Schistosoma intercalatum-infected Syrian hamsters, pathologic changes in different internal organs, comparisons (pigment deposits, granulomas) with *S. mansoni* infection in same species
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
El Kabbaj M; Hassar M
1979 Maroc Med [n s] 1 (3) Dec 263-267 Wm
schistosomiasis, humans, current drug therapy, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
El Karim MAA et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 54-61 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, Gezira villagers and cleaners of irrigation canals, physiological responses to physical exercise measured to assess effect of infection on work capacity, results provide quantitative evidence of adverse effects of high levels of infection: Sudan
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
El Karim MAA et al
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (2) Apr 67-72 Wa
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, humans, improved physiological work capacity and general physical well-being post-therapy: Gezira area of the Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni*
El Khouly SI et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 183-186 Wa
effect of skin sensitization on serum haemagglutinins in schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Ellner JJ; et al
1980 J Immunol 125 (1) July 308-312 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, advanced hepatosplenic disease, suppressor splenic T lymphocytes
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Ellner JJ et al
1981 J Immunol 126 (1) Jan 309-312 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, Egyptians with heavy infections, with light infections, and with hepatosplenomegaly, responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells, first demonstration of inverse relationship between specific immune responsiveness to adult worm antigens and intensity of infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*
El Raziky KH et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 373-384 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni and *S. haematobium*-infected patients vs. subjects from nonendemic area, immediate, Arthus, and delayed skin test responses to *S. mansoni* antigen, delayed responses to ubiquitous antigens, gross and histological studies: Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*
El-Shobaki FA et al
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 94-98 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, Egyptian patients with different degrees of complications, amino acid patterns in plasma and urine
- Schistosoma mansoni*
El-Toukhy MA et al
1980 Biochem Pharmacol 29 (18) Sept 15 2513-2515 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected and normal mice, effect of oxamniquine therapy on kynurenine metabolism in liver homogenates

- Schistosoma mansoni*
El-Zoghby SM et al
1980 Biochem Pharmacol 29 (3) Feb 1 429-431
Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, effect of oxamniquine on liver, spleen, kidney, and bladder B-glucuronidase activity
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Erasmus DA; Popiel I
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 171-187 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, 4 stages in development of mature vitelline cell defined precisely, % of their contribution to cell population of vitelline lobule determined, effects of astiban, lucanthone, and hycanthone on this cell population
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Fanning MM et al
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (2) Aug 148-153 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, course of infection studied in various inbred strains of mice (according to degree of portal hypertension, granuloma size, organomegaly), data indicate that immunopathology associated with parasitic infection in mice is influenced by genetic background of host and is dependent in part on cell-mediated immunity
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Farg HF et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (3-4) 285-298 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, hyperinfected mice, histopathological and enzyme histochemical changes in various organs during prepatent period
- S[chistosoma] mansoni*
Farg HF et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 1-7 Wa
S[chistosoma] mansoni, *S. haematobium*, mice (exper.), bilarcil vs. hycanthone
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Farid Z et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 400-401 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, patients with advanced hepatosplenic disease, treatment with oxamniquine, follow-up for 4 to 12 months: Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Farid M; Saif El-Din S
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (4) July 545-547 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, 23-year-old male, case report, extra genital cutaneous lesion, diagnostic ova found in material removed from lesion, this technique suggested as adjunct to skin biopsy or other diagnostic procedures
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Ferrante FM; Pike EH
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 795-797 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of liver and plasma
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Fetterer RH; Mussie EW; Bennett JL
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 69B (4) 803-808 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, adenosine triphosphate-dependent ouabain binding in homogenates of male and female worms, results suggest that receptor for ouabain is Na^+, K^+ -ATPase
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Fetterer RH; Pax RA; Bennett JL
1980 European J Pharmacol 64 (1) May 30 31-38 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, analysis of action of praziquantel, potassium, and 2,4-dinitrophenol on musculature
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Fetterer RH; Pax RA; Bennett JL
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 353-365 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, characterization of electrical potential from ventral tegument of adult males, effect of carbachol, dopamine, and praziquantel
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Fetterer RH; Pax RA; Bennett JL
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 97-109 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni adult males, evidence of significant role for active Na^+-K^+ transport in muscle contraction and in maintenance of tegumental membrane potential, data suggest that Na^+-K^+ transport may be electrogenic
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Fetterer RH; Vande Waa JA; Bennett JL
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (4) Aug 209-219 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, characterization and localization of ouabain receptors, effect of antischistosomal drugs on ouabain binding; some results also with *S. japonicum*
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Fischer E et al
1981 Clin and Exper Immunol 46 (1) Oct 89-97 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, autoantibodies and polyclonal non-specific B cell activation
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Fleischer K
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (26-27) July 10 1015-1022 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, diagnosis, pathology, therapy, general review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Fletcher M; LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 593-595 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. rodhaini*, adults and cercariae, use of horizontal starch gel electrophoresis to differentiate the two species on basis of differences in mobility of diagnostic enzymes
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Fletcher M; LoVerde PT; Woodruff DS
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 406-421 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, populations from Africa, Southwest Asia, South America, and West Indies, genetic variation in enzyme polymorphisms (electrophoresis on starch gels), geographic and sexual differences
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Ford JW; Hillyer GV; Connolly TG
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1246-1248 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, circumoval precipitin reaction on eggs as seen by scanning electron microscopy

- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Franco ELF; de Souza AVR
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (4) July-Aug 161-165 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, blood leukocyte pattern, serum proteins, blood urea and glucose
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Fried B; Imperia PS; Eveland LK
 1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 68B (1) 111-112 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, neutral lipid fractions in whole body extracts of adult male and female worms, release of neutral lipids by adult worms maintained in vitro, lipophilic substances released from males may influence development and chemoattraction of females
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*
 Gamal-Eddin FM; Aboul-Atta AM
 1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 505-540 Wa
 infected snail hepatopancreas antigen, for active immunization against *Schistosoma mansoni*, with new records of abnormal morphogenesis and orientation mechanism among recovered worms
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Gentilini M et al
 1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (5-6) Sept-Dec 466-471 Wa
Schistosoma spp., humans, therapeutic testing of 35 972 R.P.
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Gentilini M et al
 1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (43) Nov 5 3566 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. intercalatum*, human intestinal infections, oxamniquine, preliminary results with 50 patients
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Gentilini M et al
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 271-274 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, *S. intercalatum*, human, treatment with 35972 RP (olti-praz)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Galeb HA et al
 1979 J Egypt Med Ass 62 (1-2) 1-29 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, screening of 3 synthetic organic trivalent antimonials for potential efficacy or toxicity, comparison with tartar emetic
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Galeb HA et al
 1979 J Egypt Med Ass 62 (1-2) 31-43 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, 2 naphthalen antimonial compounds tested for efficacy and toxicity, comparisons with tartar emetic
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Galeb HA et al
 1979 J Egypt Med Ass 62 (1-2) 63-76 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, untreated mice, characteristic features of oogram pattern and portal mesenteric adult worm load, high proportion of pairing in tributaries, preponderance of male worms particularly in intrahepatic location
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Ghareeb AM et al
 1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (1) Jan 81-89 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, hormonal and enzyme changes occurring with hepatosplenic involvement, possible effects on host growth and development, golden hamster used as exper. model for human infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Ghareeb AM et al
 1979 Ain Shams Med J 30 (1-2) Jan-Mar 59-64 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice vs. normal mice, changes in liver and brain enzyme activity and blood urea levels
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Gigas PL; Mortelmans J; Van Marck EAE
 1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (4) Dec 431-434 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, man treated with hycan-thone, fatal hepatic necrosis, case review: Zaire
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Gilles RM
 1981 J Antimicrob Chemotherap 7 (2) Feb 113-114 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, treatment, brief review
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*
 Glauert AM; Oliver RC; Thorne KJI
 1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 525-537 Wa
 interaction of human eosinophils and neutrophils with inert antibody-coated non-phagocytosable surface is closely similar to their interaction with antibody-coated *Schistosoma mansoni* schistosomula, model for studying cell-mediated cytotoxic reactions
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Goddard MJ; Jordan P
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 185-191 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, fluke life-span in hosts of different ages, statistical analysis: St. Lucia, West Indies
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Goldberg M et al
 1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (4) 605-613 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Schistosoma mansoni*, ornithine- δ -transaminase, biochemical properties compared
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Goldstein B; Janesen F; Pepin B
 1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (22) May 16 1845 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, man, spinal cord infection, had vacationed and swum in Martinique: France
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Graber M; Euzebey J; Gevrey J
 1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 131-135 Wa
Helisoma duryi may be useful in biological control of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Graber M; Euzebey J; Gevrey J
 1980 Hydrobiologia 71 (1-2) May 27 163-167 Wa
Helisoma duryi not promising as biological control agent for *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*), *Bulinus truncatus sericinus* (vector of *S. haematobium*, *S. bovis*, and *Paramphistomum microbothrium*), and *Limnea natalensis* (vector of *Fasciola gigantica*)

- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Graber M; Thomasset R; Euzéby J
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec
 411-454 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, biological control of
Biomphalaria glabrata vectors with predators,
 competitive aquatic animals, toxogenic algae,
 and infectious agents; method for laboratory
 breeding of vectors
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Green WF; Colley DG
 1981 Proc National Acad Sci Biol Sci 78 (2) Feb
 1152-1156 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, modulation of
 egg-induced granuloma formation, role of I-J
 locus in regulating suppressor T lymphocyte
 aspects of modulation
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Grimaud JA; Borojevic R
 1980 Cellular and Molec Biol 26 (5) 555-562 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, human, diffuse hepatic
 fibrosis as model for intercellular formation
 of collagen in liver
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
 Grossman AI; McKenzie R; Cain GD
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 368-370 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, demonstration of sex het-
 erochromatin in mitotic chromosomes
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Groupe de Travail Scientifique Epidemiologie et
 Etiologie
 1981 Bull World Health Organ 59 (2) 175-187 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-related diarrhea, humans, review of
 current aspects (epidemiology, diagnosis, path-
 ology, immunology, treatment)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Gryseels B; Polderman AM; Gigase PL
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 313-316
 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, school-
 children, prevalence and egg load deter-
 mined, *S. intercalatum* not encountered during
 survey: Kindu and Kasongo, Kivu area, Zaire
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
 Guimaraes RX et al
 1979 Arq Gastroenterol-S Paulo 16 (1) Jan-Mar
 3-7 Wm
 [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*, patients with hepato-
 intestinal form vs. hepatosplenic form, ab-
 normalities in IgA, IgG, IgM
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
 Haller L
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 74-89 Wa
 anemia in school children, study of etiology,
 includes information on blood values in rela-
 tion to parasitism: Ivory Coast
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
 Haller L; Lauber E
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 63-73 Wa
 parasites in school children, influence on
 growth: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Haller L; Lauber E
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 110-119 Wa
 parasites in school children, relationship to
 serum levels of vitamins: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
 Hamburger J; Ben-Sasson SA
 1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 43-47 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, comparison of sera from
 chronically infected mice vs. sera from mice
 immunized with soluble worm antigen (antibody
 titers to unmodified and modified schistosomu-
 la in indirect fluorescent antibody test; pas-
 sive protective activity; in vitro cytotoxic
 antibody activity); induction of antibodies by
 modified schistosomula, cross-testing of this
 antisera against modified and unmodified
 schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Hamburger J; Savion S
 1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 45-48 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, enhancement of in-
 fection induced by methanol-extraction residue
 fraction of BCG, may prove useful for studying
 mechanisms by which *S. mansoni* evades non-
 specific resistance
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Hammouda NA et al
 1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 411-425 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, pathologic
 and enzymatic changes before and after admin-
 istration of various schistosomicides
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
 Hammouda NA; Youssef MM; Farag HF
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 167-174 Wa
 egg laying and extrusion as modified by chal-
 lenge infection in experimental schistosomiasis
mansoni
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Hanotier J; Gigase PL
 1981 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 61 (1) Mar 93-98
 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, incidence and
 vector survey, epidemiology of new focus of
 infection in Rwanda
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Hansen EL; Hansen JW
 1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 325-358 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. japonicum*, *S. haemato-*
bium, present status of in vitro culture, limi-
 tations, improvements, applications to control,
 workshop presentation
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Haque A et al
 1981 Clin and Exper Immunol 43 (1) Jan 1-9 Wa
Dipetalonema viteae infective larvae reach re-
 productive maturity in rats immunodepressed by
 prior exposure to *Schistosoma mansoni* or its
 products and in congenitally athymic rats
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Hara A; Fukuyama K; Epstein WL
 1981 Exper and Molecular Path 35 (2) Oct 199-210
 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, angiotensin-
 converting enzyme and other enzymes in serum
 and in granulomatous and nongranulomatous
 regions of liver
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Haseeb NM et al
 1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 193-200
 Wa
 Intestinal bilharzial lesions with special con-
 centration on the eosinophilic pattern

- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
Hassan F et al
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 179-191
Wa
Comparative diagnostic studies in bilharziasis
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Haynes S; Reid HA
1976 Am J Gastroenterol 66 (6) Dec 559-561 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni causing Meckel's diverticulitis in 12-year-old Kenyan boy. case report; stool examination and rectal biopsy recommended for early diagnosis: London, England
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hayunga EG; Vannier WE; Chesnut RY
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 589-591 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, partial characterization of radiolabeled antigens, similarity to *S. mansoni*, *S. japonicum*, and *Fasciola hepatica*
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
Helmy-Khalil S jr et al
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 426-428
Wa
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, human, hepato-splenic disease vs. simple intestinal infection, cell mediated immune (CMI) responses assessed using delayed intradermal and migration inhibition tests with soluble egg antigens, findings suggest relationship between CMI responsiveness and clinicopathological manifestations
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hendrickse RG
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 8-16 Wa
symposium on renal disease in the tropics, epidemiology and prevention, review, includes malaria, schistosomiasis, and scabies as etiologic agents in Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hiatt RA et al
1980 J Infect Dis 142 (5) Nov 665-670 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, patients with acute infections, serial observations of circulating immune complexes before and after niridazole therapy, these complexes may play role in pathogenesis of clinical syndrome of acute disease
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hiatt RA et al
1980 AM J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1228-1240 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, prospective community-based study of infection after interruption of transmission by nonchemotherapeutic control measures, snail occurrence and infection rates, prevalence and intensity of human infections by age and sex, incidence of new infections, water-contact behavior, socio-economic factors, results show slow decline in prevalence and intensity despite low rate of transmission: Boqueron, Puerto Rico
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Higashi GI et al
1980 Trop and Geogr Med 32 (3) Sept 245-250 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human population being epidemiologically evaluated for bilharzial urinary bladder cancer, assessment of immediate and delayed skin test responses to schistosomal antigens, evaluation of 3 methods, correlations with ova in urine or stool: rural Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Higgins-Opitz SB et al
1979 Proc Electron Microsc Soc South Africa 9 109-110 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, early hepatic lesions observed in *Pracomys natalensis* (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hill B et al
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb 123-134 Wa
parasitic protozoa and helminths, enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hillman GR; Chu SH; Dotson MJ
1980 J Pharm Sc 69 (5) May 516-520 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, effects of dansylated acetylcholine analogs
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hillyer GV
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 731-733 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice develop resistance to infection with *Fasciola hepatica*
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hillyer GV et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1254-1257 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, humans, single or mixed infections, immunodiagnosis, comparison of circumoval precipitin test, Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hillyer GV et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 121-126 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, human, serodiagnosis, circumoval precipitin test, complete cross-reactivity between species, *S. haematobium* eggs from urine can be used, serum obtained by venipuncture is preferable to serum eluates obtained from blood on filter paper
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hillyer GV; Lluberes R; Ramirez Ronda C
1981 Bol Asoc Med Puerto Rico 73 (2) Feb 50-55 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, incidence survey (by age and sex) using the circumoval precipitin test, findings suggest that infection is more widespread than previously reported: Puerto Rico
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Hillyer GV; Pelley RP
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 582-585 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, monoclonal hybridoma antibody to major serological egg antigen (anti-MSA₁) reacted with schistosome eggs forming circumoval precipitate, precipitate was seen when anti-MSA₁ was incubated with *S. mansoni*, *S. haematobium*, and *S. japonicum* eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hillyer GV; Rivera Marrero C
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1249-1253 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, development of antiserum reactive with eggs by circumoval precipitin (COP) test, antigens and immunoglobulins involved in COP reaction

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hillyer GV; Rossy M
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 411-415
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, antibodies to DNA detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, suggestion that immune complexes are present in circulation by 9 and 11 weeks of infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hillyer GV; Sagramoso de Ateca L
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 598-601
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni or Fasciola hepatica in mice, antibody responses to antigen preparations from both species, Ouchterlony immunodiffusion, circumoval precipitin test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, indirect hemagglutination
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
Hillyer GV; Santiago de Weil N
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 71-78 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, mice, rats, rabbits, counter-electrophoresis useful for serodiagnosis and for predicting chemotherapeutic success; F. hepatica antigens cross react with antisera to S[*chistosoma*] mansoni adult worms or eggs
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hood AT; Boros DL
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 586-591
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, effect of splenectomy on pathophysiology, humoral and cell-mediated granulomatous responses, and liver fibrosis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Houba V
1981 Developments Immunol 14 293-299 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, hypersensitivity reactions with special emphasis on their relation to clinical manifestations of this disease and to immunodiagnosis, brief review
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical development, present status and future prospects, extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Hsu SYL et al
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 179-183 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, histopathological sections of liver and gallbladder from human case of subacute infection reveal possible mode of action of eosinophils as effector cells in destruction of schistosome eggs in granulomas in vivo
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hsu SYL; Hsu HF; Burmeister LF
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 91-104 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, vaccination with highly x-irradiated cercariae, bioengineering method used to improve immunization effect, age susceptibility to infection and duration of acquired immunity also studied
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Hutt MSR
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 17-21
Wa
symposium on renal disease in the tropics, includes malaria, and schistosomiasis as etiologic agents
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Imbert-Estabet D
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 290 s D Sc Nat (7) Feb 18 531-534 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, migration route of adult worms in Rattus rattus from mesenteric veins to lungs
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Imperia PS; Fried B; Eveland LK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 682-684 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, pheromonal attraction of females toward males in absence of worm-tactile behavior
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Incarni RN; McLaren DJ
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 107-126 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity to schistosomula in vitro, kinetics of complement and/or antibody (IgG)-dependent adherence and killing
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Iskander R; Das PK; Aalberse RC
1981 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 66 (2) 200-207 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni and/or S. haematobium, humans, recent vs. chronic infections, serum immunoglobulin levels (IgA, IgM, IgE, IgG, IgG subclasses), specific IgE, IgG, and IgG4 antibody levels to S. mansoni antigens, concluded that assay of IgG4 antibodies to adult worm antigen and soluble egg antigen provides useful information not obtainable by determination of total IgG or IgE antibodies
- Schistosoma mansoni*
James ER
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 105-116 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula, cryopreservation by two-step addition of ethanediol and rapid cooling
- Schistosoma mansoni*
James SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 147-162 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro proliferative response to living schistosomula by T lymphocytes from infected mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*
James SL; Sher A
1980 J Immunol 124 (4) Apr 1837-1844 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, immune mechanisms that stimulate mouse leukocyte (eosinophil, neutrophil, macrophage) migration in response to schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Janitschke K et al
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (4) Aug 147-154 Wa
schistosomiasis, humans, diagnosis, evaluation of the ELISA test as an epidemiological tool, comparisons with parasitological findings and other immunodiagnostic tests, test correlations using a Multiscan photometer, recommended for epidemiological surveys

- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Jaubert D et al
 1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 59-65 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, portal hypertension, pathology, clinical features, diagnostic methods, indications for various surgical techniques used to suppress splenomegaly and decrease the portal hypertension
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Jeong KH et al
 1981 J Invert Path 38 (2) Sept 256-263 Wa
Biomphalaria spp., distribution and variation of hemagglutinating activity in hemolymph, no correlation between hemagglutinin titer and innate resistance of *B. glabrata* strains to *Schistosoma mansoni*, increase in hemagglutinin titer in *B. glabrata* infected with *Echinostoma lindoense* or sensitized and reexposed to this parasite
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Joky A; Garin JP
 1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 355-368 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, liver histopathology and granuloma formation studied in albino rats
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Jong EC; Mahmoud AAF; Klebanoff SJ
 1981 J Immunol 126 (2) Feb 468-471 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, guinea pig eosinophil peroxidase or canine neutrophil peroxidase are capable of killing schistosomula in vitro when combined with hydrogen peroxide and a halide
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Jordan P
 1981 Lancet London (8222) 1 Mar 28 718 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, targeted treatment with hycanthone, reply to report of Polderman and Manshande, 1981, Lancet, London (8210), v. 1, p. 22
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Jordan P; et al
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (4) 493-500 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, control, chemotherapy as supplement to focal mollusciciding programme, costs: Cul de Sac Valley, Saint Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Jordan P; Bartholomew RK; Peters PAS
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 35-40 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, community study of quantitative egg excretion assessed by Bell vs. Kato techniques, prevalence and intensity by host age groups: St. Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Jordan P; Christie JD; Unrau GO
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (2) June 95-135 Wa
 schistosomiasis transmission, review with particular reference to possible ecological and biological methods of control
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Jourdan J; Imbert-Estabet D
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 41-51 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in wild *Rattus rattus* (ex-per.), dynamics of worm population, size of adults, migration, production of fertile eggs, hypothesis concerning role of this host in epidemiology in Guadeloupe
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
 Jourdan J; Theron A
 1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 349-357 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, cloning by microsurgical transplantation of sporocysts into *Biomphalaria glabrata*, maintenance of life cycle in laboratory for 1 year solely in molluscan host through 6 successive transplantations
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
 Jourdan J; Theron A; Combes C
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (2) June 177-182 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, demonstration of several generations of sporocysts as normal pattern of reproduction
- S[chistosoma] mansoni*
 Katz N
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 8-17 Portuguese text 123-133 Wm
S[chistosoma] mansoni, humans, results of current therapy with 5 known schistosomicides, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Katz N
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Jan-Feb 40-51 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, control, experiences with large scale chemotherapy, review: Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Katz N; Rocha RS; Chaves A
 1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 781-785 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, praziquantel, clinical trials testing efficacy, tolerance, and possible toxic reactions: Brazil
- S[chistosoma] mansoni*
 Katz N; Rocha RS; Pereira JP
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 85-93 Portuguese text 203-211 Wm
S[chistosoma] mansoni, control in a small endemic area by treating population yearly with oral oxamniquine and using niclosamide in bodies of water containing snail vectors: Peri-Peri, Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Kawazoe U et al
 1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (1) Mar 65-87 Wm
Biomphalaria glabrata, *B. tenagophila*, competitive behavior in 3 natural breeding sites with tendency for *B. glabrata* to be excluded, exact mechanism of phenomenon not determined: Ourinhos, Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Kawazoe U et al
 1981 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 23 (1) Jan-Feb 36-40 Wm
 an immunoepidemiological study of schistosomiasis mansoni in Paraiba's Valley, Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
 Kazura JW et al
 1981 J Clin Invest 67 (1) Jan 93-102 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, role of cell-generated hydrogen peroxide in granulocyte-mediated killing of schistosomula in vitro

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

- Kemp WM; et al
1980 J Immunol 124 (2) Feb 806-811 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, induced shedding of tegument-associated host immunoglobulins, results show parasite is capable of induced tegument-associated antigen turnover that is both rapid and selective

Schistosoma mansoni

- Khoury PB; et al
1981 Cellular Immunol 59 (2) Apr 233-245 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, cellular responses against cercarial immunogens in regional draining lymph nodes and spleen: kinetics and characterization of T- and B-rosette forming cells, kinetics and characterization of maturational stages of B lymphocyte populations (capacity to form rosette forming cells, rosette-antibody forming cells, plaque forming cells, immunoglobulin classes)

Schistosoma mansoni

- Khoury PB; Phillips SM
1981 Cellular Immunol 59 (2) Apr 246-255 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, cellular responses against egg immunogens in regional draining lymph nodes and spleen: kinetics and characterization of T- and B-rosette forming cells, kinetics and characterization of B-cell subpopulations (capacity to form rosette forming cells, rosette-antibody forming cells, plaque forming cells, immunoglobulin classes)

Schistosoma mansoni

- Khoury PB; Phillips SM
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 394-401 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, cellular responses of lymphoid organs that drain pulmonary and hepatic phases of primary infection and also cellular responses of spleen: kinetics and characterization of T and B rosette forming cells, kinetics and characterization of B cell subpopulations (capacity to form rosette forming cells, rosette-antibody forming cells, and plaque forming cells; nature of surface and/or secreted immunoglobulins), these local immune responses seem to occupy significant role in mediation of protective immunity and host morbidity

Schistosoma mansoni

- Kim RA et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 20-23 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, effects of hycanthone and praziquantel on monoamine oxidase and cholinesterases

Schistosoma mansoni

- Klesius PH
1981 Advances Exper Med and Biol 137 293-323 Wa
Modulation of cell-mediated responses with dialyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer factor, review, includes information on parasitic diseases

Schistosoma mansoni

- Kloos H; Lemma A
1980 Ethiop Med J 18 (3) July 91-98 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, epidemiology, in depth study of water contact patterns according to exposure and contamination of local waters, applications for local control project: Tensae Berhan town, Ethiopia

Schistosoma mansoni

- Knopf PM; Cioli D
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 13-19 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, resistance to infection with cercariae induced by transfer of live adult worms, concurrent induction of perinheral eosinophilia and anti-worm antibodies correlated with induction of resistance

Schistosoma mansoni

- Knopf PM; Soliman M
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 197-204 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, rats, effects of host endocrine gland removal on host 'permissiveness', concluded that host hormones contribute to nonpermissive status of rats to infection

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

- Kohn A et al
1979 Rev Brasil Pesqui Med e Biol 12 (4-5) Sept 335-338 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, oxytalan fibers in tegument of adult males and females, light and electron microscopy, may represent mechanical support for worm bodies

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

- Kohn A et al
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 217-227 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, action of oxamniquine on parasite morphology and biometrics

Schistosoma mansoni

- Korolkovas A et al
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (3) May-June 144-148 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, chemoprophylactic properties of oxamniquine embonate tested in mice

Schistosoma mansoni

- Kuntz RE et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 364-365 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected *Mesocricetus auratus*, effects of exposure to hyperbaric oxygen

Schistosoma mansoni

- Kuntz RE; Huang TC; Moore JA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 275-277 Issued Aug. 14 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in *Didelphis marsupialis* (exper.), comparison of 4 geographic strains (Egypt; Kenya; Puerto Rico; South Africa): worm recoveries, parasite and egg distribution in visceral organs, eggs/worm pair, total body egg counts

Schistosoma mansoni

- Kuris AM
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (1) Feb 21-25 Wa
Echinostoma liei miracidia, infectivity for *Biomphalaria glabrata*, effect of echinostome egg age, habitat heterogeneity, and water quality and volume, results enhance competitive potential of echinostomes as possible biological control agents for *Schistosoma mansoni*

Schistosoma mansoni

- Kuris AM
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 303-308 Wa
Echinostoma liei, effect of exposure to miracidia on growth and survival of young (1-2mm) vs. 4-6mm *Biomphalaria glabrata*, implications for use of *E. liei* for biological control of *Schistosoma mansoni* and its intermediate host

- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Kusel JR; Stones L; Tetley L
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 83-94 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, damage to surface membrane by pristane and other hydrophobic compounds
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lacoste D et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 295-300 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, man, bilharzial myelitis, case report, travelled to endemic African areas and swam in infected waters, general clinical review of previous cases: France
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lai PF; Canning EU
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 293-301 Wa
Nosema algerae derived from *Anopheles stephensi*, replication in *Pieris brassicae*, susceptibility of *Schistosoma mansoni* to infection in relation to spore dose and age of trematodes, effect of infection on cercaria production, histology
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lambertucci JR et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 50-53 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, toxemic form, oxamniquine treatment, 5 of 11 individuals parasitologically cured by single oral dose; evaluation (in mice) of possibility of drug resistance in strains obtained from cases in which treatment failed, all mice were cured after single oral dose
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lapierre J et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 354-361 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, human sera, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence using homologous vs. heterologous antigens, combined antigens may be useful for epidemiologic surveys
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lapierre J et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (6) Nov-Dec 450-454 Wa
Schistosoma intercalatum, human rectal infections, diagnosis, far better results obtained using *S. haematobium* as antigen than using *S. mansoni* antigen, indirect immunofluorescence
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lapierre J et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 148-152 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, serums from central and west African groups vs. West Indians, differences in responses to indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lapierre J; Ancelle T; Roose A
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (4-5) July-Oct 349-354 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, mice, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, heterologous and homologous antigens compared
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Laverdant C et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 251-258 Wm
Schistosoma spp., epidemic in young military personnel, retrospective study of pathology, clinical aspects, diagnostic procedures, therapy: Tchad
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lawson JR; Wilson RA
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 325-336 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, growth and respiration of schistosomula during migration in mouse
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lawson JR; Wilson RA
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 337-348 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni cercariae, effect of water temperature on longevity, utilization of endogenous glycogen reserve during ageing
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Le Bras M et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 67-70 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. japonicum*, humans, glomerular nephropathy, general clinical review
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
Leite Sobrinho GB; Alves JBR; da Silva AL
1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (10) Oct 316-323 Wm
schistosomiasis mansoni, patients with hepatosplenic infections, reduced oxygen saturation percentages in femoral artery together with inferior vena cava/hypertension syndrome
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
Leite Sobrinho GB; Rocha PR; da Silva AL
1979 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 25 (10) Oct 346-348 Wm
[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*, patients with portal hypertension syndrome, inferior cavography used to study pathological results of hypertension, findings compared with normal subjects
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lemma A et al
1979 Ethiop Med J 17 (3) July 63-74 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, human, prevalence in relation to host age, sex, type of water source used, occupation, and socio-economic level; clinical observations; seasonal snail occurrence, speciation, and infection: Tensae Berhan, Ethiopia
- S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*
Lempereur C; Capron M; Capron A
1980 J Immunol Methods 33 (3) Apr 10 249-260 Wm
S[*chistosoma*] *mansoni*, identification and measurement of rat eosinophil phospholipase D, its activity on schistosomula phospholipids
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lewis FA; Wilson EM
1981 Infect and Immun 32 (1) Apr 260-267 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected C57BL/6 vs. CBA mice, host strain differences in lymphocyte responses and in vitro suppressor cell induction
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
von Lichtenberg F; Byram JE
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1286-1300 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, primary and secondary infections in 4 mammalian laboratory hosts of variable natural susceptibility, leukocytic reactions to schistosomula in lungs, correlation with adult worm recoveries

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 183-188
inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance (MIS) in hemolymph of *Echinostoma* spp.- or *Paryphostomum segregatum*- (but not *Schistosoma mansoni*-) infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, uninfected snails show tissue-extract MIS
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Lie KJ; Jeong KH; Heyneman D
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 157-166 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, sporocysts in *Biomphalaria glabrata* with strong natural resistance are encapsulated by granulocytes and killed by strong phagocytic activity, irradiated *Echinostoma paraensei* sporocysts suppress function of granulocytes; tissue responses associated with destruction of secondary sporocysts in snails with self-cure indicate partial suppression of granulocyte function
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
trematode-gastropod associations in 9 non-lacustrine habitats, prevalence of infection, seasonal changes; high prevalence of 2 xiphidiocercariae may alter transmission patterns of *Fasciola gigantica* and *Schistosoma mansoni*; findings discussed in relation to biological control of trematode diseases
Biomphalaria sudanica
B. Pfeifferi
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Long E et al
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 355-371 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, factors affecting acquisition of resistance in the mouse, effect of varying route and number of primary infections, correlation between size of primary infection and degree of resistance that is acquired
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Long E et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 79-86 Wa
Plasmodium chabaudi infection in mice induces relative unresponsiveness to sheep erythrocytes in terms of serum antibody titres but fails to affect degree of acquired resistance to reinfection with *Schistosoma mansoni*, *S. mansoni* infection has inhibitory effects on *P. chabaudi* parasitaemia
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Long EG et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 365-371 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, diagnosis, comparison of sensitivity and specificity of ELISA, radioimmunoassay, and stool examination (Bell filtration technique, Kato thick smear), host age effects: St. Lucia, West Indies
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Long EG; Lawrence MC; Augustine T
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 740-741 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, persistence of seropositivity by ELISA in blood spots on filter paper strips
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Looker DL; Etges FJ
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 880-885 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, fecundity and egg perivitelline fluid composition (protein and galactogen), results suggest that decreased hemolymph nutrient levels are responsible for inhibition of snail egg production
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lopes JLC et al
1980 Rev Brasil Biol 40 (2) May 283-285 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, 21 coumarin derivatives tested for repellent action against cercarial penetration of host skin
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
LoVerde PT; Amento C; Higashi GI
1980 J Infect Dis 141 (2) Feb 177-185 Wa
Salmonella typhimurium, in vitro association with 3 human *Schistosoma* spp., sex of worms, mechanism of interaction between *Salmonella* and surface tegument of *Schistosoma*, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lowenthal MN et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 91-98 Wa
massive splenomegaly, analysis of 344 human cases, causes include tropical splenomegaly syndrome of malarial aetiology and hepatic schistosomiasis: Northern Zambia
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lowenthal MN et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (1) 99-103 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, elevated IgG of value in differentiating schistosomal splenomegaly from other tropical splenomegaly: Northern Zambia
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lucas S et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 633-643 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, effects of various immunosuppressive regimes on survival and liver pathology
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lukacs J; et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 424-427 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, development of cell-free protein-synthesizing system, comparison of effects of hycanthone and praziquantel on this system, may be valuable asset in testing new anthelmintics
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Lunde MN; Ottesen EA
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 82-85 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, acute or chronic infections, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay used to detect IgG, IgM, and IgE antibodies
- Schistosoma mansoni*
McGuinness TB; Kemp WM
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 236-242 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, complement-dependent receptor on dorsal tegumental surface of adult male parasites

- Schistosoma mansoni**
McKean JR; Anwar ARE; Kay AB
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 307-317 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, time and course of damage to schistosomula mediated by human eosinophils and neutrophils and by antibody and/or complement in vitro, comparison of schistosomula prepared mechanically or by skin penetration
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**
McLaren DJ
1980 Trop Med Research Studies Ser (1) 229 pp Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, parasite surface in relation to host immunity, monograph
- Schistosoma mansoni**
McLaren ML et al
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 636-639 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, serodiagnosis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay: St. Lucia
- Schistosoma mansoni**
McLaren ML et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 72-79 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, enhanced sensitivity and specificity using fraction containing S. mansoni egg antigens ω_1 and α_1 (specificity of 100% with respect to non-schistosome infections and cases of avian cercarial dermatitis, 70% and 94% specificity with respect to S. japonicum and S. haematobium infections respectively)
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Maddison SE et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 609-615 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, B-cell-deficient mice acquired as high a level of resistance to challenge infection as did intact control mice but had markedly suppressed IgM and IgG levels
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Magalhaes LA; de Alcantara FG; de Carvalho JF
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 326-334 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, BH and SJ strains in mice, distribution and number of granulomas in body organs compared
- S[chistosoma] mansoni**
Magnus E; Vervoort T; Van Meirvenne N
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (3) Sept 169-176 Wa
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense, humans, diagnosis, card agglutination test using a suspension of fixed and stained T. b. brucei of defined variable antigen type, method also evaluated against sera of patients free of sleeping sickness and those with various parasitoses
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Magzoub M; Kasim AA
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 511-513 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, prevalence, snail collections and % infected, Biomphalaria arabica is intermediate host of S. mansoni, Bulinus beccarii of S. haematobium, Physa acuta is experimentally susceptible to S. haematobium: Saudi Arabia
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Mahmoud AAF; Stone MK; Tracy JW
1979 Tr Ass Am Physicians 92 355-359 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, Trichinella spiralis-infected normal and nude mice, bone marrow and peripheral blood eosinophilia, serum eosinophilopoietin activity
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Maines MD; Senft AW
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1010-1019 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, hepatic heme biosynthesis and degradation, hepatic hemoprotein content and mixed-function oxidase activities, mechanism of heme degradation, hemoprotein content of heart, serum and urinary iron levels
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Makanga B
1981 J Invert Path 37 (1) Jan 7-10 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of varying number of miracidia on reproduction and survival of Biomphalaria pfeifferi (exper.)
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Malek EA
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 137-142 Wa
Heterobilharzia americana, mice (exper.), challenge with Schistosoma mansoni at different time intervals, S. mansoni worm recovery rates and number of eggs deposited in host tissue, concluded that a patent infection with H. americana is necessary to confer immunity against challenge infection with S. mansoni
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Mangold BL; Knopf PM
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 559-574 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, host protective humoral immune responses, kinetics of hyper-immune serum-dependent sensitivity and elimination of schistosomes in passive transfer system
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**
Mansour NS; Vogt M
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 127-134 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, changes in tegumental surface during development in hamsters, scanning electron microscopy
- Schistosoma mansoni**
van Marck EAE et al
1980 Experientia 36 (9) Sept 15 1116-1118 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, experimental model for studies of pathogenesis of portal fibrosis using implantation of sepharose beads loaded or not with soluble egg antigen, preliminary collagen tissue immunotyping
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Martinelli R; Brito E; Rocha H
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 882-885 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, findings suggest immunologically-induced glomerulopathy as cause of low serum complement levels (81C/1A globulin), determination of 81C/1A globulin serum levels may be valuable index for diagnosis of early glomerular disease

- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Mattoccia LP; Lelli A; Cioli D
 1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (5-6) Apr 295-307 Wa
 Schistosoma mansoni, effect of hycanthone and its analog IA-4 on macromolecular synthesis in adult, immature, and hycanthone-resistant schistosomes and in HeLa cells, results suggest inhibition of RNA synthesis as possible mechanism of schistosomicidal action
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Mazingue C et al
 1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol 63 (2) 178-189 Wa
 Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro and in vivo inhibition of mast cell degranulation by factor obtained from parasite, this factor also inhibited IgG2a antibody-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity against schistosomula, could partly explain low incidence of clinical allergic manifestations observed in parasitic diseases and might represent escape mechanism of parasite to antibody-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity mechanism
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Meakins RH
 1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66A (1) 137-140 Wa
 Schistosoma mansoni-infected vs. uninfected Biomphalaria glabrata, body weight and oxygen uptake at 3 temperatures
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Meakins RH; Harland PSEG; Carswell F
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 731-735 Wa
 helminthiasis and malnutrition among school-children, preliminary survey; immediate skin hypersensitivity tests for Ascaris and Schistosoma proved unreliable: Tanzania
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 de Mello RT; Pereira LH; Pellegrino J
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S. Paulo 21 (1) Jan-Feb 1-4 Wm
 Schistosoma mansoni-infected Cebus monkeys used to test experimental therapeutics, circum-oval precipitin test used to assess cure rate of experimental compounds
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Melo AL; Pereira LH
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1067-1068 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
 Schistosoma mansoni, inhibitory effect of oxamniquine on detachment of cercarial tail
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Melo AL; Pereira LH; Chamone M
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (6) 827 Wa
 Schistosoma mansoni, previously infected mice, failure to recover larvae from peritoneal cavity in second infection, this Larvae Disappearing Reaction is probably result of immunological reaction and appears to involve adherence of cercariae to peritoneum
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**
 Meuleman, EA; Holzmann PJ; Peet RC
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 201-212 Wa
 Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria pfeifferi (exper.), ultrastructure of body wall of mother sporocysts and developing daughter sporocysts; amoebocyte reaction to mother sporocysts not considered as cellular defense reaction but most likely a protection against harmful products excreted by parasite
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Meyer R; Becker W
 1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66A (4) 673-677 Wa
 Biomphalaria glabrata, induced urea production, comparison with situation when infected with Schistosoma mansoni
- S[Schistosoma] mansoni**
 Meyniel D et al
 1981 Semaine Hop Paris 57 (1-2) Jan 8-15 30-33 Wm
 granulomas of the liver, humans, clinical and pathological study of 55 cases, includes information on schistosomiasis and toxoplasmosis
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Michael AI et al
 1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (4) Dec 423-425 Wa
 Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, human, single and mixed infections, diagnosis, immunoperoxidase histochemistry, comparison with ELISA
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Michalick MSM; Gazzinelli G; Pellegrino J
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (3) May-June 115-118 Wm
 Schistosoma mansoni, cercarial bodies cultured to a stage of development at which worms are almost sexually mature, possible advantages for use in culture studies
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Michelson EH; Dubois L
 1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 246-253 Wm
 Schistosoma mansoni, vector laboratory studies, Biomphalaria straminea appears to be dominant over B. glabrata when both occupy the same habitat, inter-specific crowding which reduces fecundity of B. glabrata is partially responsible as is the greater hatch rate of B. straminea
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**
 Miegerville M; Marjolet M; Vermeil C
 1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (1) Jan-Feb 51-55 Wa
 Schistosoma mansoni, scanning electron microscopy, integumental surface of cercaria and miracidium
- Schistosoma mansoni**
 Miegerville M; Marjolet M; Vermeil C
 1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 107-111 Wa
 Schistosoma mansoni, scanning electron microscopic study shows association between parasite surface and Salmonella in anti-Salmonella serum, possible implications for human mixed infections
- [Schistosoma mansoni] mansonic schistosomiasis**
 Mies S et al
 1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (3) June 121-131 Wm
 mansonic schistosomiasis, patients with associated portal hypertension, angiographic study of pathological changes in portal system and the hepatic, splenic, and superior mesenteric arteries
- [Schistosoma mansoni] mansonic schistosomiasis**
 Mies S et al
 1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (3) June 136-142 Wm
 mansonic schistosomiasis, patients with associated portal hypertension, angiographic study of pathological changes in the inferior vena cava and hepatic veins

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Mikhail EG
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa
intradermal test with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Mikhail EG et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 109-120 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni (Egyptian strain), mice (exper.), therapeutic effect of oxamniquine
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Mikhail IA et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 385-393 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *Mesocricetus auratus* as animal model to study association of salmonellosis and schistosomiasis, findings suggest that direct physical relationship between bacteria and worms facilitates establishment and growth of *Salmonella paratyphi* A in vivo and that deficit in host immune response is not major factor involved in enhanced growth of *S. paratyphi* A; concurrent *Leishmania donovani* infections have no effect on *S. paratyphi* A infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Miller KL; Smithers SR
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 212-221 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, attrition of challenge infection in mice immunized with highly irradiated live cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Miller KL; Smithers SR; Sher A
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (1) Spring 25-31 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, response of immune mice to challenge infection which bypasses the skin, evidence for two mechanisms of immunity
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Miller P; Wilson RA
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 267-288 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, migration of schistosomula from lungs to hepatic portal system in laboratory hosts
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Mincis M et al
1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (11) Nov 363-365 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, human, electrophoretic blood protein profile (beta-gamma area and H fraction), comparison to patients with cirrhosis and connective tissue diseases
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*
Mitre AI et al
1980 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 26 (2) Feb 74-76 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case report, ectopic infection of bladder presenting as vesicular tumor, diagnosed via endoscopic resection, successfully treated with oxamniquine: Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Mohamed AM; El-Fiki SA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 65-72 Wa
egg-production and tissue glycogen of different age groups of *Biomphalaria alexandrina* infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Mohamed AM; Ishak MM
1981 Hydrobiologia 76 (1-2) Jan 5 17-21 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected and normal *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, growth rate, glycogen content of different body parts, glucose utilization
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
Moreau JP et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 23-30 Wm
[*Schistosoma*] *haematobium*, *S. mansoni*, distribution in French-speaking countries of West Africa (Mauritanie, Senegal, Mali, Haute-Volta, Cote-d'Ivoire, Togo, Benin, Niger)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, *illus.*
Moser G; von Lichtenberg F; Sher A
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 543-558 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody-dependent killing of TNP-labelled schistosomula in vivo may involve 2 overlapping effector mechanisms, one mediated by radio-sensitive cells (e.g., neutrophils) and one mediated by lytic pathway of complement
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Moser G; Sher A
1981 J Immunol 126 (3) Mar 1025-1029 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, studies of antibody-dependent killing of schistosomula employing haptenic target antigens, in vitro killing of TNP-schistosomula by human eosinophils and neutrophils
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Moser G; Wassom DL; Sher A
1980 J Exper Med 152 (1) July 1 41-53 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, studies of antibody-dependent killing of schistosomula employing haptenic target antigens, evidence that loss in susceptibility to immune damage undergone by developing schistosomula involves change unrelated to masking of parasite antigens by host molecules
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Mott KE; Cline BL
1980 Bull World Health Organ 58 (4) 639-647 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, humans, advances in epidemiology survey methodology and techniques, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Musa AM; Asha HA; Veress B
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (6) Dec 615-618 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in 17 patients with nephrotic syndrome, renal biopsies revealed proliferative and focal glomerulonephritis, 3 patients had renal amyloidosis: Sudan
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
Musa AM; Saleh SY; Abu Asha H
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 181-184 Wa
Schistosomiasis mansoni, past or present infection in 5 Sudanese patients who developed transient nephritis during typhoid fever, typhoid infection may act as activator to already established immune complex glomerular disease caused by *Schistosomiasis*

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Musallam R et al
1980 Immunology 40 (3) July 343-352 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, serum protein concentrations during infection in intact and T-cell deprived mice, IgG and antibodies specific for heterologous erythrocytes
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Nabih I
1981 Cellular and Molec Biol 27 (2-3) 279-282 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, extract from chemically pretreated *Biomphalaria* snails protected mice from infection and caused destruction of infection in mice already infected
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nabih I; El Ansary A
1980 Cellular and Molec Biol 26 (1) 85-88 Wa
Biomphalaria alexandrina and *Bulinus truncatus* (intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium* respectively), *Lymnaea truncatula* (non-susceptible to *Schistosoma* infection), isolation and base composition of RNA
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nabih I; El Ansary A
1981 Cellular and Molec Biol 27 (2-3) 271-273 Wa
Biomphalaria alexandrina (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*), chemical mutation through incorporation of 5-bromouracil into DNA
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nabih I; El Ansary A
1981 Cellular and Molec Biol 27 (2-3) 275-277 Wa
Biomphalaria alexandrina (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*), gamma radiation as physical mutagen on DNA
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nabih I; Kamel MM; Saddik M
1980 Pharmazie 35 (4) 234 Wm
3,5-dioxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-6-(5'-nitro-2'-thiazolylamino)-1,2,4-triazine, synthesized and screened against *Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nagy BA; File SK; Smith JH
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 999-1009 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, changes in enteric vasculature, findings suggest that splanchnic arterial-portal venous shunts add hyperkinetic component to intrahepatic portal venous obstruction and synergistically result in portal hypertension
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Narang N et al
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (3) Aug 633-641 Wa
histochemical localization of esterases in various organs of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, their electrophoretic patterns, and variability in natural populations: state of Bahia and Minas Gerais
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nash TE; Lunde MN; Cheever AW
1981 J Immunol 126 (2) Feb 805-810 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, analysis and antigenic activity of carbohydrate fraction derived from adult worms, ELISA, radioimmunoassay, relationship of antibody response to length and intensity of infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nasir P
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 13-22 Issued Feb Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, biological control by predation of both molluscs and parasite and intra-molluscan interspecific trematode antagonism, review of literature and present research efforts
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nassi H
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 41-55 Wa
Petasiser caribbensis n. sp., life cycle, sterilization of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (vector of *Schistosoma mansoni*): Guadeloupe
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nassi H; Bayssade-Dufour C
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 527-540 Wa
Clinostomum golvani n. sp., life cycle, sterilizes *Biomphalaria glabrata* (intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*), first chaetotaxic description of cercaria of *Clinostomata*idae
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nechay BR; Hillman GR; Dotson MJ
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 596-600 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, effects of ions and anti-schistosomal drugs on in vitro ATPase activity
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nilsson LA et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 201-204 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis by thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with passive haemagglutination and immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of patients with different parasitic diseases using TIA plates coated with extracts from the relevant parasites
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nojima H; Noda S; Sato A
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 478-482 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni serial implantations of larval schistosomes from infected to uninfected *Biomphalaria* spp., single miracidium sufficient to infect initial donor, possibility of cloning of unisexual infections in experimental infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Nollen PM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 355-361 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, localization of ³H-thymidine in oocyte mitochondria
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Novato-Silva E; Nogueira-Machado JA; Gazzinelli G
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1263-1267 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, comparison of killing effect of granulocytes and complement with and without antibody on fresh vs. cultured schistosomes in vitro
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nozais JP
1979 Afrique Med (168) 18 Mar 179-182 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, children, relationships between host age, host sex, fecal egg count, splenomegaly, and fluorescent antibody levels: Cote d'Ivoire

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nozais JP
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4
Jan-Feb English text 52-57 Portuguese text 168-174 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, school children living in endemic areas, efficacy of single dose therapy with oxamniquine, 15-month double blind study: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nozais JP et al
1981 Med Trop 41 (2) Mar-Apr 187-189 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, incidence survey, children, irregular distribution: Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nozais JP; Doucet J; Dunand J
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 41-44 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium is more widespread than *Schistosoma mansoni* because its mollusk vectors are more resistant to control measures, *S. intercalatum* has not yet been discovered in the Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Nozais JP; Geunier M
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (2) Mar-Apr 153-164 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, children, clinical trials testing oxamniquine, efficacy assessed using the indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Olanoff LS; Mahmoud AAF; Anderson JM
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 71-73 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, sustained release of niridazole using silicone rubber implants reduced mortality and worm burden
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Olds GR et al
1980 J Infect Dis 141 (4) Apr 473-478 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, induction of resistance using synthetic adjuvants (natural cord factor and lower homologues), gives partial protection and enhances acquired immunity in mice with primary infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Olds GR et al
1980 J Exper Med 151 (6) June 1 1557-1562 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, role of arginase as mediator of increased schistosomula killing by activated macrophages
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Olds GR; et al
1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1538-1542 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, influence of schistosomiasis and tuberculosis on capacity of human monocytes to kill schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Olds GR; Mahmoud AAF
1980 J Clin Invest 66 (6) Dec 1191-1199 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, eosinophil-mediated destruction of schistosome eggs within host granulomatous response
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Olds GR; Stewart SJ; Ellner JJ
1981 J Immunol 126 (5) May 1667-1670 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, amphotericin B enhances host resistance and activates macrophages
- Schistosoma mansoni*, ill.
Olveda RM; Olds GR; Mahmoud AAF
1981 Am J Path (471) 104 (2) Aug 150-158 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected and uninfected mice, quantification of pulmonary inflammatory response around schistosomula, correlation with acquired resistance, augmented inflammation and enhanced protection induced by prior sensitization with dead schistosomula or eggs and by adoptive transfer of serum, serum activity shown to reside in fraction containing IgG₁
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Omer AHS et al
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (2) Apr 63-66 Wa
parasitic and viral diseases, humans, prevalence of antibodies by host age groups, seroepidemiological survey: Shobeli village, Gezira, Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Ottesen EA; Poindexter RW
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 592-597 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, humoral suppressive factors which inhibit lymphocyte proliferative responses to parasite antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Ottolenghi A; Larsh JE jr; Weatherly NF
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 393-400 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-, *Hymenolepis nana*-, or *Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, phospholipase B levels in fecal pellets, rise, time course, and decline correlate with known patterns of intestinal injury and reaction due to parasites or their eggs, drug treatment prevents rise or causes decline in levels, simple method for following course of infection and its response to treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni*, ill.
Otubanjo OA
1980 Parasitology 81 (3) Dec 565-571 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, ducts of male reproductive system, ultrastructure
- Schistosoma mansoni*, ill.
Otubanjo OA
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (2) Oct 161-170 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni males, astiban-induced damage to tegument and reproductive system
- Schistosoma mansoni*, ill.
Otubanjo OA
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 125-130 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, sustentacular cells of testes, complexity and subcellular characteristics, possible functions
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Ouaisi MA et al
1981 J Immunol 127 (4) Oct 1556-1559 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, role of IgG Fc peptides in activation of classical complement pathway by schistosomula, local consumption of complement around schistosomula could be one of mechanisms that contribute to parasite survival in host
- Schistosoma mansoni*, ill.
Ouaisi MA; Santoro F; Capron A
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 74-82 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructural damage induced by complement in vitro on schistosomula

[Schistosoma] mansoni

Owczarek L; Zwozdziak L
1979 Afrique Med (166) 18 Jan 19-21 Wm
schistosomiasis mansoni and intercalatum,
humans, serious complications of 292 cases,
diagnostic measures: Shaba, Republique du
Zaire

Schistosoma mansoni

Owczarzak A; Stibbs HM; Bayne CJ
1980 J Invert Path 35 (1) Jan 26-33 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni mother sporocysts destroyed
in vitro by penetrating amoebae, Nuclearia sp.,
isolated from Biomphalaria glabrata, ultra-
structural study, possible role in snail resis-
tance to S. mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni

Padua RAA et al
1980 Arq Gastroenterol 17 (4) Oct-Dec 213-218
Wm
schistosomiasis and toxoplasmosis associated
with alpha-chain disease, 17-year-old male,
case report, follow-up after 5 years: Brazil

[Schistosoma mansoni] Manson's schistosomiasis

Paes RAP; Ueda M; Gordinho RS
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (2) Dec 121-125
Wa
[Schistosoma mansoni], Trypanosoma cruzi, human,
examination of sera for anti-reticulin anti-
bodies

Schistosoma mansoni

Palatnik M et al
1980 Experientia 36 (5) May 15 544 Wa
agglutinins and hemolysins from Biomphalaria
tenagophila snails

Schistosoma mansoni

Palatnik M et al
1980 Experientia 36 (5) May 15 543-544 Wa
ABO agglutinins from Biomphalaria straminea
snails

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Pan SC
1980 J Invert Path 36 (3) Nov 307-372 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni miracidium, cellular
organization, detailed fine structure

Schistosoma mansoni

Paraense WL; Zeledon R; Rojas G
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 282-283 Wa
Biomphalaria straminea (vector of Schistosoma
mansoni) and other planorbid molluscs in Costa
Rica

[Schistosoma] mansoni

Passos ADC et al
1979 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 13 (4) Dec 341-347
Wm
[Schistosoma] mansoni, new endemic focus,
epidemiologic survey, age and sex factors:
Sao Paulo, Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni

Pedro RJ et al
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4
Jan-Feb English text 32-36 Portuguese text 148-
152 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, observations on
therapy with oxamniquine and hycanthone, some
reports of toxicity and strain resistance:
oxamniquine for concurrent Salmonella and
schistosomiasis infections

Schistosoma mansoni

Pepys MB et al
1980 Immunology 39 (2) Feb 249-254 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, effect of T-cell
deprivation on formation of hepatic granulomata
and serum levels of acute phase proteins (C3
and serum amyloid P-component)

Schistosoma mansoni

Peresan G; Cioli D
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1258-1262
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, resistance to
cercarial challenge after adult worm transfer

Schistosoma mansoni

Peters PA et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 217-219
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, quick Kato smear for field
quantification of eggs in fecal material

Schistosoma mansoni

Pflueger W
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 159-169 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata
(exper.), minimum prepatent period at various
constant temperatures and under long-term
temperature variations, cercarial production
at low temperatures

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Phillips SM et al
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 820-
831 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, studies in athymic mice
integrated with in vitro studies on granuloma
formation, results indicate that resistance,
granulomatous hypersensitivity and its modula-
tion, and morbidity are contingent on thymus-
dependent lymphocyte function

Schistosoma mansoni

Phillips SM; Reid WA
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 173-
186 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, effect of exposure
to various immunizing regimens upon subsequent
resistance, studies on mechanism for develop-
ment of optimal protective immunity

Schistosoma mansoni.

Picq JJ; Roux J
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 9-21 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, epidemiology, ex-
tensive general review

Schistosoma mansoni

Pieron R et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (1) Mar 27-32 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, humans,
niridazole therapy evaluated 1 year after
treatment, viable eggs in urine, feces, and
rectal snip biopsies continued to be present,
indirect immunofluorescence technique used to
assess treatment proved disappointing

Schistosoma mansoni

Pieron R et al
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 301-311 Wm
Schistosoma spp., 161 patients, 1-day therapy
with oltipraz vs. niridazole

- Schistosoma mansoni**
Pincus SH et al
1981 J Immunol 126 (5) May 1794-1799 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula, lack of requirement for oxidative metabolism
- [Schistosoma] mansoni
Pittella JEH
1981 Virchows Arch A Path Anat and Histol 390 (2) 229-241 Wm
human hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni, astrocytes of cerebral cortex, morphological, quantitative, and karyometric study, comparison with patients with liver cirrhosis
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**
Florin GG; Gilbertson DE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 45-49 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, descriptive statistics of swimming behavior of miracidia in artificial pond water
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Florin GG; Gilbertson DE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 727-728 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, behavior of miracidia upon contacting solid surfaces
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Polderman AM; Manshande JP
1981 Lancet London (8210) 1 Jan 3 27-28 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, laborers in tin mining areas, failure of targeted mass treatment with hycanthone to control infection: district of Mamiema, Eastern Zaire
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Pope RT; Cline BL; El Alamy MA
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 416-425 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, population-based clinical morbidity study of 77 subjects in 2 age groups with high intensity infections: Qalyub Governorate, Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Popham AM; Dresser DW
1980 Immunology 41 (3) Nov 579-585 Wm
non-specific activators (including Schistosoma mansoni and Trypanosoma brucei) of rheumatoid factor production in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**
Popiel I; Erasmus DA
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 35-48 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of niridazole on ultrastructure and morphogenesis of vitelline gland
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**
Popiel I; Erasmus DA
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 287-291 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of thiosinamine in vivo (mice) and in vitro on egg-shell formation
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Popiel I; Erasmus DA
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 33-37 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, changes in rate of tyrosine uptake and incorporation by unisexual females after stimulation by males and male extracts, implications for reproductive development
- S[chistosoma] mansoni**
Prata A et al
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 65-72 Portuguese text 182-189 Wm
[Schistosoma] mansoni, humans, attempts to control transmission in hyperendemic area using repeated oxamniquine therapy, infections were reduced but not eradicated: northeast of Jacobina, Bahia, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Prentice MA; Barnish G
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 713-714 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, prevalence in 0-14-year-olds and snail infection rates following chemotherapy, results suggest that reservoir of human infection which inevitably remains following chemotherapy of proven cases only is capable of bringing about rapid resurgence of transmission unless treatment is supported by other control measures: St. Lucia, West Indies
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Pugh RNH; Burrows JW; Bradley AK
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (3) June 281-292 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, prevalence and intensity, host age and sex, special emphasis on Schistosoma mansoni, Necator americanus, and Giardia lamblia (possible association of latter with impaired nutritional status and poor water supply): Malumfashi area, Nigeria
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Pugh RNH; Burrows JW; Tayo MA
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 569-570 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mansoni, school-boys, evidence of increasing transmission: Malumfashi area, Nigeria
- Schistosoma mansoni, illus.**
Queiroz LS et al
1979 Arch Neurol 36 (8) Aug 517-519 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, woman, case report, fatal massive spinal cord necrosis: Sao Paulo
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Ramalho-Pinto FJ; Smithers SR
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 219-226 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, suppressor T cells in specific control of carrier response to TNP-schistosomula
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Reeder MM; Palmer PES
1980 Seminars Roentgenol 15 (1) Jan 35-49 Wm
acute tropical pneumonias in humans, etiology, brief clinical reviews, includes information on helminthic and protozoal diseases
- S[chistosoma] mansoni**
Reiner E; Simeon V; Skrinjaric-Spoljar M
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (2) 149-152 Wa
hydrolysis of DDVP by esterases in parasitic helminths and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes, selectivity of DDVP as anthelmintic does not rest upon qualitative difference in ability of mammals and parasites to detoxify it by hydrolysis

- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Ribeiro CD et al
1981 *Nouv Presse Med* 10 (17) Apr 18 1420-1421 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, nonspecific immunofluorescence of adult worms, role of anti-smooth muscle anti-bodies in differential diagnosis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Richards CS
1980 *J Invert Path* 35 (1) Jan 49-52 Wa
Biomphalaria glabrata, genetic studies on amebocytic accumulations
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Richards CS; Merritt JW
1975 *Veliger* 17 (4) Apr 1 393-395 Wm
Biomphalaria glabrata, variations in size at maturity
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Ricosse JH; Emeric R; Courbil LJ
1980 *Med Trop* 40 (1) Jan-Feb 77-94 Wm
Schistosoma spp., humans, histopathology of 286 bilharzial specimens reviewed
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Rifaat MA; Abdel Aal TM
1975 *Ain Shams Med J* 26 (1) Jan 39-44 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, serum protein changes at different stages of infection, testing for CHR
- S[*chistosoma*] mansoni
Ripert C et al
1979 *Bull Soc Path Exot* 72 (4) July-Aug 324-339 Wa
vector-borne parasitic infections of humans, results of environmental impact study of possible health problems that could result from construction of multiple dam water system, suggested control measures: Monts Mandara, Nord-Cameroun
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Roberts TM; Linck RW; Chernin E
1980 *J Exper Zool* 211 (2) Feb 137-142 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, role of cilia and sub-epithelial muscles in turning behavior of stimulated miracidia
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Rocha MO; Coelho PMZ
1980 *Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo* 22 (4) July-Aug 157-163 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula inoculated into portal vein of normal mice developed in the portal system without a skin phase and probably without a pulmonary phase, suggests that skin and pulmonary phases are hemodynamic phenomenon rather than necessary for further development
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Rocklin RE et al
1980 *J Immunol* 125 (5) Nov 1916-1923 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, Kenyan children, cell-mediated (CMI) and humoral immune responses, results imply that several factors affect CMI response during course of infection including factors present in serum (possibly antigen-antibody complexes) and presence of antigen-specific suppressor cells
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Rotmans JP
1980 *Acta Leidensia* 48 29-36 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, glycogen synthase, partial purification and characterization
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Rotmans JP et al
1981 *Exper Parasitol* 52 (2) Oct 171-182 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, excretory and secretory antigens obtained by in vitro cultivation, characterization by immunoelectrophoresis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Rotmans JP; Mooij GW
1980 *Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg* 74 (4) 463-468 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, separation of adult worm antigen fractions, use in defined antigen substrate spheres system and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with serum from schistosomiasis patients, cross-reactivity with serum from patients with other helminth infections
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Rousseaux-Prevost R et al
1980 *Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol* 62 (1) 86-93 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, total serum IgG1 and IgE levels, parasite-specific IgG1 and IgE antibodies
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Roux JF; Sellin B; Picq JJ
1980 *Med Trop* 40 (1) Jan-Feb 45-51 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, epidemiological survey, prevalence of hepato-splenomegalies in endemic areas, age of host, severe effect on public health and socio-economic development in Upper Volta and Ivory Coast
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Rumjanek FD
1980 *Comp Biochem and Physiol* 65B (2) 345-349 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mannolipid participating in glycosyl transferase reaction, partial purification and characterization
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Rumjanek FD; McLaren DJ
1981 *Molec and Biochem Parasitol* 3 (4) Aug 239-252 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, modulation of schistosomular surface lipid composition by serum, possible role in general adaptation of parasite to host and simultaneous acquisition of protection against immune damage
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Rumjanek FD; Simpson AJG
1980 *Molec and Biochem Parasitol* 1 (1) Mar 31-44 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, incorporation and utilization of radiolabelled lipids by adult schistosomes in vitro
- S[*chistosoma*] mansoni
Saez-Alquezar A et al
1980 *Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo* 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 105-110 Portuguese text 225-231 Wm
S[*chistosoma*] mansoni, serum enzymatic changes in patients treated with oxamniquine vs hycanthone

S[chistosoma] mansoni

Saif M et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 427-431 Wm
S[chistosoma] mansoni, infected police recruits, efficacy of oxamniquine therapy, concomitant administration of metrifonate in cases of mixed *S. haematobium* infections gave favorable results without adverse reactions: Egypt

S[chistosoma] mansoni

Saif M et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 803-813 Wm
increased prevalence of S[chistosoma] mansoni (with high prevalence in children, including some under 5 years of age) and decreased prevalence of *S. haematobium* in inhabitants of the Nile Delta areas, Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni

Saif M; Gaber A
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4
Jan-Feb English text 18-27 Portuguese text 134-143 Wm
Schistosoma haematobium, *S. mansoni*, humans, clinical development of oxamniquine in Egypt

Schistosoma mansoni

Saladin B et al
1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 53-62 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, human, prevalence, snail density fluctuations, seasonal patterns of infections in *Bulinus globosus* and *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, both snail densities and cercarial infection rates markedly reduced by heavy rains: Liberia

Schistosoma mansoni

Saleh S; Shehata M
1979 Polish J Pharmacol and Pharm 31 (6) Nov-Dec 555-561 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, infection induced dramatic change in levels of certain B-complex vitamins in hamster livers, administration of oxamniquine normalized some levels and lowered others

Schistosoma mansoni

Salmon F; Sidi Y; Pinkhas J
1980 Harefuah 98 (1) Jan 1 22-23 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, human, late stage manifestations of active infection initially acquired 25 years earlier, successful treatment with astiban

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Samuelson JC
1979 Proc 37 Ann Meet Electron Microsc Soc America (San Antonio Texas Aug 13-17) 156-157 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, loss of concanavalin A binding, antischistosomal antibody binding, and complement binding from surface of schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Samuelson JC; Caulfield JP; David JR
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 369-383 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula grown in vitro and in mice, post-transformational changes: gross surface changes (including calculations of length, width, volume, and surface area), changes in specialized surface structures, changes in internal structures, limits of culture conditions

Schistosoma mansoni

Samuelson JC; Sher A; Caulfield JP
1980 J Immunol 124 (4) Apr 2055-2057 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, newly transformed schistosomula spontaneously lose surface antigens and C3 acceptor sites during culture

S[chistosoma] mansoni

Sankale M et al
1979 Bull Soc Path Exot 72 (3) May-June 265-271 Wm
helminthiasis, Europeans returning from tropical areas, evaluation of hypereosinophilia as diagnostic indicator for parasitic diagnostic workup

Schistosoma mansoni

Santoro F et al
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 42 (2) Nov 219-225 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, circulating antigens, circulating immune complexes, and C3d levels, relationship with schistosome egg output

Schistosoma mansoni

Santoro F et al
1980 Immunol Letters 2 (1) Aug 43-46 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, anticomplementary antigens, detection in schistosomula and adult worms

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Santoro F et al
1980 J Immunol 124 (6) June 2886-2891 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, interaction with complement system: binding of C1q to schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni

Santoro F et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1020-1025 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, correlation between circulating antigens detected by radioimmuno precipitation-polyethylene glycol assay and C1q-binding immune complexes

Schistosoma mansoni

dos Santos MBL et al
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 281-286 Wm
susceptibility of *Biomphalaria tenagophila* hybrids to *Schistosoma mansoni*; crossing between strains from Taim (RS), Cabo Frio (RJ), and Belo Horizonte (MG), Brasil

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Savage AM; Colley DG
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1268-1278 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, eosinophil in inflammatory response to cercarial challenge of sensitized vs. chronically infected CBA/J mice

Schistosoma mansoni

Scarpin M et al
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (4) July-Aug 164-172 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, rabbits immunized with saline extract of adult worms were totally or partially resistant to challenge infection; physico-chemical characterization of extract

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Schoenberg DA; Cheng TC
1980 Develop and Comp Immunol 4 (4) Fall 617-628 Wa
Biomphalaria glabrata, 2 strains with differing susceptibility to *Schistosoma mansoni*, lectin-binding specificities of hemocytes as determined by microhemadsorption assays
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T
1980 South African Med J 58 (2) July 12 66-70 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. mattheei*, prevalence survey, despite abundance of *Bulinus* spp. intermediate hosts in survey area both schistosomes were rather uncommon in Black school-children: northern KwaZulu
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 364-372 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and intensity, hematuria, host age and sex, relationship to *S. mansoni* and *S. mattheei*: Northern KwaZulu, South Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Scorza JV
1980 Bol Soc Venezolana Cien Nat Caracas (137) 35 Mar 209-266 Wa
ecology of 4 neotropical human parasitoses (tegumentar leishmaniasis, American trypanosomiasis, bilharziasis, malaria)
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Seed JL; Bennett JL
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 430-441 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, role of phenol oxidase in eggshell formation
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Seed JL; Kiltz CD; Bennett JL
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (1) Aug 33-44 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, evidence that L-tyrosine is substrate for phenol oxidase in vivo, concluded that it would be difficult if not impossible to control egg production in female schistosomes by limiting substrate availability
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Sellin B; Simonkovich E; Ovazza L
1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 237-241 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, parasitological, biological, and immunological observations show that *Erythrocebus patas* is an adequate host for study of human infections and that it develops intestinal infection parasitologically very close to human schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Sellin B; Simonkovich E; Roux J
1980 Med Trop 40 (1) Jan-Feb 31-39 Wm
distribution of schistosomiasis mollusks, 18 surveys in 29 regions of 6 West African countries
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Senft AW; Goldberg MW; Byram JE
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 96-101 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, acid-active hemoglobolytic enzyme in serum, source of enzyme not unequivocally proven but present evidence suggests it is of worm origin
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Shaw JR; Erasmus DA
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 121-124 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, development of reproductive system of female worms from single-sex infections, varying degrees of incomplete parthenogenesis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Sher A
1979 Immune Mech and Dis 235-251 Wm; Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mouse model used to study immunity and immune evasion in schistosomiasis, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Sher A; Moser G
1981 Am J Path 102 (1) Jan 121-126 Wa
Schistosoma, immunologic properties of developing schistosomula, evidence suggests that evasion of host immune response involves multiple overlapping mechanisms (development of refractory tegument, permanent loss of surface antigens, masking of parasite antigens by host molecules, and possibly decrease in immunogenicity), symposium presentation
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Shoeb SM et al
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 429-434 Wa
quantitation of specific schistosomal antibodies by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Short RB; Grossman AI
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 661-671 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. rodhaini*, conventional Giemsa and C-banded karyotypes with particular attention to sex chromosomes, differences between species
- Schistosoma mansoni*
da Silva LC et al
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (1) Suppl 4 Jan-Feb English text 58-64 Portuguese text 175-181 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, serum levels and efficacy of oxamniquine in patients given a therapeutic dose orally vs intramuscularly
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Simoni L; Bianchini C
1979 Ann Sclavo 21 (1) Jan-Feb 88-92 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice treated with previously extracted skin lipids showed greater penetration of cercariae than mice who had had lipids removed from their skin, these lipids may allow cercarial transformation to schistosomula as well as increase penetration
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Simpson AJG et al
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 163-177 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, tegumental outer membrane of adult worms, method for isolation, partial biochemical and morphological characterization
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Simpson AJG; Smithers SR
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 1-15 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, characterization of exposed carbohydrates on surface membrane of adult males by analysis of lectin binding

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Sirag SB et al
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 479-486 Wa
Echinostoma revolutum, homologous and heterologous (*Schistosoma* spp.) resistance in infections in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Sleigh AC et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 234-238 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, oral oxamniquine therapy tested as control strategy in endemic community, 3 year follow-up; 1 case of oxamniquine-associated epileptiform seizures? Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Slemenda SB; Hitchings M; Maddison SE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 893-897 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. haematobium*, human, standardization of FIAx (fluoroimmunoassay) using crude cercarial and adult *S. mansoni* antigens, calibration using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay performed with same antigens
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Smithers SR; Gammage K
1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 289-300 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, new or improved techniques for recovering schistosomula from skin, lungs, and liver used to trace attrition of challenge infection in naive vs. chronically-infected hosts, evidence for 2 distinct mechanisms of immunity against re-infection
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Smithers SR; Miller KL
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 832-841 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, protective immunity, evidence for 2 distinct mechanisms, review
- Schistosoma mansoni*, illus.
Smits PJH; van Helsing PJRO
1980 Netherlands J Surg 32 (3) 117-118 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, man (testicle), case report, brief clinical review: Netherlands (from Surinam)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Snary D; Smith MA; Clegg JA
1980 European J Immunol 10 (7) July 573-575 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, surface proteins (antigens) and their expression during morphogenesis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Sodeman WA jr; Rodrick GE; Vincent AL
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) March 319 Wa
lampyrid larva (Coleoptera) found to be natural predator of *Schistosoma* vector snails (*Biomphalaria pfeifferi* and *Bulinus globosus*) in Liberia, West Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni*
de Souza CP et al
1979 Rev Brasil Pesqui Med e Biol 12 (6) Dec 411-419 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni maintained in laboratory strains of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, *Mus musculus*, and *Cricetus auratus*, observations on various factors influencing maintenance (snail mortality, variations in temperature, egg yield in white mice, egg production in hamsters)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Stein PC; Basch PF
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 862-869 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Biomphalaria glabrata embryo cell-line antigens ineffective as antischistosomal vaccine in mice
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Stek M jr et al
1981 Science (4502) 212 June 26 1518-1520 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, immunization of *Papio anubis* with cercariae attenuated by gamma irradiation
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Stek M jr; Dean DA; Clark SS
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1033-1038 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, attrition of challenge worms in irradiation-attenuated cercaria-immunized mice as function of site and time
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Stirewalt M
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 582-583 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, procedures for snail maintenance which greatly increase daily cercarial harvests
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Stirewalt M; Lewis FA
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 301-308 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, effect of rotifer infestation of host snails on cercarial output, motility, and infectivity, significance to laboratory maintenance of *S. mansoni*, may be factor which reduces infective index under field conditions
- [*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*
Strauss E; Mittelstaedt W; Raia S
1980 Arq Gastroenterol S Paulo 17 (2) Apr-June 81-87 Wm
[*Schistosoma*] *mansoni*, humans, results of spleno-renal anastomosis in treatment of portal hypertension, literature review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Stumpf JL; Gilbertson DE
1978 J Invert Path 32 (2) Sept 177-181 Wa
Biomphalaria glabrata, variability of hemocyte number affected by strain and size of snail, incubation temperature, and exposure to *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Stumpf JL; Gilbertson DE
1980 J Invert Path 35 (2) Mar 217-218 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected *Biomphalaria glabrata*, differential leukocytic response of hemocytes (significant increase of granulocytes, constant level of hyalinocytes)
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Sturrock RF et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (2) 219-227 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected schoolchildren, heat-labile IgE and heat-stable IgG anti-schistosomal antibodies, relationship to host age, to intensity of infection, and to each other: Kenya
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Sullivan JT et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 481-484 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, 5 of 7 inbred genetic stocks of *Biomphalaria glabrata* that are non-susceptible for NIH-Sm-PR-2 parasite strain revert to nearly complete susceptibility when first infected with *Echinostoma paraensei*

- Schistosoma mansoni**
Sullivan JT; Richards CS
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 702-708 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, susceptibility of 10 stocks of Biomphalaria glabrata to NIH-Sm-PR-1 and NIH-Sm-PR-2 parasite strains, observation of range of nonsusceptibility or susceptibility among snail stocks nonsusceptible or susceptible to PR-2 as evaluated by parasite development and host tissue response
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Suzuki T; Damian RT
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (4) July 825-835 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected Papio cynocephalus, development of antibodies to adult worm, egg, and cercarial antigens during acute and chronic infections, immunoglobulin classes, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, radioallergosorbent, indirect hemagglutination, circumoval precipitin, and slide flocculation tests
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Tacila M; Bonafe E; Pimentel ERR
1980 Arq Gastroenterol S Paulo 17 () Jan-Mar 21-25 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, differential diagnosis from Gaucher's disease
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Takahashi S; Dunn MA; Seifter S
1980 Gastroenterology 78 (6) June 1425-1431 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, occurrence of collagenase and general protease activities at various stages of developing liver fibrosis, collagenase activity measured in relation to collagen synthesis and accumulation
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Tarleton RL; Kemp WM
1981 J Immunol 126 (1) Jan 379-384 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni adults, demonstration of IgG-Fc and C3 receptors, binding of host serum proteins to these receptors may aid parasite survival by helping to prevent immune detection
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Tavares CAP et al
1980 Parasitology 80 (1) Feb 95-104 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni artificially-transformed schistosomula, simultaneous measurement of incorporation of labelled amino acid into tegumental proteins and acquisition of protection against antibody-mediated killing either in presence or absence of serum and puromycin
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Taylor DW; Hayunga EG; Vannier WE
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (3) July 157-168 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula, identification of 8 surface proteins, 3 of these proteins (one of which is glycosylated) can be precipitated by immune serum
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Tedesco FJ
1980 Med Clin North Am 64 (6) Nov 1173-1183 Wm
Differential diagnosis of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's ileocolitis and other specific inflammatory disease of the bowel, includes Schistosoma spp., Balantidium coli, and Entamoeba histolytica
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Tendler M; Pinto RM
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 583-584 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, simple device to immobilize mice for infection with cercariae
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Tendler M; Scapin M
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 293-296 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, immunochemical properties (evaluated by immunoprecipitation methods) of antigens present in saline solution in which adult worms were stored
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Terpstra WJ et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 164-171 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, naturally infected humans vs. exper. infected golden hamsters, infection intensity and specific antibody response measured using the indirect fluorescent antibody technique, in general antibody titre reflected infection intensity
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Terpstra WJ; Van Helden HPT; Eyakuze VM
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 74-85 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, humans, indirect fluorescent antibody test evaluated for seroepidemiological study (prevalence, age, sex, egg excretion), homologous vs. heterologous antigens: East Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Theofilopoulos AN
1980 Progr Clin Immunol 4 63-106 Wm
evaluation and clinical significance of circulating immune complexes, review, includes some brief information on parasitic diseases
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Theron A
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 971-975 Wa
schistosome cercarial densities in standing waters, differential filtration/technique for measurement, suited for field use
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Theron A
1980 Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris 291 s D Sc Nat (2) Sept 15 279-282 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni originating from Brazil or from Guadeloupe in Biomphalaria glabrata originating from Brazil or from Guadeloupe, emission kinetics of cercariae, demonstration of chronobiological races of parasite
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Theron A
1980 Rev Epidemiol et San Pub 28 (1) Apr 30 131-139 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, measurement of cercarial density in local running water used to assess potential risk of human contamination in an endemic area: Guadeloupe
- Schistosoma mansoni**
Theron A
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 71-77 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, dynamics of larval populations in Biomphalaria glabrata, rhythmic production of cercariae in monomiracidial infections

Schistosoma mansoni

Theron A
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (5) Oct
547-554 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, dynamics of larval populations in Biomphalaria glabrata, chronobiology of intramolluscal larval development during shedding period

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Theron A; Jourdan J
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (1) 63-71 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, sequence of reconversion of sporocysts producing cercariae to those producing new generations of sporocysts includes: 1) cessation of cercariae production; 2) degeneration of cercariae contained in sporocyst; and 3) production of new generation of sporocysts

Schistosoma mansoni

Thomas JD et al
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 66C (1) 17-27 Wa
Biomphalaria glabrata adults, behavioral responses to amino acids and related compounds (including propionic acid), postulated structure-activity relationship for compounds effective as attractants, arrestants, or repellents and their chemoreceptors

Schistosoma mansoni

Thomas V; Fabiyi A; Adeniyi A
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (3) June 113-116 Wa
parasitic diseases in Nigerian children, usefulness of indirect fluorescent antibody technique, ELISA also used for Schistosoma mansoni

Schistosoma mansoni

Tiboldi T
1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (1) Mar 9-20 Wa
Schistosoma spp., pathological involvement of human and primate ovaries, critical review of literature published during last 70 years

Schistosoma mansoni

Todd CW; Goodgame RW; Colley DG
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (5 pt 1) Sept 875-881 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, further analysis of interactions between patient sera and lymphocytes during in vitro blastogenesis to schistosome antigen preparations, results show that expression of suppressive effects of chronic serum depends both on capacity of sera to suppress and capability of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to be suppressed

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Torpiet G; Capron A
1980 J Ultrastructure Research 72 (3) Sept 325-335 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, surface tegumental membrane sugars examined using concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin, intramembrane particle movements associated with binding of lectins on parasite surface

Schistosoma mansoni

Tribouley J; Tribouley-Duret J; Appriou M
1979 Compt Rend Soc Biol Paris 173 (6) 1046-1049 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, rats, partial immunity to challenge after injection of S. mansoni antigen + Freund's incomplete adjuvant + muramyl dipeptide

Schistosoma mansoni

Tribouley J; Tribouley-Duret J; Appriou M
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (1) Jan-Feb 87-96 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, injection of B.C.G., increase of non-specific resistance, effect on larval migration, re-inoculation of B.C.G. results in immunostimulation which is more intense and appears earlier

Schistosoma mansoni

Trizio D; Della Bruna C; Isetta AM
1980 Immunology 40 (3) July 353-358 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni in different strains of mice, time course of modification of immune responsiveness after cercarial exposure: antibody response, mitogen responsiveness, delayed hypersensitivity; both immunostimulation and immunodepression observed

Schistosoma mansoni

Tsang VCW; Tao Y; Maddison SE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 340-350 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, urea-soluble egg antigens, systematic fractionation, evaluation of activities and cross-reactivities by single-tube kinetic-dependent enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

S[chistosoma] mansoni

Tsiquaye KN; Doenhoff M
1980 Trop Dis Research Ser (3) 361 Wm
S[chistosoma] mansoni, cytotoxicity of secretory product(s) of eggs in primary cultures of human embryo liver cells, workshop presentation

Schistosoma mansoni

Vadas MA et al
1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (3) Mar 683-694 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, unpurified peripheral blood leucocytes or purified eosinophils and neutrophils from patients or from normal individuals were compared for ability to interact with antibody-coated schistosomula

Schistosoma mansoni

Vadas MA et al
1980 J Immunol 124 (3) Mar 1441-1448 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, stable and irreversible antibody-dependent adherence of eosinophils to schistosomula, adherence of neutrophils is less extensive and is readily reversible

Schistosoma mansoni

Valadares TE et al
1981 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 23 (1) Jan-Feb 1-5 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, localization and migrating behavior of oviposition of 3 parasite strains compared

Schistosoma mansoni

Valadares TE et al
1981 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 23 (1) Jan-Feb 6-11 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, localization of female egg laying in intestine of mice

Schistosoma mansoni

Van Egmond JG; Deelder AM; Daha MR
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 188-194 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, ability of antigens prepared from adult worms and eggs to activate complement in normal human serum in absence of anti-schistosome antibodies

Schistosoma mansoni

Van Marck EAE et al

1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 33-47 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice with partial ligation of the portal vein, light and electron microscopic study of resulting pathology of the kidneys, collateral circulation is apparently not an absolute requirement for glomerulopathy and immune deposits to develop

Schistosoma mansoni

Van Marck EAE; Deelder AM; Gigase PLJ

1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 62-68 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, mice with unisexual infections, circulating anodic antigen detected in glomeruli accompanied by deposits of immunoglobulin and complement, probably represents antigen part of immune complexes, circulating anodic antigen appears to be major candidate among antigens involved in schistosomal glomerulopathy

Schistosoma mansoni

Van Marck EAE; Gigase PL

1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (2) June 157-158 Wa

Schistosoma mansoni, mice with total ligation of the portal vein, passive migration via bloodstream from lungs accounts for adult worm pairs' presence in systemic circulation, intra-hepatic stage of schistosomes is not a prerequisite for full sexual maturation

Schistosoma mansoni

Viyanant V

1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 194-199 Wa

Schistosoma mansoni, proteins from schistosome stage divided into groups by molecular weight and used as antigens to immunize mice, animals immunized with 2 groups developed high degree of resistance

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Voge M; Bueding E

1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 251-259 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, tegumental surface alterations induced by subcurative doses of amoscinate

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Voge M; Mansour NS

1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 862-863 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, Egyptian strain, extensive folding of one edge of gynecophoral canal revealed by scanning electron microscopy, not found in other geographic strains

Schistosoma mansoni

Wajdi NAK; Hussain WI; El-Hawary MFS

1979 Biochem and Exper Biol 15 (2) 119-124 Wa
Schistosoma haematobium and *S. mansoni*, Egyptian strains, susceptibility of Iraqi snails to infection, only *S. haematobium* infected *Bulinus truncatus* and neither fluke infected any of the other snails in the study

Schistosoma mansoni

Walker E; Chappell LH

1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 67C (2) 129-134 Wm

Schistosoma mansoni male vs. female adult worms, protein synthesis, effects of cycloheximide and emetine

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Walter CA; James ER

1981 Cryobiology 18 (2) Apr 125-132 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, ultrastructural appearance of freeze-substituted schistosomes frozen by two-step cooling schedule

Schistosoma mansoni

Weinstock JV et al

1981 J Clin Invest 67 (4) Apr 931-936 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice, SQ 14225 (inhibitor of angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE)) can partially inhibit granulomatous response to schistosome eggs and pathological manifestations of schistosomiasis, possibility that ACE has inflammatory role in granulomatous inflammation

Schistosoma mansoni

Wiles WA

1980 Central African J Med 26 (1) Jan 3-5 Wm
 gross splenomegaly, etiology in humans, hepatosplenic bilharziasis most commonly found cause: Rhodesia

Schistosoma mansoni

Wiles WA; Wicks ACB; Thomas GE

1980 South African Med J 57 (5) Feb 2 147-150 Wm
 peritoneoscopy, rapid diagnosis of human intra-abdominal problems, includes bilharzial fibrosis, particularly useful in developing countries

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Wilson RA; Lawson JR

1980 Parasitology 80 (2) Apr 257-266 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vivo study of skin phase of schistosomulum migration using living hamster cheek pouch preparation

Schistosoma mansoni

Wolstenholme B; Fripp PJ

1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 614-615 Wa
 schistosomiasis, human, diagnosis, microscopic slide preparation of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae for indirect fluorescent antibody test

Schistosoma mansoni

Wood PB; Crofts JW

1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (4) Dec 395-403 Wa
 differential diagnosis of causes of human gross ascites, includes cases of schistosomal periportal fibrosis: north east Zaire

Schistosoma mansoni, illus.

Wyler DJ et al

1981 J Infect Dis 144 (3) Sept 254-262 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro model, metabolic interactions between egg granuloma soluble products and fibroblasts, influence on pathogenesis of hepatic fibrosis, implications also for *S. japonicum* producing granulomas

Schistosoma mansoni

Yasuraoka K; Irie Y; Hata H

1978 Japan J Exper Med 48 (1) Feb 53-60 Wa
Schistosoma japonicum, *S. mansoni*, cercariae, transformation to schistosomula in serum-supplemented media, and subsequent culture in vitro

- Schistosoma mansoni*
Yoshino TP
1981 Develop and Comp Immunol 5 (2) Spring
229-240 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni-susceptible vs. -refrac-
tory Biomphalaria glabrata stocks, comparison
of concanavalin A-reactive determinants on
hemocyte membranes, receptor binding and re-
distribution
- S[chistosoma] mansoni
Youssef MM; Farag HF
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 19-25
Wa
on the eosinophils, IgE and ELISA values in
human schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Zeitune JM et al
1980 Arq Gastroenterol S Paulo 17 (2) Apr-June
88-95 Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, humans, drug therapy,
review
- Schistosoma mansoni*
Zuidema PJ
1981 Trop and Geogr Med 33 (1) Mar 30-35 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni (possibly strain not well
adapted to man), Katayama syndrome in Dutch
tourists to the Omo National Park, epidemiology,
pathology, clinical findings: Ethiopia
- Schistosoma margrebowiei* Le Roux, illus.
Hamilton-Attwell VL
1979 Proc Electron Microsc Soc South Africa 9
103-104 Wa
Schistosoma margrebowiei, S. leiperi, males,
comparison of integumental surfaces
- Schistosoma mattheei*
Appleton CC; Bruton MN
1979 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 73 (6) Dec 547-
561 Wa
schistosomiasis, epidemiology in vicinity of
Lake Sibaya and in other areas of Tongaland,
distribution, prevalence, snail host ecology,
human and stock contact with different types
of waterbodies: Natal, South Africa
- Schistosoma mattheei*, illus.
Grossman AI; Short RB; Kuntz RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 41-44 Wa
Schistosoma rodhaini, S. mattheei, S. intercal-
atum, karyotypes
- Schistosoma mattheei*, illus.
Hira PR
1978 African J Med and Med Sc 7 (1) Mar 1-7 Wm
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, Schistosoma
spp., spiruroid ova, fecal survey, helmintho-
zoonotic infections in man in Zambia
- S[chistosoma] mattheei
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical devel-
opment, present status and future prospects,
extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma mattheei*
Lawrence JA
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 1-7 Wa
Schistosoma mattheei, sheep, pathogenesis of
sublethal experimental infection
- Schistosoma mattheei*
LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 726 Wa
Gigantobilharzia huronensis, Schistosoma bovis,
S. intercalatum, S. mattheei, chromosome num-
bers
- Schistosoma mattheei*
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T
1980 South African Med J 58 (2) July 12 66-70
Wm
Schistosoma mansoni, S. mattheei, prevalence
survey, despite abundance of Bulinus spp.
intermediate hosts in survey area both schisto-
somes were rather uncommon in Black school-
children: northern KwaZulu
- Schistosoma mattheei*
Schutte CHJ; van Deventer JMG; Lamprecht T
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (2) Mar 364-372
Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, human, prevalence and
intensity, hematuria, host age and sex, rela-
tionship to S. mansoni and S. mattheei: North-
ern KwaZulu, South Africa
- Schistosoma mattheei*
Wright CA; Ross GC
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 326-332
Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei, labora-
tory-bred hybrids, natural hybrids from human
infections in Transvaal, biological features,
identification by isoelectric focusing of
enzymes, possible practical implications
- Schistosoma mattheei* X *Schistosoma haematobium*
Wright CA; Ross GC
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 326-332
Wa
Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei, labora-
tory-bred hybrids, natural hybrids from human
infections in Transvaal, biological features,
identification by isoelectric focusing of
enzymes, possible practical implications
- Schistosoma mekongi*, illus.
Demaree R; Bilyer GV
1981 Exper Parasitol 52 (1) Aug 77-85 Wa
Schistosoma spp., transmission electron micros-
copy of circumoval immune precipitin reaction
on eggs
- Schistosoma mekongi*
Greer GJ et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 425 Wa
Schistosoma [sp.] similar to S. japonicum and
S. mekongi, discovery of site of transmission
and hosts in Peninsular Malaysia
- Schistosoma mekongi*
Greer GJ; Lim HK; Ow-Yang CK
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (1) Mar 146-147 Wa
freshwater hydrobiid snail tentatively named
'Tricula sp.' found in Pahang area, potential
vector of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mekongi:
Malaysia
- Schistosoma mekongi*, illus.
Hofstetter M et al
1981 J Infect Dis 144 (5) Nov 420-426 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, Southeast Asian refugees,
clinical, laboratory, and parasitologic in-
vestigations, differentiation from S. japoni-
cum: Richmond, Va.

- Schistosoma mekongi*
Viboolyavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 200-203 Wa
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human
and animal parasitic diseases, distribution
survey: Thailand
- Schistosoma nasale*
Anandan R; Lalitha CM
1979 Cheiron 8 (3) Oct 187-192 Wa
Schistosoma nasale, cattle, efficacy of sodium
antimony tartrate, anthiomaline, and sodium
antimonyl dimethyl cystieno tartrate
- Schistosoma nasale*
Anandan R; Lalitha CM
1979 Cheiron 8 (4) Dec 212-214 Wa
Schistosoma nasale, treated cattle, distri-
bution of worms in internal organs
- Schistosoma nasale*
Koshy TJ; Alwar VS
1974 Cheiron 3 (2) Oct 114-118 Wa
Electrophoretic studies in nasal schistosomiasis
in bovines
- Schistosoma rodhaini*
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria
- Schistosoma rodhaini* Brumpt. 1931, illus.
Atkinson KH
1980 Canad J Genetics and Cytol 22 (1) 143-147
Wa
Schistosoma rodhaini, chromosome analysis, com-
parison to *S. mansoni*, distinction of chromo-
somes of similar species of schistosomes may be
important for field identification of parasites
and in elucidating evolution of schistosomes
- Schistosoma rodhaini*
Fletcher M; LoVerde PT; Kuntz RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 593-595 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. rodhaini*, adults and
cercariae, use of horizontal starch gel elec-
trophoresis to differentiate the two species
on basis of differences in mobility of diag-
nostic enzymes
- Schistosoma rodhaini*, illus.
Grossman AI; Short RB; Kuntz RE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 41-44 Wa
Schistosoma rodhaini, *S. mattheei*, *S. intercal-*
atum, karyotypes
- S[chistosoma] rodhaini*
Hsu HF; Hsu SYL; Eveland LK
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (5) May 297-312 Wm
schistosomiasis vaccination, historical devel-
opment, present status and future prospects,
extensive bibliography
- Schistosoma rodhaini*
Short RB; Grossman AI
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 661-671 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *S. rodhaini*, conventional
Giemsa and C-banded karyotypes with particu-
lar attention to sex chromosomes, differences be-
tween species
- Schistosoma spindale* Montgomery, 1906
Bunnag T et al
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (1) Mar 144-145 Wa
Schistosoma incognitum, *S. spindale*, mixed
infections in bandicoots
Bandicota indica
B. savilei
all from Northern Thailand
- Schistosoma spindale*
Upatham ES; Sukhapanth N
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 204-208 Wa
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal
parasitic infections, field studies on bionom-
ics: Bangna, Thailand
- Schistosoma spindale*
Viboolyavatana J; Sumethanurugkul P; Chearanai S
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
12 (2) June 200-203 Wa
fresh water snail intermediate hosts of human
and animal parasitic diseases, distribution
survey: Thailand
- Schistosomatid*
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (blood vessel): Newfound-
land, Canada
- Schistosomatium douthitti*
Carmichael AC; Muchlinski AE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 365-366 Wa
Schistosomatium douthitti survives hibernation
in *Zapus hudsonius*, may play important role in
ecology and life cycle, may serve as long-term
reservoir host
- Schistosomatium douthitti*
Cornford EM; Bocash WD; Oldendorf WH
1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 24-30 Wa
Schistosomatium douthitti, transintegumental
glucose uptake in male and female worms, pos-
sible implications for male-female nutritional
relationships
- Schistosomatium douthitti*
Loker ES
1979 J Invert Path 34 (2) Sept 138-144 Wa
Schistosomatium douthitti-infected *Lymnaea*
catascopium, growth, survival, and reproduc-
tion of host
- Schistosomatium douthitti*
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra*
zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect
of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica (liver, spleen): Manitoba,
Canada
- Schistosomatium douthitti*
Zajac AM; Williams JF
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 366-367 Wa
Schistosomatium douthitti in *Microtus pennsyl-*
vanicus, prevalence, worm burdens, host age
M. pennsylvanicus
Zapus hudsonius
Peromyscus leucopus
Lymnaea palustris
all from Michigan

Schistosomatium douthitti, illus.

- Zajac AM; Williams JF
1981 J Comp Path 91 (1) Jan 1-10 Wa
Schistosomatium douthitti in mice (exper.) and *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (nat. and exper.), clinical signs, gross and histopathological findings, implications for interpretation of results in animal models of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomes

- Blair D; Ottesen P
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 982-984 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Anas superciliosa: New South Wales and Victoria, southern Australia
A. gibberifrons: New South Wales and Victoria, southern Australia; north Queensland, Australia
A. rhynchotis: New South Wales, southern Australia
Anseranas semipalmata: north Queensland, Australia
Chenonetta jubata: north Queensland, Australia
Aythya australis: New South Wales, southern Australia; north Queensland, Australia
Dendrocygna eytoni: north Queensland
D. arcuata: north Queensland (nasal region of all)

Schistosomes

- Guth BD et al
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 58-63 Issued Mar 14 Wa
schistosomes in birds (feces), causative agents of swimmer's itch, prevalence, correlation with host age (hatching-year vs. after hatching-year): lower Michigan

Schistosomes

- James ER
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 125-132 Wa
production and cryopreservation of schistosomes for use in vaccination, review

Schistosomes

- Shimizu M; Matsuo S; Ando K
1981 J Dermat 8 (2) Apr 117-124 Wm
Gigantobilharzia sturinae and other avian schistosomes as cause of human cercarial dermatitis, clinical review (distribution, seasonal incidence, pathology, intermediate hosts, control measures): Japan

Schistosome cercariae, avian

- Upatham ES et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 63-69 Wa
Bulinus abyssinicus: Somali Democratic Republic

Schistosomiasis

- Abdel-Fattah MM et al
1978 Am Heart J 95 (2) Feb 141-145 Wm
bilharzial cor pulmonale, humans, mechanisms of pulmonary hypertension and arterial hypoxemia

Schistosomiasis

- Abdel-Halim RE
1980 Brit J Urol 52 (4) Aug 280-284 Wm
schistosomiasis, human ureter, ileal loop replacement as surgical management of extensive infection of ureter, improves kidney function

Schistosomiasis

- Abdel-Hay MB; Mansour AM
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (2) Mar 157-163 Wm
vesical calculi, children, no relationship with bilharzial infections: Upper Egypt

Schistosomiasis

- Aboul-Enein A
1980 J Cardiovas Surg 21 (5) Sept-Oct 574-577 Wm
schistosomal hepatic fibrosis with moderate ascites, patients, new surgical technique for internal decompression of thoracic duct in portal hypertension

Schistosomiasis

- Abrantes WL et al
1981 AMB Rev Ass Med Brasil 27 (3) Mar 110 Wm
schistosomiasis, hepatosplenic infections with associated pulmonary hypertension, humans, embolization of splenic artery for treatment of acute cor pulmonale following selective portal decompression

Schistosomiasis

- Abrego A et al
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (4) Jan 31 258 Wm
human schistosomiasis, basophil degranulation test using Schistosoma mansoni as antigen for diagnosis

Schistosomiasis

- Abuzeid Y et al
1977 Ain Shams Med J 28 (5-6) Sept-Nov 393-395 Wm
schistosomal granuloma of spinal cord vs. non-schistosomal granuloma, histopathology, results of circumoval precipitin test and clinical features of 2 cases compared: Egypt

Schistosomiasis

- Adegunmi CO; Marquis VO
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 713-716 Wa
Bulinus globosus, laboratory evaluation of molluscicidal properties of aridan (extract of plant Tetrapleura tetraptera (Mimosaceae))

Schistosomiasis

- Al-Shukri SH
1980 Urol i Nefrol (4) July-Aug 43-46 Wm
schistosomiasis, humans, resulting in ureteral stenosis, surgical therapy

Schistosomiasis

- d'Andretta Neto C; Paes RAP; Rezende MGM
1979 Rev Inst Adolfo Lutz 39 (2) Dec 117-119 Wa
schistosomiasis, human (uterine cervix), chronic infection, possible role in pathogenesis of epithelial dysplasia of cervix: Bahia

Schistosomiasis

- Armengaud M
1979 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 59 (1) Mar 11-20 Wa
diagnosis of fevers in tropical areas, general review, includes various human parasitic diseases

Schistosomiasis

- Atalla A
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (7-8) 561-567 Wm
schistosomal cystitis, humans, pathological manifestations of various types of urethral lesions

- Schistosomiasis**
 Bate CM; Wolstenholme RJ; Moffatt AD
 1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 570-572
 Wa
 liver disease, human, review of cases over 12-month period including one due to schistosomiasis and one in which only clue to underlying cause was high antibody titre to *Plasmodium falciparum*: United Arab Emirates
- Schistosomiasis**
 Beaudoin RL; Armstrong JC; Vannier WE
 1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 113-124
 Wa
 malaria, schistosomiasis, production of radiation-attenuated vaccines, review
- Schistosomiasis**
 Briscoe J
 1980 Internat J Epidemiol 9 (3) Sept 265-270
 Wm
 system for grouping communicable diseases on the basis of the mathematical representation of the disease aetiology, includes malaria and schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis**
 Bruce-Chwatt LJ
 1978 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 58 (2) June 77-88
 Wa
 mass travel and imported diseases, including several parasitic infections, humans, advice for travellers, brief review
- Schistosomiasis**
 Bueding E; Farber E; Sarma DSR
 1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 284
 Wa
 schistosomiasis, association with liver carcinoma, support for role of cell proliferation in enhancing carcinogenic effect of hycanthone
- Schistosomiasis**
 Capron A; Dessaint JP
 1981 Ann Immunol 132C (1) Jan-Feb 3-8
 Wa
 IgE, interaction with mast cells, basophils, eosinophils, macrophages, and lymphoid cells, regulatory function, review
- Schistosomiasis**
 Capron A; Dessaint JP; Capron M
 1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 243-249
 Wm
 schistosomiasis, effector mechanisms in immunity, role of anaphylactic antibodies, activation of various phagocytic cell populations by immunoglobulin isotypes, general review
- Schistosomiasis**
 Casali P; Perrin LH; Lambert PH
 1979 Immunol Aspects Infect Dis 295-342
 Wa
 immune complexes and tissue injury, review, includes section on parasitic diseases
- Schistosomiasis**
 Chen M
 1980 Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao (Acta Acad Med Sinicae) 2 (3) Sept 204-205
 Wm
 schistosomiasis, humans, therapy with fuvazole-dipterex vs. furapromidum-dipterex, less side effects with fuvazole combination
- Schistosomiasis**
 Chen MC et al
 1981 Lancet London (8227) 1 May 2 971-973
 Wa
 schistosomal granulomatous disease of the large intestines, humans, retrospective review of clinical data and surgical specimens, colonic dysplastic epithelial changes found in several cases are regarded as pathological basis for the malignant potential of schistosomal colitis
- Schistosomiasis**
 Chi LW
 1975 Veliger 18 (1) July 1 95-98
 Wm
Oncomelania hupensis, techniques used for mass control (environmental, chemical, and biological) in The People's Republic of China
- Schistosomiasis**
 Colley DG; Kayes SG
 1979 6 Internat Convoc Immunol 268-273
 Wm; Wa
 schistosomiasis, immunopathology and immunoregulation, review
- Schistosomiasis**
 Cornet L et al
 1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 285-292
 Wm
 schistosomiasis, humans, surgical management of portal hypertension
- Schistosomiasis**
 Courbil LJ et al
 1980 Med Trop 40 (3) May-June 313-327
 Wm
 schistosomiasis, humans, urogenital infections, indications for surgical intervention, various surgical procedures described: Senegal
- Schistosomiasis**
 Coutinho FAB; Griffin M; Thomas JD
 1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 111-120
 Wa
 schistosomiasis, modification of Macdonald's model for transmission of schistosomiasis incorporating snail host-locating efficiency of miracidium
- Schistosomiasis**
 Degremont A; Weiss N
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (4) Suppl 11 Dec 56-62
 Wa
 schistosomiasis, filariasis, amoebiasis, school children, serological survey, host age: Ivory Coast
- Schistosomiasis**
 De Simone C et al
 1980 Q Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 247-253
 Wa
 patients with parasitic diseases, formation of rosettes between human eosinophils and sheep erythrocytes, light and electron microscopic evidence of interaction, could be of diagnostic significance and might reflect qualitative or quantitative modifications in eosinophil population
- Schistosomiasis**
 Dietz K
 1980 Lecture Notes Biomath 39 264-277
 Wa
 models for vector-borne parasitic diseases (malaria, schistosomiasis, onchocerciasis), symposium presentation
- Schistosomiasis**
 Dunn FL
 1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 887-902
 Wa
 human tropical parasitic diseases affecting public health worldwide, problems associated with control efforts, objectives for current research, priorities and future direction for research efforts
- Schistosomiasis**
 Edungbola LD
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (1) Mar 73-81
 Wa
 patterns of water utilization and public health implications in Ilorin, Kwara State, Nigeria

- Schistosomiasis**
El Assiouty IM et al
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (1) Jan 13-19 Wm
bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, humans, inhibitory effects of E-amino caproic acid and heparin on fibrinolytic activity, usefulness in controlling bleeding
- Schistosomiasis**
El-Gendi MA; Nassar SH
1980 Brit J Clin Pharmacol 10 (2) Aug 157-161 Wm
hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, humans, effects of histamine and histamine antagonists on portal blood pressure, tests suggest that histamine may contribute to physiopathologic changes and that antagonists may help in treating the hypertension, particularly the bleeding varices
- Schistosomiasis**
El-Hawey AM et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (3-4) 299-311 Wm
schistosomiasis, patients, patterns of hepatic fibrosis and their relationship to serum histamine levels, parameters measured before and after oxamniquine or tartar emetic therapy: Egypt
- Schistosomiasis**
El-Hawary KA et al
1980 Middle East J Anaesth 5 (6) Feb 417-421 Wm
schistosomiasis, patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, increased duration of suxamethonium apnea following propanidid induction anaesthesia vs. that following thiopentone induction, probably due to decreased level of plasma cholinesterase or decreased plasma albumin level
- Schistosomiasis**
El-Marraghy MA
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (1) Jan 83-88 Wm
bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, humans, associated renal dysfunction resulting from involvement of urinary tract, possible renal failure if urinary system stressed by surgical intervention, evaluation of renal function by radio-renalgram
- Schistosomiasis**
El Masri SH et al
1980 Brit J Surg 67 (2) Feb 111-114 Wm
human bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, haemodynamic changes observed before and following splenectomy and vasoligation
- Schistosomiasis**
El-Shafei S et al
1980 Middle East J Anaesth 5 (6) Feb 407-416 Wm
bilharzial vs. non-bilharzial individuals, effects of stress of various anaesthetics and of surgery, changes in hormonal levels
- Schistosomiasis**
El-Zayadi AM et al
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 33-41 Wa
Symptomatic, radiologic and histologic improvement of bilharzial colonic polyposis following treatment with niridazole
- Schistosomiasis**
Fatti-hi A; Kamel I
1980 J Laryngol 94 (10) Oct 1179-1187 Wm
bilharziasis, humans, ectopic localizations, pathology, case reports, clinical management
- Schistosomiasis**
Fayez MA et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (7-8) 463-470 Wm
schistosomiasis, humans with hepatic bilharzial cirrhosis, increased levels of serum antibody titers to *Escherichia coli* in persons who had port-caval shunt surgery, supports hypothesis that immunoglobulins increase after establishment of surgical shunt in patients with cirrhosis
- Schistosomiasis**
Frost O
1979 Ethiop Med J 17 (3) July 81-83 Wm
schistosomiasis, human cervical infections, diagnostic differentiation from cervical cancers and other cervical pathology, significance of diagnostic awareness in schistosomiasis endemic areas
- Schistosomiasis**
German J
1980 Ann Genet 23 (2) 69-72 Wa
hypothesis relating frequency of xeroderma pigmentosum phenotype in Japan and Egypt to possible associated resistance to schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis**
Ghaleb HA et al
1979 J Egypt Med Ass 62 (1-2) 45-62 Wm
schistosomiasis, mice, acute toxicity studies on some new organic trivalent antimonials
- Schistosomiasis**
Ghoneim MA; Awaad HK
1980 J Urol 123 (6) June 850-852 Wa
bilharzial bladder associated with cancer, men, therapeutic response to surgery, radiation, and chemotherapy
- Schistosomiasis**
Goldsmid JM
1980 Social Sc and Med Med Geogr 14D (2) June 101-109 Wm
Imported disease: A continuing and increasing threat to Australia, includes malaria, filariasis, schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis**
Goldstein SM; Izaki S; Epstein WL
1979 Thromb Research 16 (5-6) 727-735 Wm
schistosomiasis-infected mice, inhibition of plasminogen activator associated with chronic granulomatous inflammation
- Schistosomiasis**
Guelrud M; Beker S
1974 Am J Gastroenterol 62 (6) Dec 504-508 Wm
32 patients with portal hypertension, 20 cirrhosis vs. 12 schistosomiasis, differentiation of these 2 entities by means of wedged hepatic vein angiography
- Schistosomiasis**
Hanafy HM; Saad SM; Al-Ghorab MM
1981 European Urol 7 (3) 161-164 Wm
schistosomiasis, humans, bilharzial ureteritis calcinosa as rare complication, evaluation of 680 cases with urinary tract involvement: Egypt
- Schistosomiasis**
Hashash M; Serraf A; State F
1981 J Laryngol 95 (5) May 455-459 Wm
antibilharzial antimonial drugs (stibophen and bilharoid) tested in guinea pigs induced histopathological cochlear changes when the normal therapeutic dosage was exceeded

Schistosomiasis

- Heyneman D
1980 West J Med San Francisco 133 (1) July 49-56 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, epidemiology, life cycle, recent developments in immunology and treatment, review

Schistosomiasis

- Hill IR; Turk EP
1980 Aviation Space and Environ Med 51 (9 pt 2) Sept 1069-1070 Wm
schistosomiasis, case reports, incidental finding of pulmonary infection in victims of a fatal aircraft accident, gives insight into the potential hazards of dissemination of diseases by travellers, emphasises value of routine postmortems and histology in all aircraft accident victims

Schistosomiasis

- Husain I; Al Ali IH; Kinare AS
1980 Brit J Urol 52 (6) Dec 446-450 Wm
schistosomiasis, humans, evaluating bilharzial ureteropathy for surgery and follow-up

Schistosomiasis

- Iskander SG; Mahran M
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (2) Mar 205-211 Wm
pruritus vulvae, pathological aspects, includes information on child with associated bilharzial granuloma

Schistosomiasis

- Ismail AM et al
1976 Ain Shams Med J 27 (1) Jan 57-60 Wm
hepatic schistosomiasis with enlargement of spleen, humans, change in immunoglobulins after splenectomy suggests possible immunological role of spleen in hepatic fibrotic infections

Schistosomiasis

- Janson R; Schulz D; Lackner K
1981 ROEFO 134 (1) Jan 89-91 Wm
schistosomiasis, Libyan woman visiting in Germany, hepatic infection complicated by portal hypertension and esophageal varices, radiologic diagnosis

Schistosomiasis

- Jobin WR
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 86-94 Wa
bilharziasis, historical trends in disease distribution, influence of sugar cane irrigation projects, water supply programs, and rural community development schemes, possibility of complete control or eradication in near future: Puerto Rico

Schistosomiasis

- Khalil N et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (5-6) 449-456 Wm
patients with bilharzial hepatosplenomegaly, assessment of possible hepatic toxicity induced by the administration of paracetamol as an analgesic: Egypt

Schistosomiasis

- Lewis T
1980 Math Biosci 48 (1-2) Feb 53-64 Wa
schistosomiasis, mathematical model for transmission, effect of external source of infection on endemic properties

Schistosomiasis

- McMahon JE
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 597-598 Wm
schistosomiasis drug trials must consider effect of level of transmission at time of trial and importance of control group when evaluating results of long term follow-up examinations, examples given involving trials of praziquantel and hycanthone against Schistosoma haematobium

Schistosomiasis

- Mahdy AAA
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (9-10) 633-635 Wm
surgical correction of portal hypertension caused by schistosomal hepatic fibrosis

Schistosomiasis

- Malek EA
1979 Pathways Malacol (van der Spoel) 251-277 Wa
schistosomiasis, methods of control of snail hosts, extensive review

Schistosomiasis

- Mashaly M et al
1978 J Egypt Med Ass 61 (11-12) 693-702 Wm
possible causal relationships between diabetes and hepatic cirrhosis, humans, included hepatic bilharziasis as probable cause

Schistosomiasis

- Megalhaes A
1980 Rev Hosp Clin S Paulo 35 (3) June 94-98 Wm
polyps of the human large intestine, including schistosomal granulomas, correlations between 500 autopsy findings and 776 radiological examinations

Schistosomiasis

- Meng C et al
1979 Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih (Chinese J Surg) 17 (1) Feb 37-39 Wm
schistosomiasis portal hypertension, humans, results of surgical management with splenectomy and omentopexy

Schistosomiasis

- Miskowiak J; Hvldt V
1980 Ugeskr Laeger 142 (4) Jan 21 242-243 Wm
bilharziasis, man, case report: Denmark, native of Ghana

Schistosomiasis

- Molineaux CJ et al
1980 Teratogen Carcinogen and Mutagen 1 (2) 129-139 Wa
antischistosomal drug (amoscanate), mutagenic activation by enteric Streptococcus spp. in vitro and in vivo, studies in mice

Schistosomiasis

- Molyneux ME et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 383-388 Wa
hepatitis-B virus determinants in patients with various liver diseases (including schistosomiasis and tropical splenomegaly syndrome attributed to chronic malaria): Malawi

Schistosomiasis

- Moreton RB; Gardner DR
1981 Pesticide Biochem and Physiol 15 (1) Feb 1-9 Wa
frescon, Lymnaea stagnalis, increased intracellular chloride activity in neurons

- Schistosomiasis**
Mukendi MP; Munabe KK; Monseur J
1978 *Afrique Med* (161) 17 June-July 407-408 Wm
schistosomiasis, human, associated with extreme dysuria, case report
- Schistosomiasis**
Niebauer G
1980 *Ztschr Hautkrankh* 55 (20) Oct 15 1378-1387 Wm
vacation-related skin diseases, humans, includes information on leishmaniasis, schistosomiasis, larva migrans, ticks
- Schistosomiasis**
Nydegger UE; Davis JS IV
1980 *CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sc* 12 (2) July 123-170 Wa
soluble immune complexes in human disease, extensive review, includes information on malaria, trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis, and schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis**
Omar A; Sherif MA; Chehata O
1975 *Ain Shams Med J* 26 (4) July 467-472 Wm
bilharziasis, human ureter, pathology, radiologic diagnostic findings
- Schistosomiasis**
Omran SA et al
1978 *J Egypt Med Ass* 61 (11-12) 795-802 Wm
schistosomiasis patients with iron-deficiency anaemia and hypoproteinaemia, impairment of cell-mediated immune response when levels of haemoglobin fall to 10 g. or less
- Schistosomiasis**
Pascal-Suisse P; Peyron JP; Marbot P
1980 *Med Trop* 40 (2) Mar-Apr 197-210 Wm
ultrasound, principles, techniques, and application to diagnosis of human tropical diseases and parasitic diseases including echinococcosis and schistosomiasis
- Schistosomiasis**
Pflueger W; Roushdy MZ
1980 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 63 (3) 287-288 Wa
Helisoma duryi, possible use as biological control agent of schistosomiasis vector snails: Qaha, Egypt
- Schistosomiasis**
Pinon JM et al
1978 *Bull Soc Path Exot* 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195 Wa
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes
- Schistosomiasis**
Polderman AM; Manshande JP
1981 *Lancet* London (8233) 1 June 13 1315 Wa
schistosomiasis, humans, targeted mass treatment does not seem practical for use in Zaïre
- Schistosomiasis**
Putrali J et al
1980 *Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health* 11 (4) Dec 480-486 Wa
schistosomiasis pilot control project (human therapy with niridazole, mollusciciding with niclosamide, improving water supply and sanitation), interim results, epidemiological estimates for future: Lindu valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia
- Schistosomiasis**
Rizk AM et al
1980 *Acta Biol et Med German* 39 (8-9) 991-993 Wa
bilharzial liver disease at different stages, human males, serum levels of estrogens
- Schistosomiasis**
Sadek S et al
1979 *Ain Shams Med J* 30 (1-2) Jan-Mar 69-76 Wm
hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, patients, insulin and pro-insulin response to intravenous glucose load vs. normal levels
- Schistosomiasis**
Saif El-Din S et al
1976 *Ain Shams Med J* 27 (3-4) May-July 323-330 Wm
schistosomal patients with viral hepatitis vs. non-schistosomal patients with viral hepatitis, diagnostic clinical picture, changes in immunoglobulin levels and Australian antigen levels
- Schistosomiasis**
Sellin B
1979 *Cahiers ORSTOM s Entom Med et Parasitol* 17 (4) 209-211 Wa
schistosomiasis transmission, importance of *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*: humid zones of West Africa
- Schistosomiasis**
Shaker A; Tamara F; Farid A
1975 *Ain Shams Med J* 26 (3) May 331-333 Wm
schistosomal hepatic fibrosis with splenomegaly and ascites, humans, percutaneous peritoneal biopsy to assess pathological changes
- Schistosomiasis**
Sherif M; Ibrahim AS; El-Aaser AA
1980 *Scand J Urol and Nephrol Suppl* (55) 25-26 Wm
bilharziasis, association with breast and prostatic carcinomas in males: Egypt
- Schistosomiasis**
Sherif SM et al
1977 *Ain Shams Med J* 28 (1-2) Jan-Mar 31-45 Wm
schistosomal polyposis of colon, humans, accompanied by intestinal malabsorption resulting in cachexia and malnutrition, pathology compared with patients with schistosomal liver fibrosis and with normal controls
- Schistosomiasis**
da Silva LC
1971 *Rev Med Chile* 99 (9) Sept 657-663 Wm
schistosomiasis, medical complications in surgery of portal hypertension in patients with liver cirrhosis or hepatosplenic parasitic infection
- Schistosomiasis**
Souidan MZ et al
1979 *J Egypt Med Ass* 62 (1-2) 119-145 Wm
schistosomiasis, human hepatosplenic infections, small intestinal function, histology, and histochemistry
- Schistosomiasis**
Strauss E et al
1980 *Hepato-gastro-enterology* 27 (2) Apr 99-103 Wm
schistosomiasis and other hepatic diseases, humans, intra-hepatic percutaneous deposition of radioactive xenon as a means of measuring hepatic blood flow, values of patients with hepatic schistosomiasis were not significantly different from normal values

Schistosomiasis

Supran EM; Molyneux ME; Banatvala JE
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (3) 389-392 Wa
IgM responses to hepatitis-A virus and hepatitis-B core antigen in acute and chronic liver diseases (including schistosomiasis): Malawi

Schistosomiasis

Taylor MG
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 563-564 Wa
schistosomiasis, prospects for development of vaccine for control of human infection, review

Schistosomiasis

Taylor MG; Bickle QD
1980 Internat J Nuclear Med and Biol 7 (2) 97-103 Wa
schistosomiasis, progress in development of radiation-attenuated vaccines, review

Schistosomiasis

Theron A
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (6) 971-975 Wa
schistosome cercarial densities in standing waters, differential filtration technique for measurement, suited for field use

Schistosomiasis

Thoeni RF; Margulis AR
1980 Invest Radiol 15 (4) July-Aug 281-292 Wm
Radiology in inflammatory disease of the colon: An area of increased interest for the modern clinician, includes schistosomiasis and amoebiasis

Schistosomiasis

1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (2) 183-206 Baw
presentation at meeting on Membrane Pathobiology of Tropical Diseases

Schistosomiasis

Turk JL
1979 Immunol Aspects Infect Dis 421-452 Wa
immunology of chronic infections, review, includes sections on protozoal and helminthic infections

Schistosomiasis

Vadas MA
1980 Immunogenetics 11 (3) Sept 1 215-223 Wa
parasite immunity and the major histocompatibility complex, review

Schistosomiasis

Wachtel EG; Hudson EA
1980 Brit J Hosp Med 23 (3) Mar 256-258 260 262-265 Wm
usefulness of cytology in diagnosing human infections, includes information on amoebiasis, microfilaria, Toxoplasma, schistosomiasis, and Trichomonas vaginalis

Schistosomiasis

Wang G et al
1979 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 14 (6) June 379-384 Wm
schistosomiasis, dogs, rhesus monkeys, therapeutic trials testing agrimophol combined with niridazole

Schistosomiasis

Wang Z et al
1980 Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao (Acta Pharm Sinica) 15 (8) Aug 463-468 Wm
Radioimmunoassay for an antischistosomal drug, 4-nitro-4'-isothiocyano-diphenylamine (7075)

Schistosomiasis

Weltman JK; Senft AW
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 157-163 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, analysis of allergy, immunoglobulin E, and diagnostic skin tests, mathematical model for mast cell degranulation

Schistosomiasis

Wolstenholme B; Fripp PJ
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 614-615 Wa
schistosomiasis, human, diagnosis, microscopic slide preparation of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae for indirect fluorescent antibody test

Schistosomiasis

Zaher MF; El Deeb AA; Soliman MAH
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (4) July 457-459 Wm
bilharzial ulcer of urinary bladder, humans, histopathologic study of 50 excised specimens from chronic infections, surgery recommended as preferred therapy for chronic ulcer

Schistosomiasis

Zajac AM; Williams JF
1981 J Comp Path 91 (1) Jan 1-10 Wa
Schistosomium douthitti in mice (exper.) and Microtus pennsylvanicus (nat. and exper.), clinical signs, gross and histopathological findings, implications for interpretation of results in animal models of human schistosomiasis

Schistosomiasis

Zaki K et al
1980 Hepato-gastro-enterology 27 (6) Dec 417-422 Wm
schistosomiasis, children with advanced bilharzial hepatic fibrosis, observations suggest delayed hepatic degradation of insulin, the presence of insulin resistance, and presence of decreased islet cell reserve

Schistosomiasis

Zhang S; Zhu S; Wu J
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (12) Dec 843-848 Wm
screening of humans for possible colorectal cancer showed no evidence of relationship with schistosomiasis: Haining County, Zhejiang Province, China

Schistosomiasis, Mansonii See [Schistosoma mansoni]

Schistosomiasis, Manson's See [Schistosoma mansoni]

Schwartzitrema nigericus Gupta

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Apatemon nigericus (Gupta, 1962) n. comb.

Schwartzitrema perezi Gupta

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Apatemon perezi (Gupta, 1962) n. comb.

Scolopacitrema cubrensis Sudarikov & Rykovsky

1958 nov. species, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

Scomberocola Unnithan, 1964

Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Is-
sued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudoanthocotyle* Bychowsky and
Nagebina 1954

Scomberocola eyela Unnithan

Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105 Is-
sued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Pseudoanthocotyle jagannath* (Tri-
pathi 1959)

Scorpidicola Montgomery, 1957

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Waretrematidae, *Scorpidicolinae* n. subf.
key, diagnosis

Scorpidicolinae n. subf.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Waretrematidae
key, key to genera, includes: *Myodera*; *Scor-
pidicola*

Separogermiductus congeri Manter et Pritchard, 1960

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
as syn. of *Sterrhurus congeri* (Manter et Prit-
chard, 1960) n. comb.

Separogermiductus zeloticus Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Sterrhurus zeloticus* (Travassos,
Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1966) n. comb.

Sicuotrema n. g.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, *Sicuotrematinae* n. subfam.
tod: *S. auxis* n. sp.

Sicuotrema auxis n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Auxis thazard (pelvic fin): Hawaii

Sicuotrematinae n. subfam.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae
key
includes: *Sicuotrema* n. g.

Silurodiscoides nomen nova

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, *Ancylo-discoidinae*
for: *Parancylodiscoides* Achmerow, 1964, pre-
occupied by *Parancylodiscoides* Caballero et
Bravo Hollis, 1960
Syns.: *Ancylo-discoides* (part);
Urocleidus (part); *Thaparocleidus*; *Neomurray-
trema*; *Wallagotrema*; *Parancylodiscoides*;
Pseudoancylodiscoides; *Jainius*; *Mizelleus*
(part); *Dactylogyrus* (part); *Haplocleidus* (part)
tod: *S. siluri* (Zandt, 1924) [n. comb.]

Silurodiscoides aori (Rizvi, 1971) [n. comb.], illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Mystus aor (gill filaments): water bodies
near Lucknow, and river Indus, India

Silurodiscoides devaraji sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Callichrous malabaricus (gill filaments):
Bhavanisagar reservoir, India

Silurodiscoides indicus (Kulkarni, 1969) nova comb., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
description
Wallago attu (gill filaments): *Bhavanisagar*
reservoir, India

Silurodiscoides malabaricus sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Callichrous malabaricus (gill filaments):
India

Silurodiscoides octotylus (Kulkarni, 1969) [n. comb.], illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
description
Callichrous pabda (gill filaments): water
bodies near Lucknow, India

Silurodiscoides parvulus sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Mystus vittatus (gill filaments): water
bodies near Lucknow, India

Silurodiscoides pusillus sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Mystus vittatus (gill filaments): water
bodies near Lucknow, India

Silurodiscoides siluri (Zandt, 1924) [n. comb.] (tod)

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa

Silurodiscoides sudhakari sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Wallago attu (gill filaments): Bhavanisagar
reservoir, India

Silurodiscoides vaginalis sp. n., illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Pseudeutropius garua (gill filaments): water
bodies near Lucknow, India

Singhiatrematinae (Simha, 1962) spelling emended

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Echinostomatidae
key, diagnosis

Siphodera cirrhit n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digentic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Cirrhitus alternatus (intestine): Hawaii

Siphoderina aphaei Yamaguti

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudosiphoderoides aphaei (Yama-
guti, 1942) n. comb.

Siphoderina lutiani Yamaguti

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudosiphoderoides lutiani (Yama-
guti, 1942) n. comb.

Skrjabinocladorchiinae n. subf.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae
key, includes: Skrjabinocladorchis

Skrjabinocladorchis Chertkova, 1959

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Paramphistomidae, Skrjabinocladorchiinae n.
subf.

Skrjabinoeces similis

Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution
in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a
whole

Skrjabinophyetus neomydis Dimitrova & Genov,
1967, illus.

Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
227-242 Wa
dimensions
Neomys fodiens: Pireneo Oriental catalan

Skrjabinoverminae (Yamaguti, 1958) spelling
emended

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Philophthalmidae
key, diagnosis

Skrjabinozoinae n. subf.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae
key, includes: Skrjabinozoum

Skrjabinozoum Nikolaeva et Parukhin, 1969

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Didymozoidae, Skrjabinozoinae n. subf.

Skrjabinus kalmikense (Skrjabin et Isaichikov)

Skrjabin et Evranova, 1953
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Consipicium kalmikense (Skrjabin et
Isaichikov, 1927) n. comb.

Skrjabinus muris Shcherbakova

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Platinosomoides muris (Shcherbakova,
1942) n. comb.

Skrjabinus popovi Kassimov, 1952

Iskova NI
1970 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus pilaris
T. merula
all from Ukraine

Skrjabinus similis Strom, 1940

Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Monticola saxatilis (gall bladder): Tad-
zhikistan

Sodalis armatus (Timon-David, 1958) n. comb.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Eurycephalus armatus Timon-David

Sodalis petrowi (Sultanov, 1961) n. comb.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Eurycephalus petrowi Sultanov

Sodalis spatulatus

Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Ixobrychis minutus: Ostosterreich

- Sodalis spinosus* (Deblock et Capron, 1960) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Eurycephalus dogieli* of Sultanov in Skrjabin and Bashkirova, 1956, nec Ovcharenko
- Sodalis wurtzi* (Deblock et Capron, 1960) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Eurycephalus wurtzi* Deblock et Capron
- Solenorchis*
Blair D
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 511-525 Wa
". . . for the time being, it seems best to retain *Solenorchis* and *Indosolenorchis* as separate genera."
- Sorexeglyphe* (Sadovskaia, 1954) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Omphalometridae, Omphalometrinae
key, diagnosis
- Spelophallus amnicolae* (Etges, 1953) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Levinseniella amnicolae* Etges
- Spelophallus canchei* (Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Microphallus canchei* Biguet et al.; *Carneophallus canchei* (Biguet et al.) Cable et al., 1960
- Spelophallus debuni* (Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Microphallus debuni* Biguet et al.; *Spelotrema debuni* (Biguet et al.) Biguet et al., 1958
- Spelophallus hoffmanni* (Rebecq, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus hoffmanni* Rebecq
- Spelophallus howensis* (Johnston, 1917) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Levinseniella howensis* Johnston
- Spelophallus oblongus* (Ching, 1965) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus oblongus* Ching
- Spelotrema calidris* (Belopol'skaia et Ryjikov, 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus calidris* Belopol'skaia et Ryjikov
- Spelotrema crociduri* (Mikhail et Fahmy, 1968) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus crociduri* Mikhail et Fahmy
- Spelotrema debuni* (Gibuet et al.) Biguet et al., 1958
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Spelophallus debuni* (Biguet, Deblock et Capron, 1958) n. comb.
- Spelotrema gracile* (Baer, 1944) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus gracile* Baer
- Spelotrema limuli* (Stunkard, 1951) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus limuli* Stunkard
- Spelotrema longicaecum* (Chen, 1956) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus longicaecum* Chen
- Spelotrema minutum* (Johnston, 1948) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus minutum* Johnston
- Spelotrema nicolli* Cable & Hunninen, 1938
Yoshino TP
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
larval Digenea in *Cerithidea californica* (gonads, digestive glands), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California
- Spelotrema scolectroma* (Deblock et Ky, 1966) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus scolectroma* Deblock et Ky

- Spelotrema skrjabini* (Caballero, 1959) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Carneophallus skrjabini* Caballero; *Microphallus skrjabini* (Caballero) Belopol'skaia, 1963
- Spelotrema yehwui* nom. nov.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Microphallus minus* Ochi of Yeh and Wu, 1951
- Sphaeridiotrema echinosaurense* sp. n., illus.
O'Brien RT; Sidner RA; Etges FJ
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 185-187 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Echinosauro horrida horrida (intestine): Pinchicha Province, western Ecuador
- Sphaeridiotrema macrocotyla* (Macy et Bell, 1968) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Astacatrema macrocotyla* Macy et Bell
- Sphincterostomatinae* Yamaguti, 1958, emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Lepocreadiidae
diagnosis, key, key to genera
- Spinometra orientalis* (Mehra, 1937) n. comb.
Mehrotra V
1973 Proc 60 Indian Sc Cong Ass (Chandigarh 1973) pt IV 46 Wa
Syn.: *Glossimetra orientalis* Mehra, 1937
- Spirhapalum elongatum* Rohde, Lee, and Lim, 1968
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 55-57 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Cuora amboinensis: vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Spirorchiiidae* [sp.]
Ito J; Blas BL
1977 Japan J Exper Med 47 (6) Dec 445-465 Wa
Cercaria leyteensis no. 31, description, presumptive adult form is *Spirorchiiidae*
Segmentina hemisphaerula: Leyte Island, Philippines
- Spirorchis artericola* (Ward, 1921) Stunkard, 1925
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chrysemys scripta (heart): Louisiana
- Spirorchis elegans* Stunkard, 1923
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chrysemys scripta (submucosa of esophagus): Mississippi
- Spirorchis haematobium* Stunkard, 1922
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chelydra serpentina (heart): Mississippi
- Spirorchis haematobium* (Stunkard 1922)
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Spirorchis minutum* Byrd
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Henotosoma minutum* (Byrd, 1939) n. comb.
- Spirorchis parvus* (Stunkard, 1923) Yamaguti, 1958
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chrysemys scripta (heart): Arkansas
- Spirorchis parvus* (Stunkard, 1923) Byrd, 1939
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli (peridural space, brain and heart washings): southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Spirorchis scripta* (Stunkard, 1923) Byrd, 1939
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli (esophageal submucosa): southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Squalonchocotyle* sp., illus.
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature
Triakis scyllium (gills): Yellow Sea (Tsingtao)
- Squalonchocotyle* sp.
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Etmopterus spinax: Italian seas
- Srivastavatrema* (Singh, 1962) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Laterotrematidae
key, diagnosis
- Stamnosoma formosanum* var. *kurokawai* [Kurokawa], 1935
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Centrocestus kurokawai* (Kurokawa, 1935) n. comb.
- Staphylorchis* Travassos, 1922
Brooks DR; Mattis TE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 169-171 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Gorgoderidae, *Anaporrhutinidae*
- Steganoderma hemiramphi* Manter
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Lecithostaphylus hemiramphi* (Manter, 1947) n. comb.

- Steganoderma spinosum* Poljansky
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudochetosoma spinosum* (Poljansky, 1955) n. comb.
- Stellantchasmus falcatus*
Fukuda T; Yamamoto S
1979 Kansenshogaku Zasshi (J Japan Ass Infect Dis) 53 (12) Dec 713-716 Wm
Stellantchasmus falcatus, antigenic analysis and ultrastructure of Rickettsia-like organism isolated from the parasite
- Stellantchasmus falcatus*
Fukuda T; Yamamoto S
1981 Japan J Med Sc and Biol 34 (2) Apr 103-107 Wa
Stellantchasmus falcatus, neorickettsia-like organism isolated from metacercariae
- Stenakrinae* n. subfam.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Fellodistomidae
includes: *Stenakron* (type genus); *Diplobulbus*
- Stenakron* Stafford, 1904 (type genus of subfam.)
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Fellodistomidae, *Stenakrinae* n. subfam.
- Stenakron lethrini* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Rhodotrema lethrini* Yamaguti; *Eurycreadium lethrini* (Yamaguti) Yamaguti, 1942
- Stenakron problematicum* (Issaïtschikow, 1928) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Rhodotrema problematicum* Issaïtschikow; *Eurycreadium problematicum* (Issaïtschikow) Manter, 1934
- Stenakron skrjabini* (Isaichikov, 1928) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Rhodotrema skrjabini* Isaichikov
- Stenakron thapari* (Srivastava et Ghosh, 1968) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Fellodistomum thapari* Srivastava et Ghosh
- Stenocollum* Stafford, 1904
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Dihemistephanus* Looss, 1901
- Stenocollum fragilis* (Linton) Stafford, 1904
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Dihemistephanus fragilis* (Linton, 1900) n. comb.
- Stephanochasmus imparaspine* (Linton, 1905)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean
- Stephanolecithinae* Yamaguti, 1958, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Troglotrematidae
key, diagnosis emended
Syn.: *Beaveriinae* Lee, 1965
- Stephanolecithus beaveri* (Lee, 1965) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Beaveria beaveri* Lee
- Stephanolecithus microacetabulum* (Lee, 1965) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Beaveria microacetabulum* Lee
- Stephanopharynx coilos* Dollfus, 1963, illus.
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
Syncerus caffer (rumina): Central African Republic
- Stephanopharynx compactus*
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia
- Stephanopharynx compactus* Fischöder, 1901
Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 161-167 Wa
Syncerus caffer (rumina): Central African Republic
- Stephanoprora Odhner*, 1902
Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Echinostomatidae, *Echinochasminae*
emended diagnosis
- Stephanoprora advena* (Shchupakov, 1936) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syns.: *Pseudechinostoma advena* Shchupakov; *Aequistoma advena* (Shchupakov) Beaver, 1942; *Mesorchis advena* (Shchupakov) Kurochkin, 1959

Stephanoprora elongata n. sp., illus.

Gupta V; Jahan A
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977
57-72 Issued Feb 28 Wa
Egretta garzetta (intestine): Lucknow

Stephanoprora odhneri nom. nov.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1: 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allechinostomum crocodili* (Poirier) of Odhner, 1910, *nec* Poirier, 1886

Stephanoprora spinosa

Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of animals released by private hunting clubs in Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from resident raccoons from characteristic release areas, possible influence of raccoon translocation on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Georgia

Stephanostominae Yamaguti, 1958

Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
Acanthocolpidae
key

Stephanostomum bicoronatum (Stossich, 1883)

Manter, 1940
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Umbrina cirrosa: Italian seas

Stephanostomum casum (Linton, 1910) MacFarlane, 1934

Tadros G; Iskandar AR; Wassef NA
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 383-392 Wa
Lethrinus mehsenoides (intestine): Red Sea

Stephanostomum cesticillum (Molin, 1858) Looss, 1899

Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Lophius piscatorius
Micromesistius poutassou
Gadiculus argenteus
Molva elongata
Phycis blennoides
Callionymus phaeton
Helicolenus dactylopterus
all from Italian seas

Stephanostomum dentalum

Font WF
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leuconchloridiomorpha constantiae* metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae

Stephanostomum hawaiiense n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Caranx sexfasciatus (intestine): Hawaii

Stephanostomum kawalea n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Sphyaena helleri (intestine): Hawaii

Stephanostomum lucknowensis n. sp., illus.

Gupta V; Jahan A
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 46-61 Issued Mar 19 Wa
Triacanthus strigilifer (intestine): Bay of Bengal, Puri, Orissa

Stephanostomum nunu n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Aulostomus chinensis (intestine): Hawaii

Stephanostomum petimba n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Fistularia petimba (intestine): Hawaii

Stephanostomum polymixiae n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Polymixia japonica (intestine): Hawaii

Stephanostomum seriolae n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Seriola dumerilii (intestine): Hawaii

Stephanostomum tenue

Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (pericardial cavity): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Stephanostomum tenue

Font WF
1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa
marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leuconchloridiomorpha constantiae* metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae

Stephanostomum uku n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-

sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

key

Aprior virescens (intestine): Hawaii

Stephanostomum yagara n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-

sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

key

Fistularia petimba (intestine): Hawaii

Steringophorus lethrini Gupta

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Fellodistomum lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.*Steringophorus lethrini* Gupta

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Guptatrema lethrini* (Gupta, 1956) n. comb.*Steringotrema divergens* (Rudolphi, 1809) Odhner, 1911

Orecchia P; Paggi L

1978 *Parassitologia* 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa*Blennius ocellaris*: Italian seas*Steringotrema ovatum* Price

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Fellodistomum ovatum* (Price, 1934) n. comb.*Steringotrema rotundum* Manter

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Fellodistomum rotundum* (Manter, 1954) n. comb.*Sterrhurus amplum* Manter

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Voitrema amplum* (Manter, 1961) n. comb.*Sterrhurus cirrhi* Manter et Pritchard, 1960

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-

sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

as syn. of *Lecithochirium cirrhi* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb.*Sterrhurus congeri* (Manter et Pritchard, 1960) n. comb., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-

sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Syn.: *Separogermiductus congeri* Manter et Pritchard, 1960*Sterrhurus dillane* (Nicol, 1918) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Lecithochirium dillane* Nicoll*Sterrhurus exodius* (MacFarlane, 1936)

Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA

1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July

281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa

Synodus lucioceps (stomach): California coast

Sterrhurus latum Perez Vigueras

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Lecithochirium latum* (Perez Vigueras, 1958) n. comb.*Sterrhurus magnicaudatum* Fischthal et Kuntz

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Lecithochirium magnicaudatum* (Fischthal et Kuntz, 1963) n. comb.*Sterrhurus microvatus* n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-

sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Gymnothorax sp.

G. petelli

G. undulatus

(stomach of all): all from Hawaii

Sterrhurus praeclarum Manter

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Merlucciotrema praeclarum* (Manter, 1934) n. comb.*Sterrhurus ryptici* Perez Vigueras

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Lecithochirium ryptici* (Perez Vigueras, 1958) n. comb.*Sterrhurus zeloticus* (Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim, 1966) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Separogermiductus zeloticus* Travassos, Freitas et Buehrnheim*Stichorchinae* (Naesmark, 1937) spelling emended

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-

brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing

Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Paramphistomidae

key, diagnosis

Syn.: *Stichorchinae* Naesmark, 1937

Stichorchinae Naesmark, 1937

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Stichorchinae (Naesmark, 1937)
spelling emended

Stomatrema provitellaria [sic] (Bennett, 1938) n. comb.

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Dasytremata provitellaria [sic] Bennett

Stomylotrema vicarium

- Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa
helminths of Meleagris gallopavo osceola, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida

Stossichiella spinosissima (Stossich, 1883)

- Orecchia e Paggi, 1964
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parasitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas

Strigea cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Bulinus globosus
B. forskali
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania

Strigea cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Ceratophallus natalensis
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania

Strigea cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Lymnaea natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania

Strigea cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria sudanica: Mwanza region of Tanzania

Strigea cercariae

- Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Ceratophallus natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania

Strigea eroliae Fisher et Webster

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Eroliastrigea eroliae (Fisher et Webster, 1954) n. comb.

Strigea falconis

- Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Accipiter gentilis
Circus aeruginosus
all from Ostosterreich

Strigea falconis falconis Viborg, 1797--Szidat, 1928

- Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Buteo buteo: Hulda and Merhavia, Israel

Strigea sphaerocephala (Westrumb, 1823 new Brandes, 1888)

- Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
synonymy
Theristicus caudatus (intestin): Colombie

Strigea sphaerula (Rudolphi, 1803)

- Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Corvus corone cornix (mittleres Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

Strigea strigis

- Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Asio otus: Ostosterreich

Strigea vaginata (Brandes, 1888)

- Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Polyborus plancus (intestin): Carimagua, Colombie (Amerique du Sud)

Strigea vaginata (Brandes, 1888)

- Dubois G
1981 Rev Suisse Zool 88 (1) Mar 227-232 Wa
Theristicus caudatus (intestin)
Cercibis oxycerca
all from Colombie

Strigeid metacercaria

- Rao KH; Shyamsunderi K
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 40-46 Issued Sept 1 Wa
strigeid metacercaria, effect on weight and behavior of Catla catla: Andhra State fishery nursery pond, Samalkot, India

Strigeid (furcocercous cercaria)

- Yoshino TP
1975 Veliger 18 (2) Oct 1 156-161 Wm
larval Digenea in Cerithidea californica (gonads), seasonal distribution, histopathology, details of mixed parasitic infections: Goleta Slough, Santa Barbara County, California

Styphlodora Looss, 1899

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodoridae, Styphlodorini status emend.
key, synonymy, diagnosis

Styphlodorini (Dollfus, 1937) status emend.

- Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodoridae
key, key to genera, includes: Styphlodora; Pauraphyllum

Styphlotrema Odhner, 1910

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae, *Styphlotrematini* n. tribe
key, diagnosis*Styphlotrematini* n. tribe

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Plagiorchiidae, Styphlodorinae

key, key to genera, includes: *Manodistomum*; *Dasymetra*; *Parahaplometroides*; *Paralepoderma*; *Haplometroides*; *Styphlotrema**Subuvulifer stomospinosus* (Yang, 1959) n. comb.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syn.: *Choanochenia stomospinosus* Yang*Syncoelium cypseluri* n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Cypselurus spilonotopterus (gills): Hawaii*Szidatiella* n. g.

Yamaguti S

1958 *Systema helminthum*. Volume I. The digenetic trematodes of vertebrates. Parts I-II 1575 pp New York (Intersc Publishers Inc) Lib API [For complete author reference see Sp. 10, Pt. 1]

Cyclocoelidae, Cyclocoelinae

tod: *S. vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb.*Szidatiella* Yamaguti, 1958, preoccupied

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Szidatitrema* n. g. [i.e., nom. nov.]*Szidatiella vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1958 *Systema helminthum*. Volume I. The digenetic trematodes of vertebrates. Parts I-II 1575 pp New York (Intersc Publishers Inc) Lib API [For complete author reference see Sp. 10, Pt. 1]Syn.: *Cyclocoelium vogeli* Szidat*Szidatiella vogeli* (Szidat) Yamaguti, 1958

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

as syn. of *Szidatitrema vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb.*Szidatiinae* (Dubois, 1938) spelling emended

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Cyathocotylidae

key, diagnosis, key to genera

Syns.: *Gogateinae*; *Gogatinae*; *Gogateini**Szidatitrema* n. g. [i.e., nom. nov.]

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Cyclocoelidae, Cyclocoelinae

key, tod: *S. vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb.Syn.: *Szidatiella* Yamaguti, 1958, preoccupied*Szidatitrema vogeli* (Szidat, 1932) n. comb. (tod), illus.

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Syns.: *Cyclocoelium vogeli* Szidat; *Szidatiella vogeli* (Szidat) Yamaguti, 1958*Tamerlania zarudnyi* Skrjabin, 1924

Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA

1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhijsk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa

Myophonus caeruleus (urinary tubules)*Turdus viscivorus* (urinary tubules)*T. ruficollis**Erithacus rubecula*

all from Tadzhijskistan

Tamerlania zarudnyi Skrjabin, 1924

Iskova NI

1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa

Turdus musicus (renal tubules): Ukraine*Tanaisia bragai*

Conti JA; Forrester DJ

1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaidura macroura* and an introduced population of *Z. asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infection*Zenaidura macroura**Z. asiatica*

(kidney of all): all from Florida

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi

Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR

1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa

Capella gallinago: Monte Vista National Wildlife Refuge, Rio Grande County, Colorado; Huds-peth County, Texas*Tanaisia fedtschenkoi*

Sinniah B

1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (3) Sept 423 Wa

Tanaisia fedtschenkoi, measurements, new host record*Gallus gallus* (body cavity): Peninsular Malaysia*Tanaisia* (*Tamerlania*) *zarudnyi* Skrjabin, 1924

Jewer DD; Threlfall W

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa

Passerella iliaca (kidneys): Newfoundland, Canada

- Telegamatrix* sp., illus.
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development with particular reference to attachment armature
Gazza minuta (gills): South China Sea (Hainan island)
- Telorchidae* gen. sp.
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Telorchis attenuatus* Goldberger, 1911
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli: southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Telorchis compactus* Cable et Sanborn
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of Pseudotelorchis compactus (Cable et Sanborn, 1970) n. comb.
- Telorchis corti* Stunkard, 1915
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chrysemys scripta (small intestine): Louisiana
- Telorchis corti* Stunkard, 1915
Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli: southeastern Manitoba, Canada
- Telorchis robustus* Goldberg, 1911
Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Sternotherus carinatus (small intestine): Louisiana
- Telorchis robustus* Goldberger 1911
Limsuwan C; Dunn MC
1978 J Tennessee Acad Sc 53 (3) July 111-114 Wa
helminths, turtles: Rutherford County, Tennessee
- Tenuifasciola* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Fasciolidae, Fasciolinae
key, tod: T. tragalaphi (Pike et Condry, 1966) n. comb.
- Tenuifasciola tragalaphi* (Pike et Condry, 1966) n. comb. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Fasciola tragalaphi Pike et Condry
- Tergestia kuhliae* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Kuhlia sandvicensis (intestine): Hawaii
- Tergestia laticollis* (Rud., 1819)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Testisacculus larueiformis* (Bhardwaj, 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Pseudoartefechinostomum larueiformis Bhardwaj
- Testisacculus primata* (Premvati, 1960) n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Reptiliotrema primata Premvati
- Testisacculus tandani* (Agrawal, 1963) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Reptiliotrema tandani Agrawal
- Testisacculus varani* (Simha et Deshpande, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: Artefechinostomum varani Simha et Deshpande
- Tetracotyle* [sp.], larva
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax (liver): Waltair, India
- Tetracotyle* [sp.], illus.
Trovella VZ
1979 Philippine J Vet Med 18 (1) June 135-140 Wa
larval trematodes in Lymnaea viridis, monthly variations: vicinity of College of Veterinary Medicine, U. P. Diliman Campus
- Tetracotyle ardeae*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Casmerodius albus
Cygnus olor
all from Ostosterreich
- Tetracotyle intermedia*
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (heart, mesenteries)
Coregonus clupeaformis
C. hoyi
C. artedii
all from Lake Huron

- Tetracotyle intermedia*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna
of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus peled
C. autumnalis migratorius
C. lavaretus maraenoides
C. lavaretus
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Tetrancistrum indicum* n. sp., illus.
Vijayaraju V; Hanumantha Rao KH
[1980] *Riv Parassitol Roma* 39 (2-3) 1978
79-89 Issued Jan Wa
Siganus oramin: Waltair coast, Bay of
Bengal, India
- Tetraonchus alascensis*
Butorina TE
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-
servations on life cycle, development, and
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Tetraonchus alascensis* Price, 1937
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Salmo salar
S. trutta
(gills of all): all from Kola peninsula
- Tetraonchus borealis* (Olsson, 1893)
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Thymallus thymallus (gills): Kola peninsula
- Tetraonchus monenteron* Diesing, 1858
Mitenev VK; Shul'man BS
1975 *Parazitologiya* Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
220-226 Wa
Esox lucius (gills): Kola peninsula
- Tetraonchus monenteron*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Esox lucius (gills): North Dakota
- Tetraonchus monenteron* (Wagener, 1857) Diesing,
1858
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 *J Fish Biol* 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences
in abundance with host age, sex, location,
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,
Canada
- Tetrasteridae* (Oshmarin, 1965) status emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Isoparorchioidea n. superfl.
key, diagnosis
- Tetrochetus* sp. metacercaria, illus.
Shimazu T
1978 *Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool* 4 (2)
June 22 105-116 Wa
description
Sagitta enflata (trunk coelom): Suruga Bay,
Central Japan
- Tetrochetus aluterae* (Hanson, 1955) n. comb.,
illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key, description
Syn.: *Paratetrochetus aluterae* Hanson, 1955
- Tetrochetus hansonii* (Parukhin, 1964) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Paratetrochetus hansonii* Parukhin
- Tetrochetus macrorchis* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
key
Xanthichthys ringens
Diodon sp. (hystrix?)
Spheroides cutaneus
(small intestine of all): all from Hawaii
- Textrema*
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July
188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Cryptogonimidae, *Cryptogoniminae*
- Textrema hopkinsi* Dronen, Underwood, and Sunder-
man, 1977, illus.
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July
188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Caecicola latostoma sp. n., *Cryptogonimus*
spinovum sp. n., *Textrema hopkinsi*, descrip-
tion, developmental stages, parasitic castra-
tion of snail hosts
Micropterus salmoides (middle one-third intes-
tine) (nat. and [?]exper.)
M. punctulatus (middle one-third intestine)
Cincinnati peracuta
Elassoma zonatum
Lepomis macrochirus ([?]exper.)
L. gulosus
all from False River, Pointe Coupee Parish,
Louisiana
- Textrema hopkinsi* Dronen, Underwood, and Sunder-
man, 1977
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (1) Jan
47-51 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Caecicola latostoma, *Cryptogonimus spinovum*,
and *Textrema hopkinsi*, patterns of cercarial
emergence, metacercarial and adult development
cycle, population densities in vertebrate and
invertebrate hosts
Cincinnati peracuta
Lepomis macrochirus (body musculature) (nat.
and exper.)
L. megalotis (body musculature)
L. gulosus (body musculature)
Elassoma zonatum (body musculature)
Micropterus salmoides (middle third of intes-
tine) (nat. and exper.)
all from south Louisiana

Thaparocleidus Jain, 1952

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen
nova

Thaparogyrus gen. n.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Dactylogyrinae
mt: *T. lucknowius* sp. n.

Thaparogyrus lucknowius gen. et sp. n. (mt),
illus.

Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Labeo bata (gill filaments): water bodies of
region of Lucknow

Theletrum frontilatus Manter

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Hysterolecithoides frontilatus* (Man-
ter, 1969) n. comb.

Theletrum gravaia Manter

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Genolinea gravaia* (Manter, 1940) n.
comb.

Theletrum lissosoma Manter

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Genolinea lissosoma* (Manter, 1940)
n. comb.

Theletrum magnasaccus F. Sogandares et L. Sogan-
dares

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Genolinea magnasaccus* (F. Sogandares
et L. Sogandares, 1961) n. comb.

Theletrum pomacentri Nahhas et Cable

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Genolinea pomacentri* (Nahhas et
Cable, 1964) n. comb.

Timoniella Rebecq, 1960

Maillard C
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 245-257 Issued
Sept 10 Wa
diagnosis modified
type: *Timoniella praeteritum* (Looss, 1901)

Timoniella atherinae Rebecq, 1960

Maillard C
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 245-257 Issued
Sept 10 Wa
as syn. of *Timoniella praeteritum* (Looss,
1901) [n. comb.]

Timoniella praeteritum (Looss, 1901) [n. comb.]
(type), illus.

Maillard C
1974 Bull Soc Zool France 99 (2) 245-257 Issued
Sept 10 Wa
Timoniella praeteritum, life cycle, morphology
Syns.: *Acanthostomum praeteritum* (Looss, 1901);
Timoniella atherinae Rebecq, 1960
Morone labrax (nat. & exper.) (pylorique et
caecums pyloriques): etangs cotiers de la
Mediterranee, France
Hydrobia acuta (exper.) (glande genitale)
H. ventrosa (exper.) (glande genitale)
Gobius microps (exper.) (musculature)

Timoniella praeteritum (Looss, 1901) Maillard,
1974

Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Dicentrarchus labrax: Italian seas

Tormopsolus hawaiiensis n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Seriola sp.
S. dumerilii
all from Hawaii

Torticaecum-group metacercariae, illus.

Shimazu T
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2)
June 22 105-116 Wa
description
Sagitta minima (trunk coelom): Suruga Bay,
Central Japan

Tracheophilus cymbius

Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-
mental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
all from central Oklahoma

Transversotrema koliense (Olivier, 1947) n.
comb.

Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)

Transversotrema patialense

Bundy DAP
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 13-22 Wa
Transversotrema patialense, temporal distribu-
tion of hatching of embryonated eggs under dif-
ferent temperature and illumination regimens,
results suggest that timing of hatching is un-
der endogenous control and is functionally re-
lated to circadian rhythm of behavior of inter-
mediate host mollusc

Transversotrema patialense

Bundy DAP
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 531-534 Wa
Transversotrema patialense, collection and
culture techniques required for development
of eggs, survival characteristics of free-
living miracidial populations (maximum longev-
ity, mean expected life span, age-dependent
mortality)

Transversotrema patialense, illus.

Bundy DAP

1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 19-22 Wa
Transversotrema patialense, egg capsule, scanning and transmission electron microscopy, thread-like extensions trap bacteria and detritus against egg capsule surface

Transversotrema patialense, illus.

Bundy DAP

1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 319-334 Wa
Transversotrema patialense, swimming behavior of cercaria, high-speed micro-cinematography, quantitative analysis of configurational changes

Transversotrema patialense

Bundy DAP

1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 319-322 Wa
Transversotrema patialense, egg capsule morphometrics, age-dependency and population frequency distribution, implications for use as taxonomic criterion in *Transversotrematidae*

Transversotrema patialense (Soparkar, 1924)

Madhavi R

1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax (scales): Waltair, India

Transversotrema patialense

Mills CA

1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 91-102 Wa
Transversotrema patialense, temperature- and age-dependent survival and reproduction within parasite populations on *Brachydanio rerio*

Transversotrema patialense

Mills CA

1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 287-291 Wa
Transversotrema patialense on *Brachydanio rerio*, (parasite) age- and density-dependent growth, increase in occurrence of reproductive abnormalities in old parasites

Transversotrematidae

Bundy DAP

1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 319-322 Wa
Transversotrema patialense, egg capsule morphometrics, age-dependency and population frequency distribution, implications for use as taxonomic criterion in *Transversotrematidae*

Travassodendrium raabei Sołtys

Yamaguti S

1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa (QL386.Y3)
 as syn. of *Prosthodendrium* (P.) *raabei* (Sołtys, 1959) n. comb.

Travassosstominae Bhalerao, 1938

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
 as syn. of *Proalarioidinae* Sudarikov, 1960

Travassosstomum Bhalerao, 1938

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
 as syn. of *Proalarioides* Yamaguti, 1933

Travassosstomum natritis Bhalerao, 1938

Dubois G

1979 Bull Soc Neuchatel Sc Nat 3 s 102 39-48 Wa
 as syn. of *Proalarioides tropidonotis* Vidyarthi, 1937

Tremajoannes buckleyi Saoud 1964, illus.

Marshall ME; Miller GC

[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Molossus molossus crassicaudatus (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador
Carollia castanea: Morona-Santiago Province, Ecuador

Trematoda

Chubb JC

1979 Advances Parasitol 17 141-313 Wa
 Trematoda, seasonal occurrence in freshwater fishes, extensive review

Trematoda

Galina ZA

1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (1) (74) Jan-Mar 17-23 Wa
 trematodes of Anseriformes: Tadzhikistan

Trematoda

Lichtenfels JR

1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
 helminths of domestic equids, their geographic distribution, prevalence, location in host, and synonyms, with illustrated keys to genera and species

Trematod[a sp.]

Obendorf DL; McColl K

1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa
 internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in *Eudyptula minor*, gross and histopathology
Eudyptula minor (kidney): along coast of Victoria, Australia

Trematod[a sp.]

Robinson GL; Jahn LA

1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Stizostedion canadense: pool 20, Mississippi River

Tremiorchis Mehra & Negi, 1925

Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD

1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 229-232 Wa
 key to species, includes: *T. varanum* Varma, 1930; *T. mehrai* Rai, 1962; *T. attenuatum* Karyakarte, 1973; *T. ranarum* Mehra et Negi 1926; *T. spinophlyctis* n. sp.; *T. vitellocenfluentum* Rai, 1962

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra, and Negi, 1928

Dwivedi MP

1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 25-32 Issued Mar 19 Wa
 trematodes of *Rana tigrina*, seasonal incidence and intensity level of parasitism higher in male frogs
Rana tigrina (small intestine): ten kilometers around Chhindwara, M. P.

Tremiorchis ranaram

Karyakarte PP; Baheti SP

1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 95-98 Wa
Tremiorchis ranaram, role of neurosecretory cells in maturation, histochemistry

Tremiorchis ranarum Mehra & Negi, 1926

Narsinha Rao L

1979 J Zool Soc India 27 (1-2) June-Dec 1975 81-84 Issued May Wa
Tremiorchis ranarum, *Ganeo tigrinum*, glycogen content and amount of reserves utilized

- Tremiorchis spinophlyctis* n. sp., illus.
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 229-232 Wa
key
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra (India)
- Treptodermidae* n. fam.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
includes: *Treptodemus*
- Treptodemus* Manter, 1961
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Treptodemidae n. fam.
- Trianchoratus* C. Price et Berry, 1966
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Trichobilharzia* sp.
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea corvus: Uzbekistan SSR
- Trichobilharzia* [sp.]
Blair D; Ottesen P
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 982-984 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Anas superciliosa (nasal region): north Queensland, Australia
domestic ducklings (exper.)
Lymnaea lessona (exper.)
Lymnaea: north Queensland, Australia
- Trichobilharzia* [sp.]
Guth BD et al
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 58-63 Issued Mar 14 Wa
schistosomes in birds (feces), causative agents of swimmer's itch, prevalence, correlation with host age (hatching-year-vs. after hatching-year)
Branta canadensis: lower Michigan
- Trichobilharzia brantae* Farr et Blankemeyer
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Pseudobilharziella brantae* (Farr et Blankemeyer, 1956) n. comb.
- Trichobilharzia filiformis*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea auricularia: Uzbekistan SSR
- Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis* Leite, Costa and Costa, 1978, illus.
Leite ACR; Costa HMA; Costa JO
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (2) May 341-345 Wa
Trichobilharzia jequitibaensis, life cycle, morphology of developmental stages in snails, adult stages in domestic ducks
Cairina moschata domestica (nat. and exper.) (feces): Jequitiba, Minas Gerais State, Brazil
Aplexa rivalis (exper.) (hepatopancreas)
Lymnaea columella (exper.) (hepatopancreas)
- Trichobilharzia jianensis* Liu et al., 1977, illus.
Liu Z et al
1980 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 26 (2) June 153-159 Wa
Trichobilharzia jianensis, life cycle, development in *Galba perversa* vectors, distribution survey in various areas of China
- Trichobilharzia limnaeae* n. sp.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Trichobilharzia physellae* (Talbot)
- Trichobilharzia maegraithi*
Upatham ES; Sukhapant N
1981 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 12 (2) June 204-208 Wa
freshwater snail vectors of human and animal parasitic infections, field studies on bionomics: Bangna, Thailand
- Trichobilharzia ocellata*, cercaria
Azimov DA; Kabilov T
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk UzSSR (11) 66-68 Wa
Lymnaea auricularia
L. stagnalis
all from Uzbekistan SSR
- Trichobilharzia ocellata*
Sluiter JF
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 303-319 Wa
Trichobilharzia ocellata, development in *Lymnaea stagnalis* (exper.), effects of infection on host reproductive system
- Trichobilharzia ocellata*
Sluiter JF; Brussaard-Wuest CM; Meuleman EA
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 13-26 Wa
Trichobilharzia in *Lymnaea stagnalis* (exper.), effect of miracidial dose on infection rate, length of prepatent period, production of cercariae, snail growth and ovipository activity, and weights of snail accessory sex organs
- Trichobilharzia ocellata*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Trichobilharzia ocellata*
Van Elk R; Joosse J
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 70B (1) 45-52 Wa
Lymnaea stagnalis, UDP-galactose 4-epimerase of albumen gland, effects of photoperiod, starvation, and trematode (*Trichobilharzia ocellata*) infection on its activity
- Trichobilharzia physellae*
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalis: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Trichobilharzia physellae* (Talbot)
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Trichobilharzia limnaeae* n. sp.

- Trichobilharzia tatianae* (Spasskaja, 1954) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Pseudobilharziella tatianae* Spasskaja
- Trifoliovariinae* Yamaguti, 1958, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae
key, diagnosis
- Triganodistomum* sp.
Williams EH jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ermyzon sucetta (intestine): Uphapee Creek, northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama
- Triganodistomum attenuatum* Mueller and Van Cleave 1932
Muzzall PM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 293-298 Wa
Triganodistomum attenuatum in *Catostomus commersoni*, seasonal infection patterns, intestinal distribution, prevalence and intensity in male and female hosts and in hosts of various size classes
C. commersoni
Ermyzon oblongus
Semotilus corporalis
all from New Hampshire
- Trigonocryptinae* n. subf.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Fellodistomidae
key, includes: *Trigonocryptus*
- Trigonocryptus* Martin, 1958
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Fellodistomidae, *Trigonocryptinae* n. subf.
- Tripathia* Yamaguti, 1963
Tripathi YR
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 62-105
Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Heterapta* Unnithan, 1961
- Triplocystoides* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Oepherotrematinae
tod: *T. yaito* n. sp.
- Triplocystoides yaito* n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Euthynnus yaito (subserosa of stomach): Hawaii
- Tubulovesicula pinquis*
Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (coelom): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire
- Turgeacaecum*
Greer GJ; Corkum KC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 188-200 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Cryptogonimidae, *Cryptogoniminae*
- Tylodelphys* Diesing, 1850
Dubois G
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 529-536 Wa
subgen. of *Diplostomum*
importance of post-cercarial larval phases in differential diagnosis in order to subdivide into genera and subgenera of *Strigeoidea*
- Tylodelphys aegyptius* n. sp., illus.
El-Naffar MK; Khalifa RM; Sakla AA
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 107-116 Wa
Ardea goliath (small intestine): Assiut city, Egypt
- Tylodelphys clavata*
Kennedy CR
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (2) Aug 221-236 Wa
eyeflukes in *Perca fluviatilis*, long term studies on population biology: *Diplostomum gasterostei*, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only, changes in frequency distribution); *Tylodelphys clavata*, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only); interactions between species; *Tylodelphys podicipina*, changes in infrapopulation size: Slapton Ley, Devon
- Tylodelphys conifera*
Sten'ko RP
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 19-25 Wa
trematode larvae, comparison of distribution in Crimean reservoirs and the Ukraine as a whole
- Tylodelphys duboisilla* (Mehra, 1962) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Glossodiplostomum duboisilla* Mehra
- Tylodelphys excavata*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Ciconia ciconia: *Ostosterreich*
- Tylodelphys immer* Dubois 1961
Shoop WL; Corkum KC
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 701-702 Wa
description
Strix varia (small intestine): Louisiana

Tyloodelphys podicipina

Kennedy CR
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (2) Aug 221-236 Wa
eyeflukes in *Perca fluviatilis*, long term studies on population biology: *Diplostomum gasterostei*, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only, changes in frequency distribution); *Tyloodelphys clavata*, changes in infrapopulation size (monthly and annual changes in infection levels in all perch and in young perch only); interactions between species; *Tyloodelphys podicipina*, changes in infrapopulation size: Slapton Ley, Devon

Tyloodelphys podicipina

Kennedy CR
1981 Parasitology 82 (2) Apr 245-255 Wa
Tyloodelphys podicipina, introduction, establishment, and population biology in perch in small lake, changes in prevalence, intensity, and dispersion of infection in each year class of host over period of 2 years, no evidence of parasite-induced host mortality: Britain

Typhlocoelum cucumerinum (Rudolphi, 1809), illus.

Schafrański NL; Freitas MG; Costa JO
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 519-526 Issued Dec Wa
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum, life cycle
Biomphalaria glabrata (cavidade pericardica)
B. tenagophila (cavidade pericardica)
Cairina moschata domestica (fezes)
Anas boschas domestica (fezes)
(all exper.)

Typhlocoelum cucumerinum

Scott ME; McLaughlin JD; Rau ME
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (11) Nov 2128-2135 Wa
Anas strepera (exper.)

Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum

Scott ME; McLaughlin JD; Rau ME
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (11) Nov 2128-2135 Wa
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cymbium, T. c. *cucumerinum*, prevalence, abundance, and intensity of infection, seasonal, age, and sex differences in wild ducks; positive correlation between infections and occurrence of snails in diet
Anas discors (nat. and exper.)
A. crecca
A. platyrhynchos (nat. and exper.)
A. clypeata
Aythya valisineria (nat. and exper.)
A. marila
A. affinis
A. americana
A. collaris
all from Delta Marsh, southern Manitoba, Canada

Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cucumerinum (Rudolphi, 1809)

Scott ME; Rau ME; McLaughlin JD
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 71-75 Wa
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum ssp. in wild anatids, prevalence and intensity of infection
Aythya valisineria
A. marila
(upper respiratory tract of all): all from Quebec, Canada

Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cymbium

Scott ME; McLaughlin JD; Rau ME
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (11) Nov 2128-2135 Wa
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cymbium, T. c. *cucumerinum*, prevalence, abundance, and intensity of infection, seasonal, age, and sex differences in wild ducks; positive correlation between infections and occurrence of snails in diet
Anas americana
A. crecca
A. platyrhynchos (nat. and exper.)
A. acuta
A. clypeata
Aythya valisineria (nat. and exper.)
A. affinis
A. americana
Anas discors (nat. and exper.)
all from Delta Marsh, southern Manitoba, Canada

Typhlocoelum cucumerinum cymbium (Diesing, 1850)

Scott ME; Rau ME; McLaughlin JD
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 71-75 Wa
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum ssp. in wild anatids, prevalence and intensity of infection
Anas platyrhynchos
A. rubripes
A. acuta
A. discors
A. crecca
(upper respiratory tract of all): all from Quebec, Canada

Typhlocoelum sisowi

Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Tyrrhenia blennii Paggi e Orecchia, 1975

Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Blennius gattorugine
B. sanguinolentus
Gobius cobitis
all from Italian seas

Ugandocotyle pisum (Leiper, 1910) Naesmark, 1937

Sey O; Graber M
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32
(2) 161-167 Wa
Hippopotamus (rumina): Republic of Chad

Unicaecum dissimilis Byrd, 1939

Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Graptemys geographica (mesenteric blood vessels): Mississippi

Unicaecum ruszowskii Stunkard, 1925

Brooks DR
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 286-289 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Chrysemys scripta (mesenteric blood vessels; small intestine): Mississippi

- Unilatus Mizelle et Kritsky
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Unitubulotestis parupenei n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Parupeneus chryserydros (mesentery): Hawaii
- Unitubulotestis spilonotopteri n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Cypselurus spilonotopterus (body cavity,
especially underneath parietal peritoneal mem-
brane or in mesentery): Hawaii
- Univitellannulocystis n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Annulocystinae n. subfam.
tod: U. katsuoni n. sp.
- Univitellannulocystis katsuoni n. g., n. sp.
(tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Katsuwonus pelamis (intestinal villi mainly of
lower portion of intestine): Hawaii
- Univitellodidymocystis n. g.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Didymozoidae, Didymozoinae
key; tod: U. neothunni n. sp.
- Univitellodidymocystis miliaris (Yamaguti, 1938)
n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Syn.: Didymocystis miliaris Yamaguti, 1938
- Univitellodidymocystis neothunni n. g., n. sp.
(tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Neothunnus macropterus
Parathunnus sibi
all from Hawaii
- Urocleidoides Mizelle et C. Price, 1964 (part?)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Urocleidus (composite genera?)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
Dactylogyridae, Ancyrocephalinae
- Urocleidus Mueller, 1934 (part) (see Jain, 1952,
Tripathi, 1959)
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of Silurodiscoides A. Gusev, nomen nova
- Urocleidus sp.
Booth LG; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152
Wa
Lepomis auritus: Flint River, North Georgia
Notemigonus crysoleucas: Chattahoochee River,
North Georgia
Ictalurus melas: Chattahoochee River, North
Georgia
Micropterus salmoides: Chattahoochee River,
North Georgia
- Urocleidus sp.
Price RL; Mellen JW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1019-1021 Issued
May 6 1981 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: Crab Orchard Lake,
Williamson Co., Illinois
- Urocleidus adspetus Mueller, 1936, illus.
Cone DK
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 833-837 Wa
Urocleidus adspetus, hatching of oncomiracidia
- Urocleidus adspetus Mueller, 1936, illus.
Cone DK
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1098-1103 Wa
description of oncomiracidium, scanning elec-
tron microscopy
- Urocleidus adspetus Mueller, 1936, illus.
Cone DK
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (10) Oct 1896-1904 Wa
Urocleidus adspetus, development of haptor
in Perca flavescens (exper.)
- Urocleidus adspetus Mueller 1936
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Perca flavescens (gills): between Little
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New
Brunswick, Canada
- Urocleidus dispar (Mueller 1936)
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Lepomis gibbosus
Micropterus dolomieu
(gills of all): all from between Little
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New
Brunswick, Canada
- Urocleidus ferox Mueller 1934, illus.
Muroga K; Yoshimatsu T; Kasahara S
1980 Bull Japan Soc Scient Fish 46 (1) Jan
27-30 Wa
description, vas deferens loops around left
intestinal crus
Lepomis macrochirus (gills): Chizuka Pond,
Fukuyama City, Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan
- Urocleidus fundulus Mizelle 1940
Cone DK
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Fundulus diaphanus (gills): between Little
Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New
Brunswick, Canada

- Urocleidus furcatus* Mueller, 1937
 Pomales AD; Williams EH jr
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 81 Wa
 Monogenea of temperate zone host (Micropterus salmoides) 28 years after introduction into tropical environment, abundance seems to be limited by water temperatures: Puerto Rico
- Urocleidus helicus* (Mueller, 1936)
 Pomales AD; Williams EH jr
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 81 Wa
 Monogenea of temperate zone host (Micropterus salmoides) 28 years after introduction into tropical environment, abundance seems to be limited by water temperatures: Puerto Rico
- Urocleidus notoapterus* Jain, 1955, illus.
 Gusev AV
 1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
 Issued Apr 7 Wa
Notoapterus notoapterus: Lucknow, India
- Urocleidus similis* (Mueller 1936)
 Cone DK
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 178-180 Wa
Lepomis gibbosus (gills): between Little Magaguadavic and Magaguadavic lakes, New Brunswick, Canada
- Urogonimus Monticelli*, 1888
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
Leucochloridiidae
 key, key to species
- Urogonimus cardis* (Yamaguti, 1933), illus.
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
 description, key
 [Sturnus vulgaris]
 [Coccothraustes coccothraustes]
 [Anthus trivialis]
 (intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urogonimus certiae* (McIntosh, 1927)
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Luscinia luscinia (intestine): Ukraine
- Urogonimus certiae* (McIntosh, 1927), illus.
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
 description, key
 [Garrulus glandarius]
 [Anthus trivialis]
 [Luscinia luscinia]
 (intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urogonimus macrostomum* (Rudolphi, 1803)
 Borgarenko LF; Galina ZA
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhijsk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (3 (72)) July-Sept 15-21 Wa
Cyanosylvia svecica
Turdus viscivorus
T. merula
 all from Tadzhiikistan
- Urogonimus macrostomus* (Rud., 1803)
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (3) May-June 25-32 Wa
Turdus merula
Luscinia luscinia
 (intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urogonimus macrostomus* (Rud., 1803), illus.
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
 description, key
 [Emberiza citrinella]
 [Anthus trivialis]
 [Phylloscopus collybita]
 [Turdus merula]
 [Luscinia luscinia]
 (intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urogonimus turdi* (Yamaguti, 1939), illus.
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
 description, key
 [Garrulus glandarius]
 [Motacilla flava]
 (intestine of all): all from Ukraine
- Urotocus Looss*, 1899
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
Leucochloridiidae
 key
- Urotocus* sp.
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
 [Locustella fluviatilis] (small intestine): Ukraine
- Urotocus fusiformis* McIntosh, 1935
 Iskova NI
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 46-55 Wa
 [Sylvia nisoria] (oviduct): Ukraine
- Urotrema scabridum* Braun 1900, illus.
 Marshall ME; Miller GC
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 909-917 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Molossus molossus crassicaudatus (small intestine): Sucua, Morona-Santia/go Province, Ecuador
- Uterovesiculurus formosae* (Reid, Coil et Kuntz, 1966) n. comb.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Erilepturus formosae* Reid, Coil et Kuntz
- Uterovesiculurus neopacificus* (Velasquez, 1962) n. comb., illus.
 Yamaguti S
 1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
 Syn.: *Lecithochirium neopacificus* Velasquez
- Uterovesiculurus sphyraenae* n. sp., illus.
 Yamaguti S
 1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes 436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Issued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Sphyraena barracuda (stomach): Hawaii

- Uvulifer ambloplitis* (Hughes, 1927)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Megaceryle alcyon (intestin): Cascade Head
Experimental Forest, Lincoln County, Oregon
(U.S.A.)
- Uvulifer prosocotyle* (Lutz, 1928)
Dubois G
1978 Rev Suisse Zool 85 (3) Sept 607-615 Wa
Chloroceryle amazona (intestin): Rio Tomo,
pres de Carimagua, Colombie (Amerique du Sud)
- Valissia chorinemi* Yam., 1953, illus.
Bykhovskii BE; Nagibina LF
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
209-219 Wa
Monogenoidea spp., post-embryonic development
with particular reference to attachment arma-
ture
Chorinemus toloparah (gills): South China Sea
(Hainan island)
- Vesicocoeleum solenophagum* Tang, Hsu et al.,
illus.
Tang C; Xu Z
1979 Tung Wu Hsueh Pao (Acta Zool Sinica) 25
(4) Dec 336-346 Wa
Vesicocoeleum solenophagum, cause of 'black
root' disease in *Sinonovacula constricta*,
infection rates, seasonal differences, de-
velopmental cycle
Sinonovacula constricta
Triacnopus barbatus
Synechogobius hasta
Glossogobius giuris
Prionobutis koilomatodon
Epinephelus fario
Palaemon carinicauda
all from northern estuary of Jiulang River,
South Fujian
- Vesperugidendrium kalsanense* n. sp., illus.
Gupta NK; Mehta S
[1980] Research Bull Panjab Univ 25 (3-4) Dec
1974 203-205 Issued June Wa
Pipistrellus dormeri (intestine): Kalsan,
a village near Raikot, Punjab, India
- Vietosoma* Van Cleave et Mueller, 1932, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderoididae, Macroderoidinae
key, diagnosis
- Vitellibaculum attenuatum* (Siddiqi et Cable,
1960) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allomegasolena attenuatum* Siddiqi et
Cable
- Vitellibaculum clavatum* (Linton, 1940) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Lepidapedon clavatum* Linton
- Vitellibaculum girellicola* sp. n., illus.
Martin WE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
175-181 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Girella nigricans (intestine): White Point,
San Pedro, southern California
- Vitellibaculum spinosum* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960)
n. comb., illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Allomegasolena spinosum* Siddiqi et
Cable
- Voelkeria* (Travassos et Kohn, 1966) [n. subgen.]
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Leucochloridiomorpha*
key, tod of subgen.: *Leucochloridiomorpha*
(*Voelkeria*) *lutea* (von Baer, 1826)
- Voelkeria lutea* (Baer) Travassos et Kohn, 1966
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Leucochloridiomorpha* (*Voelkeria*)
lutea (von Baer, 1826)
- Voitrema* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Hemiuridae, *Lecithochiriinae*
key, tod: *V. amplum* (Manter, 1961) n. comb.
- Voitrema amplum* (Manter, 1961) n. comb. (tod),
illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Sterrhurus amplum* Manter
- Wallagotrema* Tripathi, 1959
Gusev AV
1976 Indian J Helminth 25-26 1973-1974 241 pp
Issued Apr 7 Wa
as syn. of *Silurodiscoides* A. Gusev, nomen
nova
- Wallinia* Pearse, 1920, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderoididae, *Walliniinae*
key, diagnosis

- Walliniella* n. g.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderoididae, Walliniinae
key, tod: *W. catervaria* (Looss, 1896) n. comb.
- Walliniella catervaria* (Looss, 1896) n. comb.
(tod), illus.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Distoma catervarium* Looss
- Walliniinae Yamaguti, 1958, emended
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Macroderoididae
key, diagnosis, key to genera from fishes
- Wardianum titiri* (Chatterji, 1958) n. comb.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Syn.: *Cyclocoelum titiri* Chatterji
- Wardius zibethicus* Barker and East, 1915
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Wardula capitellata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sarpa salpa: Italian seas
- Waretrematidae Srivastava, 1937
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Digenea
synonymy, diagnosis, key to subfamilies, includes: Waretrematinae Belous, 1954; Carasotrematinae Skryabin, 1942; Megasoleninae Manter, 1935; Scorpidiocolinae n. subf.
- Westella Artigas et al.*, 1943, emend.
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
subgen. of *Opisthogonimus*
key
- Witenbergia* Vaz, 1932
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of vertebrates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Opisthorchiidae, Aphallinae, Aphallini n. tribe
key, diagnosis
- Xenopharynx pyriformis* Simha, 1957
Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa
Ptyas korros (intestine): vicinity of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- Xiphidiocercaria
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Bellamyia capillata: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Ceratophallus natalensis
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Lymnaea natalensis: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Ceratophallus natalensis
Segmentorbis kanisaensis
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Bulinus ugandae: Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria
Loker ES; Moyo HG; Gardner SL
1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 381-399 Wa
Ceratophallus natalensis
Segmentorbis kanisaensis
all from Mwanza region of Tanzania
- Xiphidiocercaria
Nama HS
1979 Tr Indian Soc Desert Technol and Univ Cent Desert Studies 4 (2) July 89-93 Wa
cercariae, *Thiara tuberculata*, incidence, various chemicals tested for cercaricide and molluscicide effectiveness: Rajasthan
- Xiphidiocercaria A, illus.
Yousif F; Ibrahim A
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 411-419 Wa
description
Cleopatra bulimoides: Giza Governorate, Egypt
- Xiphidiocercaria B, illus.
Yousif F; Ibrahim A
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 411-419 Wa
description
Cleopatra bulimoides: Giza Governorate, Egypt
- Xiphidiocercaria C, illus.
Yousif F; Ibrahim A
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 411-419 Wa
description
Lanistes carinatus: Giza Governorate, Egypt
- Xiphidiocercaria D, illus.
Yousif F; Ibrahim A
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 411-419 Wa
description
Bellamyia unicolor: Giza Governorate, Egypt
- Xiphidiocercariae
Upatham ES et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 63-69 Wa
Bulinus abyssinicus: Somali Democratic Republic

- Xystretrinae* (Yamaguti, 1958) spelling emended
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Gorgoderidae
includes: *Xystretrum*
- Xystretrinae* (Yamaguti, 1958), spelling corrected
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
Gorgoderidae
diagnosis, includes: *Xystretrum*
- Xystretrum*
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Gorgoderidae, *Xystretrinae*
- Xystretrum hawaiiense* n. sp., illus.
Yamaguti S
1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes
436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-
sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)
Balistes capistratus
B. bursa
B. fuscus
Rhinecanthus rectangulus
Amanes pardalis
(urinary bladder of all): all from Hawaii
- Yamagutia anarhichae* Brinkmann
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Prolateroporus anarhichae* (Brink-
mann, 1956) n. comb.
- Zalophotrema hepaticum*
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata
Zalophus californianus
(bile duct of all): all from Oregon Coast
- Zalophotrema lubimovi* [lapsus p. 26 for *Z. lubi-*
mowi nov. sp.]
Petrov AM; Chertkova AN
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 26-29 Wa
- Zalophotrema lubimovi* nov. sp., illus.
Petrov AM; Chertkova AN
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 26-29 Wa
[lapsus p. 26 as *Z. lubimovi*]
Otaria byronia (liver): Moskva zoo
- Zeugorchis aequatus*
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57
Wa
Thamnophis s. sirtalis (oesophage): region de
l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Zeugorchis bosci* (Cobbold) Odhner, 1910
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Manodistomum bosci* (Cobbold, 1859)
n. comb.
- Zeugorchis megacystis* Stewart
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Manodistomum megacystis* (Stewart,
1960) n. comb.
- Zeugorchis natricis* Holl et Allison
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Manodistomum natricis* (Holl et Alli-
son, 1935) n. comb.
- Zeugorchis syntomenteroides* Parker
Yamaguti S
1971 Synopsis of digenetic trematodes of verte-
brates 1 1074 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing
Co) Issued Oct Wa(QL386.Y3)
as syn. of *Manodistomum syntomenteroides* (Par-
ker, 1941), n. comb.
- Zonorchis* sp.
Singh KI; Krishnasamy M
1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
11 (3) Sept 418-420 Wa
helminths of *Tragulus javanicus*, prevalence
and intensity of invasion: Peninsular Malay-
sia
- Zonorchis alveyi* (Martin and Gee, 1949)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (gall bladder): Newfoundland,
Canada
- Zonorchis guevarai* n. sp., illus.
Mas-Coma S
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 505-514
Wa
Erinaceus algirus (vesicula biliar): Cataluna,
Espana
- Zonorchis komareki*
Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegeta-
tional regions, density, incidence, variation
due to season, and host habitat, size (age),
and sex: near San Marcos, Texas

Zonorchis petiolatus (Railliet, 1900) Denton and Byrd, 1951

Naderman J; Pence DB

1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan

100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa

helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchos*, prevalence, intensity, Simpson's index and indices of similarity were low

C. brachyrhynchos (liver): west Texas

Zoogonoides synodi n. sp., illus.

Yamaguti S

1970 Digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes

436 pp Tokyo (Keigaku Publishing Co Ltd) Is-

sued Oct Wm (QX353 Y19d)

Synodus dermatogenys (intestine): Hawaii

Zoogonus sp.

Duran LE; Oliva M

1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June

18-21 Wm

Merluccius gayi peruanus (intestino posterior):

off Callao, Peru

Zoogonus lasius

Burn PR

1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa

parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community *Liopsetta putnami* (intestine, rectum): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Zoogonus rubellus

Font WF

1980 J Invert Path 36 (1) July 41-47 Wa

marine cercariae that do not use molluscs as second intermediate hosts, unencysted *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* metacercariae, in vitro effects of cellular and humoral factors of *Crassostrea virginica* hemolymph: attraction of hemocytes to dead but not to living cercariae, encapsulation of dead cercariae by hemocytes, plasma (cell-free hemolymph) was apparently not toxic to these cercariae

Zoogonus rubellus (Olsson, 1868)

Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA

1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa

Trachurus trachurus trachurus

T. t. capensis

all from Atlantic Ocean

Zygocotyle sp.

Blair D

1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 511-525 Wa

Indosolenorchis hirudinaceus, redescription, variation; specimens described by Dollfus

(1950) as *Zygocotyle* sp. are referred to *I. hirudinaceus*

Zygocotyle lunata

Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR

1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa

Anas crecca: southwest Texas

Zygocotyle lunata

Fried B; Gainsburg DM

1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July

277-278 Issued Aug 14 Wa

Zygocotyle lunata, domestic chicks (exper.). reinfection occurred after second exposure; age resistance to infection indicated

Zygocotyle lunata

Fried B; Gainsburg DM

1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 502-505 Wa

Zygocotyle lunata, *Notocotylus* sp.; single and concurrent infections in domestic chicks (cecum) (exper.), recovery of latter reduced significantly in presence of former, neither size nor distribution of either affected by presence of other; ventral surface of *Notocotylus* sp. associated intimately with cecal villus and this fluke fed on host blood

Zygocotyle lunata

Fried B; Jacobs JE

1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan

136-138 Issued Feb 15 Wa

Echinostoma revolutum, interspecific pairing with *Zygocotyle lunata* and *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* in vitro

Zygocotyle lunata

Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa

helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*, host age at acquisition, prevalence and intensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, factors affecting these patterns (host age; food habits; climatic conditions; helminth life cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern Florida

Zygocotyle lunata

Shaw MG; Kocan AA

1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa

helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards

Anas platyrhynchos

A. americana

A. crecca

all from central Oklahoma

Zygocotyle lunata (Diesing, 1836)

McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB

1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa

Anas rubripes

A. discors

Aix sponsa

all from New Brunswick, Canada

- Abortilepis abortiva* (von Linstow, 1904) Yamaguti, 1959, illus.
Stunkard HW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 102-105 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Abortilepis abortiva, historical survey, description of juvenile from wild hybrid ducks (ceca): Cutty Hunk Island, Massachusetts
- Acanthobothrium cartagenensis* sp. n., illus.
Brooks DR; Mayes MA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Urolophus jamaicensis (spiral valve): Cartagena, Colombia
- Acanthobothrium colombianum* sp. n., illus.
Brooks DR; Mayes MA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Aetobatis narinari (spiral valve): Cartagena, Colombia
- Acanthobothrium filicollis benedenii*, illus.
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Masmouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Acanthobothrium urotrygoni* sp. n., illus.
Brooks DR; Mayes MA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Urotrygon venezuelae (spiral valve): Cartagena, Colombia
- Acanthotaenia multitesticulata*, illus.
Vijayaraghavan S; Subramanyam S
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 65-70 Wa
Acanthotaenia multitesticulata, chromosome numbers during gametogenesis
- Acanthotaenia overstreeti* sp. n., illus.
Brooks DR; Schmidt GD
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 193-195 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Cyclura stejnegeri (intestine): Mona Island, Puerto Rico
- Alveococcosis** See also **Echinococcosis**
- Alveococcosis**
Al'perovich BI; Paramonova LM; Tiul'kov GI
1979 Vestnik Khir 123 (10) Oct 27-31 Wm
alveococcosis, human hepatic cysts, cryogenic surgery
- Alveococcosis**
Al'perovich BI; Paramonova LM; Tiul'kov GI
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 70-72 Wm
alveococcosis, echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, cryogenic surgery
- Alveococcosis**
Bregadze IL
1980 Khirurgiia (6) June 78-82 Wm
alveococcosis rather than multilocular echinococcosis suggested as correct terminology for alveolar hydatid disease in humans, avoids confusion in diagnosis
- Alveococcosis**
Dzhumadilov ShD; Sadyrbekov ZhS
1980 Zdravookhranenie Kirgizii (2) Mar-Apr 54-55 Wm
hepatic alveococcosis, man, surgical case report, simultaneous right-sided hemihepatectomy with resection of the I and IV segments and cholecystectomy
- Alveococcosis**
Glumov VIA
1979 Arkh Patologii Moskva 41 (10) 47-48 Wm
alveococcosis, human hepatic infections, histological diagnosis using aniline gentian stain
- Alveococcosis**
Lubenskii IuM; Kravovskii AI; Nikhinson RA
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 57-60 Wm
radical operations on focal hepatic lesions, humans, includes information on alveococcosis and echinococcosis
- Alveococcosis**
Lubenskii IuM; Liudkova VM
1980 Khirurgiia (6) June 68-71 Wm
alveococcosis, humans, inoperable hepatic forms, long-term intraportal sarcocystine infusion
- Alveococcosis**
Milonov OB; Lebedeva OD; Pomelova LA
1980 Sovet Med (4) 62-67 Wm
echinococcosis, alveococcosis, human hepatic infections, diagnosis, differential diagnosis using ultrasonics, thermography and electrothermometry
- Alveococcosis**
Nabokov ShA; Vasil'ev RKH
1978 Vestnik Khir 120 (4) Apr 31-35 Wm
alveococcosis, humans, clinico-anatomical classification based on local and general manifestations, localization, anatomic form, and degree of propagation
- Alveococcosis**
Zhuravlev VA
1980 Khirurgiia (6) June 71-75 Wm
alveococcosis, humans, factors influencing the operability of hepatic lesions and the types of surgical procedures used
- Alveococcosis**
Zhuravlev VA
1980 Vestnik Khir 124 (6) 42-46 Wm
alveococcosis, human hepatic infection complicated by mechanical jaundice, single- and multistage radical surgery reduces risk of severe complications
- Alveococcosis multilocularis** (Leuckart, 1863)
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Alopec lagopus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Allysalmithus lobatus** Zeder, 1800
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848

- Amoebotaenia cuneata* (Linstow, 1872), illus.
Mourad A
1969 *Folia Parasitol* 16 (4) 363-364 Wa
brief description
Lumbricus terrestris (body cavity): experi-
mental plot, Prague
Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine) (exper.)
- Amoebotaenia fuhrmanni*
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Amoebotaenia indiana* (Cohn, 1900), illus.
Mitra KB; Shinde GB
1980 *Current Sc Bangalore* 49 (5) Mar 5 206-207
Wa
Amoebotaenia indiana, pathology in *Gallus do-*
mesticus (intestine): Aurangabad, India
- Amoebotaenia kharati* n. sp., illus.
Kalyankar SD; Palladwar VD
1977 *Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc)* 16 (9) 233-
236 Wa
Gallus domesticus (intestine): Aurangabad
(Maharashtra, India)
- Amoebotaenia lumbrici* (Villot 1883) (Joyeux et
Baer 1939)
Fraguglione D
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti*
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia coronata* (Creplin
1829) Fuhrmann 1932
- Amoebotaenia lumbrici* (Villot, 1883)
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
as syn. of *A. paradoxa* (Rud., 1802)
- Amoebotaenia paradoxa* (Rud., 1802), illus.
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 *Ann Parasitol* 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
synonymy, description
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne,
Massif Central (France)
- Anantrum histocephalum*, illus.
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (intestine): California
coast
- Andrepigynotaenia*
Rysavy B
1966 *Poeyana s A* (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Progynotaeniinae
key
- Andrya montana* Kirschenblatt, 1941
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 *Folia Parasitol* 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept
Wa
Alticola argentata (small intestine): Eastern
Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhani region)
- Andrya rhopalcephala* (Riehm, 1881)
Rausch RL
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (2) July
157-164 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Oryctolagus cuniculus: Spain
Lepus europaeus: Switzerland; Hungary
- Anomotaenia aegyptica* Krabbe 1869
Fraguglione D
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti*
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia aegyptica* (Krabbe
1869) Fuhrmann 1932
- Anomotaenia borealis* (Krabbe, 1869)
Frank C
1978 *Ztschr Ang Zool* 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Emberiza schoeniclus (erstes und zweites
Drittel des Jejunums): Seewinkel (Burgenland),
Ostosterreich
- Anomotaenia ciliata* Fuhrmann, 1913
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
Bucephala clangula
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Anomotaenia citus* (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann, 1908
Fraguglione D
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti*
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Anomotaenia citus* (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
Krasnoshchekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS
1975 *Parazitologiya Leningrad* 9 (3) May-June
227-231 Wa
Dilepididae spp., distribution of several
enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Anomotaenia clavigera* (Krabbe 1869) Cohen 1900
Fraguglione D
1976 *Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti*
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Anomotaenia constricta*, illus.
Cabron C
1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 65 (2) 191-205 Wa
Anomotaenia constricta, *Paricterotaenia por-*
osa, unhatched oncospheres, ultrastructure,
origin and formation of tegument discussed
Coloeus monedula (intestine): Camargue
- Anomotaenia constricta* (Molin 1858)
Martinez F et al
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (1-2) Jan-June
133-141 Wa
Serinus serinus
Acanthis cannabina
all from provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Anomotaenia constricta* (Molin, 1858) Mettrick,
1958
Naderman J; Pence DB
1980 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 47 (1) Jan
100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchos*, prevalence,
intensity, Simpson's index and indices of
similarity were low
C. brachyrhynchos (intestine): west Texas
- Anomotaenia constricta* (Molin 1858), illus.
Rietschel G
1971 *Senckenbergiana Biol* 52 (1-2) 139-149
Issued May 14 Wa
description
Corvus corone (Dunndarm): Frankfurt

- Anomotaenia depressa* (Siebold 1836)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
133-141 Wa
Serinus serinus
Acanthis cannabina
all from provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Anomotaenia microrhyncha* (Krabbe, 1869), Cohn, 1900, illus.
Krasnoshchekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
227-231 Wa
Dilepididae spp., distribution of several enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Anomotaenia quadrata* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Sylvia curruca (letztes Drittel des Jejunums): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Anonchotaenia* sp.
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59 Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (intestin): region sud-ouest du Quebec
- Anonchotaenia globata* (Linstow 1879)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
133-141 Wa
Passer domesticus: provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Anophryocephala* sp.
McClelland G
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (3) June 405-419 Wa
Phoca vitulina (small intestine): Nova Scotia
- Anoplocephala magna* Abildgaard 1789
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Equus grevyi (intestin grele): Alleddeghi, Moyenne vallee de l'Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Anoplocephala magna*
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis
- Anoplocephala magna*
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Anoplocephala magna*
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxi-bendazole
- Anoplocephala magna*
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Anoplocephala magna*
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxida-zole
- Anoplocephala mamillana* (Mehlis, 1831) Blanchard, 1891
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Paranoplocephala mamillana* (Mehlis, 1831) Baer, 1927
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782)
Barus V; del Valle MT
1966 Poeyana s A (27) Nov 18 10 pp Wc
Equus caballus: Provincia de Oriente, Cuba
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
Klei TR; Torbert BJ
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (11) Nov 1747-1750 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, ponies, efficacy of ivermectin
- Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848, illus.
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
Louw JP; Meyer S; Schroeder J
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 259-261 Wa
helminths, donkey and horses, cambendazole paste, critical test using geometric means to assess efficacy
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (12) Dec 2069-2072 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, horses, pony, activity of ivermectin in critical tests
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (4) Apr 685-686 Wa
parasites, horses, critical trials with oxi-bendazole
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1043-1045 Wa
parasites, horses, pony, critical tests with haloxon, no evidence of toxicosis
- Anoplocephala perfoliata*
Lyons ET; Drudge JH; Tolliver SC
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (6) June 1048-1049 Wa
parasites of horses, critical test of tioxida-zole

- Anoplocephalid*
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
1978 *Naturaliste Canad* 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus (intestin): region de
Schefferville, Quebec
- Anoplocephalidae* [sp.]
Palmieri JR; Purnomo; Ammaun H
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (6) Dec 1031 Issued
May 6 1981 Wa
Rhinoceros sondaicus (stools): Ujung Kulon
Nature Reserve, Western Java, Indonesia
- Anthobothrium cornucopia* Beneden, 1850
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 *Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-*
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Anthobothrium peruanum* Rego, Vicente and Herrera,
1968
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum* (Baha-
monde and Lopez) comb. n.
- Anthobothrium pulvinatum* Linton, 1890, 1897,
1900, 1901, 1905, 1910, 1911, 1924; Southwell,
1925 pro parte; Joyeux and Baer, 1936
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium pulvinatum* Linton,
1889
- Aploparaksis elisae* Skrzabin, 1914
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 45 (2) July
270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (duodenum, small intestine):
Newfoundland, Canada
- Aploparaksis furcigera* (Nitzsch in Rudolphi,
1819) Fuhrmann, 1908, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Anas rubripes
A. discors
Aythya collaris
(caeca of all): all from New Brunswick,
Canada
- Aploparaksis furcigera* (Nitzsch, 1819)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. discors
Aythya collaris
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Aploparaksis parabirulai* sp.n., illus.
Bondarenko SK
1975 *Parazitologiya Leningrad* 9 (6) Nov-Dec
542-544 Wa
Macrorhamphus griseus (intestine): western
Chukotka
- Aprostatandrya macrocephala*
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 *Vesti Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk* (3)
120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of in-
festation determined for 17 biotopes
[Clethrionomys]: Belorussia
- Aprostatandrya macrocephala* (Douthitt, 1915)
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1979 *Holarctic Ecol* 2 (3) 176-181 Wa
helminths, seasonal and annual variations
in Clethrionomys glareolus (small intestine):
Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Aprostatandrya* (Aprostatandrya) petauristae
n. sp., illus.
Sawada I; Kugi G
1979 *Annot Zool Japon* 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa
Petaurista leucogenys (small intestine):
Ogata-cho, Ono-gun, Kyushu
- Archigetes iowensis* Calentine, 1962, illus.
Williams DD
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (2) July
272-274 Issued Aug 14 Wa
measurements
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri: Wisconsin
Cyprinus carpio: Iowa
- Atriotaeia procyonis*
Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy MJ
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
helminth parasites of Procyon lotor (digestive
tract), statistical analysis of geographic
variation: Tennessee
- Atriotaeia procyonis*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 *J Wildlife Dis* 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in Procyon lotor typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-
location on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Georgia; North Caro-
lina; Texas; Virginia; Tennessee [and/or]
Virginia; Ohio [and/or] West Virginia
- [*Avitellina* sp.] avitellin
Kuznetsov MI
1963 *Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint* 10 5-8 Wa
Lachesilla pedicularia (body cavity): Volgo-
gradsk oblast
- Avitellina centripunctata*
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
1981 *Vet Parasitol* 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis
Gazella subgutturosa
all from Iran
- Avitellina centripunctata* Rivolta, 1874
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 *Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop* 33 (2)
143-158 Wa
Gazella soemmerringi (ileon): Alledoghi, Moy-
enne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
- Avitellina centripunctata* Rivolta, 1874
Graber M; Thal J
1979 *Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop* 32 (4)
371-378 Wa
Syncerus caffer (intestin): Republique Cen-
trafricaine; Tchad
Alcelaphus lelwel (intestin): Republique Cen-
trafricaine
Kobus cob (intestin): Republique Centrafri-
caine
Sylvicapra grimmia (intestin): Republique
Centrafricaine
Hippotragus equinus (intestin): Nord Cameroun

- Avitellina centripunctata*
Nigam SC; Premvati G
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 215-218 Wa
Stilesia globipunctata, *Avitellina centripunctata*, *Moniezia expansa*, presence of cholesterol in neutral lipids
- Avitellina edifontaineus* Woodland, 1928
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 371-378 Wa
brief description of scolex
Taurotragus derbianus (intestin): Nord Cameroun
- Avitellina sandgroundi* Woodland, 1935
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 371-378 Wa
Hippotragus equinus (intestin): Republique Centrafricaine
- Balanotaenia bancrofti* Johnston, 1924, illus.
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa
measurements, highly variable species
Tandanus ater: Ross River, Annan River, Hann River, Wenlock River, and Fossilbrook Creek, Australia
T. glencensis: Ross River, Australia
T. tandanus
- Bathybothrium rectangulum* (Bloch, 1782), illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Schizothoracichthys x Barbus
Noemacheilus stoliczkaei
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern Afghanistan
- Batrachotaenia* sp.
Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Rana clamitans (intestin): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec
- Bertiella* sp.
Karr SL jr; Henrickson RV; Else JC
1980 J Med Primatol 9 (3) 200-204 Wa
intestinal helminths in recently wild-caught *Macaca mulatta*, efficacy of therapy with mebendazole and thiabendazole: trapped in India and transported directly to the California Primate Research Center
- Bertiella* sp.
Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia
- Bertiella anapolytica* Baylis, 1934
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria, Australia
- Bertiella studei*
Eberhard ML
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 282-285 Wa
intestinal parasitism in outdoor breeding colony of *Macaca mulatta* at time of arrival, after residing in corrals, and in offspring born in corrals: Delta Regional Primate Research Center, Covington, Louisiana; originally from India
- Bothrimonus sturionis* Duvernoy, 1842
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr: Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Bothriocephalus* sp., illus.
Meier W; Pfister K
1981 Schweiz Arch Tierh 123 (1) Jan 51-53 Wa
Ctenopharyngodon idella (Darmtrakt): Quarantestation in Schweiz, importierte aus Österreich
- Bothriocephalus* sp.
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Micropterus dolomieu
Lepomis auritus
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Bothriocephalus* [sp.]
Shimazu T
1979 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 5 (4) Dec 22 225-234 Wa
Anguilla japonica (intestine): Lake Kizaki, Omachi, Nagano Prefecture, Japan
- Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*
Boomker J; Huchzermeyer FW; Naude TW
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 263-264 Wa
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in *Cyprinus carpio*, first report, methods to limit its spread suggested: Komatipoort area, Eastern Transvaal, South Africa
- Bothriocephalus clavibothrium*, illus.
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Stizostedion vitreum: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Alosa chrysochloris
Hiodon tergisus
H. alosoides
Stizostedion canadense
S. vitreum
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Hiodon alosoides
Stizostedion vitreum
Aplodinotus grunniens
Esox lucius
Ictalurus melas
Perca flavescens
Pomoxis annularis
Salmo gairdneri
Stizostedion canadense
(intestine of all): all from North Dakota
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yeh, 1955
Borgarenko LF
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa
Botaurus stellaris
Ixobrychus minutus
all from Tadzhikistan
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*
Daniiarov MR
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
312-314 Wa
parasite fauna of fish from spring with constant high water temperature, differences in summer and autumn
Varicorhinus heratensis steindachneri
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
(intestine of all): all from Chilu-Chor Chashma, Tadzhikistan
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*
Dzhaliilov UD; Ashurova M
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (3) (76) July-Sept 16-21 Wa
[*Ctenopharyngodon idella*]: Kuibyshevsk fishery
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*
Lozanov L; Kolarova V
1979 Obsh i Sravnitel Patol 7 127-134 Wa
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, carp, pathomorphology and pathogenesis
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yeh, 1955, illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Alburnoides taeniatus
Silurus glanis
(intestine of all): all from north-eastern Afghanistan
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* Yea, 1955, illus.
Scott AL; Grizzle JM
1979 J Fish Dis 2 (1) Jan 69-73 Wa
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, cyprinid fishes, histopathology, haematocrits and condition factors of infected and uninfected *Notemigonus crysoleucas* compared
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine): Arkansas
Notemigonus crysoleucas (intestine): Arkansas; Alabama
Pimephales promelas (intestine): Florida
- Bothriocephalus manubriiformis* Shipley (1909), illus.
Jadhav BJ; Deshmukh RA; Shinde GS
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 195-196 Wa
redescription
Histophorus gladius (intestine): Ratnagiri, India
- Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis* Yamaguti (1934), illus.
Shinde GB; Jadhav BV
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 137-138 Wa
redescription
Histophorus gladius (intestine): Veraval (Gujrat), India
- Bothriocephalus rarus*
Jarroll EL jr
1980 Am Midland Naturalist 103 (2) Apr 360-366 Wa
Bothriocephalus rarus in *Notophthalmus viridescens* and *Macrocyclus ater*, suprapopulation dynamics, life cycle strategy, model: Ritchie Co., West Virginia
- Bothriocephalus sciaenae*, Yamaguti (1934), illus.
Shinde GB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 133-134 Wa
redescription
Histophorus gladius (intestine): Veraval (Gujrat), India
- Bothriocephalus scorpii*
Fletcher TC; White A; Baldo BA
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (4) Winter 237-248 Wa
Bothriocephalus scorpii, antigenic determinants reactive with C-reactive protein (CRP) and with antiserum to phosphorylcholine, this C substance causes skin reaction when injected into *Scophthalmus maximus*, no evidence for CRP being toxic to worms, possibility that worms exploit host CRP for their own survival

- Callitetrarhynchus gracilis*
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June
18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (mesenterio): off
Callao, Peru
- Callitetrarhynchus gracilis*, illus.
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (mesentery): California
coast
- Caryaustralus* [lapsus p. 170 for *Caryoaustralus*
gen. n.]
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa
- Caryoaustralus* gen. n.
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa
[lapsus p. 170 as *Caryaustralus*]
Lytocestidae
tod: *Caryoaustralus sprengi* sp. n.
- Caryoaustralus sprengi* sp. n. (tod), illus.
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Caryoaustralus sprengi sp. n., anomalies in-
clude one individual with only three testes
Tandanus ater: Annan River
T. glencoensis: Ross River
all from Queensland, Australia
- Caryophyllaeid*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): North
Dakota
- Caryophyllaeus* sp., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Schizothoracichthys sp. (intestine): north-
eastern Afghanistan
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*
Oisboit MI; Iasiuk VP
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 49-50 Wa
On the nidi of Ligulidae Claus in fish: Kuiby-
shevsk reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*, illus.
Richards KS; Arme C
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 477-487 Wa
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, scolex-neck syncytium,
neck cells, frontal gland cells, ultrastruc-
ture, inter-relationships of gland distribu-
tion, scolex morphology, and host pathology
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps*, illus.
Richards KS; Arme C
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 369-375 Wa
Caryophyllaeus laticeps, microtriches, ultra-
structure, stages in development and emergence
- Catenotaenia cricetorum* Kirschenblatt, 1949
Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept
Wa
Alticola argentata (small intestine): Eastern
Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhani region)
- Catenotaenia cricetorum*
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3)
120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of in-
festation determined for 17 biotopes
[Clethrionomys]: Belorussia
- Catenotaenia karachiensis*, new species, illus.
Bilgees FM
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (1) 115-117 Wa
Paraechinus micropus (intestine): Karachi
- Catenotaenia pusilla* (Goeze, 1782)
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus norvegicus (esofago): Cuba
- Caulobothrium* subgenus n. [Baer, 1948, new rank]
Hayden BP; Campbell RA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
subgenus of *Rhinebothrium*
tod of subgenus: *Rhinebothrium* (*Caulobothrium*)
longicollis (Linton, 1890)
Syn.: *Rhabdotobothrium* Euzet, 1953
- Cestod[a]**
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastruc-
ture, evolutionary implications
- Cestoda**
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
helminths of domestic equids, their geographic
distribution, prevalence, location in host, and
synonyms, with illustrated keys to genera and
species
- Cestoda**
Lumsden RD; Murphy WA
1980 Ohio State Univ Biosc Colloq (5) 95-130
Wm; Wa
cestode surface, morphological and functional
aspects, review
- [**Cestoda**] tapeworm (?*Hymenolepis* sp.), illus.
Min DY et al
1977 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 8 (1) Nov 57-63 Wm
Ascaris lumbricoides, *Clonorchis sinensis*, and
tapeworm eggs found during parasitological
examination of gallstones removed surgically
from patients with cholelithiasis, possible
role as nidus of gallstone formation: Seoul
and Jeonra-Bug Do Province, Korea
- Cestod[a]**
Mishra GS et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)
353-359 Wa
parasites, calves, coproscopic and hematologic
survey, mortality rate in relation to host age
and season of year: nord de la Cote-d'Ivoire
- [**Cestoda**] tapeworms
Qureshi MA; Sabir M
1979 Pakistan J Sc 31 (3-6) May-Nov 218-220 Wa
tapeworms, poultry (feces), *Embellia* seeds,
therapeutic trials, no untoward side effects
observed: Lahore, Pakistan

[Cestoda] tapeworms

- Reuss U
1979 Tierarztl Umschau 34 (12) Dec 1 836-838
841-842 Wa
gastro-intestinal nematodes and tapeworms,
sheep, synanthic, field trials, no adverse
reactions
- Cestod[a sp.], illus.
Beaver PC; Rolon FA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637
Wa
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae appar-
ently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural
cavities), case report; review of similar
reported cases of several types (Sparganum
proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or
cysticercoid, undifferentiated sparganum or
tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus):
Paraguay
- Cestod[a sp.]
Greve JH; Graham DL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
269 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Ardea herodias (small intestine): Des Moines
River valley, Iowa
- Cestod[a sp.]
Sawada I; Kugi G
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (small intes-
tine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Cestoda [sp.], near
Shimazu T
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2)
June 22 105-116 Wa
description
Sagitta enflata
S. pacifica
Pterosagitta draco
(trunk coelom of all): all from Suruga Bay,
Central Japan
- Choanotaenia centuri n. sp., illus.
Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Centurus s. superciliaris (intestine): Soroa
(Provincia de Pinar del Rio); Sierra de Trini-
dad (Provincia de Las Villas), Cuba
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Sorex araneus]
[Neomys fodiens]
[Sorex minutus]
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper
area
- Choanotaenia estavarensis Euzet & Jourdan, 1968, illus.
Mas-Coma S
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
227-242 Wa
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Choanotaenia guiarti (Tseng-Shen 1932 et Fuhr-
mann 1932)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Paricterotaenia decacantha (Fuhr-
mann 1913) Fuhrmann 1932

- Choanotaenia infundibulum, illus.
Jones ND; Brooks DR; Harris RL
1980 Lab Animal Sc 30 (1) Feb 575-577 Wa
Macaca mulatta (perianal hair, small intes-
tine): Bowman Gray School of Medicine Re-
search Farm, North Carolina
- Choanotaenia infundibulum (Bloch, 1779)
Pence DB; Young VE; Guthery FS
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
144-147 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of Phasianus colchicus, prevalence,
intensity, trellis diagram of index of simi-
larity: Texas Panhandle
- Choanotaenia joyeuxibaeri Lopez-Neyra 1952
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Choanotaenia muscosa (Fuhrmann, 1896)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Sturnus vulgaris (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgen-
land), Oststerreich
- Choanotaenia muscosa (Furhman 1896)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
133-141 Wa
Passer domesticus: provincia de Cordoba,
España
- Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Passer domesticus (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Bur-
genland), Oststerreich
- Choanotaenia porosa Rud. 1810
Krasnoshchekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
227-231 Wa
Dilepididae spp., distribution of several
enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Choanotaenia ratticola Sandars, 1957
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria,
Australia
- Choanotaenia thraciensis Kamburov 1969
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Christianella minuta (v. Ben., 1849)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Circumoncobothrium bagarius n. sp., illus.
Chincholikar LN; Shinde GB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 183-
185 Wa
Bagarius (intestine): Nanded, Maharashtra,
India
- Circumoncobothrium khami n. sp., illus.
Shinde GB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 129-
132 Wa
Ophiocephalus striatus (intestine): Auranga-
bad, Maharashtra, India

- Circumuncobothrium shindei* n. sp., illus.
Shinde GB; and Chincholikar LN
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 177-179 Wa
Mastacembellus armatus (intestine): Nanded, Maharashtra, India
- Cittotaenia* sp.
Wiggins JP; Cosgrove M; Rothenbacher H
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 541-544 Wa
gastrointestinal parasites, *Sylvilagus floridanus*, prevalence, characteristic dimensions: central Pennsylvania
- Cittotaenia bequaerti* Perez Vigueras, 1943
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Capromys pilorides relictus (intestino delgado): Cuba
- Cittotaenia krishnai* n. sp., illus.
Nama HS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972 52-55 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Capra hircus (intestine): Jodhpur
- Cittotaenia tachyglossi* Johnston, 1913
Beveridge I
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 129-134 Wa
as syn. of *Echidnotaenia tachyglossi* (Johnston, 1913) comb. nov.
- Cittotaenia variabilis*
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Cladogynia phoeniconaiadis* (Hudson, 1934) Baer, 1938, illus.
Jones A; Khalil LF
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa
synonymy, description
Phoeniconaias minor (intestine): Lake Nakuru, Kenya
- Cladotaenia cylindracea*
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa
Falco rusticolus (intestines): Iceland
- Clestobothrium crassiceps*
Duran LE; Oliiva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (intestine): off Callao, Peru
- Clestobothrium crassiceps* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1899
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Merluccius merluccius: Italian seas
- Cloacotaenia megalops*
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch in Creplin, 1829) Wolffhugel, 1938, illus.
Illescas Gomez P
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 183-190 Wa
description, measurements
Aythya ferina
A. fuligula
Anas platyrhynchos
(cloaca of all): all from provincia Granada, Espana
- Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch, 1829) Wolffhugel, 1938, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Anas discors
A. americana
(cloaca of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Cloacotaenia megalops* (Nitzsch, 1829)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas discors
A. americana
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Cloacotaenia megalops*
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. americana
A. crecca
A. discors
all from central Oklahoma
- Cloacotaenia megalops*
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderston D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 Laup
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalis: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Coenurus*, illus.
Benger A
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 638-644 Wa
Taenia serialis larvae as cause of human coenurus infection, woman (breast), case report: Ontario, Canada
- Coenurus*
Jung RC et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (=Multiceps multiceps), *T. serialis* (=M. serialis), or an aberrant cysticercus of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana
- Coenurus cerebralis*
Bafi-Yebo M
1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 140 Wa
Coenurus cerebralis, sheep, incidence: Ghana
- Corallobothrii*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (intestine): North Dakota

- Corallobothrium fimbriatum*
 Frechette JL; Rau ME; Webster GF
 1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58 Wa
Ictalurus nebulosus (intestine): region du
 Fleuve Saint-Laurent
- Corallobothrium fimbriatum*
 Robinson GL; Jahn LA
 1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Pyloodictis olivaris: pool 20, Mississippi
 River
- Corallobothrium solidum* (Fritsch, 1896), illus.
 Imam EA et al
 1979 J Egypt Vet Med Ass 39 (1) 119-126 Wa
 description
Malepterus electricus (small intestine):
 Nile fishes from Giza fish markets
- Coralloetaenia* sp.
 Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Ageneiosus caucanus (anterior 1/3 of small in-
 testine): Bolivar, Colombia
- Coralloetaenia minutia*
 Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (intestine): North Dakota
- Cotugnia*
 Haiba MI; Iskander AR
 1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 177-183 Is-
 sued Aug 8 Wa
Ascaridia and *Cotugnia*-infected and uninfected
 pigeons, hepatic vitamin A, carotene, serum
 calcium, inorganic phosphorus, and magnesium
 levels
- Cotugnia digonopora* (Pasquale, 1890), illus.
 Gupta NK; Kapoor M
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 63-79
 Issued Feb Wa
Cotugnia digonopora, histochemical localiza-
 tion of lipids, carbohydrates, proteins, and
 nucleic acids
- Cotugnia digonopora*
 Roy TK; Srivastava VML
 1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 21-27 Wa
Cotugnia digonopora, mechanism of leucine
 transport through tegument
- Cotugnia polyacantha*
 Haiba MI; Iskander AR
 1979 Vet Med J Giza 26 (26) 1978 171-176 Is-
 sued Aug 8 Wa
Ascaridia columbae and *Cotugnia polyacantha*-
 infected and uninfected *Columba livia* schim-
 per, serum protein patterns (total proteins,
 albumin, and alpha, beta and gamma globulins)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*
 Butorina TE
 1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
 237-246 Wa
 parasite fauna of different intraspecific
 forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-
 tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-
 servations on life cycle, development, and
 maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e
 lake basin, Kamchatka
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781), illus.
 Catalini N et al
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 169-173 Wa
 helminths, *Salmo trutta* (intestine), histo-
 logical changes, attachment of *Cyathocephalus*
truncatus: River Tirino (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*
 Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
 parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S.*
namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x *S. namaycush* (pyloric
 caeca)
Coregonus clupearformis
Osmerus mordax
Perca flavescens
Coregonus hoyi
C. artedi
 all from Lake Huron
- Cyathocephalus truncatus*
 Leong TS; Holmes JC
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
 prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
 of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
 (communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
 exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
 tion of larval parasites, comparison with
 other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupearformis
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Lota lota
 all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781),
 illus.
 Orecchia P et al
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 175-181 Wa
Cyathocephalus truncatus, *Dentitruncus trut-*
tae, intermediate hosts, incidence and sea-
 sonal occurrence
Echinogammarus roco
E. tibaldii
Gammarus italicus
 (coelom of all): all from River Tirino
 (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781)
 Paggi L et al
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 161-168 Wa
 helminths, *Salmo trutta*, localization, inci-
 dence and intensity according to sex, age and
 season, statistical analysis
Salmo trutta (intestine): River Tirino
 (L'Aquila, Italy)
- Cyathocephalus truncatus* (Pallas, 1781)
 Watson RA; Dick TA
 1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
 metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences
 in abundance with host age, sex, location,
 and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,
 Canada
- Cyclophyllidean larvae*
 Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-
 sued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Cycluster a capito Rudolphi* 1819
 Huey R; Dronen NO jr
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 721-723 Wa
Ajaja ajaja (intestine): Galveston, Texas

Cylindrotaenia sp.

Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 *Naturaliste Canad* 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57
Wa

Thamnophis s. sirtalis (intestin): region de
l'île Perrot, Quebec

Cysticercoi

Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Ictalurus melas (mesenteries): North Dakota

Cysticercoïd

Beaver PC; Rolon FA
1981 *Am J Trop Med and Hyg* 30 (3) May 625-637
Wa
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae appar-
ently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural
cavities), case report; review of similar
reported cases of several types (Sparganum
proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or
cysticercoïd, undifferentiated sparganum or
tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus):
Paraguay

Cysticercoïde

Frank C
1978 *Ztschr Ang Zool* 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Passer domesticus
Panurus biarmicus
(Leber of all): all from Seewinkel (Burgen-
land), Ostosterreich

Cysticercosis

Brink G et al
1980 *Bol Chileno Parasitol* 35 (3-4) July-Dec
66-71 Wm
cysticercosis, patients with proved neurologi-
cal involvement, clinical trials using prazi-
quantel

Cysticercosis

Dada BJO
1980 *J Helminth* 54 (4) Dec 281-286 Wa
taeniasis, cysticercosis, hydatidosis, human,
prevalence based on retrospective analysis of
hospital records, distribution of taeniasis by
host age and sex, hydatid disease recorded only
once and cysticercosis not recorded at all:
Nigeria

Cysticercosis

Escobar A; Vega J
1981 *Acta Neuropath Berlin Suppl* (7) 389-391 Wm
Cysticercus, 17-year-old girl, cerebral cysti-
cercosis causing syringomyelia and syringobul-
bia secondary to arachnoiditis and fourth ven-
tricle blockage, fatal illness: Mexico

Cysticercosis

Fliesser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C
1979 *Bull World Health Organ* 57 (5) 839-856 Wa
Taenia spp., immunology of human and animal
cysticercosis, review

Cysticercosis

Geerts S; Kumar V; Aerts N
1980 *Ann Soc Belge Med Trop* 60 (2) June 173-182
Wa
Taenia saginata cysticercosis, cattle (exper.),
rapid diagnosis using counterimmunoelectro-
phoresis, procedural details, comparisons with
immunoelectrophoresis method, few cross reac-
tions with other parasitic infections

Cysticercosis

Coddeeris B
1980 *Ann Soc Belge Med Trop* 60 (2) June 195-201
Wa
Taeniarhynchus saginatus and other tapeworms,
role of flies as vectors, literature review

Cysticercosis

Hoppe B; Rubach K
1980 *Neurol i Neurochir Polska* 14 (6) 673-676
Wm
cerebral cysticercosis with progressive demen-
tia suggestive of Pick's disease, man, clinical
case report

Cysticercosis

Jain IS et al
1979 *Indian J Ophth* 27 (2) July 54-58 Wm
cysticercosis, human ocular, 10 cases, clinical
report: North India

Cysticercosis

Kandel EI; Vavilov SB; Metelkina LP
1980 *Zhurnal Voprosy Neurokhir* (6) Nov-Dec 48-50
Wm
Taenia solium causing cerebral cysticercosis,
human, case report, diagnosis using X-ray com-
puted tomography

Cysticercosis

Keane JR
1980 *Ann Neurol* 8 (6) Dec 643 Wm
cysticercosis acquired in the United States,
man, cerebral infection, cyst removed surgi-
cally: California

Cysticercosis

Kuckein D
1980 *Roentgen-Blaetter* 33 (8) Aug 414-417 Wm
cysticercosis, humans with intracranial calci-
fications, differential diagnosis using com-
puter assisted tomography, conventional X-ray,
angiography, and other clinical data

Cysticercosis

Lamas E et al
1978 *Acta Neurochir* 44 (3-4) 197-205 Wm
cerebral cysticercosis, humans, diagnosis,
computerized axial tomography

Cysticercosis

Le Beau J; Corcos A
1980 *Semaine Hop Paris* 56 (13-14) Apr 8-15
613-618 Wm
central nervous system parasitic diseases
(echinococcosis, cysticercosis, *Dracunculus*
medinensis), humans, case reports, surgical
observations

Cysticercosis

Loyo M; Kleriga E; Estanol B
1980 *Neurosurgery* 7 (5) Nov 456-458 Wm
cysticercosis, humans, fourth ventricular
infection, surgical management

Cysticercosis

Murthy GR; Subba Rao AV
1980 *Indian J Ophth* 28 (2) July 77-78 Wm
Taenia cysticercosis, sub-conjunctival infec-
tion, child, case report

Cysticercosis

Peeters D et al
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 183-194 Wm
cerebral cysticercosis, 20-year-old female, light and electron microscopic study of brain pathology, case review: Belgium, had travelled to India

Cysticercosis

Percy AK; Byrd SE; Locke GE
1980 Pediatrics Am Acad Pediat 66 (6) Dec 967-971 Wm
cerebral cysticercosis, 9 children, case evaluations, usefulness of computed tomography in diagnosis, incidence in exposed children apparently higher than previously estimated: United States

Cysticercosis

de Queiroz AC; Martinez AM
1979 Arq Neuropsiquiat 37 (1) Mar 34-41 Wm
cysticercosis, humans, central nervous system involvement, chronic fibrosing inflammatory type reaction: Brazil

Cysticercosis

Reddy CCM et al
1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (2) July 69-72 Wm
cysticercosis (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), human ocular infections, review of 15 cases

Cysticercosis

dos Reis JB et al
1979 Arq Neuropsiquiat 37 (2) June 113-126 Wm
cysticercosis, humans, brain involvement, analysis of changes in cerebral spinal fluid components

Cysticercosis

Rocca ED; Neira B
1979 Rev Neuro-psiquiat 42 (2) June 96-103 Wm
cysticercosis involving human nervous system, clinical review, surgical management

Cysticercosis

Santa Cruz G; Vacca G; Coraddu M
1979 Pathologica (1015) 71 Sept-Oct 717-722 Wm
cysticercosis, human cerebral infection, case report, clinical and histopathological findings

Cysticercosis

Schantz PM; Shanks D; Wilson M
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 609-612 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, *Taenia solium*, confirmed human cases, indirect hemagglutination tests using both homologous and heterologous antigens, cross-reactions with most sera; immunoelectrophoresis or double diffusion tests with E. granulosus antigens, Echinococcus-specific arc 5 demonstrated in 11 of 21 hydatidosis sera and in 1 of 20 cysticercosis sera

Cysticercosis

Shibata MK et al
1980 Arq Neuropsiquiat 38 (4) Dec 399-403 Wm
cysticercosis, humans, solitary granulomatous lesions in the brain demonstrated by computed tomography but definitive etiological diagnosis made only after craniotomy

Cysticercosis

Skromne-Kadlubik G; Celis C; Ferez A
1977 Ann Neurol 2 (4) Oct 343-344 Wm
cysticercosis of human central nervous system, diagnosis, specific radioimmunoscan

Cysticercosis

Srinivas HV; Rao TV; Deshpande DH
1980 Clin Neurol and Neurosurg 82 (3) 187-197 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae causing a rare encephalitic form of cerebral cysticercosis, humans, pathology and pathogenesis, case reports

Cysticercosis

Stern WE
1981 J Neurosurg 55 (3) Sept 382-389 Wm
Taenia solium cysticercosis, classification of forms affecting human central nervous system, diagnosis by computed tomography, operative procedures

Cysticercosis

Trujillo-Valdes VM et al
1981 Arch Invest Med 12 (1) 15-28 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, humans, metrifonate effective in cerebral, ocular, and musculoskeletal cysticercosis, experimental clinical trials: Mexico

Cysticercosis

Van Hecke E; Bubingo G
1980 Internat J Dermat 19 (9) Nov 526-529 Wm
skin disease, human, prevalence survey, findings included scabies and cysticercosis: Rwanda

Cysticercosis

Zee C et al
1980 Radiology 137 (2) Nov 397-407 Wm
cysticercosis, humans, intracranial infections, unusual neuroradiological features, case reports

Cysticercosis

Zee CS et al
1981 Am J Neuroradiol 2 (2) Mar-Apr 189-191 Wm
intraventricular cysticercosis cyst, man, case report, diagnosed using metrizamide ventriculography as adjunct to X-ray computed tomography

Cysticercus

Beaver PC; Rolon FA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637 Wm
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae apparently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural cavities), case report; review of similar reported cases of several types (Sparganum proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or cysticercoid, undifferentiated sparganum or tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus): Paraguay

Cysticercus, illus.

Berman JD et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 616-619 Wm
Cysticercus, presumed to be *Taenia solium*, human (brain), case report, cyst was 5 cm in diameter and 60 ml in volume

Cysticercus

Escobar A; Vega J
1981 Acta Neuropath Berlin Suppl (7) 389-391 Wm
Cysticercus, 17-year-old girl, cerebral cysticercosis causing syringomyelia and syringobulbia secondary to arachnoiditis and fourth ventricle blockage, fatal illness: Mexico

Cysticercus, *illus.*

- Jung RC et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa
racemose *cysticercus*, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant *cysticercus* of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana

Cysticercus

- McDonald JB; Turner PT; Miller AH ---
1979 Ann Neurol 6 (4) Oct 367-368 Wm
Cysticercus, man, causing spinal cord compression, case report: New Mexico, frequent visitor to Chihuahua, Mexico

Cysticercus

- Skromne-Kadlubik G; Celis C
1981 Arch Neurol 38 (5) May 288 Wm
cysticercosis, human nervous system, diagnostic evaluation by scanning with anti-*Cysticercus* antibodies labelled with indium 113, these antibodies labelled with iodine 131 used for radioimmunotherapy with good results

Cysticercus [sp.]

- Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
"*Cysticercus* pouvant etre rapporte a *Taenia regis*"
brief description
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Oryx beisa
(mesentere of all): all from Ethiopia

Cysticercus bovis

- Dada BJO
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 287-291 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, *C. cellulosae*, hydatid disease, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records: Nigeria

Cysticercus bovis

- Dada BJO
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 293-297 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, *C. cellulosae*, hydatid cysts, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on joint examination with meat inspectors: Nigeria

Cysticercus bovis

- Dada BJO; Belino ED
1979 Internat J Zoonoses 6 (2) Dec 115-117 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, hydatid cysts, food animals, prevalence: abattoirs in Sokoto State, Nigeria

Cysticercus bovis

- Foba-Pagou R et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (2) Mar-Apr 171-178 Wa
intestinal helminths, humans, prevalence survey (by age and sex) before and after mebendazole therapy, results of meat inspection at local abattoirs for presence of *Cysticercus bovis*: Cameroun

Cysticercus bovis

- Mosimabale FO; Belino ED
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 115-119 Wm
Taenia saginata cysticerci, bovine carcass heavily infected with *Cysticercus bovis* selected from routine meat inspection at abattoir and prepared in the normal cooking fashion for grilled beef (suya), normal cooking was insufficient and worms showed clear signs of viability, probable major route of disease transmission in Nigeria

Cysticercus bovis

- Remond M; Perret C; Soule C
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 175-180 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, in vitro maintenance

Cysticercus bovis

- Soule C; Remond M; Chevrier L
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (11) Nov 889-894 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, analysis of substances produced in vitro, specific antigen demonstrated

Cysticercus bovis

- Urquhart GM
1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (1-3) Jan 217-239 Wa
application and potential of immunological methods for control of some parasitic diseases of domestic animals, review

Cysticercus bovis

- Walther M; Grossklaus D
1979 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 26 (10) Dec 828-834 Wa
Cysticercus bovis (*Taenia saginata*), calves (exper.), praziquantel

Cysticercus cameli Nomani, 1920

- Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Gazella soemmerringi (foie): Alledoghi, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
Sylvicapra grimmia (muscles, coeur): Chercher, Harrarghe, Ethiopie

Cysticercus cellulosae, *illus.*

- Botha WS
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (2) June 127 Wa
dog (right lateral cerebral ventricle)

Cysticercus cellulosae (*Cysticercosis*)

- Byrd SE et al
1980 J Comput Assist Tomogr 4 (3) June 411-414 Wm
symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst differentiated from *cysticercosis* on the basis of computed tomography

Cysticercus cellulosae

- Chopra JS; Kaur U; Mahajan RC
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 518-520 Wa
Cysticercus cellulosae (*Taenia solium*), human, *cysticercus* haemagglutination test used to estimate probable incidence of seropositivity, almost equal in male and female patients, less in children than adults, did not appear to be related to duration of epilepsy

Cysticercus cellulosae

- Dada BJO
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 287-291 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, *C. cellulosae*, hydatid disease, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records: Nigeria

- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Dada BJO
 1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 293-297 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, *C. cellulosae*, hydatid cysts, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on joint examination with meat inspectors: Nigeria
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Flisser A; Woodhouse E; Larralde C
 1980 Clin and Exper Immunol 39 (1) Jan 27-37 Wa
Cysticercus cellulosae, human, evaluation of immunoelectrophoresis as diagnostic tool (about 50% non-responders), *cysticercus* antigens recognized by man, human immunoglobulins among anti-*cysticercus* antibodies
- Cysticercus cellulosae**, *illus.*
 Grozdev LJ et al
 1980 Acta Chir Iugoslav 27 (1) 11-20 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, 36-year-old man, case report, endocardial cyst discovered during cardiac biopsy, pathomorphological and ultrastructural characteristics
- Cysticercus cellulosae**, *illus.*
 Guillory SL; Zinn KM
 1980 Bull N York Acad Med 56 (7) Sept 655-661 Wa
Cysticercus cellulosae, human intravitreal *cysticerci*, ultrasonographic and fluorescein angiographic diagnostic features
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Ivanovic D
 1980 Rev Med Chile 108 (10) Oct 918-920 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, humans, diagnosis, counter immunoelectrophoresis test recommended for use with sera but not with cerebrospinal fluid
- Cysticercus cellulosae**, *illus.*
 Laclette JP et al
 1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 513-518 Wa
Cysticercus cellulosae, morphological changes induced by mebendazole in vitro including paracrystalline bundles of large tubules in secretory cells of bladder wall
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Martinez-Cairo S et al
 1980 Arch Invest Med 11 (3) 347-359 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, patients with surgically confirmed central nervous system infections, diagnostic study, indirect hemagglutination test using antibody vs. *cysticercus* antigen, 68% sensitivity reported
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 de Moraes-Rego SF; Latuf NL
 1978 Arq Neuropsiquiat 36 (4) Dec 371-374 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, child, case report, infection of fourth ventricle simulating a posterior fossa neoplasm in cerebral scintillography
- Cysticercus cellulosae**, *illus.*
 Reddy CCM et al
 1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (2) July 69-72 Wm
cysticercosis (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), human ocular infections, review of 15 cases
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Robles C; Chavarria M
 1980 Gac Med Mexico 116 (2) Feb 65-71 Wm
Taenia solium, child with cerebral *cysticercosis*, treated medically with praziquantel, progress followed by X-ray computed tomography and analysis of antibody titers
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Skender M et al
 1979 Srpski Arhiv Tselok Lekar 107 (6) June 581-590 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, human cerebral, histopathology of 3 cases
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Spina-Franca A; Nobrega JPS
 1980 Rev Paul Med 95 (1-2) Jan-Feb 34-36 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, humans with neurological involvement, praziquantel
- Cysticercus cellulosae**, *illus.*
 Srinivas HV; Rao TV; Deshpande DH
 1980 Clin Neurol and Neurosurg 82 (3) 187-197 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae causing a rare encephalitic form of cerebral *cysticercosis*, humans, pathology and pathogenesis, case reports
- Cysticercus cellulosae**, *illus.*
 Tellez-Giron E; Ramos MC; Montante M
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (1 pt 1) Jan 135-138 Wa
Cysticercus cellulosae, pigs, flubendazole
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Torre-Blanco A; Toledo I
 1981 J Biol Chem 256 (11) June 10 5926-5930 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae (larval stage of *Taenia solium*), isolation, purification, and characterization of collagen
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Trujillo-Valdes VM et al
 1981 Arch Invest Med 12 (1) 15-28 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, humans, metrifonate effective in cerebral, ocular, and musculoskeletal *cysticercosis*, experimental clinical trials: Mexico
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Willms K; Merchant MT
 1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (4) Winter 261-275 Wa
Taenia solium larvae (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) in pig muscle surrounded by inflammatory reaction with general characteristics of chronic granuloma, ultrastructural and light microscopic observations, indications that this is an immunological reaction
- Cysticercus cellulosae**
 Wood TR; Binder PS
 1979 Ann Ophth Chicago 11 (7) July 1033-1036 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, 49-year-old Mexican man, case report, 2 *cysticerci* within a single eye, one of which was found in the anterior chamber after cataract surgery: California
- Cysticercus fasciolaris**, *illus.*
 Sakamoto T et al
 1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 123-129 Wa
 larval cestodes in laboratory animals, efficacy of praziquantel
- Cysticercus ovis**
 Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
 1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis
Gazella subgutturosa
 all from Iran

- Cysticercus ovis*
 Urquhart GM
 1980 Vet Parasitol 6 (1-3) Jan 217-239 Wa
 application and potential of immunological
 methods for control of some parasitic diseases
 of domestic animals, review
- Cysticercus pisiformis*
 Euzeby J
 1981 Ann Pharm Franc 39 (1) 45-49 Wa
Cysticercus pisiformis (*Taenia pisiformis*),
 rabbits, efficacy of albendazole, possible
 laboratory model for testing treatment of
Echinococcus granulosus
- Cysticercus pisiformis*, Zeder
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
 143-158 Wa
Cysticercus pisiformis (*Taenia pisiformis*) in
Lepus habessinicus (mesenteric): Carsa, Shoa,
 Ethiopie
- Cysticercus racemosus*, illus.
 Patharangkura P; Jariya P; Tandhavadhana C
 1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health
 11 (4) Dec 532-534 Wa
Cysticercus racemosus (*Taenia solium*) in 2
 men (cysts in fourth ventricle), case reports:
 Thailand
- Cysticercus taenia-flavopunctatae* (Weinland)
 Aitken, 1866
 Burt MDB
 1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 1-57
 Wa
 as syn. of *Hymenolepis diminuta*
- Cysticercus taeniae-hydatigenae*
 Kotrlý A; Kotrlá B
 1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Ovis musimon
Sika nippon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
Sus scrofa
 all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*
 Dada BJO; Belino ED
 1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 20-25 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, sheep (exper.), vacci-
 nation with heterologous larval antigen (*Cysti-*
cercus tenuicollis) gave greater protection
 than vaccination with homologous or heterolo-
 gous (*Taenia hydatigena*) adult antigen
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*
 Dajani YF; Khalaf FH
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-
 179 Wa
 hydatidiosis, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, sheep and
 goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst
 localization, size, and fertility, one goat had
 multilocular cysts which may have been *Echino-*
coccus multilocularis; *Taenia* spp. including *T.*
hydatigena, *E. granulosus*, prevalence in stray
 dogs: Jordan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*
 El Badawi EKS et al
 1978 Sudan J Vet Sc and Animal Husb 19 (2) Nov
 87-91 Wa
Cysticercus tenuicollis, survey 1975-1977,
 incidence in sheep and goats, no cysts found
 in cattle and camels: slaughter houses in the
 Sudan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*
 Esami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
 1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*
 Gomez Garcia V
 1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec
 207-212 Wa
Cysticercus tenuicollis, demonstration of
 acid mucopolysaccharides in cyst fluid
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*
 Hugonnet L; Euzeby J
 1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar
 77-85 Wa
 parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of
 infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (cavite peritoneale, foie):
 reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*
 Mitchell GBB; Armour J
 1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effect of prior nema-
 tode and cestode infection on course of infec-
 tion, investigation of cross-immunizing prop-
 erties of these parasites per se and modifica-
 tion of any protective effect conferred by
 immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*
 Pathak KML; Gaur SNS
 1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 95-97 Wa
Cysticercus tenuicollis (*Taenia hydatigena*),
 goats (exper.), serum levels of GOT, GPT, and
 OCT enzymes, possible diagnostic significance
- Cysticercus tenuicollis*
 Pathak KML; Gaur SNS; Verma HC
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 375-378 Wa
Taenia hydatigena (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*),
 quantitative analysis of amino acid composition
 of cyst fluid, membranes, and scolices

- Davainea ambajogaiensis* n. sp., illus.
Shinde GB; Ghare DN
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 191-193 Wa
Gallus domesticus (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Davainea proglottina*
Alemany P et al
1979 Rev Avicult 23 (4) Dec 177-178 Wa
Subulina octona: Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba
- Davainea proglottina*
Calvo A; Ovies D
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (3-4) Dec 211-217 Wa
Gallus gallus f. dom.: provincia de Camaguey, Cuba
- Diagonaliporus schikhobalovae* Krotov 1951
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Diandrya Darrah*, 1930, emended
Rausch RL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 157-164 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Anoplocephalidae, Monieziinae
diagnosis, relationships
- Diandrya composita* Darrah, 1930, illus.
Rausch RL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 157-164 Issued Aug 25 Wa
redescription
Marmota caligata: Alaska; Alberta, Canada; Washington
M. broweri: Alaska
M. olympus: Washington
M. vancouverensis: British Columbia
- Dichoanotaenia multifilamentosa* sp. n., illus.
Bondarenko SK; Kontrimavichus VL
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 825-827 Wa
Arenaria melanocephala (small intestine): village of Old Chevak, Keoklevik River, Alaska
- Dicranotaenia aequabilis*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Cygnus olor: Ostosterreich
- Dicranotaenia amphitricha*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Scolopax rusticola: Ostosterreich
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) Railliet, 1892, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Anas rubripes
A. platyrhynchos
Aythya collaris
A. marila
Bucephala clangula
(small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
Aythya collaris
Bucephala clangula
Aythya marila
Anas platyrhynchos
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Dicranotaenia coronula*
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Dicranotaenia serpentulus* (Schrank, 1788), Lopez-Neyra, 1942
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Pica pica (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- [Digramma] digrammozom
Sapozhnikov GI; Antonov PP
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 103-104 Wa
[Ligula], [Digramma], control by culturing coregonine fish: Bashkir
- Digramma interrupta* (Rudolphi, 1810)
Borgarenko LF
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa
Mergus albellus: Tadzhikistan
- Digramma interrupta*
Oisboit MI; Iasiuk VP
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 49-50 Wa
On the nidi of ligulidae Claus in fish: Kuibyshevsk reservoir
- Dilepididae* [sp.]
Madhavi R
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (4) Oct 349-358 Wa
Aplocheilus panchax (liver): Waltair, India
- Dilepis capella* Yamaguti, 1935
Sawada I; Kugi G
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis: Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Seiurus noveboracensis (posterior small intestine, large intestine)
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank 1788)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa
Turdus philomelos: provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank 1788), illus.
Rietschel G
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 139-149
Issued May 14 Wa
description
Corvus corone (Dunndarm): Frankfurt

- Diorchis* sp.
Diaz-Ungria C
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 313-336 Wa
Prochilodus reticulatus magdalenae (quistes musculares): Estado Zulia, Venezuela
- Diorchis bulbodes* Mayhew, 1929, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Anas rubripes (posterior small intestine):
New Brunswick, Canada
- Diorchis bulbodes* Mayhew, 1929
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada
- Diorchis bulbodes*
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Diorchis longiovum*
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Diorchis microcirrosa* Mayhew, 1929, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Anas discors (posterior small intestine):
New Brunswick, Canada
- Diorchis microcirrosa* Mayhew, 1929
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas discors: New Brunswick, Canada
- Diorchis nyrocae*
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Diphyllobothrium* sp.
Borgarenko LF
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa
Gallinula chloropus
Rallus aquaticus
Porzana porzana
Fulica atra
all from Tadzhikistan
- Diphyllobothrium* sp. larva
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of Salvelinus alpinus, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka
- Diphyllobothrium* sp.
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (pyloric caeca)
Coregonus clupeaformis
C. hoyi
C. artedii
all from Lake Huron
- Diphyllobothrium* sp.
Figueroa L et al
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec 71-73 Wm
Larus maculipennis (intestino): lago Calafquen, Chile
- Diphyllobothrium* sp.
Gonzalez H et al
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 10-14 Wm
Diphyllobothrium sp. similar to D. dendriticum, morphology, possible reservoir hosts: Lago Rupanco, Chile
Larus sp. (apertura del aparato digestivo)
Rattus norvegicus (exper.)
- Diphyllobothrium* sp.
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Oncorhynchus kisutch
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Diphyllobothrium* sp.
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Diphyllobothrium* sp.
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada
- Diphyllobothrium cordatum*
Bishop L
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa
parasites, Erignathus barbatus, pathology, case report
Erignathus barbatus (small intestine, lumen): Chukchi Sea
- Diphyllobothrium cordatum*
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* (Nitzsch, 1824)
Borgarenko LF
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa
Larus argentatus: Tadzhikistan

- Diphyllbothrium dendriticum*
 Dick TA; Belosevic M
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
 metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use
 in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr:
 Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River,
 Baffin Island
- Diphyllbothrium dendriticum*
 Gonzalez H et al
 1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June
 10-14 Wm
Diphyllbothrium sp. similar to *D. dendriticum*,
 morphology, possible reservoir hosts: Lago
 Rupanco, Chile
Larus sp. (apertura del aparato digestivo)
Rattus norvegicus (exper.)
- Diphyllbothrium dendriticum*, illus.
 Gustafsson MKS; Wikgren MC
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 243-247 Wa
Diphyllbothrium dendriticum, activation of
 peptidergic neurosecretory system following
 cultivation of plerocercoids for short times in
 vitro and in vivo
- Diphyllbothrium dendriticum*
 Rumiantsev EA
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
 305-311 Wa
 effect of several factors on parasite fauna
 of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus albula
C. peled
C. lavaretus ludoga
C. lavaretus
 all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Diphyllbothrium dendriticum* (Nitzsch), illus.
 Torres P et al
 1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 173-187 Wa
Diphyllbothrium dendriticum, morphology,
 presence established for first time in South
 America
Salmo gairdneri (gastrointestinal wall, liver,
 gonads, mesenteries, swim bladder, spleen):
 Calafquen lake, Chile
Canis familiaris (exper.)
Larus dominicanus (exper.)
- Diphyllbothrium ditremum*
 Dick TA; Belosevic M
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
 metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use
 in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr:
 Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River,
 Baffin Island
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei*, illus.
 Ishii AI; Morimoto K; Sano M
 1981 Experientia 37 (3) Mar 15 259-260 Wm
Diphyllbothrium erinacei, calcareous corpus-
 cles, scanning electron microscopy, presence
 of calcium demonstrated by elemental X-ray
 analysis, peak of magnesium was weak
- Diphyllbothrium latum*
 von Bonsdorff B; Gordin R
 1980 Acta Med Scand 208 (3) 193-197 Wm
Diphyllbothrium latum anaemia, humans, differs
 from pernicious anaemia in that the parasite
 competes for vitamin B₁₂ in the host jejunum,
 absorbs vitamin contained in the food and pre-
 vents vitamin bound to intrinsic factor of
 gastric juices from reaching distal portions
 of the intestine, tapeworm anaemia can not be
 treated orally as can pernicious anaemia
- Diphyllbothrium latum*
 Dedieu P; Gibon M
 1981 Gastroenterol Clin et Biol 5 (4) Apr 456-
 468 Wm
 intestinal parasites, humans, cause of malab-
 sorption syndromes, general clinical review,
 therapy
- Diphyllbothrium latum*
 Groll E
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa
 cestode infections in humans, praziquantel
 treatment
- Diphyllbothrium latum*
 Ho PWL; Pien FD; Guerrero RC
 1979 Hawaii Med J 38 (12) Dec 401-402 Wm
Diphyllbothrium latum, Hawaiian male (feces),
 case report, had eaten raw fish while on fish-
 ing trip to Alaska, yomesan therapy: Hawaii
- Diphyllbothrium latum*
 Otsuji Y et al
 1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3)
 Sept 180-192 Wm
 parasites involving human digestive organs,
 diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of
 control measures but danger of importation from
 surrounding areas continues
- Diphyllbothrium latum*
 Pohja P; Kaisanen S; Haikonen M
 1980 Duodecim 96 (4) 320-322 Wm
Diphyllbothrium latum, humans, diagnosis,
 fecal examination, D'Antoni's iodine solution
 vs. tap water
- Diphyllbothrium latum*
 Truant AL et al
 1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa
 intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal
 specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether
 sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedi-
 mentation, and zinc sulfate flotation tech-
 niques
- Diphyllbothrium latum*
 Zembrzuski K
 1980 Pediatr Polska 55 (10) 1143-1148 Wm
 taeniasis, human intestinal infections, in-
 creasing incidence, age and sex factors:
 Poland
- Diphyllbothrium mansoni* (*Sparganum mansoni*),
 illus.
 Mineura K; Mori T
 1980 J Neurosurg 52 (4) Apr 588-590 Wm
Sparganum mansoni, 33-year-old woman, live
 larval worm removed from subdural space during
 frontotemporal craniotomy, case report, clinical
 review: Japan, native of Korea
- Diphyllbothrium pacificum* (Nybelin 1931) Margo-
 lis 1956
 Cattán PE et al
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
 285-290 Wa
 description
Otaria flavescens (intestino delgado): Isla
 de Lobos, Chile
- Diphyllbothrium pacificum*
 Cattán PE; Yanez JL; Torres D
 1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec
 73-75 Wm
Arctocepalus philippii (ultimo tercio del
 duodeno): Isla Alejandro Seikirk

- Diphyllbothrium pacificum*
Groll E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa
cestode infections in humans, praziquantel treatment
- Diphyllbothrium pacificum* (Nybelly, 1931, Margolis 1956)
Sagua H et al
1979 Rev Med Chile 107 (1) Jan 16-19 Wm
Diphyllbothrium pacificum, 11 human (feces) cases diagnosed, all had eaten insufficiently cooked fish, clinical review, niclosamide therapy: 5 seaports in northern Chile
- Diphyllbothrium pretoriensis* (Baer, 1924) Baer et Joyeux, 1928
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Crocuta crocuta (intestin): Bilen (Harrarghe) et Awassa (Sidamo), Ethiopie
- Diphyllbothrium ursi*
Frechette JL; Rau ME
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 342-344 Wa
Diphyllbothrium ursi and Baylisascaris transfuga in Ursus americanus, seasonal variations in prevalence of ova in feces, findings support suggestion that period of winter lethargy has profound effects on helminth parasites of black bears: La Verendrye Park, Quebec
- Diploposthe laevis*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Aythya nyroca: Ostosterreich
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782) Jacobi, 1896, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Syn.: *Diploposthe matevossianae* Rysavy, 1961
Aythya collaris (small intestine): New Brunswick, Canada
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Aythya collaris: New Brunswick, Canada
- Diploposthe matevossianae* Rysavy, 1961
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
as syn. of *Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, 1782) Jacobi, 1896
- Dipylidium caninum*
Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 211-215 Wa
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)
- Dipylidium caninum*
Bjotvedt G; Tomkiewicz SM jr; Golightly RT jr
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May 881-884 Wa
helminths, Vulpes macrotis, case report, necropsy, histopathology (duodenum): 18 miles east of Phoenix, Arizona
- Dipylidium caninum*
Cruthers LR; Linkenheimer WH; Maplesden DC
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 676-678 Wa
Taenia pisiformis, *Dipylidium caninum*, dogs, efficacy of SQ 21,704 by various types of oral administration, comparison with niclosamide and bunamidine hydrochloride
- Dipylidium caninum* Linne, 1758
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Crocuta crocuta (duodenum): Awassa, Sidamo, Ethiopie
- Dipylidium caninum*
Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa
helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder
- Dipylidium caninum*
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
cestodes from farm dogs purged with arecoline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indication of seasonal variation and reinfection rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Dipylidium caninum*
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Dipylidium caninum* (Linn., 1758) Railliet, 1892 Joseph SA
1974 Cheiron 3 (1) Apr 70-75 Wa
Dipylidium caninum, experimental infection of Ctenocephalides felis orientis larvae
- Dipylidium caninum*
Kruckenberg SM; Meyer AD; Eastman WR
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (5) May 689-693 Wa
Dipylidium caninum and Taenia pisiformis in dogs, T. taeniaeformis in cats (exper.), efficacy of praziquantel
- Dipylidium caninum*
Manyam KS; Stump K; Picut C
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (1) Jan 66 Wa
Dipylidium caninum, dog, ulcers found at necropsy, case report
- Dipylidium caninum*, illus.
Marinho RP; Neves DP
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 266-268 Wm
humanos, adulto e crianca, (fezes), case report: Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais
- Dipylidium caninum*
Morsy TA; Michael SA; El Disi AM
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 5-18 Wa
cats as reservoir hosts of human parasites: Amman, Jordan
- Dipylidium caninum*, illus.
Oberle MW; Knight WB; Hernandez L
1979 Bol Asoc Med Puerto Rico 71 (7) July 258-260 Wm
Dipylidium caninum, 20-month-old child, case report, history of anal pruritis and anorexia, niclosamine therapy successful after treatment with paromomycin failed: Naranjito, Puerto Rico

- Dipylidium caninum*
 Richards RJ; Somerville JM
 1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa
 cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, effi-
 cacy and safety of coarse particle and micro-
 nised formulations: United Kingdom
- Dipylidium caninum*
 Sen HG; Deb BN
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998
 Wa
 various helminth infections in rodents, dogs,
 and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscan-
 ate
- Dipylidium caninum*
 Szanto J et al
 1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 673-675 Wa
 tapeworms, dogs and cats, antibiotic S15-1,
 critical evaluation
- Dipylidium otocyonis* Joyeux, Baer et Martin, 1936
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
 143-158 Wa
Otocyon megalotis (intestin grele): parc na-
 tional de l'Awash, Ethiopie
- Ditestolepis diaphana* (Cholodkowsky, 1906)
 Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
 Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
 [Sorex araneus] (intestine): Middle Dnieper
 area
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)
 Railliet, 1893, illus.
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
 description, measurements
Branta canadensis (small intestine): New
 Brunswick, Canada
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782)
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Branta canadensis: New Brunswick, Canada
- Dubininolepis capillaris*
 Frank C
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Podiceps nigricollis
P. cristatus
 all from Ostosterreich
- Duthiersia expansa* Perrier, 1873
 Brooks DR; Palmieri JR
 1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 39-43 Wa
Varanus salvator (small intestine): vicinity
 of Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

- Echeneibothrium beauchampi*, illus.
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Echeneibothrium variabile* (Van Beneden, 1850)
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Raja clavata
R. montagui
all from Italian seas
- Echidnotaenia* gen. nov.
Beveridge I
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 129-134 Wa
Anoplocephalata; Linstowiidae
mt: *E. tachyglossi* (Johnston, 1913) comb. nov.
- Echidnotaenia tachyglossi* (Johnston, 1913)
gen. nov., comb. nov. (mt), illus.
Beveridge I
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 129-134 Wa
Syn.: *Cittotaenia tachyglossi* Johnston, 1913
Tachyglossus aculeatus: Townsville, Queensland, Australia
- Echinobothrium affine*, illus.
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Echinobothrium bonasus* sp. n., illus.
Williams AD; Campbell R
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1036-1038 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Rhinoptera bonasus (spiral valve): Atlantic coastal waters of Chesapeake Bay, Virginia; off Sakonnet Point, Rhode Island
- Echinobothrium euzeti* sp. n., illus.
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 165-167 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Psammobatis lima (spiral valve): coastal waters off Constitucion, Chile
- Echinobothrium typus*, illus.
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Echinococcose*
Saez H
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 567-575 Wa
Papio papio: Parc zoologique de Paris
- Echinococcosis* See also *Alveococcosis*
- Echinococcosis*
Al-Abbassy SN et al
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (2) Apr 185-187 Wa
hydatid cysts, prevalence, localization, and fertility in slaughtered sheep (by age group), goats, cattle, and camels, reasons for lower prevalence rates than in previous surveys: Baghdad abattoir, Iraq
- Echinococcosis*
Aldea A et al
1980 Rev Chir (Chirurgia) Bucuresti 29 (1) Jan-Feb 55-56 Wm
echinococcosis, woman, case report, calcified hepatic cyst migrating into the peritoneal cavity
- Echinococcosis*
Al'perovich BI; Paramonova LM; Tiul'kov GI
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 70-72 Wm
alveococcosis, echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, cryogenic surgery
- Echinococcosis*
Amaya C et al
1980 Surg Neurol 14 (5) Nov 351-354 Wm
Hydatid cyst: Unusual cause of unilateral exophthalmos, humans, study using computed tomography, methods of surgical therapy
- Echinococcosis*
Antona Gomez JM et al
1979 Rev Clin Espan 155 (6) Dec 31 463-466 Wm
hydatid disease, man, case report, giant primary cyst of pleura
- Echinococcosis*
Aouchiche M; Hartani D
1980 J Franc Ophtal 3 (8-9) 457-461 Wm
echinococcosis, human orbital hydatid cysts, pathological aspects, diagnosis, surgical management
- Echinococcosis*
Aris A et al
1981 Ann Thoracic Surg 31 (6) June 564-568 Wm
echinococcosis, woman, left ventricular and lower lobe pulmonary cysts, successful surgical removal in one-stage procedure with cardiopulmonary bypass, case report: Spain
- Echinococcosis*
Askerkhanov RP
1980 Klin Khirurg (11) Nov 27-30 Wm
echinococcosis, amoebiasis, human hepatic abscesses, analysis of 346 cases, indications for surgery, surgical approach, and management of abscesses
- Echinococcosis*
Assadourian R et al
1980 J Chir Paris 117 (2) Feb 115-120 Wm
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, current diagnostic procedures and surgical management: France
- Echinococcosis*
Aubert M et al
1980 Poumon et Coeur 36 (3) May-June 215-217 Wm
echinococcosis, man, case report, cyst on apex of left lung resulting in Pancoast and Tobias syndrome, clinical aspects
- Echinococcosis*
Avdalbekian SKh; Apoian VT; Khachatrian VL
1980 Grudn Khirurg (4) July-Aug 25-28 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, cardiac cysts, 2 case reports, surgical management

Echinococcus

Bacalbasa N; Nichiteanu C
1980 Rev Chir (Chirurgia) Bucuresti 29 (6) Nov-Dec 467-468 Wm
hydatid cyst, 18-year-old patient, fatal anaphylactic shock as a result of cyst rupture during general anesthesia and surgery

Echinococcus

Bacciu PP et al
1980 Chir Ital 32 (4) Aug 783-789 Wm
echinococcosis, human, case report, gall bladder infection, surgical management, diagnostic problems

Echinococcus

Bahr G; Modabber FZ
1980 J Immunol Methods 38 (3-4) 205-216 Wm
simplified immunoenzyme antigen binding technique as approach for immunodiagnosis, used to detect immune response of rabbits injected with human hydatid fluid

Echinococcus

Bakran I
1980 Acta Chir Iugoslav 27 suppl 1 155-158 Wm
echinococcosis, woman, case report, common bile duct infection requiring surgical intervention

Echinococcus

Bar-Maor JA; Lernau OZ
1981 Am J Gastroenterol 75 (1) Jan 55-56 Wm
giant abdominal cysts simulating ascites, humans, case reports (one case of echinococcal origin)

Echinococcus

Battle Meler G
1981 Arch Espan Urol 34 (1) Jan-Feb 23-36 Wm
echinococcosis, elderly man, case report, retrovesicular cyst, diagnostic problems, medical and surgical management: Barcelona

Echinococcus

Bekirov RE et al
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (8) Aug 50-51 Wa
echinococcosis and [Taenia hydatigena] of sheep origin, dogs, phenasal, novocain and table salt in food granules

Echinococcus

Bencheikroun A et al
1979 Maroc Med [n s] 1 (3) Dec 343-347 Wm
echinococcosis, man, case report, kidney cyst associated with sarcoma, clinical aspects

Echinococcus

Benhamou G; Leger P; Grossin C
1980 J Chir Paris 117 (1) Jan 31-36 Wm
calcified renal cysts, humans, differential diagnosis, includes echinococcosis

Echinococcus

Ben-Ismaïl M et al
1978 Ann Med Int Paris 129 (8-9) Aug-Sept 539-542 Wm
hydatid cyst of intraventricular septum, 16-year-old male, cause of complete syncopal auriculo-ventricular heart block, case report: Tunisie

Echinococcus

Ben-Ismaïl R et al
1980 Vox Sanguinis 38 (3) Mar 165-168 Wa
fascioliasis, hydatidosis, humans, anti-P₁ allohemagglutinins, automated assay, IgM nature

Echinococcus

Bloomfield JA
1980 Australas Radiol 24 (3) Nov 277-283 Wm
hydatid disease, children and adolescents, radiologic diagnosis, manifestations in various organs, incidence twice as high in boys as in girls

Echinococcus

Bregadze IL
1980 Khirurgiia (6) June 78-82 Wm
alveococcosis rather than multilocular echinococcosis suggested as correct terminology for alveolar hydatid disease in humans, avoids confusion in diagnosis

Echinococcus

Budet C et al
1980 Ann Radiol Paris 23 (7) Nov 609-620 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, ultrasound useful in circumscribing cysts prior to surgery but not a reliable technique for positive diagnosis

Echinococcus

Calderon C et al
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 180-183 Wm
hydatid disease, humans, involvement of long bones, clinical and radiological aspects

Echinococcus

Catalani C et al
1979 Radiol Med Torino 65 (6) June 417-423 Wm
ultrasonics used to diagnose pleuropulmonary and mediastinal diseases, includes information on echinococcosis

Echinococcus

Chaimoff C; Lubin E; Dintzman M
1980 Internat Surg 65 (4) July-Aug 331-333 Wm
echinococcosis, human hepatic hydatid cysts treated by omentopexy, post-operative appearance of cystic cavity evaluated by scintigraphy

Echinococcus

Chandanani RE; Mahanta J; Mahajan RC
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 Oct 595-598 Wa
hydatid disease, humans, diagnosis, evaluation of slide haemagglutination test vs. indirect haemagglutination tube test or Casoni's skin test

Echinococcus

Chaudhary S; Chaudhary S
1981 Lancet London (8216) 1 Feb 14 394 Wa
echinococcosis, humans, evidence that right-sided pelvic cysts are likely to be secondary to hepatic infections while left-sided pelvic cysts generally are primary infections

Echinococcus

Cheng GY
1979 Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih (Chinese J Radiol) 13 (1) 48-49 Wm
hydatid cysts, human spinal canal

Echinococcus

Chifan M et al
1980 Rev Med-Chir Soc Med si Nat Iasi 84 (1) Jan-Mar 53-56 Wm
echinococcosis, human diaphragmatic cysts, 6 cases, clinical and therapeutic aspects

- Echinococcosis**
Chigot JP et al
1980 Ann Chir Paris 34 (5) May 333-339 Wm
hydatid hepatic cysts, humans, review of current diagnostic methods, surgical recommendations
- Echinococcosis**
Chipail GG et al
1980 Rev Med-Chir Soc Med si Nat Iasi 84 (3) July-Sept 451-455 Wm
hydatid cysts, human pulmonary infections, differential diagnosis, diagnostic problems, surgical techniques, operative complications
- Echinococcosis**
Chitale AS; Vachhrajani MV; Dave AB
1979 Indian J Ophth 27 (2) July 52-53 Wm
hydatid disease, subperiosteal cyst of orbit, 11-year-old female, case report: India
- Echinococcosis**
Cirenei A; Chirletti P
1980 Acta Gastroenter Belg 43 (7-8) July-Aug 265-269 Wm
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, presence of chronic inflammatory reactions and presence of daughter cysts in cyst wall are arguments in favor of radical pericystectomy
- Echinococcosis**
Clarkson MJ
1981 Vet Ann (21) 251-254 Wa
hydatidosis, life cycle, distribution, economic importance, diagnosis and treatment in dogs, control, review: Britain
- Echinococcosis**
Connellan SJ; Jowett AW; Wilson RSE
1979 Brit J Dis Chest 73 (4) Oct 405-406 Wm
echinococcosis, 35-year-old Welsh stock farmer, presentation of tension pneumothorax, diagnosed after surgical treatment of complicating empyema, stresses importance of diagnostic awareness
- Echinococcosis**
Contamin C et al
1980 Chirurg Paris 106 (9) Nov 731-736 Wm
hydatid cyst of the left ventricle associated with polyvisceral hydatidosis, human, case report
- Echinococcosis**
Curi Pauli MA; Abad Alonso JA; Merchante Iglesias A
1980 Rev Clin Espan 159 (4) Nov 30 261-266 Wm
fever of unknown origin, humans, analysis of 51 cases included some with kala azar and echinococcosis (hepatic hydatidosis)
- Echinococcosis**
Dada BJO
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 281-286 Wa
taeniasis, cysticercosis, hydatidosis, human, prevalence based on retrospective analysis of hospital records, distribution of taeniasis by host age and sex, hydatid disease recorded only once and cysticercosis not recorded at all: Nigeria
- Echinococcosis**
Dada BJO
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 287-291 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, C. cellulosae, hydatid disease, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records: Nigeria
- Echinococcosis**
Dada BJO
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 293-297 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, C. cellulosae, hydatid cysts, prevalence in slaughtered food animals based on joint examination with meat inspectors: Nigeria
- Echinococcosis**
Dada BJO; Adegboye DS; Mohammed AN
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 197-202 Wa
hydatidosis, camels, diagnosis, relative sensitivity and specificity of indirect haemagglutination, Ouchterlony's double diffusion, and countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis tests
- Echinococcosis**
Dada BJO; Belino ED
1979 Internat J Zoonoses 6 (2) Dec 115-117 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, hydatid cysts, food animals, prevalence: abattoirs in Sokoto State, Nigeria
- Echinococcosis**
Dajani YF; Khalaf FH
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa
hydatidosis, Cysticercus tenuicollis, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been Echinococcus multilocularis; Taenia spp. including T. hydatigena, E. granulosus, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan
- Echinococcosis, illus.**
Danziger A; Price H
1980 J Comput Assist Tomogr 4 (1) Feb 128-129 Wm
orbital echinococcosis, humans, diagnosis using computed tomography
- Echinococcosis**
DeCock KM; Calder JF
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (5) 632-636 Wa
ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal disease, including amoebic liver abscess and hydatid cyst: Kenya
- Echinococcosis**
Deenichin P
1979 Khirurgiia (12) Dec 29-34 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, classification of methods of surgical treatment
- Echinococcosis**
Degels MA; Kestens PJ; Haot J
1980 Acta Gastroenter Belg 43 (7-8) July-Aug 270-277 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, hepatic cysts, anatomopathological aspects, peculiar diagnostic problems, general clinical review
- Echinococcosis**
De Rosa F et al
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978 205-212 Issued Jan Wa
echinococcosis, mice, preinjection of scolices and irradiated scolices partially inhibits secondary hydatid disease
- Echinococcosis**
Di Bello R
1981 Chest 79 (1) Jan 110-111 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, cardiac cysts, late sudden death after surgical treatment, case reports

- Echinococcosis**
Dimitrov D
1980 *Khirurgiia Sofiia* 33 (5) 438-440 Wm
Echinococcosis of the spleen complicated by acute pancreatitis
- Echinococcosis**
Di Nardo V et al
1978 *Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia* 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 41-45 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, domestic animals, epidemiology: Umbria, Italia
- Echinococcosis**
Dolatzas TC
1978 *Am J Surg* 136 (5) Nov 638-639 Wm
hepatic hydatid cysts, humans, myoplasty as treatment for biliary fistulas due to cavities remaining after surgical removal of cysts
- Echinococcosis**
Dottorini S; Tassi C; Baldelli F
1981 *Boll Ist Sieroterap Milanese* 60 (2) May 31 137-143 Wa
hydatid disease, human, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared to indirect hemoagglutination reaction
- Echinococcosis**
Durand H et al
1979 *Semaine Hop Paris* 55 (39-40) Nov 18-25 1797-1804 Wm
hydatid cyst, human, primary cystic disease of lung, diagnostic problems, advantages of various diagnostic procedures
- Echinococcosis**
Elefante R et al
1980 *Radiol Med Torino* 66 (7-8) July-Aug 493-496 Wm
echinococcosis, human, case report, cranial infection, pathogenesis, symptoms, radiologic diagnosis: Italy
- Echinococcosis**
El Khamlichi A et al
1980 *Maroc Med [n s]* 2 (1) Mar. 85-90 Wm
echinococcosis, ataxic forms of cerebral hydatid cysts, affect children and mostly female children, case reviews, clinical reviews
- Echinococcosis**
El Ouarzazi A et al
1979 *Maroc Med [n s]* 1 (3) Dec 287-292 Wm
echinococcosis, children, neurological localizations
- Echinococcosis**
Emamy HMD; Asadian A
1976 *Am Surg* 42 (11) Nov 875-878 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, 4 case reports of cysts in unusual locations (bone, parotid, uterus, peritoneum), clinical management: Iran
- Echinococcosis**
Ennabli K et al
1978 *Tunisie Med* 56 (5) Sept-Oct 455-458 Wm
hydatid cysts, human hepatic, clinical experiences and management at the Hopital Farhat Hached de Sousse
- Echinococcosis**
Ernst S; Robin J
1980 *Bol Chileno Parasitol* 35 (3-4) July-Dec 75-76 Wm
hydatid disease, humans, risk level conditioning factors in the Province of Valdivia
- Echinococcosis**
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
1981 *Vet Parasitol* 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis
Gazella subgutturosa
all from Iran
- Echinococcosis**
Ferrari F; Volterrani L
1979 *Radiol Med Torino* 65 (12) Dec 923-924 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, hepatic and abdominal infections, 3 cases analyzed using computerized tomography
- Echinococcosis**
Flament J et al
1980 *Rev Oto-Neuro-Opht Paris* 52 (2) Mar-Apr 147-152 Wm
echinococcosis, orbital cysts, humans, clinical review, high incidence in endemic areas of eastern Algeria
- Echinococcosis**
Fossati CJ
1979 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 337-340 Wm
pulmonary hydatid cysts with resulting cavitation, humans, vascular changes in cavity wall, probable cause of hemoptysis
- Echinococcosis**
Galindo R et al
1981 *Ann Chir Paris* 35 (3) 213-215 Wm
hydatid cysts, human pulmonary infections, surgical management, statistics of 625 cases in children under 15
- Echinococcosis**
Galland MC et al
1980 *Therapie* 35 (3) May-June 443-446 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, chemically-induced shock resulted from use of formaldehyde solution during surgical removal of cysts, 7 case reports: France
- Echinococcosis**
Garbagna P et al
1979 *Boll Soc Med-Chir Pavia* 93 (1-2) Feb-Mar 1-9 Wm
hepatic echinococcosis, humans, diagnosis, angiography vs. echotomography or computer assisted tomography, applications for relevant surgical therapy
- Echinococcosis**
Geller IIu; Gorburov GF
1978 *Vrach Dejo* (7) July 148-150 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, errors in diagnosis, case reviews, clinical report
- Echinococcosis**
Geller IIu; Perevoznicova NE
1978 *Vrach Dejo* (9) Sept 131-133 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, peripheral blood values including eosinophilia of little use for diagnosis
- Echinococcosis**
Ghesquiere F et al
1979 *Anesthesie et Analgesie* 36 (11-12) 561-
echinococcosis, human hepatic hydatid cysts, serious complications occurring during surgery possible anaphylactic etiology

Echinococcosis

Gilevich IuS et al
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 73-78 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, various localizations,
method of surgical treatment has no bearing on
frequency of cyst recurrences, but poor
surgical technique or failure to remove entire
cyst is of importance in recurrences

Echinococcosis

Goldfarb MG; Gladkov VA; Danilovich IK
1979 Vestnik Rentg i Radiol (4) July-Aug 84-86
Wm
echinococcosis, man, cyst of cellular tissue of
retroperitoneal space, radiologic aspects

Echinococcosis

Gonzalez Toledo EC; Szelagowski JC
1980 J Comput Assist Tomogr 4 (1) Feb 127 Wm
echinococcosis, 18-year-old male, orbital in-
fection with unilateral exophthalmos, diag-
nosed by computer tomography: Argentina

Echinococcosis

Gradinaru V et al
1980 Rev Chir (Chirurgia) Bucuresti 29 (2)
Mar-Apr 129-133 Wm
hydatidosis, man, case report, pancreatic and
pulmonary localizations, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis

Grasso N
1979 Radiol Med Torino 65 (9) Sept 607-614 Wm
echinococcosis, human, open cysts of kidney,
radiologic study, application to diagnosis

Echinococcosis

Grossklau D
1979 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 41 (8) Aug 501-512 Wm
zoonoses, current problems involving food hy-
giene, studies aimed at improving consumer
protection, prophylactic measures for veteri-
nary surgeons in the public health field

Echinococcosis

Guachalla J et al
1977 Rev Med Chile 105 (11) Nov 789-791 Wm
echinococcosis, man, case report, hepatic
cyst with multiple secondary pulmonary cysts,
radiological diagnosis, surgical therapy:
Puerto Varas, Chile

Echinococcosis

Gula G et al
1979 Thorac and Cardiovasc Surgeon 27 (6) Dec
393-396 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, cardiac cysts, diag-
nosis by X-ray and electrocardiogram, path-
ology and clinical findings, surgical manage-
ment, case reports

Echinococcosis

Hakami M; Hekmatian M; Mosavy SH
1975 Am Surg 41 (8) Aug 510 Wm
echinococcosis, 36-year-old woman, primary in-
fection of uterus, case report

Echinococcosis

Hakami M; Moslehy A; Mosavy SH
1976 Am J Proctol 27 (4) Aug 43-44 Wm
echinococcosis, woman, cyst of rectovaginal
septum complicated by rectovaginal fistula,
clinical case report: Iran

Echinococcosis

Halim A; Vaezzadeh K
1980 Brit J Urol 52 (2) Apr 75-78 Wm
echinococcosis, human genitourinary tract,
pathology, diagnosis, surgical management

Echinococcosis

Hamdy II [i e EI] et al
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 43-51
Wa
a study on hydatidosis in some animals: Egypt

Echinococcosis

Hassine W; Dupuch K; Gharbi HA
1980 J Radiol 61 (5) May 323-327 Wm
hydatid liver disease, children, diagnosis
using ultrasonography

Echinococcosis

Heredia F et al
1978 Rev Chilena Pediat 49 (1-6) Jan-Dec 139-
143 Wm
echinococcosis, pulmonary cysts in children,
review of 50 case histories (age and sex, clin-
ical manifestations, laboratory data, localiz-
ations, surgical therapy)

Echinococcosis

Hinz E
1980 Therap Gegenw 119 (8) Aug 867-883 Wm
echinococcosis drug therapy, humans, current
status, review

Echinococcosis

Ibrahim MA; Kawanishi H
1981 Gastrointest Endoscopy 27 (1) Feb 20-22 Wm
echinococcosis, woman, hepatic cyst causing
fever, jaundice and cholecystitis, evaluation
using endoscopic retrograde cholangiography:
Michigan, had lived in Turkey

Echinococcosis

Islam AWMS
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 103-107 Wa
hydatid disease, goats, incidence in hosts of
different ages and in different organs, sever-
ity of infection in liver and lungs, compara-
tive rate of different types of cysts (fertile,
sterile, calcified, suppurative, undeveloped):
Bangladesh

Echinococcosis

Itzhak Y et al
1980 J Clin Ultrasound 8 (4) Aug 341-345 Wm
echinococcosis, human abdominal cysts, diag-
nosis, use of ultrasound

Echinococcosis

Jain AN; Ramanathan P; Ganatra RD
1980 Clin Nuclear Med 5 (1) Jan 25-28 Wm
hydatid cysts of liver, humans, diagnosis,
liver scans, analysis of 55 cases, comparisons
with results using Casoni's skin test: India

Echinococcosis

Karapetian ET
1979 Vestnik Khir 123 (8) Aug 81-82 Wm
echinococcosis, woman, case report, surgical
management of combined pulmonary and splenic
infection

Echinococcosis

Kariev TM; Averianova AA; Islambekov ES
1980 Klin Med Moskva 58 (11) 38-40 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, diagnosis, double gel
diffusion test, highly sensitive and specific

Echinococcosis

- Kariev TM; Islambekov ES; Maksumov DT
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (2) Feb 45-47 Wm
echinococcosis, multiple human pulmonary cysts,
various surgical methods of therapy

Echinococcosis

- Karimi E
1981 Ann Chir Paris 35 (2) 109-113 Wm
hydatid cysts, humans, 2 case reports, primary
localizations in abdomen and peritoneum: Iran

Echinococcosis

- Kasai Y et al
1980 Ann Surg 191 (2) Feb 145-152 Wm
alveolar echinococcosis, human liver, clinical
manifestations and proposed staging, diagnostic
procedures, surgical aspects and outcome,
epidemiological considerations: Japan

Echinococcosis

- Kul'chinskii PE; Kardanov OG
1980 Klin Khirurg (10) Oct 59-60 Wm
echinococcosis, woman, case report, total
bronchospasm during surgery for cyst removal

Echinococcosis

- Kummer D
1980 Med Welt 31 (12) Mar 21 438-441 Wm
medical follow-up after surgical procedures,
includes use of sonography, angiography, and
tomography after human echinococcosis, brief
review

Echinococcosis

- Lamki LM; Lamki N
1981 Clin Nuclear Med 6 (2) Feb 81-84 Wm
radionuclide imaging used to differentiate
splenomegaly from pseudosplenomegaly associated
with human hydatid hepatic cyst and with amebic
hepatic abscess, case reports, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis

- Lapierre J et al
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (14) Mar 22 1013-1016 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, study of 146 confirmed
cases, localization, immunodiagnosis

Echinococcosis

- Larbaoui D; Alloula R
1979 Tunisie Med 57 (6) Nov-Dec 318-326 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, results of 2 retro-
spective epidemiological surveys conducted over
a 10-year period, incidence by age and sex;
Algeria

Echinococcosis

- Lazar C et al
1980 Rev Med-Chir Soc Med si Nat Iasi 84 (2)
Apr-June 237-240 Wm
hydatid cysts, human hepatic infections, path-
ology and complications of 187 cases, surgical
techniques recommended

Echinococcosis

- Lazar C et al
1980 Rev Med-Chir Soc Med si Nat Iasi 84 (3)
July-Sept 457-461 Wm
hydatid cysts, human pulmonary infections,
problems in diagnosis and treatment, recom-
mended surgical techniques

Echinococcosis

- Leynadier F et al
1980 Brit Med J (6226) 280 May 24 1251-1252 Wa
hydatidosis, humans, diagnosis, basophil
degranulation test, useful and simple

Echinococcosis

- Leynadier F et al
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (21) May 10 1515-1516 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, degranulation of baso-
phils, diagnostic value

Echinococcosis

- Lorenzo Garcia ML et al
1980 Rev Clin Espan 159 (2) Oct 31 133-136 Wm
echinococcosis, child, case report, efficacy of
combined medical therapy (metronidazole) and
surgery

Echinococcosis

- Lubenskii IuM; Krakovskii AI; Nikhinson RA
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 57-60 Wm
radical operations on focal hepatic lesions,
humans, includes information on alveococcosis
and echinococcosis

Echinococcosis

- Mansueto S et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 260-261 Wa
hydatidosis, human, diagnosis, simplified
counter-immuno-electrophoresis with
commercially-produced antigen on cellulose
acetate membrane

Echinococcosis

- Martorana G; Giberti C; Pescatore D
1981 J Urol 126 (1) July 99-100 Wa
giant echinococcal cyst of kidney associated
with hypertension, man, case report, definiti-
ve diagnosis using computerized tomography

Echinococcosis

- Matossian RM
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 49-57 Wa
hydatid disease, human, simplified radioimmuno-
assay (RIA) compared with indirect haemagglut-
ination test; trichinosis, human, RIA compared
with fluorescent antibody test

Echinococcosis

- Mikhailova V et al
1980 Khirurgiia Sofiia 33 (4) 340-342 Wm
echinococcosis, child, localization in 3 or-
gans, surgical management

Echinococcosis

- Milonov OB et al
1979 Khirurgiia (12) Dec 18-24 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, subdiaphragmatic local-
izations, diagnostic pathologic features, diag-
nosis by latex and hemagglutination tests and
by radiography, surgical procedures

Echinococcosis

- Milonov OB; Lebedeva OD; Pomelova LA
1980 Sovet Med (4) 62-67 Wm
echinococcosis, alveococcosis, human hepatic
infections, diagnosis, differential diagnosis
using ultrasonics, thermography and electro-
thermometry

Echinococcosis

- Mingde Q; Zhesheng H
1981 European Neurol 20 (2) 125-131 Wm
echinococcosis of the central nervous system,
humans, clinical and diagnostic aspects,
surgical management, case reports: China

- Echinococcosis**
Miskovitz PF; Javitt NB
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1356-1358
Wa
hydatid disease, human, leukopenia associated with high-dose mebendazole therapy, case report
- Echinococcosis**
Mizaushv BA; Emuzov SKh
1979 Vestnik Khir 122 (6) June 93-94 Wm
echinococcosis of gall bladder and mechanical jaundice, man, case report, associated with acute phlegmonous cholecystitis
- Echinococcosis**
Morales GA et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 421-428 Wa
polycystic hydatid cysts in rodents found in endemic area of echinococcosis, histopathology: Easter Plains of Colombia
- Echinococcosis**
Morrison IS
1980 Australas Radiol 24 (3) Nov 284-288 Wm
Ultrasonography of cystic liver diseases, includes human hydatid cysts
- Echinococcosis**
Morton PCG et al
1981 Brit J Surg 68 (7) July 474-476 Wm
echinococcosis, woman, obstructive jaundice caused by an intrapancreatic hydatid cyst, case review: South Africa
- Echinococcosis**
Mosimann F; Burri B; Mosimann R
1980 Helvet Chir Acta 46 (5-6) Feb 811-814 Wm
portal hypertension of unusual etiology, humans, includes information on alveolar hydatid disease
- Echinococcosis**
Movchun AA et al
1981 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 39-43 Wm
Causes of biliary tract obstruction in hydatid disease of the liver, humans
- Echinococcosis**
Nagathy HF; Tabarestani M
1979 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 73 (6) 720-721 Wa
hydatidosis, humans, diagnosis, evaluation of counter-immuno-electrophoresis and agar gel diffusion techniques: Iran
- Echinococcosis**
Naim-ur-Rehman
1980 JPMA 30 (8) Aug 186-189 Wm
hydatid disease, human central nervous system, case reports, general clinical review
- Echinococcosis**
Navarrete Guijosa F et al
1980 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 57 (2) Feb 185-190 Wm
hydatid cyst, human hepatic infection with cyst rupture into the biliary tract and with cholelithiasis, case reports, surgical management
- Echinococcosis**
de Parada y Herrero R et al
1980 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 57 (1) Jan 37-40 Wm
hydatidosis, human hepatic with biliary tract involvement, surgical aspects
- Echinococcosis**
Pascal-Suisse P; Peyron JP; Marbot P
1980 Med Trop 40 (2) Mar-Apr 197-210 Wm
ultrasound, principles, techniques, and application to diagnosis of human tropical diseases and parasitic diseases including echinococcosis and schistosomiasis
- Echinococcosis**
Pauluzzi S et al
1981 Boll Ist Sieroterap Milanese 60 (2) May 31 144-149 -Wa
hydatid disease, human, diagnosis, quantitative standardization of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Echinococcosis**
Perissat J et al
1979 Bordeaux Med 12 (1) Jan 31-36 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, 23 case reviews, diagnostic and therapeutic findings, surgical recommendations: France
- Echinococcosis**
Petigny A et al
1980 Semaine Hop Paris 56 (13-14) Apr 8-15 685-687 Wm
multiple hydatidosis, 30-year-old female, case report, cysts involving liver, spleen, and pelvic areas, radiological and surgical aspects of case; suggested use of flubendazole in widespread forms of this disease
- Echinococcosis**
Picard JD et al
1980 Chirurgie Paris 106 (9) Nov 683-686 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, diagnosis, cyst localization using X-ray computed tomography
- Echinococcosis**
Pinchuk L; Calderon AC; Rubio H
1980 Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 10 (3) 203-206 Wm
echinococcosis, human, case report, primary hydatid cyst of the tail of the pancreas with associated segmental portal hypertension and gastric varix, clinical management: Argentina
- Echinococcosis**
Pinon JM et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 189-195 Wa
human parasitic diseases, critical evaluation of immuno-enzymatic reactions coupled with precipitation tests on cellulose acetate membranes
- Echinococcosis**
Pisarev AG et al
1980 Voprosy Okhr Materinstva i Detstva 25 (7) July 63-64 Wm
echinococcosis, 12-year-old girl, case report, multiple hepatic cysts
- Echinococcosis**
Polianker ZN
1980 Vestnik Rentg i Radiol (2) Mar-Apr 64-67 Wm
diagnosis of human brain abscesses and cysts using myodil, includes information on echinococcosis
- Echinococcosis**
Popov SD
1979 Vestnik Khir 123 (11) Nov 82-83 Wm
echinococcosis, woman, unilocular cyst of gallbladder associated with cholelithiasis, surgical case report

Echinococcosis

Potier A et al
1981 Nouv Presse Med 10 (3) Jan 24 176 Wm
echinococcosis, man, case report, rupture of
hepatic hydatid cyst without disruption of the
germinative membrane, clinical aspects

Echinococcosis

Prasad BN; Mandal LN
1979 Kerala J Vet Sc 10 (2) Dec 220-225 Wa
hydatid cysts, incidence in buffaloes: Bihar

Echinococcosis

Pulatov AT
1980 Vestnik Khir 125 (11) Nov 99-103 Wm
echinococcal cysts causing pulmonary compres-
sion in children, clinical management, surgical
aspects

Echinococcosis

Puxeddu P; Mallardi V
1979 Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol 77 (1-2)
99-101 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, peritonsillar and
parotid gland localizations, 2 cases, clinical
aspects

Echinococcosis

Qian Z et al
1979 Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih (Chinese J Surg)
17 (5) 393-395 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, immediate and long-
term results of surgical therapy of intra-
thoracic hydatid cysts

Echinococcosis

Qian Z et al
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (8) Aug 569-572 Wm
intrathoracic hydatid cysts, humans, immediate
and long-term results of surgical treatment:
China

Echinococcosis

Qiu MD; Han ZS
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (4) Apr 269-274 Wm
echinococcosis, human central nervous system,
6 cases with various manifestations, clinical
aspects, diagnosis, surgical treatment

Echinococcosis

Quilici M et al
1979 Nouv Presse Med 8 (7) Feb 10 524 Wm
echinococcosis, human, preoperative treatment
with fluoromebendazole

Echinococcosis

Rakhimov S; Rasulov IaM; Akbarov NA
1978 Vestnik Khir 120 (4) Apr 120 Wm
echinococcosis of right lung, 13-year-old
child, complicating acute gangrenous cholecys-

Echinococcosis

Ramirez R
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec
59-62 Wa
hydatid disease, humans, epidemiology, revision
and analysis of cases registered from 1969-
1978, age and sex distribution, localization,
mortality, number of days of hospitalization:
Chile

Echinococcosis

Reddy CCM et al
1979 Indian J Pediat (382) 46 Nov 397-400 Wm
hydatid disease, children, study of 32 cases,
localization in various organs

Echinococcosis

Reyes M, H; Calderon C; Lemus J
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 195-200 Wm
secondary peritoneal hydatid disease, review of
case histories of 16 patients who had surgical
intervention, pre- and post-operative diagnosis
compared, clinical aspects reviewed

Echinococcosis

Richard F et al
1980 J Urol Paris 86 (2) 81-94 Wm
urological diseases of the kidney including
hydatid cysts, classification of X-ray computed
tomographic appearances

Echinococcosis

Rivera R; Delcan JL
1980 Chest 78 (6) Dec 849-852 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, cardiac cysts produc-
ing coronary insufficiency, surgical manage-
ment

Echinococcosis

Rizaev MN et al
1980 Grudn Khirurg (2) Mar-Apr 84-89 Wm
echinococcosis, human pulmonary and/or hepatic,
diagnosis, radioisotopes

Echinococcosis

Rodriguez Rodriguez JM; Garcia Garcia J; Henare-
jos Lopez A
1980 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 58 (2) Aug
111-120 Wm
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, associated
pathology

Echinococcosis

Roemer CE et al
1981 Am J Roentgenol 136 (6) June 1065-1070 Wa
Hepatic cysts: Diagnosis and therapy by sono-
graphic needle aspiration, includes differen-
tial diagnosis of echinococcal cysts

Echinococcosis

Rustamov IR
1980 Klin Khirurg (1) Jan 7-9 Wm
echinococcosis, human hepatic cysts, surgical
removal, technique comparisons

Echinococcosis

Salva Verd A et al
1980 Actas Urol Espan 4 (6) 335-338 Wm
retrovesicular hydatid disease, humans, 4
case reports, radiographic diagnosis

Echinococcosis

San Martin Sanchez L et al
1980 Neurochirurgie 26 (3) 235-238 Wm
spinal sub-dural hydatidosis, woman, case re-
port, surgical therapy

Echinococcosis

Sanchez Franco A; Sanchez Acedo C
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec
347-366 Wa
hydatid cysts, ovine, bovine, human, from
different body locations, physical and chemi-
cal properties

Echinococcosis

Sanchez Franco A; Sanchez Acedo C; Albala Perez
F
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
379-385 Wa
echinococcosis, human and ovine, diagnosis,
procedure for antigen preparation using whole
purified scolex for immunofluorescence test

Echinococcosis

- Santiago AM et al
1980 Actas Urol Espan 4 (2) Mar-Apr 89-92 Wm
hydatid disease, humans, multiple cysts of kidney, case report; use of percutaneous puncture of cyst for diagnostic cystograph and study of hydatid fluid

Echinococcosis

- Sapunar J; Tag F
1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 184-188 Wm
hydatidosis, human abdominal infections, lesions as observed via laparoscopy, differential diagnosis

Echinococcosis

- Sayek I; Yalin R; Sanac Y
1980 Arch Surg Chicago 115 (7) July 847-850 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, hepatic cysts, review of 100 surgically-treated cases, complications, results

Echinococcosis

- Scheid KF et al
1981 ROEFO 134 (4) Apr 357-363 Wm
human pulmonary lesions, diagnosis using computed tomography and densitometry, results correlated with histologic diagnosis, includes some cases of echinococcosis

Echinococcosis

- Schlehe H; Karch R
1979 Praxis u Klin Pneumol 33 (10) Oct 1049-1053 Wm
ultrasound diagnosis of shadow areas in proximity to pleura, humans, includes pulmonary echinococcosis

Echinococcosis

- Shivananda PG et al
1981 Indian J Med Research 73 Suppl Jan 107-110 Wa
hydatidosis, humans, diagnosis, leucocyte migration inhibition test appears more reliable and to have more prognostic significance than does Casoni's skin test

Echinococcosis

- Smyth JD; Barrett NJ
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (5) 649-652 Wa
hydatid cysts, human, procedures for testing viability following surgical removal, especially after chemotherapy

Echinococcosis

- Soletto Saez E; Lopez Rios-Fernandez F; Gonzalez Sanchez JA
1980 Rev Espan Enferm Apar Digest 57 (1) Jan 33-36 Wm
hydatidosis, human hepatic infections, analysis of 197 cystopericystectomies

Echinococcosis

- Steinbrich W; Osswald J
1980 Radiologe 20 (1) Jan 28-30 Wm
echinococcosis, human hepatic cyst, case report, rupture into the bile ducts resulting in cysto-biliary fistula, evaluation by computed tomography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiography

Echinococcosis

- Stoianov G
1980 Khirurgiia Sofiia 33 (6) 487-492 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, causes of hepatic cyst recurrence and repeated surgical therapy

Echinococcosis

- Stoianov G; Iurukova D
1980 Khirurgiia Sofiia 33 (4) 321-324 Wm
echinococcosis, patients with multiple abdominal cysts, emphasis on surgical therapy in addition to more conservative use of oral medications

Echinococcosis

- Suckel M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 32-33 Wm
hydatidosis, infection in 4 persons living near a slaughter house, serological survey of slaughtered animals, slaughter house workers, and some of their relatives: San Antonio, Chile

Echinococcosis

- Svintsov EL; Pleshkov EG
1980 Vestnik Khir 124 (3) Mar 77-78 Wm
echinococcosis, man, case report, pancreatic cyst causing obstructive jaundice

Echinococcosis

- Tabatabai M; Vessal M; Cohanin N
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (5) Sept-Oct 503-510 Wa
saline extract of ovine hydatid cyst scoleces has profound cardiovascular and respiratory effects in sheep, pretreatment with compound 48/80 (histamine releaser) but not with atropine or antazoline (antihistamine) blocks responses

Echinococcosis

- Talmoudi T et al
1980 Ann Chir Paris 34 (3) Mar 245-250 Wm
human echinococcosis, heart, resulting pulmonary embolism, case reports, medical and surgical management, literature review

Echinococcosis

- Tierris EJ et al
1977 World J Surg 1 (1) Jan 99-104 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, bronchobiliary fistula due to parasitic infection of liver, surgical management, case reports: Greece

Echinococcosis

- Todorov T et al
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 735-740 Wa
echinococcosis, patients operated on for pulmonary infections, diagnostic value of 5 immunological tests compared

Echinococcosis

- Todorov T et al
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 741-750 Wa
pulmonary echinococcosis, humans, comparison of geometric mean titres of antibody response using 5 immunodiagnostic procedures and the role of certain factors in determining immunoreactivity

Echinococcosis

- Todorov T; Stoianov G
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 751-758 Wa
echinococcosis, humans, hepatic vs. pulmonary cysts, antibody levels studied by various immunological tests before and after surgical therapy, prognosis based on changes in titres

Echinococcosis

- Torbica G
1980 Acta Chir Iugoslav 27 suppl 1 569-573 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, surgical treatment

- Echinococcosis
Ungari S et al
1979 Acta Paediatr Latina 32 (2) Apr-June 157-164 Wm
echinococcosis, child, associated autoimmune glomerulo-nephritis, case report: Italy
- Echinococcosis
Varghese C; Balakrishnan V
1979 J Ass Physicians India 27 (11) Nov 1039-1041 Wm
echinococcosis, man, case report, cyst of spleen: India
- Echinococcosis
Viola S et al
1980 Minerva Chir 35 (4) Feb 29 307-311 Wm
echinococcosis, 24-year-old woman, case report, breast infection: Italy
- Echinococcosis
Vullo V et al
1979 Ann Sclavo 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87 Wm
echinococcosis, humans, serological diagnosis, indirect immunoperoxidase method more specific than immunofluorescence
- Echinococcosis
Wilson EA
1980 South African Med J 57 (12) Mar 22 434 Wm
hydatid disease, human, involvement of only 1 lobe of liver, pros and cons for total surgical removal of lobe
- Echinococcosis
Zmerli S; Ayed M; Arkam B
1980 J Urol Paris 86 (7) 519-526 Wm
hydatid cysts, humans, kidney, multiple case reviews, ultrasonic diagnosis, surgical management
- Echinococcosis
Zudaire Bergeira JJ; et al
1980 Actas Urol Espan 4 (4) July-Aug 221-224 Wm
renal hydatidosis, humans, diagnosis, CAT scans, immunoelectrophoresis
- Echinococcus
Bello L
1980 Gesnerus 37 (1-2) 139-141 Wm
interpretation of pathology passages from Leonardo da Vinci's text on anatomy, includes lung echinococcosis
- Echinococcus
Bolgova LS; Mel'nik AN
1980 Lab Delo (3) 166-167 Wm
Echinococcus, man, pulmonary cyst, cytologic diagnosis; several diagnostic methods compared
- Echinococcus
Chalukov PN
1980 Khirurgiia Sofiia 33 (3) 237-240 Wm
Echinococcus, woman, case report, primary infection of diaphragm
- Echinococcus
Dettori G; et al
1980 Am Surg 46 (9) Sept 530-533 Wm
echinococcosis, human thyroid gland, pathology, clinical and therapeutic features of 2 cases, diagnosis by radioiodine scan: Sardinia
- Echinococcus
Garcia Merida M et al
1981 An Espan Pediatr 14 (3) Mar 160-167 Wm
Echinococcus, human peritoneal hydatid cysts, mebendazole therapy, case reviews
- Echinococcus
Gilevich IuS et al
1980 Vestnik Khir 124 (3) Mar 39-45 Wm
Echinococcus, humans, incidence and reasons for cyst recurrences after surgical removal
- Echinococcus
Harkanyi Z; Torok I
1980 Orvosi Hetilap 121 (30) July 27 1831-1833 Wm
intrahepatic cysts (includes Echinococcus), diagnosis using gray-scale echography, human infections
- Echinococcus
Iacona A; Pini C; Vicari G
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (1) Jan 95-102 Wa
human hydatid disease, serodiagnosis, evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, comparison with indirect hemagglutination, double diffusion, and immunoelectrophoresis
- Echinococcus
Janson R et al
1980 ROEF 132 (6) June 658-665 Wm
computer tomographic and angiographic studies of histologically confirmed intrahepatic masses, includes alveolar Echinococcus
- Echinococcus
Keramidas DC et al
1980 J Pediatr Surg 15 (3) June 345-346 Wm
Echinococcus cyst in pouch of Douglas, 10-year-old boy, case report, resulting bilateral hydronephrosis and hydroureter reversed by surgical intervention
- Echinococcus
Madeddu G et al
1980 J Nuclear Med 21 (6) June 599-600 Wa
Echinococcus, man, case report, pulmonary cyst diagnosed using gallium-67 citrate scan, possible differential diagnostic aid in endemic areas
- Echinococcus
Magomedov AZ; Deenichin PG; Makhatilov MM
1980 Khirurgiia (1) Jan 36-39 Wm
Echinococcus, humans, diagnostic pathology, surgical management of cysts perforating into the biliary tract
- Echinococcus
Mittal VK; Sahariah S; Yadav RV
1980 Am J Proctol Gastroenterol & Colon & Rectal Surg 31 (7) July 17-18 30 Wm
Echinococcus, human hepatic cysts causing jaundice, clinical aspects of 13 cases
- Echinococcus
Neff U et al
1980 Helvet Chir Acta 47 (5) Dec 611-614 Wm
management of intra-abdominal abscesses and space with pedicled omentoplasty, includes hollow spaces resulting from excision of echinococcal cysts

- Echinococcus**
 Nicole S et al
 1980 Child's Brain 6 (5) 255-261 Wm
 primary orbital mass lesions (includes Echinococcus), infants and children, surgical aspects, pathological and roentgenological features, long-term follow-up
- Echinococcus**
 Picardo NG; Diaz R; Guisantes JA
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 273-283 Wa
 hepatic hydatidosis, human, preoperative sera of 35 cases, diagnostic evaluation using single radial diffusion vs electrosyneresis
- Echinococcus**
 Puxeddu P; Mallardi V
 1979 Boll Malat Orecchio Gola Naso 96 (4) 355-366 Wm
 human hydatid cysts of peritonsillar region and parotid gland, case reports, clinical aspects, probably infections with multiple localizations rather than primary cysts
- Echinococcus**
 Smyth JD
 1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 75-101 Wa
 possible application of in vitro culture techniques to (a) identification of trematode metacercariae, (b) identification of taeniid eggs, and (c) determination of strain differences in Echinococcus spp.
- Echinococcus**
 Stoianov G; Mainkhard P
 1979 Khirurgiia (12) Dec 24-29 Wm
 Echinococcus, human hepatic cysts, postoperative liver biopsies showed extensive pathology in areas adjacent to cyst removal, intensive preoperative management recommended
- Echinococcus**
 Topalov I et al
 1981 Khirurgiia Sofiia 34 (1) 27-32 Wm
 echinococcosis, humans, general clinical review (diagnosis, localizations, surgical management)
- Echinococcus**
 Zahner H et al
 1981 Immun u Infekt 9 (1) Mar 33-39 Wm
 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, simple method for mathematical calculation of results. Echinococcus in humans one of 3 systems tested
- Echinococcus sp.**
 Wells EA et al
 1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 153-162 Wa
 Mammalian wildlife diseases as hazards to man and livestock in an area of the Llanos Orientales of Colombia
 Cuniculus paca
 Dasyprocta fuliginosa
 Proechimys sp.
 all from Llanos Orientales of Colombia
- Echinococcus alveolaris, illus.**
 Baehr R; Kummer D
 1979 ZFA Ztschr Allg-med 55 (30) Oct 31 1695-1701 Wm
 Echinococcus alveolaris, humans, life cycle, epidemiology, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review
- Echinococcus alveolaris (E. multilocularis)**
 Fabian W; Blum U
 1980 Fortschr Med 98 (2) Jan 17 46-49 Wm
 echinococcosis, case reviews, diagnosis, therapy, general clinical review
- Echinococcus alveolaris**
 Grabbe E; Kern P; Heller M
 1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 35-38 Wa
 Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, human, diagnostic value of computed tomography
- Echinococcus alveolaris**
 Grill W
 1980 Langenbecks Arch Chir 350 (4) 233-239 Wm
 use of sunken drain for internal biliary tract drainage of bile duct obstruction caused by Echinococcus or carcinomas
- Echinococcus alveolaris**
 Grundmann R; Eitenmueller J; Pichlmaier H
 1981 Chirurg 52 (5) May 332-337 Wm
 echinococcosis, human hepatic infections, indications for use of various surgical procedures, mebendazole therapy for inoperative alveolar infections
- Echinococcus alveolaris**
 Haertel M; Fretz C; Fuchs WA
 1980 ROEFO 133 (2) Aug 164-170 Wm
 Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, humans, computer tomography used for differential diagnosis and for follow-up assessments after therapy
- Echinococcus alveolaris**
 Irnberger T
 1980 Wien Med Wchnschr 130 (22) Nov 30 718-724 Wm
 Echinococcus hydatidosus, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis, radiographic, sonographic, and computer tomographic appearance vs. that of Echinococcus alveolaris
- Echinococcus alveolaris**
 Schulze K et al
 1980 ROEFO 132 (5) May 514-521 Wm
 Echinococcus spp., humans, diagnosis, computer tomography vs. sonography
- Echinococcus alveolaris**
 Schulze K et al
 1980 Radiologe 20 (7) July 365-372 Wm
 Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, diagnosis using angiography, valuable tool for preoperative work-ups
- Echinococcus alveolaris**
 Treugut H et al
 1980 Radiology 137 (1 pt 1) Oct 37-41 Wm
 Echinococcus alveolaris, humans, pulmonary involvement, radiologic features, differential diagnosis from other infections, neoplasms and specifically from E. cysticus, diagnosis possible only if based on radiologic changes, laboratory findings and geographic occurrence

Echinococcus cruzi, E. vogeli and/or E. oligarthrus, illus.

- Morales GA et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 421-428 Wa
polycystic hydatid cysts in rodents found in endemic area of echinococcosis, histopathology
Cuniculus paca (liver parenchyma, attached to peritoneum)
Proechimys sp. (liver, spleen, serosa around stomach)
Dasyprocta fuliginosa (heart)
all from Easter Plains of Colombia

Echinococcus cysticus

- Bernsmeier H
1980 Klin Monatsbl Augenh 177 (1) July 85-87 Wm
Echinococcus cysticus, woman, case report, subretinal cyst treated with coagulation by argon laser

Echinococcus cysticus

- Brunner G; Reisner T; Schnaberth G
1980 Nervenarzt 51 (1) Jan 43-46 Wm
Echinococcus cysticus, primary cerebral cyst, man, case report, diagnosis using computer assisted tomography: Germany, after travel to endemic areas

Echinococcus cysticus

- De Rosa F et al
1980 Ann Sclavo 22 (2) Mar-Apr 153-156 Wm
Echinococcus cysticus cysts transplanted into BALB/C mice, mebendazole injected subcutaneously inhibited development of cysts

Echinococcus cysticus

- Fabian W; Blum W
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (2) Jan 17 46-49 Wm
echinococcosis, case reviews, diagnosis, therapy, general clinical review

Echinococcus cysticus

- Frings N; Horeysek G; Foerster H
1980 Chirurg 51 (4) Apr 245-246 Wm
Echinococcus granulosis (E. cysticus), male, case report, primary retroperitoneal localization of cyst, associated pleural effusion, diagnosis by ultrasonography and radiography

Echinococcus cysticus

- Grabbe E; Kern P; Heller M
1981 Tropenmed u Parasitol 32 (1) Mar 35-38 Wa
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, human, diagnostic value of computed tomography

Echinococcus cysticus

- Grundmann R; Eitenmueller J; Pichlmaier H
1981 Chirurg 52 (5) May 332-337 Wm
echinococcosis, human hepatic infections, indications for use of various surgical procedures, mebendazole therapy for inoperative alveolar infections

Echinococcus cysticus

- Haertel M; Fretz C; Fuchs WA
1980 ROEFO 133 (2) Aug 164-170 Wm
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, humans, computer tomography used for differential diagnosis and for follow-up assessments after therapy

Echinococcus cysticus, illus.

- Permanetter W; Bassermann R; Denecke H
1981 Chirurg 52 (3) Mar 187-189 Wm
Echinococcus cysticus, humans, diagnosis using cytological staining methods, possibility of rapid intra-operative diagnosis

Echinococcus cysticus

- Schulze K et al
1980 ROEFO 132 (5) May 514-521 Wm
Echinococcus spp., humans, diagnosis, computer tomography vs. sonography

Echinococcus cysticus

- Schulze K et al
1980 Radiologe 20 (7) July 365-372 Wm
Echinococcus cysticus, E. alveolaris, diagnosis using angiography, valuable tool for pre-operative work-ups

Echinococcus cysticus

- Szebeni A; Tulassay Z
1980 Radiologe 20 (1) Jan 31-34 Wm
Echinococcus cysticus, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis using ultrasonography

Echinococcus cysticus

- Treugut H et al
1980 Radiology 137 (1 pt 1) Oct 37-41 Wm
Echinococcus alveolaris, humans, pulmonary involvement, radiologic features, differential diagnosis from other infections, neoplasms and specifically from E. cysticus, diagnosis possible only if based on radiologic changes, laboratory findings and geographic occurrence

Echinococcus granulosis

- Abo-Zikry A; Abdeen F; Ghareeb A
1975 Ain Shams Med J 26 (3) May 387-388 Wm
Echinococcus granulosis, 11-year-old girl, cyst of thyroid, case report: Menya, Egypt

Echinococcus granulosis

- Addison EM; Fyvie A; Johnson FJ
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (8) Aug 1619-1623 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, T. krabbei, Echinococcus granulosis, prevalence and intensity of infection in Alces alces in relation to host age, size and site of encystment of hydatid cysts: Chapleau Crown Game Preserve, northeastern Ontario

Echinococcus granulosis, illus.

- Al-Dabagh MA et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 709-712 Wa
Echinococcus granulosis, effect of mebendazole on sheep hydatid cysts as demonstrated by electron microscopy

Echinococcus granulosis

- Ambroise-Thomas P; Desgeorges PT
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 89-99 Wa
Echinococcus granulosis, human, diagnostic value and limitations of micro-ELISA, test results compared with those using indirect agglutination and immunofluorescence

Echinococcus granulosis

- Andersen FL; Conder GA; Marsland WP
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 700-701 Wa
Echinococcus granulosis, dogs (exper.), praziquantel effective against immature stages, injectable and tablet formulations

Echinococcus granulosis

- Andrew WK; Thomas RG
1981 South African Med J 59 (7) Feb 14 235-236 Wm
Echinococcus granulosis, humans, hydatid cyst of the pancreatic tail, ultrasonic diagnostic features including application of the Escudero-Nemenow sign

- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Annen JM; Koehler P; Eckert J
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 79-88 Wa
 Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid, marked degree of toxicity on primary spleen cell cultures in vitro, cytotoxicity assay, functional role in immune evasion discussed
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Apple DJ et al
 1980 J Pediatr Ophth and Strabis 17 (6) Nov-Dec 380-383 Wm
 orbital hydatid cyst, child, case report: South Africa
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Auffray Baudet P; Sanchez Concheiro M; Dominguez Perez JR
 1980 Rev Clin Espan 158 (5) Sept 15 197-201 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, humans, diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique, sensitive and simple test
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**
 Aziz MA; Abu-Samra MT
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (4) Aug 467-468 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, occurrence of hydatid cysts in skeletal muscles: University of Khartoum Veterinary Hospital, Sudan
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Bailenger J; Cabannes A; Guy M
 1979 Bordeaux Med 12 (30) Dec 1829-1837 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, E. multilocularis, humans, drugs currently being used for medical therapy vs. surgical excision of cysts, review
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Baraka A; Yamut F; Wakid N
 1980 Lancet London (8185) 2 July 12 88-89 Wa
 Echinococcus granulosus cysts, woman, cetrinide-induced methaemoglobinemia
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Beck AA et al
 1980 Vet Med Rev (2) 135-139 Wa
 Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.). efficacy of droncit
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Bekhti A et al
 1980 Acta Gastroenter Belg 43 (1-2) Jan-Feb 48-65 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, follow-up of 16 patients treated with mebendazole, evaluation by computed tomography, echotomography, and IgE levels, treatment efficacious for single and multiple cysts and for preventing secondary cysts
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Bellina PV; Lang EK; Norman S
 1980 J Louisiana Med Soc 132 (3) Mar 40-41 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis, ultrasonography
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Ben-Ismail R et al
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 239-245 Wa
 Echinococcus granulosus, Fasciola hepatica, P1 antigen sharing may be responsible for hydatid indirect hemagglutination test cross-reactivity in P1-negative individuals
- E[chinococcus] granulosus**
 Braithwaite PA
 1981 Austral and N Zealand J Surg 51 (1) 23-27 Wm
 E[chinococcus] granulosus, humans with cystic hydatid disease of liver, failure of long-term high-dose mebendazole therapy determined after exploratory surgery in which viable hydatid material was removed, 2 case histories: Tasmania
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Butrous GS
 1980 J Trop Pediat 26 (1) Feb 20-23 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, 52 children, histories, radiological and surgical findings
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Calder JF et al
 1981 Diagn Imaging 50 (2) 107-109 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, human abdominal hydatid disease, ultrasonic diagnosis: Kenya
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Chevret R; Jouhari-Ouaraini A; Rahali R
 1980 Chirurgie Paris 106 (9) Nov 673-682 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, review of 1397 cases with lung involvement showed recurrence of cysts in 41 persons, clinical review
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Ciampi Roti A
 1979 Arch de Vecchi Anat Patol e Med Clin 63 (3) Mar 435-480 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, primary cyst in myocardium, human and bovine studies of pathology, literature review
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Cieslik R et al
 1980 Polski Przegl Chir 52 (3) Mar 257-260 Wm
 Echinococcus granulosus, woman, case report, mechanical jaundice following perforation of hydatid cyst into the bile ducts, radiologic diagnosis, surgical therapy
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Conder GA; Andersen FL; Schantz PM
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 577-584 Wa
 Echinococcus granulosus, sheep (exper.), immunodiagnosis, evaluation of double diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, indirect hemagglutination, and intradermal tests, some cross-reactions with serum from Taenia hydatigena-infected sheep
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Craig PS et al
 1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (4) Aug 339-350 Wa
 larval taenid cestode infections, sheep, attempts to produce hybridoma-based immunodiagnostic reagents
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Craig PS et al
 1981 Parasitology 83 (2) Oct 303-317 Wa
 Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, murine hybridoma-derived antibodies in processing of antigens for immunodiagnosis
- Echinococcus granulosus**
 Craig PS; Rickard MD
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 441-449 Wa
 larval cestode infections of cattle and sheep, attempt at specific immunodiagnosis using antigens purified by affinity chromatography in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

- Echinococcus granulosus*
 Crellin JR; Harmon WM
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa
 Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 Dada BJO
 1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 299-301 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in stray dogs; species and prevalence of other gastrointestinal helminths recovered: Nigeria
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 Dada BJO et al
 1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 33-43 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, camel strain raised experimentally in dogs, infective for goats and sheep, poorly infective for cattle and not infective for donkeys, strain has affinity for localization in lungs of all animals
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 Dada BJO; Adegboye DS; Mohammed AN
 1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 515-517 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in stray dogs, presence of other parasites, prevalence of hydatidosis in slaughtered food animals (cattle, sheep, goats, camels): Kano State, Nigeria
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 Dada BJO; Belino ED
 1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 20-25 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, sheep (exper.), vaccination with heterologous larval antigen (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) gave greater protection than vaccination with homologous or heterologous (*Taenia hydatigena*) adult antigen
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 Dajani YF; Khalaf FH
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa
 hydatidosis, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been *Echinococcus multilocularis*; *Taenia* spp. including *T. hydatigena*, *E. granulosus*, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan
- Echinococcus granulosa*
 Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP
 1980 Radiol Clin North Am 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm
 parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography
- Echinococcus granulosus*, illus.
 De Rosa F
 1978 Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 5-39 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, extensive clinical review (life cycle, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis, localizations, prophylaxis, therapy), brief comparisons with *E. multilocularis*
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 De Rosa F et al
 1978 Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 309-313 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, BALB/C mice, exper. infection with cysts transplanted from mice of the same strain, mebendazole therapy using various dosages
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 De Rosa F; Dottorini S; Pauluzzi S
 1977 Ann Sclavo 19 (3) May-June 470-477 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus-infected BALB/C mice, vaccination using pool of hydatid fluids from bovine and ovine sources, some protective action
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 De Rosa F; Stagni G; Palumbo M
 1978 Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 69-73 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus-infected BALB/C mice, mebendazole injected intraperitoneally before and after infection, number of hydatid cysts significantly reduced
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 De Rosa F; Stagni G; Palumbo M
 1978 Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 302-307 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus-infected BALB/C mice, mebendazole injected subcutaneously in single or multiple doses showed significant activity
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 De Rosa F; Stagni G; Palumbo M
 1980 Ann Sclavo 22 (5) Sept-Oct 831-836 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, experimental peritoneal hydatid disease in rats, oral mebendazole or flubendazole, both drugs most effective if therapy started shortly after infecting rats
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 De Rosa F; Stagni G; Pauluzzi S
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
 199-203 Issued Jan Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, mice (exper.), mebendazole and thiabendazole
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 Dottorini S; Tassi C; Baldelli F
 1981 Boll Ist Sieroterap Milanese 60 (2) May 31 137-143 Wa
 hydatid disease, human, diagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared to indirect hemagglutination reaction
- Echinococcus granulosus*, illus.
 Edwards GT
 1981 Vet Rec 108 (21) May 23 460-461 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, presence of small fertile hydatid cysts in British horses
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 El-Boulaqi HA; Dar FK
 1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 53-57 Wa
 serum polysaccharides in hydatid disease of the liver and lung
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 El-Boulaqi HA; Taguri S
 1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 101-106 Wa
 Incidence of human hydatid disease in eastern Libya
- Echinococcus granulosus*
 Ernst S; Oberg C; Olivares L
 1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (3-4) July-Dec 76-78 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence survey, infected dogs had been fed raw viscera from slaughtered farm animals: rural area of Valdivia, Chile

- Echinococcus granulosus**
Euzebý J
1981 Ann Pharm Franc 39 (1) 45-49 Wa
Cysticercus pisiformis (Taenia pisiformis), rabbits, efficacy of albendazole, possible laboratory model for testing treatment of *Echinococcus granulosus*
- Echinococcus granulosus (E. unilocularis)**
Fabian W; Blum U
1980 Fortschr Med 98 (2) Jan 17 46-49 Wm
echinococcosis, case reviews, diagnosis, therapy, general clinical review
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**
Fabiani A; Trebini F; Torta R
1980 J Neurol London 43 (1) Jan 91-94 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, children, case reports, cerebral infections, diagnosed by computerized axial tomography: Italy
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Frayha GJ; Bahr GM; Haddad R
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 213-216 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, lipids and phospholipids of hydatid protoscolices
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Frayha GJ; Bikhazi KJ; Kachachi TA
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 447-450 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro and in vivo evaluation of cetrime in treatment of hydatid cysts of animals and man, cetrime application in human hydatid surgery
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Frayha GJ; Haddad R
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 359-364 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, protoscolices and hydatid cyst fluid, comparative chemical composition (electrolytes, nucleic acids, proteins, enzymes, nitrogenous waste products, carbohydrates, lipids), first report of sucrose in parasitic helminth
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Frings N; Horeysek G; Foerster H
1980 Chirurg 51 (4) Apr 245-246 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus (E. cysticus), male, case report, primary retroperitoneal localization of cyst, associated pleural effusion, diagnosis by ultrasonography and radiography
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Fuller GK; Fuller DC
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 645-652 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, human, survey, clinical findings, indirect hemagglutination test results, hydatid skin test results (marked sex differences in positivity): Ethiopia
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Garcia-Uria J; Cabezudo J; Nombela L
1980 Acta Neurochir 52 (1-2) 51-54 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, 27-year-old male, case report, multiple cerebral cysts, subdural haematoma as a complication of surgical removal of cysts: Spain
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Gemmell MA; Johnstone PD; Oudemans G
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 255-257 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, dogs, nitroscanate tablets
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**
Georgakopoulos PA; Gogas CG; Sariyannis HG
1980 Obst and Gynec 55 (5) May 555-559 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, females, hydatid disease of genitalia, clinical data, pathology, surgical treatment: Greece
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Gharbi HA et al
1981 Radiology 139 (2) May 459-463 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, human, ultrasonic diagnosis of hepatic cysts, classification of cysts into 5 evolutionary stages based on echographic patterns
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Gomez Garcia V et al
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 383-384 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, ovine, cyst fluid, demonstration of acid mucopolysaccharide with antigenic properties
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Grasso G; et al
1980 Minerva Urol 32 (1) Jan-Mar 35-38 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, man, primary renal cyst, case report, clinical review, diagnostic problems: Italy
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Grau Junyent JM et al
1980 Med Clin Barcelona 74 (8) Apr 25 325-328 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, woman with hepatic, peritoneal, and pulmonary hydatidosis, resulting fatal massive pulmonary embolism due to hydatid vesicles; discussion on different clinical forms of infection and therapeutic possibilities, literature review
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Guisantes JA; Picardo NGA
1979 Rev Med Univ Navarra 23 (3) Sept 57-60 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, human hydatid disease, diagnosis, new technical variation of the latex agglutination test
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
cestodes from farm dogs purged with arecoline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indication of seasonal variation and reinfection rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Echinococcus granulosus**
Harris RE; Revfeim KJA; Heath DD
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (3) June 389-404 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, deterministic model to compare various control strategies for parasites having 2 hosts
- Echinococcus granulosus, illus.**
Heath DD; Lawrence SB
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 261-266 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, effect of sera from sheep infected with or immunized against cysts or oncospheres and developing cysts grown in vitro, study also provides new information on early metamorphosis of oncosphere to developing cyst as well as modification of culture media of Heath & Lawrence (1976)

- Echinococcus granulosus*
Heath, DD; Lawrence SB; Yong WK
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 210-212 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *Taenia hydatigena*,
T. ovis, lambs, cross-protection from oral
challenge with eggs from either homologous or
heterologous species
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Hobbs KEF
1979 Brit J Hosp Med 22 (5) Nov 456-467 Wm
hepatic surgery, humans, diagnostic and surgi-
cal procedures, postoperative management,
includes information on amoebiasis, *Echinococ-
cus granulosus*, and *E. multilocularis*
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Islam AWMS
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 415-416 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, frequency sur-
vey, seasonal variations: Bangladesh
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Ismail MA et al
1980 Clin Radiol 31 (3) May 287-290 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, diagnosis of
hydatid cysts using computerised axial tomo-
graphy
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Kagan IG; Norman L
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 153-164
Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*,
human, diagnosis, evaluation of antigens using
the indirect hemagglutination, double diffu-
sion, and immunoelectrophoresis tests
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Kammerer WS; Miller KL
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 183-185
Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, permeability of hyda-
tid cysts to mebendazole in mice
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Katz R; Murphy S; Kosloske A
1980 Pediatrics Am Acad Pediat 65 (5) May
1003-1006 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, pulmonary infections
in children, importance in differential
diagnosis of mass lesions in chest, surgical
recommendations, case reports, increasing
transmission among native Americans in the
southwest United States
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Kaufman DM; Kaplan JG; Litman N
1980 Neurology 30 (8) Aug 844-850 Wm
spinal epidural abscesses, causes, includes
Echinococcus granulosus, case report
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Kayser HJS
1980 South African Med J 58 (14) Oct 4 560-563
Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, high incidence
in South Africa, treatment of cysts with high
doses of mebendazole, low toxicity, preliminary
report of the Frere Hospital, East London
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Khorsandi HO; Tabibi V
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 95-100
Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, comparative analysis
(electrophoresis, immunoelectrophoresis, bio-
chemical tests) of hydatid cyst fluid and human
host sera revealed similarities in protein
patterns
- Echinococcus granulosus*
van Knapen F
1980 Brit Med J (6234) 281 July 19 195-196 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, possible antigenic
similarity between parasite and some malignan-
cies, possible diagnostic significance
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Koshy A et al
1980 Am J Gastroenterol 74 (3) Sept 274-278 Wm
hydatid disease, humans, associated with hepa-
tic outflow tract obstruction, clinical manage-
ment, case reports involving *Echinococcus mul-
tilocularis* and *E. granulosus*, diagnostic im-
portance
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Kossmann E
1981 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 43 (3) Mar 146-147 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, 6 case reports
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Kotrlý A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Rupicapra rupicapra
Sus scrofa
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Kozakiewicz B
1980 Med Wet 36 (12) Dec 726-727 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, pigs (exper.), in-
fluence of various sexual hormones on develop-
ment, survival, and fertility of echinococci
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Kumaratilake LM; Thompson RCA
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (1) 103-106 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, maintenance of life
cycle in laboratory following in vivo and in
vitro development, viable infective eggs pro-
duced following cultivation of partly devel-
oped adult worms
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Kumaratilake LM; Thompson RCA; Dunsmore JD
1979 Ztschr Parasitenk 60 (3) 291-294 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*,
inter- and intraspecific differences detected
by isoelectric focusing of cestode soluble
proteins, potential value in speciation of
Echinococcus and in determining biochemical
differences between intraspecific variants
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Le Beau J; Corcos A
1980 Semaine Hop Paris 56 (13-14) Apr 8-15
613-618 Wm
central nervous system parasitic diseases
(echinococcosis, cysticercosis, *Dracunculus*
medinensis), humans, case reports, surgical
observations

- Echinococcus granulosus*, illus.
Lieg1 O; Werner H; Janitschke K
1980 Klin Monstbl Augenh 177 (1) July 80-84 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, woman, case report,
cyst of orbit: Berlin
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Loughran CF; McCarey AG
1980 Brit J Radiol (634) 53 Oct 1020-1021 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, 10-year-old girl, co-
incident pelvic and pulmonary hydatid cysts,
case report, findings of radiographic follow-
up after treatment with mebendazole: Birken-
head, United Kingdom
- Echinococcus granulosus*
McManus DP
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 21-27 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, adult and cystic
stages of human and animal origin from Kenya,
biochemical composition, metabolic studies,
results suggest unusually complex strain
situation
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Mantóvani A et al
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 101-111 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs (exper.) fed
raw bovine, ovine or swine meat sold as pet
food, confirms hypothesis of urban canine
infection: Roma and/or Bologna
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Martinez Gomez F et al
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (1) June 33-38 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, cattle, sheep, goats,
swine, indirect haemagglutination and latex
flocculation tests in relation to viability,
fertility, and localization of hydatid cysts
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Mohammed MSDM
1980 Cheiron 9 (1) Feb 33-37 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, goat and cows, radio-
graphic report and observations
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Muenst GJ; Karlaganis G; Bircher J
1980 European J Clin Pharmacol 17 (5) May 375-
378 Wm
Echinococcus spp., humans, mebendazole, plasma
concentrations monitored during therapy, sys-
temic availability of drug enhanced by concomi-
tant food intake, continued monitoring during
long term therapy suggested
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Mulhall PP
1980 Brit J Dis Chest 74 (3) July 306-308 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, man, case report,
ruptured pulmonary hydatid cyst, mebendazole
given prophylactically prior to surgical ex-
cision, cyst size reduced by half, no evidence
of active secondary disease 15 months later
- E[*chinococcus*] *granulosus*
Nakhla NB et al
1981 J Trop Med and Hyg 84 (3) June 121-124 Wa
E[*chinococcus*] *granulosus*, human hepatic in-
fections, use of ultrasonography for diagnosis,
to monitor response to treatment, and for fol-
low-up of treatment, case report
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Nilsson LA et al
1980 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 74 (2) 201-204
Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, human, serodiagnosis by
thin layer immunoassay (TIA), comparison with
passive haemagglutination and
immunoprecipitation, cross-testing of sera of
patients with different parasitic diseases
using TIA plates coated with extracts from the
relevant parasites
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Nolla Panades R et al
1980 Rev Clin Espan 156 (4) Feb 29 295-303 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, man, hepatic cyst,
differential diagnostic problems, extensive
clinical review, mebendazole therapy as surgi-
cal treatment was contraindicated: Spain
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Ozeretskovskaia NN et al
1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (1) 259-271 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*,
patients with normal spleens vs. patients with
enlarged spleens, clinical data, severity of
disease, renal damage, serum immunoglobulin
levels, total serum protein content and pro-
teinogramme, phytohaemagglutinin skin test,
levels of antibodies to DNA, specific anti-
parasite antibodies, effect of prolonged
treatment with mebendazole
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Pandey VS
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (5) Oct 519-
521 Wa
hydatidosis, donkeys (lungs, livers), preva-
lence and intensity: Morocco
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Pauluzzi S et al
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
213-217 Issued Jan Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, mice, immunogenic
fractions of scolices used as vaccinating
antigens
- E[*chinococcus*] *granulosus*
Pauluzzi S et al
1981 Boll Ist Sieroterap Milanese 60 (2) May 31
144-149 Wa
hydatid disease, human, diagnosis, quantita-
tive standardization of enzyme-linked immuno-
sorbent assay
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Perricone R et al
1980 N England J Med 302 (14) Apr 3 808-809 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, hydatid cyst
fluid apparent activator of complement system
in vitro (and presumably in vivo) mainly
through alternative pathway, possible role of
complement in allergic reactions
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Picardo NGA; Guisantes JA
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 191-199 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, human, comparative
sensitivity and specificity of 3 immunodiag-
nostic tests (latex agglutination, indirect
haemagglutination, counterimmunoelectrophore-
sis), all 3 considered suitable for epidemio-
logical screening, all 3 correlated well with
immunoelectrophoresis test based on presence of
arc 5

- Echinococcus granulosus*
Picone J et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 395-400 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus with polycystic liver, need to differentiate these lesions from those caused by *Echinococcus granulosus*, presence of *Taenia hydatigena*-like cysticerci and *Fascioloides magna* in liver probably incidental: Michigan
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Rau ME; Caron FR
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (12) Dec 2466-2468 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, heavily infected *Alces alces* more susceptible to being killed by hunters, data suggest that management strategies involving selective hunting may help reduce heavily infected animals from the population: Mont Tremblant Park, Quebec
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Reisin IL; Rabito CA; Cantiello HF
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 405-410 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, water and electrolyte balance in protozoecoles incubated in vitro, effect of metabolic inhibitors
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Reisin IL; Rotunno CA
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (5) Oct 399-404 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, water and electrolyte balance in protozoecoles incubated in vitro, general procedures for determination of water, sodium, potassium, and chloride, evidence of active transport mechanism for Na^+ and K^+
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Richards RJ; Somerville JM
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, efficacy and safety of coarse particle and micro-nised formulations: United Kingdom
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Sanchez Ibarrola A et al
1981 Am J Med 70 (2) Feb 311-315 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, woman with hepatic hydatid cyst and nephrotic syndrome, renal biopsy tissue studied by light and electron microscopy and by immunofluorescence, documentation of role of hydatid antigen in the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis
- Echinococcus granulosus*, *illus.*
Schantz PM; Andersen FL
1980 Great Basin Nat 40 (3) Sept 30 216-220 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, survey of dog owners to determine knowledge of hydatid disease and identification of basic sheep management practices to improve control program: Sanpete County, Utah
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Schantz PM; Shanks D; Wilson M
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 609-612 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *Taenia solium*, confirmed human cases, indirect hemagglutination tests using both homologous and heterologous antigens, cross-reactions with most sera; immunoelectrophoresis or double diffusion tests with *E. granulosus* antigens, *Echinococcus*-specific arc 5 demonstrated in 11 of 21 hydatidosis sera and in 1 of 20 cysticercosis sera
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Schmidt D et al
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (2) Mar-Apr 154-157 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, humans (lungs), 3 case reports, brief epidemiological review: Cote-d'Ivoire
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Shumakovich EE; Kuznetsov MI; Nikitin VF
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 82-97 Wa
coenurosis, echinococcosis, cysticercosis, epizootiology, dogs and wild animals as source of infection: lower and middle reaches of the Volga
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Sims M; Sanchez L
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 62-65 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in dogs: Puerto Aysen and Coyhaique, Chile
- Echinococcus granulosus*, *illus.*
Slais J; Vanek M
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 16-20 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cysts, pigs, differential diagnosis from *Taenia hydatigena* cysticerci, macroscopic and histological examination, abattoir survey: Warsaw, Poland
- Echinococcus granulosus*, *illus.*
Smyth JD
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (3) Sept 137-147 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*, in vitro culture of strobilar stages, appearance of extra scolex in some developing *E. multilocularis* strobila after prolonged culture
- Echinococcus granulosus*, *illus.*
Smyth JD et al
1980 Lancet London (8161) 1 Jan 26 202-203 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro culture of human hydatid material
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Sorice F et al
1979 Ann Sclavo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 800-815 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, diagnosis, radioallergosorbent (RAST) assay compared with ELISA, indirect haemagglutination, counter-immunoelectrophoresis, and with skin tests, findings suggest that RAST be used as adjunct to other test methods rather than be employed as the only diagnostic method
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Speiser F
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using *Echinococcus granulosus* hydatid fluid and *Diplotelasma viteae* as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Tarazona JM; Garcia Marco V
1971 Rev Iber Parasitol 31 (3-4) July-Dec 299-313 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, sheep, incidence, significant correlation between parasitism and animals' age, localization of cysts: slaughter-house, Barbastro, Provincia de Huesca

- Echinococcus granulosus*
Taasi C et al
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (1) Feb 85-88 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, human hydatid disease, diagnosis by indirect haemagglutination reaction with various antigens from hydatid fluid and scoleces
- Echinococcus granulosus*, *illus.*
Tinar R
1979 Vet Fak Dergisi Ankara Univ 26 (1-2) 145-168 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, lambs (exper.), efficacy of thiabendazole, praziquantel, mebendazole, and cambendazole
- Echinococcus granulosus*, *illus.*
Torres-Rodriguez JM; Guisantes JA; Yarzabal LA
1980 Med Clin Barcelona 74 (2) Jan 25 69-77 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, extensive clinical review (geographic distribution, morphological, epidemiological, taxonomic, and pathogenic characteristics)
- E[*chinococcus*] *granulosus*
Torres-Rodriguez JM; Guisantes JA; Yarzabal LA
1980 Med Clin Barcelona 74 (7) Apr 10 287-295 Wm
E[*chinococcus*] *granulosus*, humans, extensive clinical review (clinical forms and localizations, current diagnostic methods, therapy)
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Turtas S; Viale ES; Pau A
1980 Surg Neurol 13 (6) June 468-470 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, patients with infection of spine, long-term results of surgery
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Tuzuner A et al
1980 Vasa 9 (4) 277-280 Wm
hydatid cyst localized on endocardium, woman, case report, cause of fatal arterial embolism: Turkey
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Vanbreuseghem R
1980 Acta-Oto-Rhino-Laryngol Belg 34 Suppl (2) 103-122 Wm
parasitic lesions of the mobile part of the tongue, humans, general review
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Vialtel P et al
1981 N England J Med 304 (10) Mar 5 610-611 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, woman, membranous nephropathy associated with hydatid disease in which parasitic antigen and corresponding antibody were found in glomeruli: France, from North Africa
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Walters TMH; Clarkson MJ
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 185-190 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, prevalence in farm dogs in mid-Wales
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Wattre P et al
1980 Nouv Presse Med 9 (5) Jan 26 305-309 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, immunodiagnostic methods used to confirm classical clinical and radiological diagnostic data and to conduct post-therapeutic surveillances, high prevalence of infection in immigrant workers vs native population in France
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Weirich WL
1979 Am J Surg 138 (6) Dec 805-808 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, pre-surgical diagnosis using X-ray computed tomography and ultrasonics, hepatic cysts
- Echinococcus granulosus*
Yarzabal LA
1973 Rev Med Chile 101 (7) July 558-564 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus, humans, diagnosis, immunoelectrophoresis test specific and sensitive, agar gel diffusion technique recommended as a screening test
- Echinococcus granulosus africanus*, *illus.*
Dada BJO
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 44-50 Wm
Echinococcus granulosus africanus, camel strain, experimental infection in pups, morphometric data, comparisons with similar species
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus*
Allan D et al
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (2) Summer 137-142 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus equinus, BALB/c mice infected either by protoscolices or cyst-passage exhibit non-specific suppression that is capable of causing marked and significant suppression to sheep erythrocytes when their mesenteric lymph node cells are adoptively transferred but there is a significant decrease in numbers of Thy-1 cells in these MLNC transplants, possible function of Ly-2,3⁺ cells not only as suppressor but as alloreactive cytotoxic cells discussed as possible autoimmune explanation for longevity of parasite within mouse model
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus*, *illus.*
Connor RJ
1980 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 74 (1) Feb 97-99 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus equinus, establishment of fertile infection of British strain in Balb/c mice
- Echinococcus hydatidosus*
Irnberger T
1980 Wien Med Wchnschr 130 (22) Nov 30 718-724 Wm
Echinococcus hydatidosus, human hepatic cysts, diagnosis, radiographic, sonographic, and computer tomographic appearance vs. that of *Echinococcus alveolaris*
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, *illus.*
Ali-Khan Z; Siboo R
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 241-254 Wa
Echinococcus multilocularis, growth of subcutaneous alveolar hydatid cyst in mice, histogenesis, semiquantitative analysis of inflammatory infiltrates and their relationship to cysts and brood capsules in early and chronic infections
- Echinococcus multilocularis*
Ali-Khan Z; Siboo R
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (3) 255-265 Wa
Echinococcus multilocularis, mice infected with subcutaneous alveolar hydatid cysts, intense plasmacellular infiltration in paracortex of draining lymph nodes

Echinococcus multilocularis, *illus.*

Ali-Khan Z; Siboo R

1981 *Exper Parasitol* 51 (2) Apr 159-168 Wa
Echinococcus multilocularis, distribution of antigenic determinants and specific host immunoglobulins on cyst membranes, possible significance of bound antibody in complement activation and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of proliferative phase of alveolar hydatid cyst

Echinococcus multilocularis

Andrews P; Thomas H

1979 *Tropenmed u Parasitol* 30 (3) Sept 391-400

Wa

Hymenolepis diminuta and other tapeworms, praziquantel, mode of action

Echinococcus multilocularis

Bailenger J; Cabannes A; Guy M

1979 *Bordeaux Méd* 12 (30) Dec 1829-1837 Wm

Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*, humans, drugs currently being used for medical therapy vs. surgical excision of cysts, review

Echinococcus multilocularis, *illus.*

Becker B et al

1981 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 64 (3) 257-269 Wa
 adult and larval cestodes, morphological changes of tegument after *in vitro* exposure to and *in vivo* treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy

Echinococcus multilocularis

Dajani YF; Khalaf FH

1981 *Ann Trop Med and Parasitol* 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa

hydatidosis, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been *Echinococcus multilocularis*; *Taenia* spp. including *T. hydatigena*, *E. granulosus*, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan

Echinococcus multilocularis

Darlak JJ; Moskowitz M; Kattan KP

1980 *Radiol Clin North Am* 18 (2) Aug 209-219 Wm
 parasites and other causes of hepatic calcifications, humans, diagnosis using abdominal ultrasonography, fluoroscopy, or conventional contrast radiography

Echinococcus multilocularis

De Rosa F

1978 *Ann Fac Med e Chir Univ Studi Perugia* 69 (1-4) Jan-Dec 5-39 Wm

Echinococcus granulosus, humans, extensive clinical review (life cycle, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis, localizations, prophylaxis, therapy), brief comparisons with *E. multilocularis*

Echinococcus multilocularis

Eckert J; Burkhardt B

1980 *Acta Trop* 37 (3) Sept 297-300 Wa

Echinococcus multilocularis in *Meriones unguiculatus*, effect of mebendazole chemotherapy

Echinococcus multilocularis

Grill W

1980 *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 350 (4) 233-239 Wm
 use of sunken drain for internal biliary tract drainage of bile duct obstruction caused by *Echinococcus* or carcinomas

Echinococcus multilocularis

Hinz E

1979 *Tropenmed u Parasitol* 30 (3) Sept 387-390 Wa

Echinococcus multilocularis, mice, intraperitoneal primary infection inhibits growth of subcutaneous superinfection; intraperitoneal primary infection is responsible for variations in serum proteins, white blood cell counts, and hemoglobin content

Echinococcus multilocularis

Hinz E; Domm S

1980 *Tropenmed u Parasitol* 31 (2) June 135-142 Wa

Echinococcus multilocularis, experimental infection of mother mice does not result in transfer of protective immunity to offspring, offspring of infected mothers show lower antibody titer and higher worm burden than mice born of non-infected mothers, may be due to suppressive action of transferred antibodies or to immunological tolerance from transfer of parasite antigen

Echinococcus multilocularis

Hobbs KEF

1979 *Brit J Hosp Med* 22 (5) Nov 456-467 Wm
 hepatic surgery, humans, diagnostic and surgical procedures, postoperative management, includes information on amoebiasis, *Echinococcus granulosus*, and *E. multilocularis*

Echinococcus multilocularis, Leuckart, 1863

Houin R; Deniau M; Liance M

1980 *Compt Rend Acad Sc Paris* 290 s D Sc Nat (19) May 19 1269-1271 Wa

Echinococcus multilocularis, hepatic hydatid found in *Arvicola terrestris*, this rodent may play role in persistence and geographic localization of this zoonosis: France

Echinococcus multilocularis

Kagan IG; Norman L

1979 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 153-164 Wa

Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*, human, diagnosis, evaluation of antigens using the indirect hemagglutination, double diffusion, and immunoelectrophoresis tests

Echinococcus multilocularis

Khuroo MS et al

1980 *Postgrad Med J London* (653) 56 Mar 197-201 Wa

Echinococcus multilocularis, 29-year-old man (liver), Budd-Chiari syndrome, clinical, biochemical, hepatic haemodynamic, radiological, and post-mortem findings: Uri Kashmir, India

Echinococcus multilocularis

Koshy A et al

1980 *Am J Gastroenterol* 74 (3) Sept 274-278 Wm
 hydatid disease, humans, associated with hepatic outflow tract obstruction, clinical management, case reports involving *Echinococcus multilocularis* and *E. granulosus*, diagnostic importance

Echinococcus multilocularis

Kumaratilake LM; Thompson RCA; Dunsmore JD

1979 *Ztschr Parasitenk* 60 (3) 291-294 Wa

Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*, inter- and intraspecific differences detected by isoelectric focusing of cestode soluble proteins, potential value in speciation of *Echinococcus* and in determining biochemical differences between intraspecific variants

- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.
Mehlhorn H et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by light and electron microscopy, no indication of any internal structure separating adjoining proglottids, implications for terminology of tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Echinococcus multilocularis*
Morsy TA; Michael SA; El Disi AM
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 5-18 Wa
cats as reservoir hosts of human parasites: Amman, Jordan
- Echinococcus multilocularis*
Mosimann F
1980 Ann Surg 192 (1) July 118-123 Wm
Echinococcus multilocularis, human hepatic infections, surgical cure apparently very rare
- Echinococcus multilocularis*
Muenst GJ; Karlaganis G; Bircher J
1980 European J Clin Pharmacol 17 (5) May 375-378 Wm
Echinococcus spp., humans, mebendazole, plasma concentrations monitored during therapy, systemic availability of drug enhanced by concomitant food intake, continued monitoring during long term therapy suggested
- Echinococcus multilocularis*
Ozeretskovaia NN et al
1979 Trop Dis Research Ser (1) 259-271 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*, patients with normal spleens vs. patients with enlarged spleens, clinical data, severity of disease, renal damage, serum immunoglobulin levels, total serum protein content and proteinogramme, phytohaemagglutinin skin test, levels of antibodies to DNA, specific anti-parasite antibodies, effect of prolonged treatment with mebendazole
- Echinococcus multilocularis*
Paineau J et al
1980 Ann Gastroenterol et Hepatol 16 (2) Mar-Apr 107-112 Wm
Echinococcus multilocularis, man, case report, hepatic infection, clinical features, right hepatectomy
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863, illus.
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
description
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863, illus.
Rausch VR; Rausch RL
1981 Canad J Genetics and Cytol 23 (1) 151-154 Wa
Echinococcus multilocularis, description of karyotype
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.
Sakamoto T et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 123-129 Wa
larval cestodes in laboratory animals, efficacy of praziquantel
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.
Smyth JD
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (3) Sept 137-147 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *E. multilocularis*, in vitro culture of strobilar stages, appearance of extra scolex in some developing *E. multilocularis* strobila after prolonged culture
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.
Smyth JD; Barrett NJ
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 39-53 Wa
Echinococcus multilocularis, in vitro development, strobilar differentiation
- Echinococcus multilocularis*
Speiser F
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (4) Dec 459-466 Wa
filariasis, echinococcosis, human, serodiagnosis, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using *Echinococcus granulosus* hydatid fluid and *Dipetalonema viteae* as antigens, comparison with indirect fluorescent antibody test, indirect haemagglutination test, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis, ELISA was most sensitive but least specific method
- Echinococcus multilocularis*
Wilson JF; Rausch RL
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (6) Nov 1340-1355 Wa
Echinococcus multilocularis, 33 indigenous cases in Alaskan Eskimos, clinical features, surgical implications, experience in medical management by mebendazole
- Echinococcus multilocularis*, illus.
Yoshimura H et al
1979 Internat J Zoonoses 6 (2) Dec 111-114 Wa
Echinococcus multilocularis, human (liver), pathology: Fukui Prefecture, Japan
- Echinococcus oligarthrus*, *E. cruzi* and/or *E. vogeli*, illus.
Morales GA et al
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 421-428 Wa
polycystic hydatid cysts in rodents found in endemic area of echinococcosis, histopathology
Cuniculus paca (liver parenchyma, attached to peritoneum)
Proechimys sp. (liver, spleen, serosa around stomach)
Dasypsecta fuliginosa (heart)
all from Easter Plains of Colombia
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* (Diesing, 1863)
Rausch RL; D'Alessandro A; Rausch VR
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1043-1052 Wa
Echinococcus vogeli larvae in Cuniculus paca and Myocastor coypus, morphology, development, tissue response evoked, differentiation from *E. oligarthrus*
Cuniculus paca (spleen, retroperitoneally on or near psoas muscle, attached to diaphragm or its peritoneum within abdominal cavity): Colombia
- Echinococcus polymorphus*
Graber M et al
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 169-180 Wa
polyparasitism, zebu cattle, bithionol sulfoxide combined with thiabendazole, tetramisole, and morantel tartrate, critical and controlled tests: Niger; Ethiopia

- Echinococcus polymorphus*, Diesing
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)
 143-158 Wa
Oryx beisa (foie): Alledoghi, Moyenne Awash
 (Harrarghe), Ethiopie
Sylvicapra grimmia: Ethiopie
- Echinococcus vogeli*, E. oligarthrus and/or E. cruzi, illus.
 Morales GA et al
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 421-428 Wa
 polycystic hydatid cysts in rodents found in endemic area of echinococcosis, histopathology
Cuniculus paca (liver parenchyma, attached to peritoneum)
Proechimys sp. (liver, spleen, serosa around stomach)
Dasyprocta fuliginosa (heart)
 all from Easter Plains of Colombia
- Echinococcus vogeli* Rausch and Bernstein, 1972, illus.
 Rausch RL; D'Alessandro A; Rausch VR
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 1043-1052 Wa
Echinococcus vogeli larvae in *Cuniculus paca* and *Myocastor coypus*, morphology, development, tissue response evoked, differentiation from *E. oligarthrus*
Cuniculus paca (liver, hepatic ligament, mesentery near cecum): Colombia
Myocastor coypus (liver) (exper.)
- Echinocotyle* sp.
 Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
 1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalis: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Echinocotyle anatina*
 Frank C
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Fulica atra: Ostosterreich
- Echinocotyle multiglandularis* (Baczynska, 1914), illus.
 Czaplinski B; Vaucher C
 1979 Rev Suisse Zool 86 (1) Mar 69-75 Wa
 redescription
Larus fuscus: Cairo, Egypt
L. cirrocephalus: Lake Edward, Africa
- Echinocotyle rosseteri* Blanchard, 1891, illus.
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
 description, measurements
Anas rubripes
A. discors
A. crecca
 (duodenum of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Echinocotyle rosseteri* Blanchard, 1891
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. crecca
A. discors
 all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Echinolepis carioca*
 Frank C
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Perdix perdix: Ostosterreich
- Echinolepis carioca*
 Perez A; Calvo A; Ovies D
 1980 Rev Avicult 24 (3-4) Dec 227-231 Wa
Subulina octona: provincia Ciudad de La Habana, Cuba
- Eubothrium* spp.
 Leong TS; Holmes JC
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Pungitius pungitius: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Eubothrium* sp.
 Threlfall W
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (1) Feb 129-131 Wa
 incidence and intensity in two populations of fish
Osmerus mordax (exterior stomach wall): Newfoundland, Canada
- Eubothrium crassum*
 Fahy E
 1980 J Fish Biol 16 (1) Jan 99-104 Wa
Eubothrium crassum in migratory *Salmo trutta*, incidence, worm burden, worm length, host age: off the Irish coast of Irish Sea
- Eubothrium fragile*
 Kennedy CR
 1981 J Fish Biol 19 (2) Aug 171-177 Wa
Eubothrium fragile, concluded that parasites found in adult *Alosa fallax* in fresh water were residue of marine life cycle and that eggs released in fresh water were part of parasite's natural reproductive wastage: River Severn
- Eubothrium rugosum*
 Leong TS; Holmes JC
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Lota lota: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Eubothrium salvelini*
 Boyce NP
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 597-602 Wa
Eubothrium salvelini-infected *Oncorhynchus nerka* (exper.), deleterious effect on growth, survival, and swimming performance of fish
- Eubothrium salvelini*
 Butorina TE
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June 237-246 Wa
 parasite fauna of different intraspecific forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in relation to host age and feeding habits; some observations on life cycle, development, and maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e lake basin, Kamchatka

- Eubothrium salvelini*
 Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
 parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush*, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x *S. namaycush* (intestine)
Coregonus artedii
 all from Lake Huron
- Eubothrium salvelini*
 Dick TA; Belosevic M
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
 metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr: Nettilling Lake, and Koukdjuak River, Baffin Island
- Eubothrium salvelini*
 Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
 1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Salvelinus fontinalis
S. namaycush
 (intestine of all): all from region de Scheferville, Quebec
- Eubothrium salvelini*
 Leong TS; Holmes JC
 1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
 metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Salvelinus namaycush
Oncorhynchus kisutch
 all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Eubothrium salvelini* Schrank, 1790, illus.
 Tedesco JL; Coggins JR
 1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 275-280 Wa
Eubothrium salvelini, tegumental ultrastructure, validity of tumulus as functional organ confirmed, origin of dense inclusions and their transport to tumulus
- Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1965, illus.
 Gabrion C; Mac Donald G
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa
Artemia sp. (hemocoele): salines de Camargue
- Eutetrarhynchus caribbensis* sp. n., illus.
 Kovacs KJ; Schmidt GD
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 10-14 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Urolophus jamaicensis (spiral valve): Discovery Bay, Jamaica
- Eutetrarhynchus geraschmidtii* Dollfus, 1974, illus.
 Kovacs KJ; Schmidt GD
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 10-14 Issued Feb 15 Wa
 tentacular armature redescribed
- Eutetrarhynchus thalassius* sp. n., illus.
 Kovacs KJ; Schmidt GD
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 10-14 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Urolophus jamaicensis (spiral valve): Discovery Bay, Jamaica
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* (Pallas, 1781) Wolffhuegel, 1900, illus.
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
 description, measurements
Anas acuta
A. discors
A. platyrhynchos
A. rubripes
Aythya collaris
A. marila
Bucephala clangula
Anas crecca
 all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* (Pallas, 1781)
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. crecca
A. discors
Aix sponsa
Aythya collaris
Bucephala clangula
Anas acuta
Aythya marila
 all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris*
 Shaw MG; Kocan AA
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
 helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl, prevalence, extent of transmission in experimental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. crecca
 all from central Oklahoma
- Flamingolepis caroli* Parona, 1887
 Gabrion C; Mac Donald G
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa
Artemia sp. (hemocoele): salines de Camargue
- Flamingolepis dolguschini* Gvozdev & Maksimova 1968, illus.
 Jones A; Khalil LF
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa
 description
Phoeniconaias minor (intestine): Lake Nakuru, Kenya
- Flamingolepis famingo* (Skrjabin, 1914) Spassky et Spasskaja, 1954
 Gabrion C; Mac Donald G
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa
Artemia sp. (hemocoele): salines de Camargue
- Flamingolepis liguloides*
 Gabrion C; Mac Donald G
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa
Artemia sp. (hemocoele): salines de Camargue
- Flamingolepis tengizi* Gvozdev & Maksimova (1968), illus.
 Jones A; Khalil LF
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa
 description
Phoeniconaias minor (intestine): Lake Nakuru, Kenya
- Floriceps saccatus* Cuvier, 1817, illus.
 Soto M, J; Carvajal G, J
 1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 67-71 Wa
Seriola mazatlanensis (musculatura): vecindades Antofagasta, Chile

- Fuhrmannetta* (*Fuhrmannetta*) *bandicotensis* sp. n., illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 79-83 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Bandicota indica nemorivaga (small intestine): Taiwan (Ali-Lao, Taipei Hsien (county); Chao Chou, Ping Tung Hsien; and Yung Foh Lee, Yang Ming Shan (district))
- Fuhrmannetta* (*Fuhrmannetta*) *salmoni* (Stiles, 1895)
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 79-83 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Syn.: *F. (F.) stilesiella* (Hughes, 1941)
- Fuhrmannetta* (*Fuhrmannetta*) *stilesiella* (Hughes, 1941)
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 79-83 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of *F. (F.) salmoni* (Stiles, 1895)
- Gastrotaenia* *cygni*
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Gilquinia* sp. 1.
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean
- Glaridacris* sp.
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Catostomus catostomus
C. commersoni
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Glaridacris catostomi*, illus.
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Glaridacris catostomi*
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Catostomus commersoni
C. catostomus
(intestine of all): all from region de Schefferville, Quebec
- Glaridacris catostomi*
Grey AJ; Hayunga EG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa
Glaridacris laruei in *Catostomus commersoni*, evidence for alternative site selection as result of interspecific competition by *Pomphorhynchus bulbocollis*, effect of other caryophyllidean species on site selection not readily apparent: New York
- Glaridacris catostomi*, illus.
Grey AJ; Mackiewicz JS
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 397-407 Wa
Glaridacris catostomi, mitotic and meiotic chromosomes, diploidy, triploidy, and parthenogenesis, taxonomic and evolutionary implications
- Glaridacris catostomi* Cooper, 1920, illus.
Hayunga EG
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 171-179 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Glaridacris catostomi, *G. laruei*, and *Hunterella nodulosa* from *Catostomus commersoni* (intestine), histology, histochemistry, and fine structure of scolex glands, electron microscopy, role in attachment to host and in causing intestinal pathology: vicinity of Albany, New York
- Glaridacris catostomi*
Hayunga EG
1980 J Fish Dis 3 (2) Mar 167-172 Wa
Hunterella nodulosa, *Glaridacris catostomi*, histopathology of two atypical lesions from *Catostomus commersoni*: vicinity of Albany, New York
- Glaridacris catostomi*, illus.
Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpreis MB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9 Issued Feb 15 Wa
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle distribution in 4 species, comparison with *Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (controls), possible evidence of cryptic segmentation, significance to origin of segmentation in cestodes
- Glaridacris catostomi* Cooper 1920
Muzzall PM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 542-550 Wa
caryophyllaeid cestodes in *Catostomus commersoni*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal infection patterns, intestinal distribution, crowding effect, effect of host size
Catostomus commersoni (anterior intestinal area): SE New Hampshire
- Glaridacris catostomi* Cooper, 1920
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences in abundance with host age, sex, location, and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba, Canada
- Glaridacris laruei*
Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Catostomus commersoni (intestine): region de Schefferville, Quebec

- Glaridacris laruei*
 Grey AJ; Hayunga EG
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa
Glaridacris laruei in *Catostomus commersoni*, evidence for alternative site selection as result of interspecific competition by *Pomphorhynchus bulbocollis*, effect of other caryophyllidean species on site selection not readily apparent: New York
- Glaridacris laruei* (Lamont, 1921) Hunter, 1927, illus.
 Hayunga EG
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 171-179 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Glaridacris catostomi, *G. laruei*, and *Hunterella nodulosa* from *Catostomus commersoni* (intestine), histology, histochemistry, and fine structure of scolex glands, electron microscopy, role in attachment to host and in causing intestinal pathology: vicinity of Albany, New York
- Glaridacris laruei*, illus.
 Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpreis MB
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9 Issued Feb 15 Wa
 caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle distribution in 4 species, comparison with *Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (controls), possible evidence of cryptic segmentation, significance to origin of segmentation in cestodes
- Glaridacris laruei* Lamont 1921
 Muzzall PM
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 542-550 Wa
 caryophyllaeid cestodes in *Catostomus commersoni*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal infection patterns, intestinal distribution, crowding effect, effect of host size
Catostomus commersoni (throughout intestine, but mostly in posterior intestinal area)
Erimyzon oblongus (intestinal segments 3 to 5) all from SE New Hampshire
- Goezeella* Fuhrmann, 1916
 Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
 species composition
- Goezeella piramutab* Woodland, 1933
 Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
 as syn. of *Spatulifer piramutab* (Woodland, 1933) comb. n.
- Goezeella siluri* Fuhrmann, 1916, illus.
 Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
 description
Ageneiosus caucanus (small intestine near junction of stomach and intestine): Bolivar, Colombia
- Grillotia angeli* Dollfus 1969, illus.
 McKenzie K
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 175-176 Wa
 first report of plerocercus, description
Scomber scombrus (encysted in stomach wall and on outer surfaces of pyloric caeca and intestine): Mevagissey Bay, Cornwall
- Grillotia erinaceus* (v. Ben., 1858)
 Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
 1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Grillotia heptanchi* (Vaullegeard, 1899)
 Carvajal G, J; Campbell RA
 1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 65-67 Wa
Merluccius polylepis (musculatura)
Gnyphterus chilensis (musculatura)
Macruronus magellanicus (peritoneo, cavidad del cuerpo)
 all from Puerto Montt, Chile
- Grillotia smaragora*, illus.
 Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
 1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (mesentery, spleen, stomach wall (submucosa)): California coast
- Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus*, *cysticercus*, illus.
 Willomitzer J
 1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (3-4) Sept-Dec 269-277 Wa
 parasites of *Ctenopharyngodon idella* fry and fingerlings, intensity and extensity of infestation, seasonal dynamics, host age; *Diplostomum* as cause of extensive eye lesions in *C. idella*, economic importance, relation between infection of fish and intermediate host snails, experimental infection of *Lebistes reticulatus*: State Fishery, Pohorelice
Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine): State Fishery, Pohorelice
- Gynandrotaenia stammeri* Fuhrmann, 1936
 Gabrion C; Mac Donald G
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (3) May-June 327-331 Wa
Artemia sp. (hemocoel): salines de Camargue
- Gynandrotaenia stammeri* Fuhrmann, 1936, illus.
 Jones A; Khalil LF
 1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa
 description
Phoeniconaias minor (intestine): Lake Nakuru, Kenya
- Gynadrotaeniinae* Yamaguti, 1959
 Rysavy B
 1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
 Progyntaeniidae
 key
- Gyrocotyle rugosa*, illus.
 Allison FR
 1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 341-353 Wa
Gyrocotyle rugosa, sensory receptors of rosette organ, ultrastructure, postulated functions
- Haplobothrium globuliforme*
 Robinson GL; Jahn LA
 1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Amia calva: pool 20, Mississippi River

- Haploparaxis* sp.
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Haploparaxis brachyphallos*
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Haploparaxis bulgarica* (Kamburov 1969)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis crassirostris* (Krabbe 1869) Clerc 1903
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis crassirostris*
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Haploparaxis dujardini* (Krabbe 1858)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June
133-141 Wa
Turdus philomelos: provincia de Cordoba,
España
- Haploparaxis echinovatum*
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Haploparaxis filum* (Goetze 1782) Clerc 1903
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis furcigera*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Aythya ferina: Ostosterreich
- Haploparaxis hirsuta* (Krabbe 1882) Clerc 1903
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis japonensis* Yamaguti, 1935, illus.
Sawada I; Kugi G
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa
Anas poecilorhyncha zonorhyncha
A. platyrhynchos platyrhynchos
all from Saiki City, Kyushu
- Haploparaxis japonensis*
Sawada I; Kugi G
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (small intestine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Haploparaxis parafilum* (Gasowska 1932)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis penetrans* (Clerc 1902) Clerc 1903
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis pseudofilum* (Clerc 1902) Gasowska 1932
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis sachalinensis* Krotov 1952
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis sanjuanensis* Tubangui & Masilungan 1937
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Haploparaxis scolopacis* Yamaguti, 1935
Sawada I; Kugi G
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa
Scolopax r. rusticola: Saganoseki-cho, Kitamabe-gun, Oita City, Shonai-cho, and Oita-gun, Kyushu
- Helicometra* [i.e. *Helictometra*] giardi
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Hemibothrium* subgenus n.
Hayden BP; Campbell RA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
subgenus of Rhinebothrium
tod of subgenus: Rhinebothrium (*Hemibothrium*)
flexile Linton, 1890
- Hepatoxylon trichiuri*
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Hunterella nodulosa*
Grey AJ; Hayunga EG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa
Gliricris larvae in *Catostomus commersoni*, evidence for alternative site selection as result of interspecific competition by *Pomphorhynchus bulbocollis*, effect of other caryophyllidean species on site selection not readily apparent: New York

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962, illus.

Hayunga EG
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 171-179 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Glaridacris catostomi, G. laruei, and *Hunterella nodulosa* from *Catostomus commersoni* (intestine), histology, histochemistry, and fine structure of scolex glands, electron microscopy, role in attachment to host and in causing intestinal pathology: vicinity of Albany, New York

Hunterella nodulosa, illus.

Hayunga EG
1980 J Fish Dis 3 (2) Mar 167-172 Wa
Hunterella nodulosa, *Glaridacris catostomi*, histopathology of two atypical lesions from *Catostomus commersoni*: vicinity of Albany, New York

Hunterella nodulosa

Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Catostomus commersoni: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Hunterella nodulosa, illus.

Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpreis MB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9 Issued Feb 15 Wa
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle distribution in 4 species, comparison with *Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (controls), possible evidence of cryptic segmentation, significance to origin of segmentation in cestodes

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962, illus.

Mudry DR; Arai HP
1973 Canad J Zool 51 (7) July 781-786 Wa
Hunterella nodulosa in *Limnodrilus udekemianus* (exper.) and *Catostomus commersoni* (nat. and exper.), life cycle from egg to adult, pattern of growth in size and organ development in adults; method of egg collection, selection of uninfected exper. hosts: Nose Creek, Calgary, Alberta

Hunterella nodulosa Mackiewicz and McCrae, 1962
Mudry DR; Arai HP

1973 Canad J Zool 51 (7) July 787-792 Wa
Hunterella nodulosa in *Catostomus commersoni*, incidence, intensity, and population size distribution, weight and length of host, seasonal changes in frequency distribution of worm size classes: Nose Creek, near Calgary, Alberta

Hydatid cysts See Echinococcosis

Hydatid disease See Echinococcosis

Hydatidosis See Echinococcosis

Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1785)

Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus
Alticola argentata
(liver of all): all from Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhan region)

Hydatigera taeniaeformis, illus.

Goddeeris B
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 277-283 Wa
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, possible role of *Musca domestica* in disseminating tapeworm eggs by carrying them internally, eggs infective to mice although infectivity was decreased, applicability for vector dispersal of cattle tapeworm eggs (*Taenia hydatigena*)

Hydatigera taeniaeformis

Hasslinger MA
1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (16) Aug 15 316-318 Wa
Katzen (Magen-Darmtrakt): Suddeutschland

Hydatigera taeniaeformis, illus.

Jones BR
1980 IRCS Med Sc Key Rep Human and Animal Physiol 8 (2) Feb 80-81 Wa
Hydatigera taeniaeformis cysticercus, localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in excretory collecting tubules, electron microscopy

Hydatigera taeniaeformis, illus.

Jones BR; Smith BF; LeFlore WB
1979 Cytobios (101) 26 7-24 Wa
Hydatigera taeniaeformis cysticercus scolex, ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity, possible functions

Hydatigera taeniaeformis

Jones BR; Smith BF; LeFlore WB
1979 Microbios (97-98) 24 185-193 Wa
Hydatigera taeniaeformis, fine surface topography of infective eggs, scanning electron microscopy

Hydatigera taeniaeformis, illus.

Jones BR; Smith BF; LeFlore WB
1980 IRCS Med Sc Key Rep Human and Animal Physiol 8 (1) Jan 28-29 Wa
Hydatigera taeniaeformis cysticercus, surface topography of scolex and strobila, scanning electron microscopy

Hydatigera taeniaeformis

Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegetational regions, density, incidence, variation due to season, and host habitat, size (age), and sex: near San Marcos, Texas

Hydatigera taeniaeformis

Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biol Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes
[*Apodemus flavicollis*]
[*Apodemus sylvaticus*]
[*Microtus arvalis*]
all from Belorussia

- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*
Nickel S et al
1980 *Ang Parasitol* 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786)
Nickel S; Buchwald GW
1979 *Ang Parasitol* 20 (3) Sept 131-136 Wa
Rattus norvegicus: DDR
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1785), illus.
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 *Poeyana s'A* (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Felis catus domesticus
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Mus musculus
all from Cuba
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis*, illus.
Sakamoto T et al
1980 *Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ* (30) Mar
123-129 Wa
larval cestodes in laboratory animals,
efficacy of praziquantel
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1785)
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1979 *Molarctic Ecol* 2 (3) 176-181 Wa
helminths, seasonal and annual variations
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* (liver): Kviteseid,
southern Norway
- Hymenolepiasis*
Van den Bossche H
1980 *Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta* 639-693
Wa
hymenolepiasis, chemotherapy, review
- Hymenolepididae*
Kurashvili BE
1980 *Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzinsk SSR* 99 (2) Aug
473-476 Wa
Hymenolepididae of birds, mammals, and humans,
faunistic and ecological aspects: Georgian SSR
- Hymenolepidinae* sp.
Martinez F et al
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (1-2) Jan-June
133-141 Wa
Carduelis carduelis: provincia de Cordoba,
Espana
- Hymenolepis*
Wilgus HS
1980 *Poultry Science* 59 (4) Apr 772-781 Wa
interactions between vitamins and viral, bac-
terial, and parasitic diseases in poultry, re-
view, practical implications
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Barrows PL; Hayes FA
1977 *J Wildlife Dis* 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP
Zenaida macroura: southeastern United States
- Hymenolepis* [sp.]
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F
1981 *J Wildlife Dis* 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa
Falco rusticolus (intestines): Iceland
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Edungbola LD
1981 *J Parasitol* 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa
Nycteris gambiensis (small intestine): Alabe,
Kwara State, Nigeria
- Hymenolepis* sp. I
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Hymenolepis* sp. II
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Monte Vista National Wild-
life Refuge, Rio Grande County, Colorado
- Hymenolepis* sp.
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra*
zibethica, prevalence and intensity, effect
of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica: Manitoba, Canada
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Rau ME; Shaar MS; Markell R
1978 *Naturaliste Canad* 105 (1) Jan-Feb 58-59
Wa
Agelaius phoeniceus (intestine): region sud-
ouest du Quebec
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Shaw MG; Kocan AA
1980 *J Wildlife Dis* 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,
prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-
mental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos
A. americana
all from central Oklahoma
- Hymenolepis* sp.
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] *J Parasitol* 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis abortiva* (von Linstow, 1904) von
Linstow, 1905, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Anas rubripes
A. platyrhynchos
A. discors
(caeca of all): all from New Brunswick,
Canada
- Hymenolepis abortiva* (von Linstow, 1904)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. discors
A. platyrhynchos
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis alpestris* Baer, 1931
Mas-Coma S
1977 *Rev Iber Parasitol* 37 (3-4) July-Dec
227-242 Wa
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan

- Hymenolepis amphitricha* (Rudolphi 1819) Railliet 1899
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Hymenolepis anthocephalus* Van Gundy, 1935
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis armata* (Fuhrman, 1906)
Olsen OW; Braun CE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa
Columba fasciata fasciata: Colorado
- Hymenolepis asketus* Brooks and Mayes, 1977
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
as syn. of *Staphylocystis* (*Staphylocystoides*) *asketus* (Brooks and Mayes, 1977) [comb. n.]
- Hymenolepis asymetrica*, illus.
Ebermann E
1976 Zool Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 103 (1) 105-116 Wa
Hymenolepis asymetrica, oribatids (nat. and exper.), extensity of infection, host specificity, final host; description of cysticeroids
Achipteria coleoptrata (nat. and exper.): Trofaiach/Steiermark; Lungau/Salzburg
Parachipteria willmanni: Trofaiach/Steiermark; Lungau/Salzburg
Ceratozetes sp. A: Trofaiach/Steiermark
C. gracilis: Lungau/Salzburg
Microtus arvalis: Lungau/Salzburg
- Hymenolepis asymmetrica* Janicki, 1904
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa
helminths, seasonal and annual variations in *Clethrionomys glareolus* (small intestine): Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Hymenolepis blarinae* Rausch and Kuns, 1950
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis calumnacantha*
Leyva T; Canaris AG; Bristol JR
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (4) Oct 549-557 Wa
Capella gallinago: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Hymenolepis citelli*
Arai HP
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 615-637 Wa
Hymenolepis spp., migratory activity and related phenomena, review
- Hymenolepis citelli*
Evans WS
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 425-448 Wa
Hymenolepis spp., in vitro cultivation, review
- Hymenolepis citelli*, illus.
Loehr KA; Mead RW
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 886-889 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Hymenolepis citelli, maceration technique for study of cytological development
- Hymenolepis citelli*
Loehr KA; Mead RW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 792-796 Wa
Hymenolepis citelli, changes in embryonic cell frequencies in germinative and immature regions, correlation with changes in wet weight (growth rate) and developmental stages
- Hymenolepis citelli*
Schom C; Novak M; Evans WS
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 77-90 Wa
Hymenolepis citelli in *Tribolium confusum*, effect of host starvation prior to infection, parasite population size, host sex, and host genotype on host mortality or survival and on rate of parasite development, evaluation of results from genetic and evolutionary point of view
- Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786) Fuhrmann, 1908, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Anas rubripes
Aythya collaris
(small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis collaris* (Batsch, 1786)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
Aythya collaris
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis compressa* of Beverley-Burton (1964) nec (Linton, 1892)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
as syn. of *Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplin-ski, 1956
- Hymenolepis compressa* of Bezubik (1956) nec (Linton, 1892)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
as syn. of *Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplin-ski, 1956
- Hymenolepis corvi* (Mayhew, 1925) Yam, 1956
Naderman J; Pence DB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 100-105 Issued Feb 15 Wa
helminths of *Corvus brachyrhynchos*, prevalence, intensity, Simpson's index and indices of similarity were low
C. brachyrhynchos (intestine): west Texas
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Akinboade OA et al
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 26-32 Wm
Rattus rattus: Ibadan, Nigeria
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq

- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Andreasen J
1981 Parasitology 82 (4) July 153-159 Wa
Immunity to adult cestodes, Workshop Proceedings, 3. European Multicolloquium on Parasitology
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Andreasen J; Hopkins CA
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 898-903 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, immunologically mediated rejection from rats
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Andrews P; Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 391-400 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta and other tapeworms, praziquantel, mode of action
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Arai HP
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 615-637 Wa
Hymenolepis spp., migratory activity and related phenomena, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Barrett J; Lloyd GM
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, possession of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity detected in Fasciola hepatica, Hymenolepis diminuta, Moniezia expansa, or Ligula intestinalis
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Becker B et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 257-269 Wa
adult and larval cestodes, morphological changes of tegument after in vitro exposure to and in vivo treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Bindseil E; Andreasen J
1981 Parasitology 83 (3) Dec 489-496 Wa
Ascaris suum, effect on growth and expulsion of Hymenolepis diminuta in mice, immunodepressive effect not found
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Burse CC; McKenzie JA; Burt MDB
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 167-174 Wa
Taenia, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in differentiation of 3 spp. by total protein, Hymenolepis diminuta used as control
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Burt MDB
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 1-57 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, life history, taxonomy, synonymy, host list, and geographic distribution, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Christie PR; Moqbel R
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 267-269 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, effect of high doses of gamma-irradiation on growth and survival
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Evans WS
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 425-448 Wa
Hymenolepis spp., in vitro cultivation, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Evans WS; Hardy M; Novak M
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 935-940 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, H. diminuta, H. microstoma, comparison of effect of albendazole, cambendazole, and thiabendazole on larval development
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Evans WS; Novak M
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 258-262 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, H. nana, recovery of larval forms from retardation produced by prolonged exposure to mebendazole in Tribolium confusum
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Fioravanti CF; Saz HJ
1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 463-504 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, Ascaris lumbricoides, adults, energy metabolism, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Gamble HR; Pappas PW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 434-438 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, solubilization of membrane-bound RNase and alkaline phosphatase from isolated brush border
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Gamble HR; Pappas PW
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 372-377 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, partial characterization of ribonuclease activity from isolated and solubilized brush border membrane
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Gamble HR; Pappas PW
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 617-622 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, Type I phosphodiesterase in isolated brush-border membrane, demonstration and partial characterization
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Gamble HR; Pappas PW
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 759-760 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, adenosine deaminase, presence and characteristics
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Granath WO jr
1980 J Invert Path 36 (2) Sept 235-239 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta in Tenebrio molitor (exper.), effects of parasite density and temperature on water balance of beetles, subsequent infectivity of recovered cysticercoids to rats
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Gupta S et al
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 271-273 Wa
Hymenolepis nana and H. diminuta in laboratory hosts, anticestode activity of 3,5-dibromo-2'-chlorosalicylanilide-4'-isothiocyanate compared to niclosamide and praziquantel
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Hill B et al
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 2 (3-4) Feb 123-134 Wa
parasitic protozoa and helminths, enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis

- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Hopkins CA
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 551-614
Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, immunity, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Insler GD
1981 Comp Biochem and Physiol 70B (4) 697-702
Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, crowded vs. uncrowded worms, 10-day-old vs. 6-day-old worms, thymidine uptake kinetics, effect of succinate
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Insler GD; Roberts LS
1980 J Exper Zool 211 (1) Jan 45-54 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats, system for testing possible crowding factors in vitro, worms secreted substances inhibitory to growth of other worms
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Insler GD; Roberts LS
1980 J Exper Zool 211 (1) Jan 55-61 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, effects of major fermentation acids and of ammonia and urea on incorporation of ³H-thymidine into DNA
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Kan SKP et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 609 Wa
human (faeces): Sabah, Malaysia
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Keymer AE
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 405-421 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta in *Tribolium confusum*, relationship between number of exposures to infection and number and size of cysticercoids harbored per host, influence of parasite burden on host fecundity and host mortality, significance of these effects in relation to overall population dynamics of host-parasite association
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Keymer A
1981 J Animal Ecol 50 (3) Oct 941-950 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, population dynamics in *Tribolium confusum*: relationship between number of exposures to infection and resultant parasite burden per host; relationships between cysticercoid density, age, and infectivity; relationship between infective-stage density and resultant parasite burden per host (transmission to intermediate host; transmission to definitive host); influence of infection on intermediate host population growth
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Lackie AM
1981 Parasite Immunol 3 (3) Autumn 201-208 Wm
Hymenolepis diminuta, agglutination of oncospheres by serum from *Periplaneta americana* but not by serum from *Schistocerca gregaria*, effect of preadsorption of serum with vertebrate erythrocytes
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Lumsden RD; Specian R
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 157-280
Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, morphology, histology, and fine structure of adult stage, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Lussier PE; Podesta RB; Mettrick DF
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 842-848 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, Na⁺-dependent and Na⁺-independent components of neutral amino acid transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
McGavock WD; Howard KE
1980 J Tennessee Acad Sc 55 (3) July 106-107 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta-ova and cysticercoids, irradiation with ultraviolet light for various time periods, effect on development in *Tenebrio molitor* and *Rattus norvegicus*
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Machnicka B; Choromanski L
1979 Bull Acad Polon Sc Cl II s Sc Biol 27 (9) 739-748 Wa
Trypanosoma cruzi-generated immunosuppression, influence on *Hymenolepis diminuta* development in mice, diminished humoral and cellular responses to *H. diminuta*, tapeworms not expelled
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
MacInnis AJ; Carter C
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 449-461
Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, nucleic acids, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpreis MB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9
Issued Feb 15 Wa
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle distribution in 4 species, comparison with *Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (controls), possible evidence of cryptic segmentation, significance to origin of segmentation in cestodes
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Mehlhorn H et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by light and electron microscopy, no indication of any internal structure separating adjoining proglottids, implications for terminology of tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Mettrick DF
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 281-356
Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, intestine as an environment, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Mettrick DF; Cho CH
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 386-390 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta-infected rats, electrical stimulation of left efferent vagal nerve, effect on worm migration, results support hypothesis that worm migration is mediated via vagal stimulation of gastrointestinal function and is unrelated to actual host feeding
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Nickel S; Buchwald GW
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (3) Sept 131-136 Wa
Rattus norvegicus: DDR
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria, Australia

- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Ovington KS; Bryant C
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (3) June 221-228 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, rejection of hypothesis that ambient carbon dioxide levels determine end-products of energy metabolism
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Pappas PW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 914-919 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, phosphohydrolase activity of isolated brush-border membrane following sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Pappas PW
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (2) Apr 209-219 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, partial characterization of membrane-bound nucleotidase activities (ATPase and 5'-nucleotidase) in isolated brush border membrane
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Pappas PW; Gamble HR
1980 Parasitology 81 (2) Oct 395-403 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, characteristics of aromatic amino acid transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Paul JM; Barrett J
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 121-124 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, *Moniezia expansa*, peroxide metabolism
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Piekarski G; Pelster B
1980 Oeffentl Gsmdhtsw 42 (1) Jan 6-12 Wm
intestinal parasites, survival in treated sludge, survey, recommendations for use of agricultural sludge (ineffectivity of different parasitic stages is continuously reduced so that risk of disease transmission can be controlled by differentiating sludge piles)
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Pike AW; Chappell LH
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (1) Feb 35-41 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, worm loss and worm weight loss in long-term 1-, 2-, 5-, or 50-worm infections of the rat
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Podesta RB
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 505-549 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, membrane biology, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
Mus musculus
(intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Reynolds CH
1980 Comp Biochem and Physiol 65B (3) 481-487 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases from rat-liver and from tapeworm, comparison with respect to metal-ion activation, nucleotide specificity, kinetic parameters, and inhibition
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Roberts LS
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 357-423 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, development in its definitive host, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Sahin I
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Rattus rattus: Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Salem SA; Sidky HA; Abdel-Rehim L
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 95-99 Wa
A study of the direct mode of transmission of the intestinal tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta*
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Salem SA; Sidky HA; Abdel-Rehim L
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 217-222 Wa
Xynopsylla [sic] *cheopis*, Rothschild, 1903 and *Ctenocephalides felis* Bouche, 1935 as intermediate hosts for *Hymenolepis diminuta*, Rudolphi, 1819
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Schroeder LL; Pappas PW
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 49-52 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, trypsin was adsorbed by intact worms but process of adsorption apparently did not play any role in trypsin inactivation
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Schroeder LL; Pappas PW; Means GE
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 378-385 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, trypsin inactivation by intact worms, some characteristics of inactivated enzyme
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
Silver BB; Dick TA; Welch HE
1980 J Parasitol 66 (5) Oct 786-791 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, *Trichinella spiralis*, intestinal distribution in rats in single and concurrent infections
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Specian RD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 278-279 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, rostellar glands, paraldehyde fuchsin staining following destruction and surgical reimplantation into rats, results indicate strong correlation between activity of these modified tegumentary cells and development of the strobila
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Specian RD; Lumsden RD
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (1) 71-88 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, microanatomy of rostellum, ultrastructure of rostellar tegument, possible function, light and electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
Specian RD; Lumsden RD
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 335-345 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, rostellar tegument, histochemical, cytochemical, and autoradiographic studies

- Hymenolepis diminuta*
 Truant AL et al
 1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa
 intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, illus.
 Ubelaker JE
 1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 59-156 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, structure and ultra-structure of larvae and metacercariae, development, emergence, penetration, chemical composition, external factors influencing development, review
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
 Uglem GL; Prior DJ
 1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (2) Oct 287-294 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, chloride fluxes and membrane potentials associated with sodium-coupled glucose transport
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
 Watts SDM
 1980 Biochem Soc Tr 8 (1) Feb 71-72 Wm
Hymenolepis diminuta, preparation of fraction with tubulin-like properties
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
 Watts SDM
 1981 Biochim et Biophys Acta 667 (1) Jan 30 59-69 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, biochemical and pharmacological evidence that colchicine receptor in supernatant fraction of worm homogenate was almost certainly tubulin, refinement of preparation should facilitate further studies on mode of action of certain types of anthelmintics
- Hymenolepis diminuta*
 Woodhead AD; Achey PM
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 368-371 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, photoreactivating enzyme activity, may be important in preserving integrity of embryonic DNA during free-living stage
- Hymenolepis falculata* Rausch and Kuns, 1950
 Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis farcinosa* (Goeze, 1782)
 Jewer DD; Threlfall W
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Seiurus noveboracensis (duodenum, small intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Hymenolepis fodientis* Vaucher, 1971, illus.
 Mas-Coma S
 1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 227-242 Wa
Neomys fodiens: Pirineo Oriental catalan
- Hymenolepis fraterna*
 Amin FMA; Nasr NT; Ahmed THE
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 193-198 Wa
 effect of temperature and salinity on infectivity to mice of *Hymenolepis fraterna* eggs
- Hymenolepis fraterna*
 Ferretti G; Gabrielle F; Palmas C
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 425-430 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, development of human and mouse strains in mice of different ages and strains, "data leave little room for maintaining the diversity of *H. fraterna* and *H. nana*"
- Hymenolepis hopkinsi* Schiller, 1951, illus.
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
 description, measurements
Anas rubripes
A. platyrhynchos
Aix sponsa
 (caeca of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis hopkinsi* Schiller, 1951
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
Aix sponsa
Anas platyrhynchos
 all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis horrida*
 Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
 1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa
 helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes
 [Clethrionomys]: Belorussia
- Hymenolepis horrida* (Linstow, 1901), illus.
 Smirnova LV; Kontrimavichus VL
 1977 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 236 (3) Sept 21 771-772 Wa
Paranoplocephala brevis, *P. omphalodes*, and *Hymenolepis horrida*, collembolans as intermediate hosts, description of cysticercoids
Microtus oeconomus
Hypogastrura tullbergi (nat. and exper.)
Onychiurus octopunctatus (exper.)
O. flavorufulus (exper.)
 all from Chaunsk lowland (Northwest Chukotka)
- Hymenolepis interrupta* Rudolphi 1809
 Fraguglione D
 1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Hymenolepis kerivoulae* Hubscher 1937
 Edungbola LD
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa
Hipposideros caffer tephros
Nycteris gambiensis
 (small intestine of all): all from Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria
- Hymenolepis* (Weinlandia) kyushuensis sp. nov., illus.
 Sawada I; Kugi G
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Phasianus soemmeringii scintillans (small intestine): Hayami-gun, Kyushu, Japan
- Hymenolepis linea* (Goeze, 1782)
 Frank C
 1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Alauda arvensis (Jejunum): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Hymenolepis longi* Oswald, 1951
 Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
 [1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus (small intestine): Iowa

- Hymenolepis macyi* Locker and Rausch, 1952
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Issued Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus (small intestine): Iowa
- Hymenolepis mathevossianae* Kurashvili 1955, *illus.*
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Syn.: *Wardium mathevossianae* (Kurashvili 1950)
Scolopax rusticola
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, *illus.*
Andrews P; Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 391-400 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta and other tapeworms, praziquantel, mode of action
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
Arai HP
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 615-637 Wa
Hymenolepis spp., migratory activity and related phenomena, review
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
Becker B et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 257-269 Wa
adult and larval cestodes, morphological changes of tegument after in vitro exposure to and in vivo treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, *illus.*
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
Evans WS
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 425-448 Wa
Hymenolepis spp., in vitro cultivation, review
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
Evans WS; Hardy M; Novak M
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 935-940 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, *H. diminuta*, *H. microstoma*, comparison of effect of albendazole, cambendazole, and thiabendazole on larval development
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, *illus.*
Fitzgerald MD; Jones AW; Tan BD
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 300-304 Issued Aug 19 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, *H. microstoma*, difference in oncospherical hook orientation, taxonomic and diagnostic significance
- Hymenolepis microstoma* (Dujardin 1845), *illus.*
Goodchild CG; Stullken RE
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 224-229 Issued Aug 19 Wa
Hymenolepis microstoma in *Tribolium confusum* (exper.), position and structure of tissue layers, cavities, and presumptive regions, developmental process
- Hymenolepis microstoma*, *illus.*
Mehlhorn H et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by light and electron microscopy, no indication of any internal structure separating adjoining proglottids, implications for terminology of tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
Novak M; Collins M; Evans WS
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 243-247 Wa
Hymenolepis microstoma, growth in intact, gonadectomized, and sham-operated mice (exper.), sex of host, found that gonads of male hosts do not affect worm growth until 12th day post-infection
- Hymenolepis microstoma*
Sanborn CR; Marquardt WC; Duszynski DW
1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 274-276 Issued Aug 19 Wa
Hymenolepis microstoma-infected mice (exper.), changes in bile duct 4, 8, 12, and 16 days after infection, evidence of acute pancreatitis
- Hymenolepis nana*
Ahmad S et al
1980 Pharmazie 35 (10) 643 Wm
Newer dialkyl hydroxyamidine and imidazoline hydrochlorides as anthelmintics, negative when tested on *Hymenolepis nana*
- Hymenolepis nana*
Al-Janabi BM; Rahif RH; Al-Izzi NS
1979 Ann Coll Med Mosul 10 (2) July 85-88 Wm
endo- and ectoparasites of albino mouse colony, incidence of infections in random group submitted to autopsy: Microbiology Department, College of Medicine, Mosul, Iraq
- Hymenolepis nana*
de Almeida IS
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil
- Hymenolepis nana*
Andrews P; Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 391-400 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta and other tapeworms, praziquantel, mode of action
- Hymenolepis nana*, *illus.*
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6 1981 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Heterakis spumosa*, *Taenia taeniasformis*, in vitro uptake of praziquantel
- Hymenolepis nana*
Arther RG; Cox DD; Shmidl JA
1981 Lab Animal Sc 31 (3) June 301-302 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, mice, efficacy of praziquantel incorporated into feed

- Hymenolepis nana*
 Astaf'ev BA; Pedina LV
 1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
 321-326 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, strains from man, white rats,
 and Norway rats, adaptation to white mouse,
 infectivity, developmental rates of tissue
 stages, localization of cysticercoids in small
 intestine and mesenteric lymph glands
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Baranski MC et al
 1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (2) Mar-Apr
 82-88 Wm
 intestinal taeniasis and *Hymenolepis nana*.
 humans, therapeutic trials with praziquantel.
 efficacy, tolerance, toxicity
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.
 Becker B et al
 1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (2) 121-133 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, morphological changes after
 in vitro exposure to praziquantel, scanning
 and transmission electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Becker B et al
 1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 257-269 Wa
 adult and larval cestodes, morphological
 changes of tegument after in vitro exposure to
 and in vivo treatment with praziquantel,
 scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Bhopale KK; Johri GN
 1981 J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol and Immunol 25
 (1) 1-5 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, mice exposed to single and
 repeated low-level infections, stimulation of
 immunity
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.
 Bortoletti G; Gabriele F
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 97-104
 Issued Feb Wa
Hymenolepis nana, in vitro, action of atebirin
 and yomesan
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Brown KN
 1976 Receptors and Recognition s A 1 119-175
 Wa
Trypanosoma brucei, *Plasmodium* spp., *Schisto-*
soma mansoni, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Onchocerca*
volvulus, specificity in host-parasite rela-
 tionship, reactions which occur at host-parasite
 interface, review
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Cooper BT; Hodgson HJF; Chadwick VS
 1981 Digestion 21 (2) 115-116 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, young Indian man, 6-month
 history of diarrhea, dichlorophen therapy re-
 sulted in disappearance of symptoms and in-
 festation: England
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
 1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
 antiparasitic activity of series of injectable
 phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Evans WS
 1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 425-448
 Wa
Hymenolepis spp., in vitro cultivation, review
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Evans WS; Hardy M; Novak M
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 935-940 Issued May 6
 1981 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, *H. diminuta*, *H. microstoma*,
 comparison of effect of albendazole, cambenda-
 zole, and thiabendazole on larval development
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Evans WS; Novak M
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 258-262 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, *H. nana*, recovery of lar-
 val forms from retardation produced by prolonged
 exposure to mebendazole in *Tribolium confu-*
sum
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.
 Fairweather I; Threadgold LT
 1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 429-443 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, hatched and unhatched on-
 cospheres, fine structure of embryonic en-
 velopes, transmission and scanning electron
 microscopy, light microscope histochemistry,
 modifications from basic cyclophyllidean pat-
 tern can be related to demands of 'direct'
 life-cycle
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.
 Fairweather I; Threadgold LT
 1981 Parasitology 82 (3) June 445-458 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, fine structure of 'penetra-
 tion gland' and nerve cells within onco-
 sphere, transmission and scanning electron
 microscopy, light microscope histochemistry
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Ferretti G; Gabriele F
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 39 (2-3) 1978
 63-70 Issued Jan Wa
Hymenolepis nana, in vitro culture, no inter-
 ference in parasite growth when antibiotics
 penicillin, streptomycin, and amphotericin B
 were used
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Ferretti G; Gabriele F
 [1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 105-
 114 Issued Feb Wa
Hymenolepis nana, in vitro cultivation,
 action of sera and fractions of sera of
 animals of various species on parasite growth
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Ferretti G; Gabrielle F; Palmas C
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 425-430 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, development of human and
 mouse strains in mice of different ages and
 strains, "data leave little room for maintain-
 ing the diversity of *H. fraterna* and *H. nana*"
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.
 Fitzgerald MD; Jones AW; Tan BD
 1970 Tr Am Micr Soc 89 (2) Apr 300-304 Issued
 Aug 19 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, *H. microstoma*, difference in
 oncospherical hook orientation, taxonomic and
 diagnostic significance
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.
 Furukawa T; Niwa A; Miyazato T
 1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 287-300 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, structural changes of onco-
 sphere associated with postembryonic develop-
 ment in unimmunized mice, damage to larvae
 possibly attributable to host immunity in immu-
 nized mice, ultrastructural level, interaction
 between host cells and parasite

- Hymenolepis nana*
Garcia LS; Shimizu R
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens
- Hymenolepis nana*
Groll E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa
cestode infections in humans, praziquantel treatment
- Hymenolepis nana*
Gunalp A; Sellioğlu B; Uraz G
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected with intestinal parasites vs. those without parasitic infections, incidence and distribution
- Hymenolepis nana*
Gupta RK et al
1980 Experientia 36 (1) Jan 15 128-129 Wm
Hymenolepis nana, mice, transfer of acquired immunity through sensitized peritoneal exudate cells
- Hymenolepis nana*
Gupta S et al
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 271-273 Wa
Hymenolepis nana and *H. diminuta* in laboratory hosts, anticestode activity of 3,5-dibromo-2'-chlorosalicylanilide-4'-isothiocyanate compared to niclosamide and praziquantel
- Hymenolepis nana*
Gupta S; Katiyar JC; Sen AB
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 101-107 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, susceptibility of rats and chemotherapeutic response to anti-cestode drugs in egg-induced vs. cysticeroid-induced infections, possible role of immunity in differences
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.
Hamdy EI; Nasr NT; Amin FMA
1979 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 9 (2) Dec 443-447 Wa
some anomalies of *Hymenolepis nana*
- Hymenolepis nana*
Ito A
1980 Exper Parasitol 49 (2) Apr 248-257 Wa
Hymenolepis nana in 2 different mouse strains, time lag prior to acquisition of late immune response directed against mouse-derived cysts, survival of worms in primary infections induced by eggs, mechanism of worm survival in immunized mouse host in relation to immunogenicity of cysts and adult worms
- Hymenolepis nana*
Katiyar JC et al
1978 Indian J Med Research 68 July 55-60 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, rats, Cent 72-608, anti-adult and anti-cysticeroid activity, possible mechanism of anticysticeroid activity
- Hymenolepis nana*
Katiyar JC; Gupta S; Sen AB
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (11) Nov 1288-1290 Wa
Hymenolepis nana-infected rats, histamine contents of intestines, possible role of excess histamine with regard to immunity and/or physiology
- Hymenolepis nana*
Lagunas Flores A
1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (1) Jan-Feb 83-87 Wm
Trichuris and other human intestinal parasites, efficacy of mebendazole, clinical trials: Mexico
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.
Lucas SB et al
1980 J Helminth 54 (2) June 75-82 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, abnormal development in immunosuppressed mice
- Hymenolepis nana*, illus.
Mehlhorn H et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by light and electron microscopy, no indication of any internal structure separating adjoining proglottids, implications for terminology of tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Hymenolepis nana*
Mikhail EG
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (2) Dec 211-217 Wa
intradermal test with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in patients infected with various kinds of parasites
- Hymenolepis nana*
Misra A; Katiyar JC; Sen AB
1980 Indian J Exper Biol 18 (8) Aug 906-909 Wa
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, factors modifying therapeutic efficacy of thiabendazole (worm burden, host resistance, age of parasite, and starvation altered efficacy; host age and weight and concurrent infection with *Hymenolepis nana* did not)
- Hymenolepis nana*
Munoz C. P et al
1980 Rev Chilena Pediat 51 (6) Nov-Dec 407-410 Wm
enteroparasites (single infections or mixed viral or bacterial infections), young infants, importance as a cause of acute diarrheal syndrome, diagnostic incidence survey shows that *Entamoeba histolytica* is frequently implicated as a cause and should always be included in differential diagnosis: Chile
- Hymenolepis nana*
Novak M; Blackburn BJ
1981 Experientia 37 (3) Mar 15 250-251 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, anthelmintic activity of several 5-substituted benzimidazolyl carbamates against cysticeroids
- Hymenolepis nana*
Novak M; Evans WS
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (4) Aug 277-280 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, mice, mebendazole, intravillus stages are extremely resistant to drug concentration that effectively expels worms dwelling in intestinal lumen

- Hymenolepis nana*
 Ottolenghi A; Larsh JE jr; Weatherly NF
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 393-400 Wa
Trichinella spiralis-, *Hymenolepis nana*-, or *Schistosoma mansoni*-infected mice, phospholipase B levels in fecal pellets, rise, time course, and decline correlate with known patterns of intestinal injury and reaction due to parasites or their eggs, drug treatment prevents rise or causes decline in levels, simple method for following course of infection and its response to treatment
- Hymenolepis nana* (Siebold, 1852)
 Prokopic J; del Valle M
 1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Rattus rattus
R. norvegicus
 (intestino delgado of all): all from Cuba
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Rifaat MA; Salem SA; Hegazi MM
 1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 85-94 Wa
 The mechanism of resistance to a superimposed infection with *Hymenolepis nana*
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Rim JM et al
 1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with *Taenia* spp., *Hymenolepis nana*, and *Metagonimus yokogawai*, no significant effect against *Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworms, and *Trichuris trichiura*
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Sagua H et al
 1975 Rev Med Chile 103 (3) Mar 175-177 Wm
 intestinal parasites, human, diagnosis, comparison of Burrows, modified Teleman, and Brooke and Goldman methods for detecting eggs, cysts, and trophozoites in fecal samples
- Hymenolepis nana*, *illus.*
 Sahin I
 1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Rattus rattus: Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Hymenolepsis nana*
 Sathi G; Bhargava IP; Shanker K
 1981 Pharmazie 36 (2) 165 Wm
 benzimidazoles, synthesis, anthelmintic activity screened against *Hymenolepis nana* in mice
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Schenone H
 1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (2) Mar 320-321 Wa
Hymenolepis nana-infected children, clinical trials using single oral dose praziquantel in different dosages, high therapeutic effectiveness, good tolerance, no clinical side effects
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Schenone H et al
 1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 6-9 Wm
Hymenolepis nana, children, oral praziquantel repeated after a 3-day interval, clinical evaluation of efficacy
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Sen HG; Deb BN
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
 various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Sinha DP
 1978 Ann Zool Agra 14 (3) July 119-130 Wa
Hymenolepis nana, in vitro cultivation in various media
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Szamosi T; Marosvari I; Borus B
 1980 Orvosi Hetilap 121 (27) July 6 1637-1639 Wm
 intestinal parasites, children, associated with obstructive bronchitis and subglottitis laryngitis, clinical aspects
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Truant AL et al
 1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa
 intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques
- H[ymenolepis] nana*
 Uraz G; Gunalp A
 1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm
 human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Videnovic L et al
 1980 Vojnosan Pregl 37 (3) May-June 177-179 Wm
 helminthiasis, humans, diagnosis, fecal smear using cellophane
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Wilson D et al
 1980 Rev Saude Pub S Paulo 14 (3) Sept 300-309 Wm
 nutritional status and intestinal parasites, homeless children living in institution, survey, most had evidence of poor nutrition and many had high incidence of *Hymenolepis nana* (one of highest on record in Brazilian literature): Sao Paulo State, Brazil
- Hymenolepis nana*
 Zembrzuski K
 1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1143-1148 Wm
 taeniasis, human intestinal infections, increasing incidence, age and sex factors: Poland
- Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna*
 Gauthier B et al
 1980 Ann Pharm Franc 38 (4) 359-366 Wa
 antiparasitic activity of 3-aminoquinuclidine derivatives (carbamates, ureas, and thio-ureas), no valuable activity was detected
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski, 1956, *illus.*
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
 synonymy, description, measurements
Anas rubripes
A. platyrhynchos
A. acuta
 (small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada

- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Czaplinski, 1956
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. acuta
A. platyrhynchos
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis parvula* Kowalewski, 1904, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
synonymy, description, measurements
Anas rubripes (duodenum): New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis parvula* Kowalewski, 1904
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis pauciproglottis* Neiland, 1953
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 *Proc Helminth Soc Washington* 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
as syn. of *Staphylocystis* (*Staphylocystis*)
pauciproglottis (Neiland, 1953) [comb. n.]
- Hymenolepis peromysci*
Arai HP
1980 *Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta* 615-637 Wa
Hymenolepis spp., migratory activity and related phenomena, review
- Hymenolepis poculifera*
Frank C
1977 *Ztschr Ang Zool* 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Fulica atra: Ostosterreich
- Hymenolepis rashomonensis* Sawada, 1972
Sawada I
1980 *Annot Zool Japon* 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon: Japan
- Hymenolepis rauschi* Schiller, 1950, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
brief description
Anas rubripes (small intestine): New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis rauschi* Schiller, 1950
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes: New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis scutigera*, illus.
Prokopic J
1969 *Folia Parasitol* 16 (3) 264 Issued Sept Wa
brief description
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
C. bisoctodentatus
C. assimilis
(body cavity of all): all from southern Bohemia
- Hymenolepis scutigera* (Dujardin)
Smit FGAM
1978 *Entom Month Mag* (1356-1359) 113 May-Aug
1977 155 Issued Sept 11 Wa
Palaeopsylla soricis (abdominal cavity): Wiltshire, England
- Hymenolepis spinocirroza* Podesta and Holmes, 1970, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Aythya marila (posterior small intestine): New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis spinocirroza* Podesta and Holmes, 1970
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Aythya marila: New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis straminea* (Goeze)
Walkey M; Simmons DJC; Nasher AK
1980 *J Parasitol* 66 (3) June 420-423 Wa
Hymenolepis straminea, attempted infection of various rodent species, attempted infection of laboratory mice with reduced immunocompetence, results suggest role of thymus in protection
Apodemus sylvaticus (nat. and exper.)
A. flavicollis (exper.)
Mus musculus (exper.)
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus agrestis
- Hymenolepis tuvensis* (Spasskaya and Spasskii, 1961) McDonald, 1965, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Aythya marila (posterior small intestine): New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis tuvensis* (Spasskaya and Spasskii, 1961)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Aythya marila: New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis yoshidai* (Yamaguti, 1956)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 *Canad J Zool* 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
as syn. of *Hymenolepis parvula* Kowalewski, 1904
- Hypocaryophyllaeus paratarius*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 *Tr Am Micr Soc* 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Carpiodes carpio
Ictiobus bubalus
all from pool 20, Mississippi River
- Ichthyotaenia pentastomum* Klaptoetz, 1906
Jones A
1980 *J Helminth* 54 (1) Mar 25-38 Wa
as syn. of *Proteocephalus pentastoma* (Klaptoetz, 1906)
- Inermicapsifer madagascariensis*, illus.
Hira PR
1978 *African J Med and Med Sc* 7 (1) Mar 1-7 Wm
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, *Schistosoma* spp., spiruroid ova, fecal survey, helmintho-zoonotic infections in man in Zambia

- Inermiphyllidium Riser*, 1955
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium Linton*, 1889
- Inermiphyllidium brachyascum Riser*, 1955
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium brachyascum (Riser, 1955) comb. n.*
- Inermiphyllidium pulvinatum (Linton, 1890) Riser*, 1955
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium pulvinatum Linton*, 1889
- Insectivorolepis yoshidai Sawada*, 1967
Sawada I
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon: Nagano Pref., Japan
- Isoglaridacris agminis Williams and Rogers*, 1972
Williams EH jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Erimyzon sucetta (intestine): Uphabee Creek, northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama
- Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus*
Grey AJ; Hayunga EG
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 371-372 Wa
Glaridacris larvae in *Catostomus commersoni*, evidence for alternative site selection as result of interspecific competition by *Pomphorhynchus bulbocollis*, effect of other caryophyllidean species on site selection not readily apparent: New York
- Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus Mackiewicz* 1965
Muzzall PM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 542-550 Wa
caryophyllaeid cestodes in *Catostomus commersoni*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal infection patterns, intestinal distribution, crowding effect, effect of host size
Catostomus commersoni (anterior intestinal area): SE New Hampshire
- Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis Williams*, illus.
Williams DD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
138-139 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Isoglaridacris wisconsinensis, proceroid development
Hypentelium nigricans: Wisconsin
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri (coelom) (exper.)
Ilyodrilus templetoni (coelom) (exper.)
Aulodrilus limnobius (coelom) (exper.)
- Joyeuxiella vulpusi n. sp., illus.*
Capoor VN; Srivastava VC
1979 J Zool Soc India 28 (1-2) June-Dec 1976
7-11 Issued July Wa
Vulpus bengalensis (intestine): Allahabad, India
- Khawia sp., illus.*
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Schizothorax sp. (intestine): north-eastern Afghanistan
- Khawia iowensis*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Cyprinus carpio: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Khawia iowensis*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Cyprinus carpio (intestine): North Dakota
- Khawia sinensis*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologia Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna of fishes introduced into lakes
Cyprinus carpio: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Killigrewia delafondi*
Barrows PL; Hayes FA
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 24-28 LauP
Zenaida macroura: southeastern United States
- Killigrewia delafondi*
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida macroura* and an introduced population of *Z. asiatica*, prevalence and intensity of infection
Zenaida macroura (small intestine): Florida
- Kowalewskius yoshidai Yamaguti*, 1956
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
as syn. of *Hymenolepis parvula Kowalewski*, 1904
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis*
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June
18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (mesenterio): off Callao, Peru
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis, illus.*
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastructure, evolutionary implications
- Lacistorhynchus tenuis (v. Ben., 1858)*
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

Lacistorhynchus tenuis, illus.

Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (liver, mesentery, skeletal
muscle): California coast

Lecanicephalum peltatum Linton, 1890

Brooks DR; Mayes MA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Dasyatis americana (spiral valve): Cartagena,
Colombia

Leptotaenia

Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Progynotaeniinae
key

Leptotaenia [sp.]

Jones A; Khalil LF
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa
Phoeniconaias minor (intestine): Lake Nakuru,
Kenya

Liga silvai n. sp., illus.

Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Xiphidiopicus p. percussus (intestine): Cayo
Tio Pepe (Costa Norte, Provincia de Las Vil-
las), Cuba

[*Ligula*] *ligulezom*

Sapozhnikov GI; Antonov PP
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 103-104 Wa
[*Ligula*], [Digramma], control by culturing
coregonine fish: Bashkir

Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803

Borgarenko LF
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa
Ardea cinerea
Mergus merganser
Larus argentatus
Podiceps cristatus
P. ruficollis
all from Tadzhikistan

Ligula intestinalis

Barrett J; Lloyd GM
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, posses-
sion of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no
detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens
nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity de-
tected in Fasciola hepatica, Hymenolepis dimi-
nuta, Moniezia expansa, or *Ligula intestinalis*

Ligula intestinalis Linnaeus, 1758

Borgarenko LF
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa
Mergus albellus
Phalacrocorax carbo
P. pygmaeus
all from Tadzhikistan

Ligula intestinalis (Linn.)

Cooper CL; Jilek R; Crites JL
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (9) Sept 1829-1830 Wa
Ligula intestinalis, indication of change
in occurrence in Notropis hudsonius: Maumee
Bay portion of western Lake Erie

Ligula intestinalis

Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Podiceps nigricollis
P. cristatus
Botaurus stellaris
Cavia immer
all from Ostosterreich

Ligula intestinalis

Gallo C; Guercio V
[1980] Riv Parassitol Roma 40 (1-2) 1979 177
Issued Feb Wa
Phalacrocorax carbo (intestino): Sicilia

Ligula intestinalis

Juhasz S
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (8) Aug 548-
549 Wa
Ligula intestinalis, trypsin and chymotrypsin
inhibiting activity demonstrated

Ligula intestinalis

Kennedy CR; Burroughs RJ
1981 J Fish Biol 19 (1) July 105-126 Wa
Ligula intestinalis in Rutilus rutilus, intro-
duction, establishment, and subsequent history
of parasite population: origin of infection;
distribution of infections in relation to size
and age of fish; seasonal and annual changes in
infection levels and within *Ligula* population
(prevalence and intensity of infection, growth
of parasite, index of parasitization, frequency
distribution): Slapton Ley, Devon, U.K.

Ligula intestinalis

Matskasi I; Nemeth I
1980 Magy Allat Lapja 102 35 (8) Aug 550-
552 Wa
Ligula intestinalis plerocercoids, character-
ization of proteolytic and protease inhibitor
activities

Ligula intestinalis

Oisboit MI; Iasiuk VP
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 49-50 Wa
On the nidi of Ligulidae Claus in fish: Kuiby-
shevsk reservoir

Ligula intestinalis

Richards KS; Arme C
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 207-215 Wa
Ligula intestinalis-infected Abramis brama
(perivisceral cavity), changes in parietal
body wall musculature determined by linear
dimensional, gravimetric, and histological
studies: pond in Dagenham, Essex

Ligula intestinalis

Soutter AM; Walkey M; Arme C
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 151-158 Wa
Ligula intestinalis, amino acid composition in
plerocercoids, and in perivisceral fluid and
blood of infected Rutilus rutilus, L-leucine
uptake by plerocercoids
Rutilus rutilus: Serpentine, Hyde Park, London

Ligula intestinalis, illus.

Threadgold LT; Hopkins CA
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 444-456 Wa
Schistocephalus solidus adult, *Ligula intes-*
tinalis plerocercoid, pinocytosis by tegument

Limnolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi 1819) Spasski
et Spasskaya, 1954

Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola

- Lineolepis parva* (Rausch and Kuns, 1950)
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa
Sorex cinereus (small intestine): Iowa
- Linstowia* (*Opossumia*) *bivittata* Spassky, 1951
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599
Wa
as syn. of *Mathevotaenia bivittata* (Janicki,
1904) Akhumian, 1946
- Linstowia* (*Paralinstowia*) *jheringi* Zschokke,
1904, illus.
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599
Wa
synonymy, description
Monodelphis domestica
Didelphis albiventris
(intestino delgado of all): all from Brasil
- Marsipometra hastata*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Polyodon spathula: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Mathevotaenia bivittata* (Janicki, 1904) Akhumian,
1946, illus.
Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599
Wa
synonymy, description
Philander opossum
Metachirus nudicaudatus
Didelphis marsupialis
D. albiventris
Marmosa murina
(intestino delgado of all): all from Brasil
- Mayhewia macroovata* sp. nov., illus.
Sawada I; Kugi G
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos (small intes-
tine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Mayhewia nebraskensis* Rolan and Leidahl, 1969
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
190-192 Issued Aug 30 Wa
as syn. of *Passerilepis nebraskensis* (Rolan
and Leidahl, 1969) comb. n.
- Mayhewia serpentula* (Schrank 1788), illus.
Rietschel G
1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 139-149
Issued May 14 Wa
description
Corvus corone (Dunndarm): Frankfurt; Giessen;
Bremen
- Mayhewia shibuei* Sawada, 1975
Sawada I; Kugi G
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Rostratula benghalensis benghalensis: Oita
Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Mesocestoides* [sp.], illus.
Bjotvedt G; Tomkiewicz SM jr; Golightly RT jr
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (5) May
881-884 Wa
helminths, *Vulpes macrotis*, case report, ne-
cropsy, histopathology (gallbladder): 18 miles
east of Phoenix, Arizona
- Mesocestoides* [sp.]
Clausen B; Gudmundsson F
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 105-109 Wa
Falco rusticolus (intestines): Iceland
- Mesocestoides* sp.
Crellin JR; Harmon WM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Mesocestoides* [sp.]
Hutchison WF; Martin JB
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (3) May 478-479
Wa
Mesocestoides [sp.] in 17-month-old child, case
report, successful treatment with paromomycin
sulfate: outskirts of Monticello, Mississippi
- Mesocestoides* sp., illus.
Loos-Frank B
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 129-136 Wa
Microtus arvalis: Urach, Southwest Germany
cat (exper.)
- Mesocestoides* sp. *tetrathyridia*
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans
R[ana] pipiens
all from Wisconsin
- Mesocestoides canis lagopodis* Viborg?
Loos-Frank B
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa
"Name ungültig, da nicht der binaren Nomen-
klatur entsprechend. Art bisher nicht wie-
dergefunden"
discussion of nomenclatural situation in rela-
tion to *M. leptothylacus* n. sp.
- Mesocestoides corti*
Crellin JR; Harmon WM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Mesocestoides corti* Hoepli, 1925
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. la-*
trans, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic
category, helminth species associations, sex
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,
organization of species in helminth communities
(importance values, multivariate analyses):
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana
compared with other regions in North America
- Mesocestoides corti* Hoepli, 1925, illus.
Hess E
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (2) 135-159 Wa
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridium, ultra-
structure, differentiation of its tissues
during asexual multiplication and experimental
regeneration

- Mesocostoides corti*
Hogarth PM; et al
1980 J Immunol 124 (1) Jan 406-411 Wm
Mesocostoides corti, surface markers of purified peritoneal eosinophil population from infected BALB/c male mice
- Mesocostoides corti*
Lopez AF; Strath M; Sanderson CJ
1981 Immunology 43 (4) Aug 779-786 Wa
IgG and complement receptors on purified mouse eosinophils and neutrophils (*Mesocostoides corti* superior to *Trichinella spiralis* and *Taenia crassiceps* in inducing large numbers of eosinophils in mouse peritoneal cavity)
- Mesocostoides corti* Hoeppli, 1925
Pence DB; Dowler RC
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 245-253 Issued Aug 14 Wa
helminths of *Taxidea taxus*, intensity, Simpson's index, trellis diagram of similarity indexes, female-male ratio for *Ancylostoma taxideae* correlated with intensity of infection
Taxidea taxus (intestine): Kansas; Texas
- Mesocostoides corti*
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Mesocostoides corti*
Sakamoto T et al
1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar 123-129 Wa
larval cestodes in laboratory animals, efficacy of praziquantel
- Mesocostoides corti*
Sogandares-Bernal F et al
1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 591-592 Wa
Mesocostoides corti tetrathyridia in *Macaca fascicularis* (omentum, liver, peritoneal cavity) (exper.), 500-fold increase in parasite burden in splenectomized vs. intact host, detection of circulating antigens in serum
- Mesocostoides corti*
White TR et al
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 167-171 Wa
Mesocostoides corti, mice, invasion of thorax and lungs by tetrathyridia, occurrence of small bodies in peritoneal cavity, phenomena not influenced by host strain or sex or route of administration of tetrathyridial inocula
- Mesocostoides corti*
Winters JB
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (1) Jan 62 Wa
dog (feces): California
- Mesocostoides kirbyi*
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah
- Mesocostoides kirbyi*
Crellin JR; Harmon WM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Mesocostoides leptothylacus* n. sp., illus.
Loos-Frank B
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa
discussion of nomenclatural situation in relation to *Mesocostoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782), *M. litteratus* (Batsch, 1786), *M. canis lagopodis* Viborg?, and *M. lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) Tschentkova & Kosupko, (1975)
Vulpes vulpes (Darm): Mossingen (Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany); Österreichs; Schweiz
Felis sylvestris f. domestica
- Mesocostoides leptothylacus* Loos-Frank, 1980, illus.
Loos-Frank B
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 63 (2) 129-136 Wa
Microtus arvalis (peritoneal cavity, pleural cavity): Messstetten, Southwest Germany cats (exper.)
Vulpes vulpes (exper.)
- Mesocostoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782)
Loos-Frank B
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa
"Art nicht mehr definierbar"
discussion of nomenclatural situation in relation to *M. leptothylacus* n. sp.
- Mesocostoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782) Tschertkova & Kosupko, (1975)
Loos-Frank B
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa
"Um den alten Namen zu erhalten, wurde ihm eine neue, willkürlich ausgewählte Art zugeordnet. Die Zuordnung entspricht nicht den Int. Regeln f.d. Zool. Nomenklatur"
discussion of nomenclatural situation in relation to *M. leptothylacus* n. sp.
- Mesocostoides lineatus*
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Mesocostoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1782)
Ovsjukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Alopes lagopus
Vulpes vulpes
(small intestine of all): all from Chukotskii peninsula
- Mesocostoides lineatus* (Goeze, 1872)
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa
helminths, seasonal and annual variations in *Clethrionomys glareolus* (body cavity): Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Mesocostoides litteratus*
Burt MDB; Pike AW; Corbett LK
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 303-308 Wa
Felis silvestris (intestine): north-east Scotland
- Mesocostoides litteratus* (Batsch, 1786)
Loos-Frank B
1980 Tropenmed u Parasitol 31 (1) Mar 2-14 Wa
nomen dubium
discussion of nomenclatural situation in relation to *M. leptothylacus* n. sp.
- Mesocostoides litteratus* Batsch, 1876
Lysek H; Bicik V
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (2) 152 Issued June Wa
Mesocostoides litteratus, 6 fundamental elements of active motion described

- Mesocostoides litteratus* (Batsch, 1786), illus.
 Petavy AF; Deblock S
 1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne,
 Massif Central (France)
- Mesocostoides perlatus*
 Frank C
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Circus aeruginosus
Falco tinnunculus
 all from Ostosterreich
- Mesocostoides variabilis*
 Bafundo KW; Wilhelm WE; Kennedy ML
 1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 134-139 Wa
 helminth parasites of *Procyon lotor* (digestive
 tract), statistical analysis of geographic
 variation: Tennessee
- Mesocostoides variabilis*
 Schaffer GD et al
 1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
 helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of
 animals released by private hunting clubs in
 Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
 resident raccoons from characteristic release
 areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-
 location on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; Texas; Virginia;
 Georgia; Georgia [and/or] North Carolina;
 Tennessee [and/or] Virginia; Ohio [and/or]
 West Virginia
- Metroliasthes lucida*
 Hon LT; Forrester DJ; Williams LE jr
 1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
 211-218 Issued Aug 30 Wa
 helminths of *Meleagris gallopavo osceola*,
 host age at acquisition, prevalence and in-
 tensity, patterns of seasonal occurrence, fac-
 tors affecting these patterns (host age; food
 habits; climatic conditions; helminth life
 cycles and longevity): Lykes Fisheating Creek
 Wildlife Management Area and Refuge, southern
 Florida
- Microsomacanthus compressus*
 Frank C
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Aythya ferina
Anser anser
 all from Ostosterreich
- Microsomacanthus compressa*
 Shaw MG; Kocan AA
 1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 59-64 Wa
 helminths, migrating and wintering waterfowl,
 prevalence, extent of transmission in experi-
 mental non-flying sentinel mallards
Anas platyrhynchos: central Oklahoma
- Microsomacanthus hopkinsi*
 Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderson D
 1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalis: Hudspeth
 County, Texas
- Moniezia*
 Cruthers LR; Haugwitz RD; Maurer BV
 1980 Experientia 36 (12) Dec 15 1389-1390 Wa
 antiparasitic activity of series of injectable
 phenylguanidine anthelmintics
- Moniezia* spp.
 Duewel D; Kirsch R; Tiefenbach B
 1979 Berl u Munchen Tierarztl Wchnschr 92 (20)
 Oct 15 400-405 Wa
 helminths in red, roe, and fallow-deer,
 fenbendazole, controlled test using pellet and
 powder forms
- Moniezia* sp.
 Foix J
 1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (11) Nov 1511-
 1516 1519-1522 Wa
Moniezia sp. and gastrointestinal strongyles,
 lambs, cambendazole compared with other anthel-
 mintics
- Moniezia* spp.
 Fox MT; Jacobs DE
 1980 Vet Rec 107 (25-26) Dec 20-27 575-578 Wa
 helminths, dairy cows in herds under different
 feeding systems, daily intake of larvae esti-
 mated by pasture larval counts, sources of
 pasture contamination, faecal egg counts
- Moniezia* spp.
 Gray SJ; Kennedy JP
 1981 Austral J Exper Agric and Animal Husb (109)
 21 Apr 179-182 Wa
 gastro-intestinal parasites, drenched and un-
 drenched sheep, host survival, wool growth,
 liveweight gain, and change in parasite burden
 throughout year in an arid environment: New
 South Wales
- Moniezia* spp.
 Michael SA; El Refai AH; Higgins AJ
 1980 Brit Vet J 136 (1) Jan-Feb 84-87 Wa
 gastrointestinal nematodes and cestodes,
Camelus dromedarius, oxfendazole: Egypt
- Moniezia benedeni*
 Bali MK; Singh RP
 1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 258 Wa
Moniezia expansa, *M. benedeni*, sheep, p-
 toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazine
- Moniezia benedeni*
 Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
 1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
 helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of
 fenbendazole and tetramisole: Rabat region,
 Morocco
- Moniezia benedeni*
 Cook TW et al
 1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 405-408 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus (small intestine):
 northern and southern Illinois
- Moniezia benedeni*
 Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
 1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis: Iran
- Moniezia benedeni*
 Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
 1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764
 Wa
 helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odo-
 coileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wiscon-
 sin
- Moniezia benedeni* Moniez, 1879
 Graber M; Thal J
 1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)
 371-378 Wa
Taurotragus derbianus (intestin): Nord
 Cameroun

- Moniezia benedeni*
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Capreolus capreolus
Cervus elaphus
Dama dama
Sika nippon
Rupicapra rupicapra
Odocoileus virginianus
all from open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Moniezia* (Blanchariezia) *benedeni*
Leader-Williams N
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 393-395 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (small intestine): sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879)
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Moniezia benedeni* Moniez, 1879
Vetyska V
1980 Acta Vet Brno 49 (1-2) Mar-June 91-103 Wa
coccidia and helminths of *Capreolus capreolus*, intensity and extensity of infection, age of host: Strakonice region, Czechoslovakia
- Moniezia expansa*
Bali MK; Singh RP
1980 Indian Vet J 57 (3) Mar 258 Wa
Moniezia expansa, *M. benedeni*, sheep, p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazine
- Moniezia expansa*
Barrett J; Lloyd GM
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, possession of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity detected in *Fasciola hepatica*, *Hymenolepis diminuta*, *Moniezia expansa*, or *Ligula intestinalis*
- Moniezia expansa*
Cabaret J; Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (10) Oct 785-793 Wa
helminths, sheep, comparative efficacy of fenbendazole and tetrakisole: Rabat region, Morocco
- Moniezia expansa*
Chevis RAF
1980 Vet Rec 107 (17) Oct 25 398-399 Wa
helminths, sheep (exper.), mebendazole, interval between treatment of host and detachment and/or removal of parasites from their predilection sites determined
- Moniezia expansa*
Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa
Ovis ammon orientalis
Gazella subgutturosa
all from Iran
- Moniezia expansa* Rudolphi, 1810
Graber M; Thal J
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4) 371-378 Wa
Syncerus caffer (intestin): Republique Centrafricaine
- Moniezia expansa*, *illus.*
Gunn A; Probert AJ
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 373-381 Wa
Moniezia expansa, acetylcholinesterase, subcellular distribution, kinetic properties, effects of inhibitors and anthelmintics
- Moniezia expansa*
Hugonnet L; Euzéby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (intestin grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)
- Moniezia expansa*
Kotrly A; Kotrla B
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 70-78 Wa
Ovis musimon: open field and game reserves, CSSR
- Moniezia expansa*
Malan FS
1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (1) Mar 25-26 Wa
Moniezia expansa, sheep, cattle, fenbendazole, critical tests: Transvaal, Republic of South Africa
- Moniezia expansa*
Nigam SC; Premvati G
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 215-218 Wa
Stilesia globipunctata, *Avitellina centripunctata*, *Moniezia expansa*, presence of cholesterol in neutral lipids
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810)
Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Rangifer tarandus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Moniezia expansa*
Paul JM; Barrett J
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 121-124 Wa
Hymenolepis diminuta, *Moniezia expansa*, peroxide metabolism
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi 1810)
Webster WA; Rowell J
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa
Ovibos moschatus (small intestine): Ellesmere Islands, Northwest Territories
- Moniezia mettami* Baylis, 1934
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestin grele): Bilen, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Moniezia pallida* Moennig, 1926
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids diagnosis
- Moniezia rupicaprae*
Hugonnet L; Euzéby J
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 77-85 Wa
parasites of *Rupicapra rupicapra*, degree of infestation correlated with host age
Rupicapra rupicapra (intestin grele): reserve nationale des Bauges (Savoie)

Monieziasis

Dol'nikov Iu Ia; Sokolov VA; Liapin AN
1980 Veterinariia Moskva (6) June 45 Wa
monieziosis, sheep, phenasal + cupric carbon-
ate

Monieziasis

Ouhelli H; Dakkak A
1979 Rev Med Vet Toulouse 130 (12) Dec 1653-1658
Wa
Sheep monieziosis epidemiological peculiarities
in Morocco

Monobothrium hunteri, illus.

Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpreis MB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9
Issued Feb 15 Wa
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle
distribution in 4 species, comparison with
Proteocephalus sp. and Hymenolepis diminuta
(controls), possible evidence of cryptic seg-
mentation, significance to origin of segmenta-
tion in cestodes

Monoecocestus gundlachi Perez Viguera, 1943

Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Capromys pilorides relictus (intestino grueso
y delgado): Cuba

Monoecocestus sigmodontis

Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of Sigmodon hispidus from 3 vegeta-
tional regions, density, incidence, variation
due to season, and host habitat, size (age),
and sex: near San Marcos, Texas

Monorygma grimaldii

Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Stenella coerulescens
Delphinus delphis
Grampus griseus
(mesenteric of all): all stranded along Oregon
Coast

Monticellia LaRue, 1911

Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
species composition
Syn.: Spasskyellina Freze, 1965

Monticellia La Rue, 1911

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
Proteocephalidae
revision

Monticellia coryphicephala (Monticelli, 1892),
illus.

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
description
Silurus sp. (intestino): bacia Amazonica,
Brasil

Monticellia diesingii (Monticelli, 1892), illus.

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
description
Silurus dargado (intestino): bacia Amazonica,
Brasil

Monticellia lenha Woodland, 1933, illus.

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
description
Platystomatichthys sturio (intestino): bacia
Amazonica, Brasil

Monticellia macrocotylea (Monticelli, 1892),
illus.

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
description
Silurus megacephalus (intestino): bacia Ama-
zonica, Brasil

Monticellia megacephala Woodland, 1934, illus.

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
description
Platystomatichthys sturio (intestino): bacia
Amazonica, Brasil

Monticellia piracatinga Woodland, 1935

Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
as syn. of Spatulifer piracatinga (Woodland,
1935) comb. n.

Monticellia piracatinga Woodland, 1935, illus.

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
description
Pimelodus pati (intestino): bacia Amazonica,
Brasil

Monticellia piramutab (Woodland, 1933), illus.

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
description
Brachyplatystoma vaillantii (intestino): bacia
Amazonica, Brasil

Monticellia rugata sp. n., illus.

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
Calophrys macropterus (intestino): Rio
Amazonas, Maicuru, Para, Brasil

Monticellia rugata Rego, 1975

Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
as syn. of Spatulifer rugata (Rego, 1975) comb.
n.

Monticellia rugosa Woodland, 1935

Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
as syn. of Spatulifer rugosa (Woodland, 1935)
comb. n.

Monticellia rugosa Woodland, 1935, illus.

Rego AA
1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
Wa
description
Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum (intestino): bacia
Amazonica, Brasil

- Monticellia siluri* (Fuhrmann, 1916), illus.
 Rego AA
 1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
 Wa
 description
Cetopsis caecutiens (intestino): bacia Amazonica, Brasil
- Monticellia spinulifera* Woodland, 1935, illus.
 Rego AA
 1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
 Wa
 description
Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum (intestino): bacia Amazonica, Brasil
- Monticellia surubim* (Woodland, 1934) nec *Peltidocotyle rugose* Diesing, 1850 de Woodland, 1933, illus.
 Rego AA
 1975 Rev Brasil Biol 35 (3) 567-586 Issued Dec
 Wa
 description
Pseudoplatystoma tigrinum (intestino): bacia Amazonica, Brasil
- Mosgovoyia* (M.) *pectinata* (Goeze, 1782) Spasskii, 1951
 Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
 1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Lepus habessinicus (intestin): Bale, Ethiopie
- Mosgovoyia pectinata*
 Nickel S; Gottwald A
 1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (2) June 57-62 Wa
Lepus europaeus: Osten des Bezirkes Dresden, DDR
- Mosgovoyia pectinata pectinata* (Goeze 1782)
 Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
 1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana
- Multiceps gaigeri*
 Hago BED; Abu-Samra MT
 1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 191-194 Wa
Multiceps gaigeri, fatal infection in goat, case report
- Multiceps multiceps*
 Jung RC et al
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant *cysticercus* of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana
- Multiceps multiceps*
 Shumakovitch EE; Kuznetsov MI; Nikitin VF
 1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 82-97 Wa
coenurosis, *echinococcosis*, *cysticercosis*, *epizootiology*, dogs and wild animals as source of infection: lower and middle reaches of the Volga
- Multiceps packii*
 Conder GA; Loveless RM
 1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah
- Multiceps serialis*
 Jung RC et al
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant *cysticercus* of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana
- Nematotaenia dispar* (Goeze, 1782)
 Babaev Ia; Annakulieva A
 1978 Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR s Biol Nauk (6) 10-16 Wa
 [Bufo viridis]
 [Rana ridibunda]
 (intestine of all): all from Turkmenistan
- Neobothriocephalus aspinosus* Mateo y Bullock, 1966, illus.
 Soto M, J; Carvajal G, J
 1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 67-71 Wa
 brief description
Seriolaella violacea (*Neptomenus crassus*) (ciego, lumen intestinal): vecindades Antofagasta, Chile
- Neoskrjabinolepis singularis* (Cholodkowsky, 1912)
 Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
 [Sorex araneus]
 [Sorex minutus]
 (intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Nomimoscolex alovarius* sp. n., illus.
 Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Pimelodus clarias (anterior 1/3 of small intestine): vicinity of La Dorada, Caldas, Colombia
- Notolytocestus minor* Johnston and Muirhead, 1950, illus.
 Mackiewicz JS; Blair D
 1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa
 redescription
Tandanus tandanus: Murray River, South Australia
T. glencoensis: Ross River, Queensland
T. ater: Annan River, Queensland
 all from Australia
- Nybelinia* F. Poche 1926
 Dollfus RP
 1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat 22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
 division into five "sections"
- ?*Nybelinia* "medium form" Yamaguti 1934, p. 105-106
 Dollfus RP
 1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat 22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
 as syn. of *N. yamagutii*, n. sp.

- Nybelinia* sp.
Duran LE; Oliva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June
18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (intestino): off
Callao, Peru
- Nybelinia* sp. 1.
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean
- Nybelinia* sp., ill.
Soto M, J; Carvajal G, J
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec
67-71 Wa
Trachurus murphyi (cavidad celomatica): vecindades Antofagasta, Chile
- Nybelinia africana*, n. sp., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Galeoides polydactylus (cavite generale): region de Dakar
Trigla sp. (branchies): Goree
Mullus barbatus (paroi du pharynx): Alger, Mediterranean
Serranus cabrilla (cavite branchiale): Alger, Mediterranean
- Nybelinia alloiotica*, n. sp. forma typica, ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Sphyraena guachancho (cavite branchiale): Goree
- Nybelinia alloiotica*, var., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Coryphaena equisetis (cavite branchiale): Goree
- Nybelinia cadenati*, n. sp., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Epinephelus alexandrinus
Fistularia tabaccaria
Hynnys goreensis
(cavite branchiale of all): all from Goree
- Nybelinia dakari*, n. sp., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Vomer setipinnis (branchies): region de Dakar
- Nybelinia edwinlintoni*, n. sp., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Sphyrna diplana (intestin): Goree
- Nybelinia elongata* new species, ill.
Shah M; Bilquees FM
1979 Pakistan J Zool 11 (2) 231-233 Wa
Pellona elongata: Arabian Sea, Karachi coast, Pakistan
- Nybelinia erythraea*, n. sp., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Cynoglossus sinus-arabici (muscles de la nageoire caudale, oesophage, rein): golfe de Suez
- Nybelinia estigmena*, n. sp. forma typica, ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Vomer setipinnis (cavite branchiale): region de Dakar
- Nybelinia estigmena*, var. 1, ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Hynnys goreensis (cavite branchiale): Goree
- Nybelinia estigmena*, var. 2, ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Box boops (cavite branchiale): Goree
- Nybelinia eureia*, n. sp., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
congride indetermine (contenu stomacal): region de Dakar
- Nybelinia* (Syngenes) goreensis, n. sp., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Sphyrna diplana (intestin): Goree
- Nybelinia lingualis* (Cuv., 1817)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. capensis
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Nybelinia lingualis*
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of Sthenoteuthis pteropus, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Nybelinia oodes*, n. sp., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Pristipoma bennetti (branchies): Goree
- Nybelinia punctatissima*, n. sp., forma typica, ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Sphyraena guachancho (cavite branchiale): Goree
- Nybelinia punctatissima*, var., ill.
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Echeneis naucrates (branchies): Goree

Nybelinia riseri, n. sp., illus.

Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Raja binocolata (paroi de estomac, valvule spirale): Monterey (California)

Nybelinia rougetcampanae, n. sp., illus.

Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Liosaccus cutaneus (cavite generale): region de Dakar

Nybelinia senegalensis, n. sp., illus.

Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Hynnis goreensis
Caranx rhonchus (cavite branchiale)
all from Goree

Nybelinia strongyla, n. sp., illus.

Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Liosaccus cutaneus (cavite generale): region de Dakar

Nybelinia surmenicola Okada in Dollfus, 1929

Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (liver): waters off Alaska

Nybelinia yamagutii, n. sp., illus.

Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat
22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Syn.: ?*Nybelinia* "medium form" Yamaguti 1934, p. 105-106
Liosaccus cutaneus (cavite generale): region de Dakar

Nybelinia yamagutii

Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic

Onchobothrium pseudo-uncinatum (Rudolphi, 1819)

Beauchamps, 1905
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Raja montagui: Italian seas

Onchobothrium (*Polyonchobothrium*) *septicolle*

Diesing (1854)
Jones A
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 25-38 Wa
as syn. of *Polyonchobothrium polypteri* (Leydig, 1853) Klapotcz, 1906

Oochoristica sp.

Edungbola LD
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 287-288 Wa
Hipposideros caffer tephros (small intestine): Alabe, Kwara State, Nigeria

Oochoristica africana Malan, 1939

Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898

Oochoristica africana var. *ookispensis* Malan, 1939

Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898

Oochoristica agamae Baylis, 1919

Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898

Oochoristica bivittata Janicki, 1904

Gomes DC
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 587-599 Wa
as syn. of *Mathevotaenia bivittata* (Janicki, 1904) Akhmanian, 1946

Oochoristica indica Misra, 1945

Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa
as syn. of *Oochoristica tuberculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898

Oochoristica scelopori

White RL II; Knapp SE
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Sceloporus occidentalis (small intestine): Oregon

Oochoristica sigmoides Moghe, 1926, illus.

Shinde GB; Mohekar AD
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 197-198 Wa
redescription
Calotes versicolour (intestine): Aurangabad, India

Oochoristica tuberculata (Rudolphi, 1819) Luehe, 1898, illus.

Raina MK; Chisti MZ; Kaul RK
1977 Indian J Helminth 27 (1) Mar 1975 1-4 Issued Mar 19 Wa
synonym, description, measurements
Agama tuberculata (intestine): Kashmir

Ophiotaenia perspicua

Rau ME; Doyle J; Gordon D
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 56-57 Wa
Natrix s. sipedon (intestin): region de l'ile Perrot, Quebec

Orthoskrjabinia macrorostellata n. sp., illus.

Sawada I; Kugi G
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa
Otus scops japonicus (small intestine): Oita City, Kyushu

Orthoskryabinia macrorostellata Sawada et Kugi, 1979

Sawada I; Kugi G
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Otus scops japonicus: Ume-machi, Kyushu, Japan

Orygmatobothrium musteli (Van Beneden, 1850), illus.

Whittaker FH; Carvajal G, J
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 256-259 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Orygmatobothrium musteli and *Rhinebothrium disticulum*, scanning electron microscopy of scolices, description of adherent surfaces of *O. musteli*

Parabertiella [sp.]

Palmieri JR et al
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 170-171 Wa
Presbytis cristatus: South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia

Paracladotaenia falcoris sp. nov., illus.

Sawada I; Kugi G
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Falco peregrinus japonensis (small intestine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan

Paracladotaenia mustelis n. sp., illus.

Sawada I; Kugi G
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa
Mustela sibirica (small intestine): Totsugi, Oita City, Kyushu

Paradilepis sp., illus.

Matta SC; Ahluwalia SS
1979 Indian J Helminth 29 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1977 87-92 Issued Feb 28 Wa
description, helminths of *Phalacrocorax niger*, pathological changes
Phalacrocorax niger (small intestine): near Mathura, India

Paradilepis diminuta sp. n., illus.

Huey R; Dronen NO jr
1981 J Parasitol 67 (5) Oct 721-723 Wa
Ajaia ajaja (intestine): Galveston, Texas

Paramoniezia phacochoeri Baylis, 1927

Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestine grele): Amibara, Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Paranoplocephala brevis Kirshenblatt, 1938, illus.

Smirnova LV; Kontrimavichus VL
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 236 (3) Sept 21 771-772 Wa

Paranoplocephala brevis, *P. omphalodes*, and *Hymenolepis horrida*, collembolans as intermediate hosts, description of cysticeroids
Microtus oeconomus
Onychiurus octopunctatus (exper.)
O. flavorufus (exper.)
Lemmus sibiricus
all from Chaunsk lowland (Northwest Chukotka)

Paranoplocephala dentata

Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biial Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes
[*Microtus oeconomus*]: Belorussia

Paranoplocephala mamillana

Craig TM; Kunde JM
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (8) Aug 1422-1424 Wa
parasites, ponies, ivermectin, controlled test: Cameron, Texas

Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehlis, 1831) Baer, 1927, illus.

Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
keys to helminths from domestic equids
synonymy, diagnosis

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783)

Erhardova-Kotrla B; Daniel M
1970 Folia Parasitol 17 (3) 201-216 Issued Sept Wa
Alticola argentata (small intestine): Eastern Hindu Kush (Afghanistan, Vakhn region)

Paranoplocephala omphalodes

Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Microtus pennsylvanicus (intestine): region de Schefferville, Quebec

Paranoplocephala omphalodes (Hermann, 1783), illus.

Smirnova LV; Kontrimavichus VL
1977 Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 236 (3) Sept 21 771-772 W
Paranoplocephala brevis, *P. omphalodes*, and *Hymenolepis horrida*, collembolans as intermediate hosts, description of cysticeroids
Microtus oeconomus
Onychiurus octopunctatus (exper.)
O. flavorufus (exper.)
all from Chaunsk lowland (Northwest Chukotka)

Paranoplocephala transversaria (Krabbe, 1879)

Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Citellus eversmanni (intestine): Chukotskii peninsula

Paraprogynotaenia n. gen.

Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Progyntaeniidae, Progyntaeniinae
key, tod: *P. jimenezii* n. sp.

Paraprogynotaenia jimenezii, n. g., n. sp. (tod), illus.

Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Charadrius w. wilsonia (intestine): Isabela de Sagua (Provincia de Las Villas), Cuba

Paricterotaenia aegyptica (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann 1932

Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
synonymy
Scolopax rusticola

- Paricterotaenia coronata* (Creplin 1829) Fuhrmann 1932
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
synonymy
Scolopax rusticola
- Paricterotaenia decacantha* (Fuhrmann 1913) Fuhrmann 1932
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
synonymy
Scolopax rusticola
- Paricterotaenia embryo* (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann 1932, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Paricterotaenia olgae* (Krotov 1953)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Syn.: *Sacciuterina olgae* (Krotov 1953) et (Mathevossian 1963)
Scolopax rusticola
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa* (Rudolphi 1802) Fuhrmann 1932, illus.
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Syn.: *Sacciuterina paradoxa* (Rudolphi 1802) et (Fuhrmann 1932)
Scolopax rusticola
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa pseudoparadoxa* Mathevossian 1963
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Syn.: *Sacciuterina pseudoparadoxa* (Rudolphi 1802)
Scolopax rusticola
- Parictaerotaenia parvirostris* (Krabbe, 1869)
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Delichon urbica (mittleres und erstes Drittel des Jejunums): Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Paricterotaenia passerellae* (Cooper, 1921)
Jewer DD; Threlfall W
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 270-272 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Passerella iliaca (duodenum, anterior small intestine): Newfoundland, Canada
- Paricterotaenia porosa*, illus.
Gabrion C
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (2) 191-205 Wa
Anomotaenia constricta, *Paricterotaenia porosa*, unhatched oncospheres, ultrastructure, origin and formation of tegument discussed
Larus ridibundus: rivages languedociens
- Paricterotaenia scolopacis* (Joyeux & Baer 1928)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Scolopax rusticola
- Paricterotaenia slesvicensis* (Krabbe 1882)
Fuhrmann 1932
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
synonymy
Scolopax rusticola
- Paricterotaenia stellifera* (Krabbe 1869) Fuhrmann 1932
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
Syn.: *Sacciuterina stellifera* (Krabbe 1869 et Mathevossian 1963)
Scolopax rusticola
- Paronia* sp.
Saxena A; Nama HS
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 110-113
Issued Feb 28 Wa
helminths, *Gallus domesticus*, incidence, higher in females than males
Gallus domesticus (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India
- Paruterina candelabraria*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Asio otus: Ostosterreich
- Passerilepis* sp.
Mackenzie DI; McKenzie CE; Brownlie LW
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1143-1149 Wa
comparison of helminth fauna of eastern and western kingbirds, intensity and prevalence in juveniles and adults
Tyrannus tyrannus
T. verticalis
all from Delta Marsh, Manitoba, Canada
- Passerilepis brevis* (Fuhrmann, 1906), Spassky & Spasskaja, 1954
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Acrocephalus arundinaceus (Jejunum)
A. scirpaceus (Duodenum, Jejunum)
A. schoenobaenus (Duodenum, ersten Drittel des Jejunums)
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich
- Passerilepis japonensis* sp. nov., illus.
Sawada I; Kugi G
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Corvus macrorhynchos japonensis (small intestine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Passerilepis nebraskensis* (Rolan and Leidahl, 1969) comb. n.
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 190-192 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Syn.: *Mayhewia nebraskensis* Rolan and Leidahl, 1969
- Passerilepis passeris* (Gmelin, 1790), Spassky & Spasskaja, 1954
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Carduelis cannabina (Jejunum)
Panurus biarmicus (Duodenum, Jejunum)
all from Seewinkel (Burgenland), Ostosterreich

- Passerilepis schmidtii* sp. n., illus.
Deardorff TL; Brooks DR
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
190-192 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Cyanocitta cristata (small intestine): 2.5
km north, 6.5 km west of Guide Rock, Webster
County, Nebraska
- Passerilepis stylosa* (Rudolphi, 1810), Spassky &
Spasskaja, 1954
Frank C
1978 Ztschr Ang Zool 65 (1) 21-36 Wa
Pica pica (Jejunum, Rectum): Seewinkel (Bur-
genland), Ostosterreich
- Pelichnibothrium speciosum*
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-
servations on life cycle, development, and
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Pelichnibothrium speciosum* (Monticelli, 1889),
illus.
Golubev AI; Kashapova LA
1975 Parazitologija Leningrad 9 (5) Sept-Oct
439-442 Wa
Pelichnibothrium speciosum from *Oncorhynchus*
gorbuscha (intestine, body cavity), ultrastruc-
tural peculiarities of neurons in scolex gan-
glia, electron microscopy
- Penarchigetes fessus* sp. n., illus.
Williams EH jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
84-87 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Erimyzon sucetta (intestine): Uphapee Creek,
northeast of Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama
- Philobythiidae* Campbell, 1977, emended
Campbell RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Pseudophyllidea
diagnosis emended; includes: *Philobythoides*
gen. n.; *Philobythos*
- Philobythoides* gen. n.
Campbell RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Philobythiidae
tod: *Philobythoides stunkardi* sp. n.
- Philobythoides stunkardi* sp. n. (tod), illus.
Campbell RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Alepocephalus agassizii (intestine [and/or] py-
loric ceca): Hudson Submarine Canyon in north-
west Atlantic and adjacent continental slope
- Philobythos* Campbell, 1977, emended
Campbell RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Philobythiidae
diagnosis emended
- Phoenicolepis* n. g.
Jones A; Khalil LF
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa
Hymenolepididae, Hymenolepidinae
tod: *P. nakurensis* n. sp.
- Phoenicolepis nakurensis* n.g., n. sp. (tod),
illus.
Jones A; Khalil LF
1980 System Parasitol 2 (1) Dec 61-76 Wa
Phoeniconaias minor (small intestine): Lake
Nakuru, Kenya
- Phyllobothrium* sp. 1.
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean
- Phyllobothrium*-sp. (I)
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-
zovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity
and extensiveness of infection, synchronization
of trophic and parasitological relationships of
host, role of host in helminth developmental
cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Phyllobothrium* sp. (II)
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-
zovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity
and extensiveness of infection, synchronization
of trophic and parasitological relationships of
host, role of host in helminth developmental
cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Phyllobothrium* sp., illus.
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (stomach): California coast
- Phyllobothrium delphini*
Dailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Stenella coeruleoalba
Delphinus delphis
(blubber of all): all stranded along Oregon
Coast
- Phyllobothrium gracile*, illus.
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastruc-
ture, evolutionary implications
- Phyllobothrium* cf. *kingae* Schmidt, 1978
Brooks DR; Mayes MA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Urolophus jamaicensis
Dasyatis americana
(spiral valve of all): all from Cartagena,
Colombia
- Phyllobothrium pastinacae* sp. n., illus.
Mokhtar-Maamouri F; Zamali Z
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (4) 375-379 Wa
Dasyatis pastinaca (intestine spiral): Golfe
de Tunis
- Plerocercoid*
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxipilota (intestinal mesenteries):
Georgia

- Polycercus lumbrici* Villot 1883
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia coronata* (Creplin 1829) Fuhrmann 1932
- Polyonchobothrium clarias* (Woodland, 1925), illus.
Wabuke-Bunoti MAN
1980 J Fish Dis 3 (3) May 223-230 Wa
Polyonchobothrium clarias, prevalence and pathology in *Clarias mossambicus* (gall bladder, duodenum, ileum, rectum), higher intensity of infection in young fish: Entebbe, Uganda
- Polyonchobothrium polypteri* (Leydig, 1853) Klapotcz, 1906, illus.
Jones A
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 25-38 Wa
synonymy, description
Polypterus bichir
P. endlicheri
P. senegalus
all from the White Nile at Jebel-Awlia near Khartoum, in the Sudan
- Polypocephalus* sp., illus.
Coke EW jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 165-170 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Polypocephalus sp. from *Argopecten irradians* concentricus (mesenteries, stomach wall, digestive gland, diverticula), infection rates, description of tentaculo-plerocercoids, possible life cycle pathways: northeastern Gulf of Mexico
- Polypocephalus*, unidentified species
Coke EW jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July 165-170 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Dasyatis sabina: northeastern Gulf of Mexico
- Polypocephalus medusius* (Linton, 1889) Woodland, 1930
Brooks DR; Mayes MA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Dasyatis americana (spiral valve): Cartagena, Colombia
- Potamotrygonocetus* sp. Brooks, Mayes, and Thorson, in press
Brooks DR; Mayes MA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Potamotrygon circularis: Colombia
- Potamotrygonocetus travassosi* sp. n., illus.
Rego AA
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (4) Nov 879-890 Wa
Paratrygon hystrix (valvula espiral): Rio Amazonas, Maicuru, Para
- Proboscidosaccus mesodesmatis* n. sp., illus.
Bahamonde N, N; Lopez MT
1962 Invest Zool Chilenas 8 43-56 Wc Indexed from photocopy
Mesodesma donacium (cavidad visceral, pie, branquias, manto): Chile
- Proboscidosaccus mesodesmatis* Bahamonde and Lopez, 1962
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum* (Bahamonde and Lopez) comb. n.
- Probothriocephalus* gen. n.
Campbell RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Parabothriocephalidae
tod: *Probothriocephalus muelleri* sp. n.
- Probothriocephalus muelleri* sp. n. (tod), illus.
Campbell RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 74-78 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Alepocephalus agassizi (intestine [and/or] pyloric ceca): Hudson Submarine Canyon in north-west Atlantic and adjacent continental slope
- Prochoanotaenia hepatica* (Baer, 1932)
Mel'nicenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[*Sorex araneus*]
[*Neomys fodiens*]
[*Sorex minutus*]
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Progmatotaenia effigia*, illus.
Presidente PJA; Beveridge I
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 371-377 Wa
Progmatotaenia festiva, *P. effigia*, comparative pathology in bile ducts of 6 infected marsupial hosts, reduced prevalence of *P. festiva* in *Macropus giganteus* when *Fasciola hepatica* also was recovered
Macropus fuliginosus (bile ducts): Australia
- Progmatotaenia festiva*, illus.
Presidente PJA; Beveridge I
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 371-377 Wa
Progmatotaenia festiva, *P. effigia*, comparative pathology in bile ducts of 6 infected marsupial hosts, reduced prevalence of *P. festiva* in *Macropus giganteus* when *Fasciola hepatica* also was recovered
Macropus rufus
M. giganteus
Lagorchestes conspicillatus
Vombatus ursinus
Lasiornis latifrons
(bile ducts of all): all from Australia
- Progynotaenia*
Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Progynotaeniinae
key
- Progynotaeniidae* Burt, 1939
Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
includes: *Gynadrotaeniinae*; *Progynotaeniinae*
key to subfamilies
- Progynotaeniinae* Yamaguti, 1959
Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Progynotaeniidae
key; key to genera from birds
Syn.: *Progynotaeniinae* Fuhrmann, 1936

Progynotaeninae Fuhrmann, 1936

- Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
as syn. of Progynotaeninae Yamaguti, 1959

Proteocephalid (immature)

- Burn PR
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 532-541 Wa
parasites of *Liopsetta putnami*, prevalence and intensity, seasonal variations, host age, frequency distributions, pathogenicity (only noted for *Glugea stephani*), intra-estuarine variation in parasite occurrence and abundance as possible indicator of host movement and in relation to diversity of free-living community
Liopsetta putnami (intestine): Great Bay Estuary, New Hampshire

Proteocephalus sp.

- Booth LC; Aliff JV
1978 Georgia J Sc 36 (3-4) June-Sept 147-152 Wa
Lepomis macrochirus: Flint River, North Georgia
Ictalurus melas: Chattahoochee River, North Georgia
Micropterus salmoides: Chattahoochee River, North Georgia

Proteocephalus sp.

- Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid *Salvelinus fontinalis* x *S. namaycush*, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x *S. namaycush* (intestine)
Coregonus clupeaformis
Osmerus mordax
Perca flavescens
Coregonus hoyi
C. artedii
all from Lake Huron

Proteocephalus sp.

- Gordon D; Croll NA; Rau ME
1978 Naturaliste Canad 105 (1) Jan-Feb 55 Wa
Esox lucius (intestine): region de Schefferville, Quebec

Proteocephalus spp.

- Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Coregonus artedii
C. clupeaformis
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Esox lucius
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Proteocephalus sp. A

- Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes, prevalence and intensity, relative abundance of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages (communities), diversity, dominance patterns, exchange of parasites between hosts, proportion of larval parasites, comparison with other lakes
Stizostedion vitreum: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

Proteocephalus sp., illud.

- Mackiewicz JS; Ehrenpreis MB
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 1-9 Issued Feb 15 Wa
caryophyllid cestodes, calcareous corpuscle distribution in 4 species, comparison with *Proteocephalus* sp. and *Hymenolepis diminuta* (controls), possible evidence of cryptic segmentation, significance to origin of segmentation in cestodes

Proteocephalus sp.

- Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Ictiobus bubalus
Pomoxis annularis
Alosa chrysocloris
Hiodon alosoides
Lepisosteus osseus
Stizostedion vitreum
all from pool 20, Mississippi River

Proteocephalus spp.

- Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Esox lucius
Hiodon alosoides
Ictalurus melas
I. punctatus
Lota lota
Notropis cornutus
Perca flavescens
Pimephales promelas
Pomoxis annularis
P. nigromaculatus
Salmo gairdneri
(intestine of all): all from North Dakota

Proteocephalus sp.

- Timmers SF; Lewis PD jr
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (5) May 1046-1051 Wa
Chrysemys picta belli (small intestine): southeastern Manitoba, Canada

Proteocephalus ambloplitis, illud.

- Coggins JR
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 97-101 Wa
Proteocephalus ambloplitis plerocercoids, apical end organ, structure and histochemistry, thought to assist migration through host tissue

Proteocephalus ambloplitis, illud.

- Coggins JR
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (5-6) Nov-Dec 409-418 Wa
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, metacystode and adult, tegument and apical end organ, transmission and scanning electron microscopy

Proteocephalus ambloplitis

- Ingham RE; Dronen NO jr
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 140-142 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Micropterus salmoides: central Texas

Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Leidy, 1887), illud.

- Jilek R; Crites JL
1980 J. Microscopy 118 (4) Apr 443-446 Wa
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, scolex and external tegumental surface, scanning electron microscopy, comparative study of adult and larval stages
Lepomis macrochirus (mesenteries, liver)
Micropterus salmoides (small intestine)
all from pond in central Ohio

- Proteocephalus ambloplitis*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Lepisosteus platostomus (intestine)
Stizostedion vitreum (mesenteries)
all from North Dakota
- Proteocephalus exiguus*
Butorina TE
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
237-246 Wa
parasite fauna of different intraspecific
forms of *Salvelinus alpinus*, dynamics in rela-
tion to host age and feeding habits; some ob-
servations on life cycle, development, and
maturation periods of parasites: Azabach'e
lake basin, Kamchatka
- Proteocephalus exiguus*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
tion of larval parasites, comparison with
other lakes
Coregonus clupeaformis: Cold Lake, Alberta,
Canada
- Proteocephalus filicollis*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
tion of larval parasites, comparison with
other lakes
Coregonus artedii
Pungitius pungitius
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Proteocephalus fluviatilis*
Pluto TG; Rothenbacher H
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
268-270 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Micropterus dolomieu
Ambloplites rupestris
(intestinal tract of all): all from Bald
Eagle Creek, Centre County, Pennsylvania
- Proteocephalus hanumanthai* n. sp., illus.
Rama Devi P
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
47-51 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Rana cyanophlyctis (intestine); India
- Proteocephalus longicollis* (Zeder, 1800)
Dick TA; Belosevic M
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (3) Mar 339-347 Wa
metazoan parasites of *Salvelinus alpinus*, use
in separating sea-run and non-migrating charr:
Nettilling Lake, Baffin Island
- Proteocephalus longicollis*, illus.
Euzet L; Swiderski Z; Mokhtar-Maamouri F
1981 Ann Parasitol 56 (3) 247-259 Wa
cestodes, spermatozoa, comparative ultrastruc-
ture, evolutionary implications
- Proteocephalus macrocephalus*
Kritscher E
1980 Ann Naturh Mus Wien 83 1979 641-650 Issued
Dec Wa
Acanthocephalus lucii found attached to pro-
glottids of *Proteocephalus macrocephalus* in
Anguilla anguilla (intestine), case of pseudo-
hyperparasitism
Anguilla anguilla (Darm): Neusiedlersee
- Proteocephalus macrocephalus*
Robinson GL; Jahn LA
1980 Tr Am Micr Soc 99 (2) Apr 206-212 Wa
Anguilla rostrata: pool 20, Mississippi River
- Proteocephalus pearsei*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Perca flavescens (intestine): North Dakota
- Proteocephalus pentastoma* (Klaptocz, 1906)
La Rue, 1911, illus.
Jones A
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 25-38 Wa
valid species
synonymy, description
Polypterus endlicheri
P. senegalus
P. bichir
all from the White Nile at Jebel-Awlia near
Khartoum, in the Sudan
- Proteocephalus percae* (Mueller, 1780)
Lee RLG
1981 J Helminth 55 (2) June 149-154 Wa
Acanthocephalus lucii, ecology in *Perca fluvia-*
tilis: incidence, intensity, host age, over-
dispersion within host population, body locali-
zation, evidence of mutual exclusion between
A. lucii and *Proteocephalus percae* and *Camal-*
lanus lacustris: Serpentine, London, U.K.
- Proteocephalus percae*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna
of fishes introduced into lakes
Coregonus peled
C. autumnalis migratorius
C. lavaretus ludoga
C. lavaretus
Salmo irideus
all from Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Proteocephalus perspicua* (LaRue, 1911)
Camp CD
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
276-277 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Nerodia taxipilota (small intestine, colon):
Georgia
- Proteocephalus pinguis*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
tion of larval parasites, comparison with
other lakes
Esox lucius: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada

- Proteocephalus pinguis*
Sutherland DR; Holloway HL jr
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
128-134 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Esox lucius (intestine): North Dakota
- Proteocephalus pinguis* LaRue, 1911
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, *Esox lucius*, differences
in abundance with host age, sex, location,
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,
Canada
- Proteocephalus sapheus*
Williams DD; Taft SJ
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
278 Issued Aug 25 Wa
R[ana] clamitans: Wisconsin
- Proteocephalus tidswelli*, illus.
Thompson RCA; Hayton AR; Sue LPJ
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (1) 95-111 Wa
Proteocephalus tidswelli, microtriches, de-
tailed ultrastructure in different body re-
gions of adult worm
Varanus gouldii (anterior small intestine)
- Proteocephalus vitellaris* Verma, 1958, illus.
Shinde GB; and Chincholikar LN
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 175-
176 Wa
redescription
Bagarius (intestine): Nanded, Maharashtra,
India
- Proterogynotaenia*
Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Proterogynotaeniinae
key
- Protogynella blarinae* Jones, 1943
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Protogynella pauciova* Oswald, 1955
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Pseudodiorchis reynoldsi* (Jones, 1944)
Wittrock DD; Hendrickson GL
[1980] J Parasitol 65 (6) Dec 1979 985-986 Is-
sued Apr 2 Wa
Blarina brevicauda (small intestine): Iowa
- Pseudophyllidean*
Crellin JR; Harmon WM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum*
Bishop L
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (2) Apr 285-293 Wa
parasites, *Erignathus barbatus*, pathology, case
report
Erignathus barbatus (small intestine, lumen):
Chukchi Sea
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum*
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Eumetopias jubata (intestine): Oregon Coast
- Raillietina* spp.
Conti JA; Forrester DJ
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (4) Oct 529-536 Wa
parasites of indigenous populations of *Zenaida*
macroura and an introduced population of *Z.*
asiatica, prevalence and intensity of infec-
tion
Zenaida macroura
Z. asiatica
(small intestine of all): all from Florida
- Raillietina* sp.
Olsen OW; Braun CE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (1) Jan 65-66 Wa
Columba fasciata fasciata: Colorado
- Raillietina bakeri*
Martin JL; Huffman DG
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
247-255 Issued Aug 25 Wa
helminths of *Sigmodon hispidus* from 3 vegeta-
tional regions, density, incidence, variation
due to season, and host habitat, size (age),
and sex: near San Marcos, Texas
- Raillietina* (*Paroniella*) *capoori* n. sp., illus.
Srivastava VC; Sawada I
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (2) June 120-123 Wa
Francolinus pondicerianus (small intestine):
Allahabad (U.P.), India
- Raillietina celebensis* (Janicki, 1902)
Obendorf DL
1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (small intestine): Victoria,
Australia
- Raillietina* (*R.*) *celebensis*
Rougier Y et al
1980 Bull Soc Path Exot 73 (1) Jan-Feb 86-89 Wa
enfants: Tahiti, Polynesie francaise
- Raillietina* (*R.*) *celebensis*
Rougier Y et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (1) 121 Wa
Raillietina celebensis, human, 4 case reports:
French Polynesia
- Raillietina cesticillus*
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida
- Raillietina cesticillus*
Rose ME; Ogilvie BM; Bradley JWA
1980 Internat Arch Allergy and Applied Immunol
63 (1) 21-29 Wa
Eimeria acervulina, chickens, E. nieschulzi,
rats, intestinal mast cell response to primary
and challenge infections, comparison with hel-
minth infections (*Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
in rats, *Raillietina cesticillus* in chickens);
some properties of chicken mast cells
- Raillietina colinia*
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida
- Raillietina corvina* Fuhrmann, 1905, illus.
Shinde GB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 135-
136 Wa
redescription
Columba livia (intestine): Aurangabad, India

- Raillietina* (R.) *echinobothrida* (Megnin, 1880), illus.
Baugh SC; Singh JP
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 223-232 Wa
Raillietina echinobothrida, glycogen distribution
- Raillietina fuhrmanni* (Southwell 1922) Mahon 1958, illus.
Shinde GB; Ghummar MR; and Gaikwad PM
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 199-200 Wa
redescription
dove (intestine): Aurangabad, India
- Raillietina halli* Perez Viguera, 1943, illus.
Prokopic J; del Valle M
1966 Poeyana s A (30) Nov 29 15 pp Wc
Capromys pilorides relictus: Cuba
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *johri*
Roy TK
1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 219-222 Wa
Raillietina johri, histochemical localization of nonspecific esterase, acetylcholinesterase, and pseudocholinesterase, possible involvement of these enzymes in physiology of parasite
- Raillietina korkei*, illus.
Shinde GB; Gaikwad PM
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 127-128 Wa
redescription
Jungle crow (intestine): Aurangabad area, India
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *kunisakiensis* n. sp., illus.
Sawada I; Kugi G
1979 Annot Zool Japon 52 (2) June 133-141 Wa
Sphenurus sieboldii sieboldii (small intestine): Kunisaki-cho, Higashikunisaki-gun, Kyushu
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *oitenensis* sp. nov., illus.
Sawada I; Kugi G
1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (4) Dec 20 269-279 Wa
Accipiter gularis gularis (small intestine): Oita Prefecture, Kyushu, Japan
- Raillietina polychalix* Kotlan (1921), illus.
Gaikwad PM; Shinde GB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 139-140 Wa
redescription
kingfisher (intestine): Aurangabad, India
- Raillietina salmoni*
Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (small intestine): southeastern United States
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *sartica* (Skrjabin 1914)
Martinez F et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (1-2) Jan-June 133-141 Wa
Passer domesticus: provincia de Cordoba, Espana
- Raillietina tetragona*
Perez A; Calvo A; Ovies D
1980 Rev Avicult 24 (3-4) Dec 227-231 Wa
Pheidole megacephala: provincia Ciudad de La Habana, Cuba
- Raillietina* (*Raillietina*) *tetragona*
Saxena A; Nama HS
1978 Indian J Helminth 28 (2) Sept 1976 110-113
Issued Feb 28 Wa
helminths, *Gallus domesticus*, incidence, higher in females than males
Gallus domesticus (intestine): Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India
- Raillietina tetragona*
Vijayakumaran Nair K; Nadakal AM
1980 Proc Indian Acad Sc Animal Sc 89 (6) Nov 543-549 Wa
Raillietina tetragona, chickens, effect of two levels of infection on certain aspects of protein metabolism, pathological changes
- Raillietina tetragona* (Molin, 1858)
Vijayakumaran Nair K; Nadakal AM
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 49-58 Wa
Raillietina tetragona, domestic fowl (exper.), haematological changes
- Retinometra macracanthos* (von Linstow, 1877) Spasskii, 1963, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Bucephala clangula (small intestine): New Brunswick, Canada
- Retinometra macracanthos* (von Linstow, 1877) McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Bucephala clangula: New Brunswick, Canada
- Rhabdometra odiosa*
Davidson WR; Kellogg FE; Doster GL
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 367-375 Wa
Colinus virginianus: Leon County, Florida
- Rhabdometra odiosa* (Leidy, 1887) Jones, 1929 Pence DB; Sell DL
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 146-149 Issued Mar 14 Wa
helminths of *Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*, intensity of infection; helminth faunas of *T. pallidicinctus* and *T. cupido* from different geographic regions compared using trellis diagram of Sorenson's index of similarity
Tympanuchus pallidicinctus: Yokam Co., Texas
- Rhabdobothrium Euzet*, 1953
Hayden BP; Campbell RA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
as syn. of *Caulobothrium* subgenus n. [Baer, 1948, n. rank]
- Rhinebothriinae* Euzet, 1953
Hayden BP; Campbell RA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
systematics
- Rhinebothrium* Linton, 1890, emended
Hayden BP; Campbell RA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
Phyllobothriidae, *Rhinebothriinae* diagnosis, includes subgens.: *Rhinebothrium* subgenus n.; *Caulobothrium* subgenus n. [Baer, 1948, new rank]; *Hemibothrium* subgenus n.
type species: *R. flexile* Linton, 1890
- Rhinebothrium* subgenus n.
Hayden BP; Campbell RA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
subgenus of *Rhinebothrium*
tod of subgenus: *Rhinebothrium* (R.) *tumidulum* (Rudolphi, 1819)

- Rhinebothrium sp. Brooks, Mayes, and Thorson, in press
Brooks DR; Mayes MA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Potamotrygon circularis: Colombia
- Rhinebothrium ditesticulum Appy and Dailey, 1977, illus.
Whittaker FH; Carvajal G, J
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July 256-259 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Orygmatobothrium musteli and Rhinebothrium ditesticulum, scanning electron microscopy of scolices, description of adherent surfaces of *O. musteli*
- Rhinebothrium (Hemibothrium) flexile Linton, 1890 (tod of subgen.)
Hayden BP; Campbell RA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
- Rhinebothrium freitasi sp. n., illus.
Rego AA
1979 Rev Brasil Biol 39 (4) Nov 879-890 Wa
Paratrygon hystrix (valvula espiral): Rio Amazonas, Maicuru, Para
- Rhinebothrium (Caulobothrium) longicolle (Linton, 1890) (tod of subgen.)
Hayden BP; Campbell RA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
- Rhinebothrium magniphallum Brooks, 1977
Brooks DR; Mayes MA
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 22-29 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Urolophus jamaicensis
Urotrygon venezuelae
Dasyatis americana
(spiral valve of all): all from Cartagena,
- Rhinebothrium (Rhinebothrium) tumidulum (Rudolphi, 1819) (tod of subgen.)
Hayden BP; Campbell RA
1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
- Rhodobothrium Linton, 1889, emended
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Phyllobothriidae
emended diagnosis
Syns.: Inermiphyllidium Riser, 1955; Sphaerobothrium Euzet, 1959
- Rhodobothrium brachyascum (Riser, 1955) comb. n.
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
"we consider this species questionable as to its generic status"
Syn.: Inermiphyllidium brachyascum Riser, 1955
Aetobatus californicus: Monterey Bay, California
- Rhodobothrium lubeti (Euzet 1959) comb. n., illus.
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Syn.: Sphaerobothrium lubeti Euzet 1959
Myliobatis aquila: Arachon, France; east of Fife, Scotland
- Rhodobothrium mesodesmatum (Bahamonde and Lopez) comb. n., illus.
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
description of adults and plerocerci
Syns.: Anthobothrium peruanum Rego, Vicente and Herrera, 1968; Proboscidosaccus mesodesmatis Bahamonde and Lopez, 1962
Myliobatis chilensis (spiral valve, stomach): Chilean Pacific coastal waters of San Antonio, Penuelas, Coquimbo, and Antofagasta
Mesodesma donacium (pallial cavity): Morrillos, Chile (30 km south of Coquimbo)
- Rhodobothrium pulvinatum Linton, 1889, illus.
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
synonymy, redescription
Dasyatis centroura: Woods Hole, Massachusetts; Rhode Island Sound off Sakonnet Pt., Rhode Island
D. americana: Chesapeake Bay, Virginia
(spiral valve of all)
- Rodentolepis erinacei (Gmelin, 1789)
Mel'nikhenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[Erinaceus europaeus] (intestine): Middle Dnieper area
- Rodentotaenia crassiscolex (Linstow, 1890), illus. following p. 320
Valkounova J; Prokopic J
1978 Vestnik Ceskoslov Spolec Zool 42 (4) Nov 303-310 Wa
Rodentotaenia crassiscolex, cysticeroid, morphology
Derocheras agreste
Semilimax semilimax
- Rogersus gen. n.
Williams EH jr
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 564-568 Wa
Caryophyllidae; Caryophyllaeidae
tod: Rogersus rogersi sp. n.
- Rogersus rogersi gen. et sp. n. (tod), illus.
Williams EH jr
1980 J Parasitol 66 (3) June 564-568 Wa
Moxostoma poecilurum (intestine): north of the mouth of Pea River, Geneva, Coffee Co., Alabama
- Sacciuterina olgae (Krotov 1953) et (Mathevosian 1963)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Paricterotaenia olgae (Krotov 1953)
- Sacciuterina paradoxa (Rudolphi 1802) et (Fuhrmann 1932)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of Paricterotaenia paradoxa (Rudolphi 1802) Fuhrmann 1932

- Sacciuterina paradoxa* (Rud.) Matevossian, 1963
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
as syn. of *Amoebotaenia paradoxa* (Rud., 1802)
- Sacciuterina pseudoparadoxa* (Rudolphi 1802)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia paradoxa pseudo-*
paradoxa Mathevossian 1963
- Sacciuterina stellifera* (Krabbe 1869 et Mathe-
vossian 1963)
Fraguglione D
1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia stellifera* (Krabbe
1869) Fuhrmann 1932
- Sacciuterina stellifera* (Krabbe, 1869), illus.
Krasnoshchekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
227-231 Wa
Dilepididae spp., distribution of several
enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Schistocephalus* sp.
Curtis MA
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 241-246 Wa
Pungitius pungitius: Belcher Islands, North-
west Territories, Canada
- Schistocephalus nemachili* Dubinina, 1959
Borgarenko LF
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa
Mergus merganser: Tadzhikistan
- Schistocephalus solidus*
Barrett J; Lloyd GM
1981 Parasitology 82 (1) Feb 11-16 Wa
Schistocephalus solidus plerocercoids, posses-
sion of taurocyamine phosphotransferase but no
detectable phosphagens; neither phosphagens
nor phosphagen phosphotransferase activity de-
tected in *Fasciola hepatica*, *Hymenolepis dimi-*
nuta, *Moniezia expansa*, or *Ligula intestinalis*
- Schistocephalus solidus*
Beis I; Barrett J
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 151-153 Wa
Schistocephalus solidus, oxidative enzymes in
plerocercoids cultured under aerobic and
anaerobic conditions
- Schistocephalus solidus* (Mueller, 1776)
Borgarenko LF
1979 Izvest Akad Nauk Tadzhiksk SSR Otdel Biol
Nauk (4 (77)) Oct-Dec 99-100 Wa
Larus argentatus
Sterna hirundo
all from Tadzhikistan
- Schistocephalus solidus*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
tion of larval parasites, comparison with
other lakes
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Esox lucius
Pungitius pungitius
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Schistocephalus solidus*
Pascoe D; Woodworth J
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 62 (2) 159-163 Wa
Gasterosteus aculeatus, effects of various
combinations of 3 stresses (parasitism by
Schistocephalus solidus, dietary restriction,
exposure to cadmium) on survival time
- Schistocephalus solidus*, illus.
Threadgold LT; Hopkins CA
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 444-456 Wa
Schistocephalus solidus adult, *Ligula intes-*
tinalis plerocercoid, pinocytosis by tegument
- Schizorchis caballeri*
Hobbs RP
1980 Am Mid Nat 103 (1) Jan 15-25 Wa
two helminth communities from *Ochotona princeps*
and *O. collaris*, role of interspecific inter-
actions in evolution of site specificity along
host intestine
Ochotona princeps: Alberta
O. collaris: Yukon Territory, Canada
- Scolex pleuronectis* O. F. Muller, 1788
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (intestine): waters
off California; Oregon; Washington; British
Columbia; Alaska
- Scolex pleuronectis* Muller, 1788, illus.
Gabrion C; Euzet-Sicard S
[1980] Ann Parasitol 54 (6) Nov-Dec 1979 573-
583 Wa
Scolex pleuronectis, tegument and sensory
receptors of scolex, transmission and scanning
electron microscopy
Trigla corax (tube digestif)
- Scolex pleuronectis* (Mueller, 1788)
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obra-
zovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus
T. t. capensis
all from Atlantic Ocean
- Scolex pleuronectis*, illus.
Jensen LA; Moser M; Heckmann RA
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (2) July
281-284 Issued Aug 14 Wa
Synodus lucioceps (intestine): California
coast
- Scolex pleuronectis* 1, illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localiza-
tion, prevalence in relation to host size,
abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (caecums pyloriques): Golfe du
Lion
- Scolex pleuronectis* 2, illus.
Renaud F; Romestand B; Trilles JP
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 467-476 Wa
metazoan parasites of Boops boops, localiza-
tion, prevalence in relation to host size,
abundance, mixed infections
Boops boops (intestine): Golfe du Lion
- Senga* sp., illus.
Moravec F; Amin A
1978 Acta Scient Nat Brno n s 12 (6) 45 pp Wa
description
Barbus conchionius (intestine): north-eastern
Afghanistan

- Senga ophiocephalina Tseng, 1933, illus.
Chincholikar LN; Shinde GB
1977 Marathwada Univ J Sc (Nat Sc) 16 (9) 181-182 Wa
redescription
Ophiocephalus striatus (intestine): Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925)
Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec 301-317 Wa
Apodemus sylvaticus: geografia catalana, Espana
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata
Merkusheva IV; Bychkova EI
1979 Vestsi Akad Navuk BSSR s. Biia1 Navuk (3) 120-121 Wa
helminths of mouse-like rodents, degree of infestation determined for 17 biotopes
[Apodemus flavicollis]
[Apodemus sylvaticus]
all from Belorussia
- Sobolevicanthus cubanus n. sp., illus.
Rysavy B
1966 Poeyana s A (19) Oct 12 1-22 Wc
Saurothera merlini decolor (intestine): La Vega, Isla de Pinos, Cuba
- Sobolevicanthus filumferens (Brock, 1942)
Yamaguti, 1959, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Anas rubripes
A. discors
A. crecca
(small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Sobolevicanthus filumferens (Brock, 1942)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. crecca
A. discors
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Sobolevicanthus filumferens
Wilkinson JN; Canaris AG; Broderston D
1977 J Wildlife Dis 13 (1) Jan 62-63 LauP
Anas cyanoptera septentrionalis: Hudspeth County, Texas
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803) Spasskii and Spasskaya, 1954, illus.
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
description, measurements
Anas rubripes
A. discors
A. americana
Aix sponsa
(small intestine of all): all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis (Zeder, 1803)
McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
Anas rubripes
A. discors
Aix sponsa
Anas americana
all from New Brunswick, Canada
- Sobolevicanthus krabbeella
Canaris AG; Mena AC; Bristol JR
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (1) Jan 57-64 Wa
Anas crecca: southwest Texas
- Sobolevicanthus octacanthoides
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Larus ridibundus: Ostosterreich
- Sparganum [sp.], illus.
Beaver PC; Rolon FA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637 Wa
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae apparently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural cavities), case report; review of similar reported cases of several types (Sparganum proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or cysticercoid, undifferentiated sparganum or tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus): Paraguay
- Sparganum mansonii, illus.
Mineura K et al
1981 No Shinkei Geka (Neurol Surg) 9 (2) Feb 175-178 Wm
Sparganum mansonii, Korean woman, live intracranial worm surgically removed from brain, granulomatous lesions seen by brain scan and computed tomography
- Sparganum proliferum
Beaver PC; Rolon FA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637 Wa
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae apparently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural cavities), case report; review of similar reported cases of several types (Sparganum proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or cysticercoid, undifferentiated sparganum or tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus): Paraguay
- Spasskyellina Freze, 1965
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
as syn. of Monticellia LaRue, 1911
- Spathebothrium simplex Linton, 1922
Muzzall PM
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 30-32 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Spathebothrium simplex in Liparis atlanticus (caecal and anterior intestinal area), prevalence and mean intensity (similar in males and females), stage of parasite maturation (gravid or non-gravid), coefficient of dispersion, seasonal distribution, effect of host length: New Hampshire
- Spatulifer Woodland, 1934
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan 15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
resurrected; species composition

- Spatulifer piracatinga* (Woodland, 1935) comb. n.
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Syn.: *Monticellia piracatinga* Woodland, 1935
- Spatulifer piramutab* (Woodland, 1933) comb. n.
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Syn.: *Goezeella piramutab* Woodland, 1933
- Spatulifer rugata* (Rego, 1975) comb. n.
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Syn.: *Monticellia rugata* Rego, 1975
- Spatulifer rugosa* (Woodland, 1935) comb. n.
Brooks DR; Deardorff TL
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (1) Jan
15-21 Issued Feb 15 Wa
Syn.: *Monticellia rugosa* Woodland, 1935
- Sphaerobothrium Euzet*, 1959
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium* Linton, 1889
- Sphaerobothrium lubeti* Euzet 1959
Campbell RA; Carvajal G, J
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan
88-97 Issued Mar 14 Wa
as syn. of *Rhodobothrium lubeti* (Euzet 1959)
comb. n.
- Spirometra* sp. (*Sparganosis*), illus.
Norman SH; Kreutner A jr
1980 South Med J 73 (3) Mar 297-300 Wm
sparganosis, humans, subcutaneous tissue
masses, pathology and clinical aspects of 10
cases, most likely route of infection in man
is through drinking impure water: South-
eastern United States
- Spirometra* sp. (=*S. theileri*) [of] Opuni &
Muller 1974; Opuni, Muller & Muller 1974)
Odening K
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra* sp.
Prescott CW
1981 Vet Rec 109 (1) July 4 15-16 Wa
intestinal parasites of *Panthera leo* and *P.*
tigris in travelling circus, effective treat-
ment with fenbendazole
- Spirometra bresslaui* (Baer, 1927)
Odening K
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra erinaceieuropaei* (Rudolphi, 1819)
Odening K
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra houghtoni* (Faust, Campbell & Kellogg,
1929)
Odening K
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra mansonoides*
Beach DH; Mueller JF; Holz GG jr
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (5) Sept 249-
268 Wa
Spirometra mansonoides, kinds and amounts of
lipids of each stage in life-cycle and of en-
vironmental lipids
- Spirometra mansonoides*
Beach DH; Mueller JF; Holz GG jr
1980 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 1 (5) Sept 269-
278 Wa
Spirometra mansonoides, qualitative and quan-
titative distribution of benzoquinones in life-
cycle stages, possible roles in aerobic and
anaerobic metabolism
- Spirometra mansonoides*
Crum JM; Nettles VF; Davidson WR
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 178-186 Wa
Ursus americanus (musculature): southeastern
United States
- Spirometra mansonoides*, illus.
Oaks JA; Mueller JF
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 325-331 Wa
Spirometra mansonoides, carbohydrate distribu-
tion within vesicles of tegumental cytoplasm
of proceroid, distribution of vesicular types
among regions of tegumental/perikaryal complex
- Spirometra mansonoides* (Mueller, 1935)
Odening K
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth fac-
tor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-
mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra mansonoides*
Pietrzak SM; Saz HJ
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (1) May 61-
70 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, *Spirometra mansonoides*,
succinate decarboxylation to propionate and
associated phosphorylation
- Spirometra mansonoides*
Saz HJ
1981 Biochem Parasites (Slutzky) 177-189 Wa
Ascaris lumbricoides var. *suum*, *Fasciola hep-*
tica, *Spirometra mansonoides*, energy generation
- Spirometra mansonoides*
Schaffer GD et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (2) Apr 217-227 Wa
helminth parasites in *Procyon lotor* typical of
animals released by private hunting clubs in
Appalachian Mountains, compared with data from
resident raccoons from characteristic release
areas, possible influence of raccoon trans-
location on parasitic diseases
Procyon lotor: Florida; North Carolina
- Spirometra mansonoides*
Szanto J et al
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 673-675 Wa
tapeworms, dogs and cats, antibiotic S15-1,
critical evaluation

- Spirometra media* (Fahmy, 1954)
Odening K
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth factor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra pretoriensis* Baer, 1924
Graber M; Blanc JP
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 155-160 Wa
Crocota crocata (dernieres portions de l'intestin grele): province Harrarghe (Ethiopie)
- Spirometra serpentis* (Yamaguti, 1935)
Odening K
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth factor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-mansonoides' forms
- Spirometra theileri* (Baer, 1924)
Odening K
1979 Ang Parasitol 20 (4) Nov 185-192 Wa
Spirometra, effects of 'sparganum growth factor' on rodents using 'mansonoides' vs. 'non-mansonoides' forms
- Staphylepis cantaniana*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Phasianus pictus
P. colchicus
all from Ostosterreich
- Staphylocystis* Villot, 1877 emended
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
Hymenolepididae, Hymenolepidinae
description emended; key to subgenera and species
- Staphylocystis* Villot, 1877
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
subgenus of *Staphylocystis*
key
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystis) *acuta* (Rud., 1819) to *Vampirolepis* (Spassky, 1954)
[comb. indicated, not made]
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystoides) *asketus* (Brooks and Mayes, 1977) [comb. n.], illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
Syn.: *Hymenolepis asketus* Brooks and Mayes, 1977
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystis) *bacillaris* (Goeze, 1782) to *Vampirolepis* (Spassky, 1954)
[comb. indicated, not made]
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystis) *dodecacantha* (Baer, 1925), illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystoides) *evansi* (Skrjabin and Matevosyan, 1943)
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystis) *fuelleborni* (Hilmy, 1936), illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
- Staphylocystis* *furcata* (Stieda, 1862)
Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
[*Sorex araneus*]
[*Neomys fodiens*]
(intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper area
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystis) *furcata* (Stieda, 1862), illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystoides) *longi* (Oswald, 1951), illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystis) *loossi* (Hilmy, 1936), illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystis) *minutissima* (Meggett, 1927), illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystoides) *parvissima* (Voge, 1953), illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystis) *pauciproglottis* (Neiland, 1953) [comb. n.], illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key
Syn.: *Hymenolepis pauciproglottis* Neiland, 1953
- Staphylocystis* (Staphylocystis) *pistillum* (Duj., 1845), illus.
Olsen OW; Kuntz RE
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July 182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa
key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) scalaris (Duj., 1845), illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) sanchorensis Nama and Khichi, 1975, illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) sengeri (Neiland, 1953), illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) serrula (Os-wald, 1951), illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) sindensis Nama, 1976, illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) solitaria (Meg-gitt, 1927), illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystoides) spheonomorphus (Locker and Rausch, 1952), illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) suncusensis sp. n., illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Suncus murinus (small intestine): Wu Shi, Nan-tous Hsien, Taiwan

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) sydarensis [?i.e. syrdariensis] (Skarbilovitsch, 1946)

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) tiara (Duj., 1845), illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystis (Staphylocystis) toxometra (Baer, 1932), illus.

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

key

Staphylocystoides Yamaguti, 1959

Olsen OW; Kuntz RE

1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July

182-189 Issued Aug 30 Wa

subgenus of *Staphylocystis*

key

Stilesia globipunctata

Eslami A; Rahbari S; Meydani M

1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 99-101 Wa

Ovis ammon orientalis

Gazella subgutturosa

all from Iran

Stilesia globipunctata Rivolta, 1874

Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R

1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2)

143-158 Wa

Gazella soemmerringi (duodenum): Alledoghi,

Moyenne Awash (Harrarghe), Ethiopie

Stilesia globipunctata Rivolta, 1874

Graber M; Thal J

1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)

371-378 Wa

Ourebia ourebi (intestin): Republique Cen-

trafricaine; Tchad; Nord Cameroun

Kobus kob (intestin): Tchad

Stilesia globipunctata

Nigam SC; Premvati G

1980 J Helminth 54 (3) Sept 215-218 Wa

Stilesia globipunctata, *Avitellina centripunc-*

tata, *Moniezia expansa*, presence of cholesterol

in neutral lipids

Stilesia hepatica Wollfhuegel, 1903

Graber M; Thal J

1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 32 (4)

371-378 Wa

Hippotragus equinus (canaux biliaires): Re-

publique Centrafricaine; Tchad; Nord Cameroun

Kobus kob (canaux biliaires): Republique

Centrafricaine

K. defassa (canaux biliaires): Republique

Centrafricaine; Tchad

Stilesia hepatica

Verster A; Marincowitz G

1980 J South African Vet Ass 51 (4) Dec 249-250

Wa

Stilesia hepatica, sheep and goats, praziquan-

tel or oxfendazole

Strobilocephalus triangularis, illus.

Dailey M; Stroud R

1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa

Stenella coeruleoalba (colon): stranded along

Oregon Coast

Strobilocercus fasciolaris, illus.

Sakamoto T et al

1980 Bull Fac Agric Kagoshima Univ (30) Mar

123-129 Wa

larval cestodes in laboratory animals,

efficacy of praziquantel

Taenia

Cockburn A

1981 Lancet London (8252) 2 Oct 24 938 Wa

palaeopathology, importance in establishing

historical epidemiologic facts (study of mummy

revealed evidence of *Schistosoma haematobium*,

Trichinella spiralis, *Taenia* (probably *solium*),

and *Plasmodium* sp.): Egypt

Taenia

- Dada BJO
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 281-286 Wa
taeniasis, cysticercosis, hydatidosis, human, prevalence based on retrospective analysis of hospital records, distribution of taeniasis by host age and sex, hydatid disease recorded only once and cysticercosis not recorded at all:
Nigeria

Taenia

- Gunalp A; Sellioğlu B; Uraz G
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 73-79 Wm
enteric bacterial flora of patients infected with intestinal parasites vs. those without parasitic infections, incidence and distribution

Taenia

- Kayhan B; Telatar H; Karacadağ S
1978 Am J Gastroenterol 69 (5) May 605-606 Wm
intestinal parasites, especially *Ascaris lumbricoides*, increased incidence in persons with bronchial asthma, survey at Hacettepe University Medical Center, Turkey

Taenia

- Murthy GR; Subba Rao AV
1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (2) July 77-78 Wm
Taenia cysticercosis, sub-conjunctival infection, child, case report

Taenia

- Schaffert RM
1980 Tierarztl Umschau 35 (5) May 1 282-287 289 Wa
helminths and salmonella, dogs (faeces), fecal survey from public parks, grounds, and children's playing grounds, public health significance: Grossstadt in Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Taenia

- Smyth JD
1979 Symposia Brit Soc Parasitol 17 75-101 Wa
possible application of in vitro culture techniques to (a) identification of trematode metacercariae, (b) identification of taeniid eggs, and (c) determination of strain differences in *Echinococcus* spp.

Taenia sp.

- Alden CL; Gay S; Adkins A
1980 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 75 (4) Apr 612 614-617 Wa
cat (feces): Monongalia County Dog Pound, West Virginia

Taenia sp.

- de Almeida IS
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (6) Nov-Dec 339-343 Wm
enteroparasitic infections, children, clinical trials using mebendazole, suitable for mass therapy of polyparasitism: Brazil

Taenia spp.

- Dajani YF; Khalaf FH
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa
hydatidosis, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been *Echinococcus multilocularis*; *Taenia* spp. including *T. hydatigena*, *E. granulosus*, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan

Taenia spp.

- Garcia LS; Shimizu R
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (4) Apr 709-713 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, fecal examination, comparison of clinical results for use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens

Taenia [sp.]

- Jung RC et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa
racemose *cysticercus*, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant *cysticercus* of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana

Taenia sp., illus.

- Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)

Taenia spp.

- Richards RJ; Somerville JM
1980 Vet Rec 106 (15) Apr 12 332-335 Wa
cestodes, nematodes, dogs, nitroscanate, efficacy and safety of coarse particle and micro-nised formulations: United Kingdom

Taenia spp.

- Rim JH et al
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (1) Feb 27-33 Wa
Clonorchis sinensis, humans, praziquantel, clinical evaluation of acceptability and therapeutic efficacy, may become drug of choice, also cured concurrent infections with *Taenia* spp., *Hymenolepis nana*, and *Metagonimus yokogawai*, no significant effect against *Ascaris lumbricoides*, hookworms, and *Trichuris trichiura*

Taenia sp.

- Silard R
1979 Arch Roumaines Path Exper et Microbiol 38 (1) Jan-Mar 105-114 Wa
Blastocystis hominis, morphological alterations during course of life cycle, during mixed infections, after treatment with metronidazole, or under unfavorable experimental conditions

Taenia sp.

- Truant AL et al
1981 J Clin Microbiol 13 (5) May 882-884 Wa
intestinal parasites, human, detection in fecal specimens, comparison of formalin-ethyl ether sedimentation, formalin-ethyl acetate sedimentation, and zinc sulfate flotation techniques

Taenia sp.

- Videnovic L et al
1980 Vojnosan Pregl 37 (3) May-June 177-179 Wm
helminthiasis, humans, diagnosis, fecal smear using cellophane

Taenia ceptocephala Lussana & Romaro

- Burt MDB
1980 Biol Tapeworm *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1-57 Wa
as syn. of *Hymenolepis diminuta*

- Taenia crassiceps**
Chernin J
1981 J Helminth 55 (3) Sept 209-222 Wa
Taenia crassiceps in males and females of several different strains of rats, host growth curves, volume, antigenicity, and size of metacystodes
- Taenia crassiceps**
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies: Tompkins County, New York
Marmota monax (musculature, abdominal and thoracic cavities): Maryland; New York
- Taenia crassiceps**
Geerts S et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 288-293 Wa
Taenia saginata cysticercosis, cattle (nat. and exper.), serodiagnosis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay using T. crassiceps metacystode antigen, sensitivity and specificity
- Taenia crassiceps**
Geerts S et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (4) Sept 299-307 Wa
Taenia saginata cysticercosis in cattle (nat. and exper.), diagnosis, comparative evaluation of immunoelectrophoresis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (T. saginata used as antigen for first 2, T. crassiceps for ELISA), also tested against sera of cattle and sheep with other helminth infections, some cross-reactions, none of 3 tests sufficiently reliable to make diagnosis on individual basis, may be useful for diagnosis on herd basis
- Taenia crassiceps**
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 62-64 Wa
Taenia saginata, cattle, comparison of T. saginata proglottid extract, T. saginata metacystode excretory/secretory products, and T. crassiceps metacystode extract for use as serodiagnostic antigens in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay; cross-reaction of T. saginata proglottid extract with sera from Ostertagia ostertagi infected cattle: Britain
- Taenia crassiceps**
Lopez AF; Strath M; Sanderson CJ
1981 Immunology 43 (4) Aug 779-786 Wa
IgG and complement receptors on purified mouse eosinophils and neutrophils (Mesocestoides corti superior to Trichinella spiralis and Taenia crassiceps in inducing large numbers of eosinophils in mouse peritoneal cavity)
- Taenia crassiceps** (Zeder, 1800)
Ovsuikova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Alopex lagopus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Taenia crassiceps** (Zeder, 1800), Rud., 1810, ill.
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Taenia crassiceps** (Zeder, 1800) Rudolphi, 1810 Rietschel G
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 309-315 Wa
Taenia crassiceps, dogs, brief description of gravid proglottids, susceptibility of several rodent species
Hunde: Giessen
Mus musculus (Pleuralhöhle) (exper.)
Apodemus sylvaticus (subkutan) (exper.)
Microtus arvalis (subkutan; Pleural-, Peritoneal-, und Orbitalhöhle; Gross- und Kleinhirn) (exper.)
Vulpes vulpes (Kot) (exper.)
- Taenia crassiceps**
Siebert AE et al
1981 Exper Parasitol 51 (3) June 418-430 Wa
Taenia crassiceps, primary and secondary infections in 2 strains of mice, serum immunoglobulin levels, cestode larval surface immunoglobulins
- Taenia crassiceps**
Siebert AE jr; Good AH
1980 Exper Parasitol 50 (3) Dec 437-446 Wa
Taenia crassiceps, BALB/c and BDF1 mice, kinetics of primary and secondary infections in vivo, effect of immune serum on larvae in vitro, comparison with previous studies using C3H mice
- Taenia crassiceps**
Smith HJ
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 366-370 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: Canada (Maritime Provinces)
- Taenia crocutae** Mettrick et Beverley-Burton, 1961
Graber M; Blanc JP
1979 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop n s 32 (2) 155-160 Wa
Crocuta crocuta (dernieres portions de l'intestin grele): province Harrarghe (Ethiopie)
- Taenia crocutae** Mettrick et Beverley-Burton, 1961
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Crocuta crocuta (intestin grele): Bilen, Harrarghe, Ethiopie
- Taenia echinococcus** (Echinococcus), ill.
Georgakopoulos PA et al
1979 Zentralb Gynaek 101 (19) 1288-1291 Wm
echinococcus, women, primary ovarian infections, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical therapy
- Taenia echinococcus**
Gupta S; Udupa KN; Gupta SK
1975 Am J Therap and Clin Rep 1 (2) 141-147 Wm
Taenia echinococcus, man, obstructive jaundice due to blockage of common bile duct by debris from ruptured hepatic hydatid cyst: India
- Taenia echinococcus**
Reddy DR et al
1979 Indian Pediat 16 (7) July 647-649 Wm
Taenia echinococcus, 10-year-old boy, case report, intradiploic cyst of occipital bone: India

- Taenia [echinococcus]*
Sors C; Caubarrere I
1978 Ann Med Int Paris 129 (6-7) June-July 425-429 Wm
Taenia [echinococcus], humans with secondary pulmonary cysts resulting from primary hepatic source, case reports, clinical review
- Taenia echinococcus granulosis*
Ahrari H
1978 Bull Soc Path Exot 71 (1) Jan-Feb 90-94 Wa
Taenia echinococcus granulosis, human, cetrimide treatment of cyst cavity after surgical removal of cyst, prevents recurrence
- Taenia equina* Pallas, 1781, in part
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848
- Taenia hyaenae* Baer, 1924
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
brief description
Crocota crocota (intestin): Ethiopie (Debre Zeit, Shoa; Lowanadji, Harrarghe; Awassa, Sidamo)
- Taenia hydatigena*
Addison EM; Fyvie A; Johnson FJ
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (8) Aug 1619-1623 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, *T. krabbei*, *Echinococcus granulosis*, prevalence and intensity of infection in Alces alces in relation to host age, size and site of encystment of hydatid cysts: Chapleau Crown Game Preserve, northeastern Ontario
- [*Taenia hydatigena*] *tenii gidatigennykh*
Bekirov RE et al
1979 Veterinariia Moskva (8) Aug 50-51 Wa
echinococcosis and [*Taenia hydatigena*] of sheep origin, dogs, phenasal, novocain and table salt in food granules
- Taenia hydatigena*
Conder GA; Andersen FL; Schantz PM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 577-584 Wa
Echinococcus granulosis, sheep (exper.), immunodiagnosis, evaluation of double diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, indirect hemagglutination, and intradermal tests, some cross-reactions with serum from *Taenia hydatigena*-infected sheep
- Taenia hydatigena*
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah
- Taenia hydatigena*
Craig PS et al
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (4) Aug 339-350 Wa
larval taeniid cestode infections, sheep, attempts to produce hybridoma-based immunodiagnostic reagents
- Taenia hydatigena*
Craig PS; Rickard MD
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 441-449 Wa
larval cestode infections of cattle and sheep, attempt at specific immunodiagnosis using antigens purified by affinity chromatography in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Taenia hydatigena*
Crellin JR; Harmon WM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Taenia hydatigena*
Dada BJO; Belino ED
1981 Internat J Zoonoses 8 (1) June 20-25 Wm
Echinococcus granulosis, sheep (exper.), vaccination with heterologous larval antigen (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) gave greater protection than vaccination with homologous or heterologous (*Taenia hydatigena*) adult antigen
- Taenia hydatigena*
Dajani YF; Khalaf FH
1981 Ann Trop Med and Parasitol 75 (2) Apr 175-179 Wa
hydatidosis, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*, sheep and goats, prevalence and intensity, host age, cyst localization, size, and fertility, one goat had multilocular cysts which may have been *Echinococcus multilocularis*; *Taenia* spp. including *T. hydatigena*, *E. granulosis*, prevalence in stray dogs: Jordan
- Taenia hydatigena*
Dies KH
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 49-50 Wa
Ursus americanus (small intestine): Peace River region, northwestern Alberta
- Taenia hydatigena*
Edwards GT; Herbert IV
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, *T. ovis*, and *T. pisiformis* adult worms, *T. multiceps* adults and metacystodes, some quantitative characters used in identification
- Taenia hydatigena*
Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa
Taenia spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review
- Taenia hydatigena* (*cysticerci*)
Foreyt WJ; Trainer DO
1980 J Wildlife Management 44 (3) July 758-764 Wa
helminths, prevalence in 2 populations of *Odocoileus virginianus*, seasonal changes: Wisconsin
- Taenia hydatigena*
Gemmell MA; Johnstone PD
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 53-56 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, sheep, duration of acquired immunity to embryo, reorganizing larva, and metacystode in absence of further egg infections, confirmation that original and superimposed cyst populations can coexist
- Taenia hydatigena*
Gemmell MA; Johnstone PD; Oudemans G
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 255-257 Wa
Echinococcus granulosis, *Taenia hydatigena*, dogs, nitroscanate tablets
- Taenia hydatigena*
Hackett F et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 137-142 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, diagnosis of metacystode infections in lambs, micro ELISA (*T. hydatigena* cyst fluid antigen) and indirect haemagglutination (*T. hydatigena* and *T. multiceps* cyst fluid antigens) tests

- Taenia hydatigena*
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
cestodes from farm dogs purged with are-
coline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indi-
cation of seasonal variation and reinfection
rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Taenia hydatigena*
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Taenia hydatigena*
Harris RE; Lawrence SB; Heath DD
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (3) June 389-404 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena, T.
ovis, deterministic model to compare various
control strategies for parasites having 2 hosts
- Taenia hydatigena*
Heath, DD; Lawrence SB; Yong WK
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 210-212 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena,
T. ovis, lambs, cross-protection from oral
challenge with eggs from either homologous or
heterologous species
- Taenia hydatigena*
Heath DD; Parmeter SN; Osborn PJ
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 388-389 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, dogs, immunization by macro-
molecular secretions from cultured worms re-
sulted in high serum antibody titre to antigens
but no immunity was induced to challenge infec-
tion
- Taenia hydatigena* (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
McKenna PB; Mackenzie I; Heath DD
1980 N Zealand Vet J 28 (6) June 124 Wa
Cysticercus tenuicollis, red deer fawn (liver),
pathology: Murupara area
- Taenia hydatigena*
Mitchell GBB; Armour J
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 343-348 Wa
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, effect of prior nema-
tode and cestode infection on course of infec-
tion, investigation of cross-immunizing prop-
erties of these parasites per se and modifica-
tion of any protective effect conferred by
immunomodulatory compound levamisole
- Taenia hydatigena*
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Taenia hydatigena*
Onawunmi OA; Coles GC
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (1) July 122-123 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, sheep, immunization with T.
hydatigena oncosphere culture antigens
- Taenia hydatigena* (Cysticercus tenuicollis)
Osuna Carrillo A et al
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
365-374 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, in vitro evagination,
effect of 4 pH values and 3 different dis-
solved O₂ tensions
- Taenia hydatigena*
Parmeter SN; Death DD; Twaalfhoven H
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (2) Mar 257-259 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, dogs infected with 1, 5, 10,
20, or 40 cysticerci, worm sizes, weights, num-
bers, relative numbers of pre-gravid and gravid
proglottids
- Taenia hydatigena*
Pathak KML; Gaur SNS
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (1) Feb 95-97 Wa
Cysticercus tenuicollis (Taenia hydatigena),
goats (exper.), serum levels of GOT, GPT, and
OCT enzymes, possible diagnostic significance
- Taenia hydatigena*
Pathak KML; Gaur SNS; Verma HC
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 375-378 Wa
Taenia hydatigena (Cysticercus tenuicollis),
quantitative analysis of amino acid composition
of cyst fluid, membranes, and scolices
- Taenia hydatigena*-like cysticerci
Picone J et al
1981 J Wildlife Dis 17 (3) July 395-400 Wa
Odocoileus virginianus with polycystic liver,
need to differentiate these lesions from those
caused by Echinococcus granulosus, presence of
Taenia hydatigena-like cysticerci and Fasci-
oloides magna in liver probably incidental:
Michigan
- Taenia hydatigena*
Rickard MD; Arundel JH; Adolph AJ
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 104-108 Wa
Taenia saginata, cattle, immunization, pre-
liminary field trial using antigens collected
during in vitro cultivation of T. saginata or
T. hydatigena oncospheres
- Taenia hydatigena*
Rickard MD; Brumley JL
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 99-103 Wa
Taenia saginata, calves, immunization using
antigens collected by in vitro incubation of
T. saginata oncospheres or ultrasonic disin-
tegration of T. saginata and T. hydatigena
oncospheres
- Taenia hydatigena*
Shumakovich EE; Kuznetsov MI; Nikitin VF
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 82-97 Wa
coenurosis, echinococcosis, cysticercosis,
epizootiology, dogs and wild animals as source
of infection: lower and middle reaches of the
Volga
- Taenia hydatigena*, illus.
Slais J; Vanek M
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 16-20 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, hydatid cysts, pigs,
differential diagnosis from Taenia hydatigena
cysticerci, macroscopic and histological exami-
nation, abattoir survey: Warsaw, Poland
- Taenia hydatigena*
Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408
Wa
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and ex-
per.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against
Trichuris vulpis and cestodes
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1766
Webster WA; Rowell J
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (2) Feb 304-305 Wa
Ovibos moschatus (small intestine): Ellesmere
Islands, Northwest Territories
- Taenia krabbei*
Addison EM; Fyvie A; Johnson FJ
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (8) Aug 1619-1623 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, T. krabbei, Echinococcus
granulosus, prevalence and intensity of in-
fection in Alces alces in relation to host age,
size and site of encystment of hydatid cysts:
Chapleau Crown Game Preserve, northeastern
Ontario

- Taenia krabbei*
Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah
- Taenia krabbei*
Crellin JR; Harmon WM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Taenia krabbei*
Dies KH
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (1) Jan 49-50 Wa
Ursus americanus (small intestine): Peace River region, northwestern Alberta
- Taenia macrocystis*
Burse CC; McKenzie JA; Burt MDR
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 167-174 Wa
Taenia, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in differentiation of 3 spp. by total protein, Hymenolepis diminuta used as control
- Taenia macrocystis* (Diesing, 1850) Luehe, 1910
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America
- Taenia magna* Abildgaard, 1789
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Anoplocephala magna (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905
- Taenia mamillana* Mehlis, 1831
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Paranoplocephala mamillana (Mehliss, 1831) Baer, 1927
- Taenia megaloccephala* Cobbold, 1874
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Anoplocephala magna (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905
- Taenia multiceps*
Crellin JR; Harmon WM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California
- Taenia multiceps*
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (Canis rufus, C. latrans, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America
- Taenia multiceps*
Edwards GT; Herbert IV
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, T. ovis, and T. pisiformis adult worms, T. multiceps adults and metacystodes, some quantitative characters used in identification
- Taenia multiceps*
Hackett F et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (2) May 137-142 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, diagnosis of metacystode infections in lambs, micro ELISA (T. hydatigena cyst fluid antigen) and indirect haemagglutination (T. hydatigena and T. multiceps cyst fluid antigens) tests
- Taenia multiceps*
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
cestodes from farm dogs purged with arecoline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indication of seasonal variation and reinfection rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Taenia multiceps*
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Taenia multiceps*
Jung RC et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of Taenia multiceps (=Multiceps multiceps), T. serialis (=M. serialis), or an aberrant cysticercus of T. solium or of a different species of Taenia: Louisiana
- Taenia mustelae*
Fleming WJ; Georgi JR; Caslick JW
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 115-127 Issued Mar 14 Wa
parasites of Marmota monax, incidence, seasonal occurrence related to host activities, effect of host hibernation on parasite populations, some host age and specificity studies
Marmota monax (liver): Tompkins County, New York
- Taenia mustelae* Gmelin, 1790
Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa
helminths, seasonal and annual variations in Clethrionomys glareolus (liver): Kviteseid, southern Norway
- Taenia ovis*
Craig PS et al
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (4) Aug 339-350 Wa
larval taeniid cestode infections, sheep, attempts to produce hybridoma-based immunodiagnostic reagents
- Taenia ovis*
Craig PS; Rickard MD
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 441-449 Wa
larval cestode infections of cattle and sheep, attempt at specific immunodiagnosis using antigens purified by affinity chromatography in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Taenia ovis

Edwards GT; Herbert IV
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, *T. ovis*, and *T. pisiformis*
adult worms, *T. multiceps* adults and meta-
cestodes, some quantitative characters used in
identification

Taenia ovis

Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa
Taenia spp., immunology of human and animal
cysticercosis, review

Taenia ovis

Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
cestodes from farm dogs purged with are-
coline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indi-
cation of seasonal variation and reinfection
rates), worm burden: mid-Wales

Taenia ovis

Harris RE; Revfeim KJA; Heath DD
1980 J Hyg Cambridge 84 (3) June 389-404 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *Taenia hydatigena*, *T.*
ovis, deterministic model to compare various
control strategies for parasites having 2 hosts

Taenia ovis

Heath, DD; Lawrence SB; Yong WK
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 210-212 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, *Taenia hydatigena*,
T. ovis, lambs, cross-protection from oral
challenge with eggs from either homologous or
heterologous species

Taenia ovis, illus.

Lawrence SB et al
1980 Parasitology 81 (1) Aug 35-40 Wa
Taenia ovis, improved technique for in vitro
culture of larvae using cell monolayer, new
observations on early development of onco-
spheres to immature cysticerci

Taenia ovis

Osborn PJ; Heath DD; Parmeter SN
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 90-92 Wa
Taenia ovis, lambs, immunization by injection
of vaccine prepared from *T. ovis* eggs, signifi-
cant degree of resistance to oral challenge

Taenia ovis (Cobbold, 1869), illus.

Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne,
Massif Central (France)

Taenia ovis

Sutton RJ
1979 Research Vet Sc 27 (2) Sept 197-199 Wa
Taenia ovis, lambs, passive transfer of im-
munity via colostrum

Taenia parva Baer, 1924, illus.

Mas-Coma S; Feliu C
1977 Rev Iber Parasitol 37 (3-4) July-Dec
301-317 Wa
description
Apodemus sylvaticus (cavidad abdominal):
geografia catalana, Espana

Taenia perfoliata Goeze, 1782

Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special
issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Anoplocephala perfoliata* (Goeze,
1782) Blanchard, 1848

Taenia pisiformis

Andrews CL; Davidson WR; Provost EE
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (3) July 395-401 Wa
Sylvilagus floridanus (subcutaneous tissues,
body cavities): southeastern United States

Taenia pisiformis

Burse CC; McKenzie JA; Burt MDR
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 167-174
Wa
Taenia, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in
differentiation of 3 spp. by total protein,
Hymenolepis diminuta used as control

Taenia pisiformis

Burt MDR; Pike AW; Corbett LK
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 303-308 Wa
Felis silvestris
F. catus, feral
F. catus x *F. silvestris*
(intestines of all): all from north-east
Scotland

Taenia pisiformis, illus.

Chevis RAF; Kelly JD; Griffin DL
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (4) Dec 333-337 Wa
Taenia pisiformis, rabbits, closantal treat-
ment, lethal effect on metacystodes, no signi-
ficant activity against cysticercus stage

Taenia pisiformis

Conder GA; Loveless RM
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (2) Apr 247-249 Wa
Canis latrans (small intestine): central Utah

Taenia pisiformis

Crellin JR; Harmon WM
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 180-181 Wa
Canis latrans: San Joaquin Valley, California

Taenia pisiformis

Cruthers LR; Linkenheimer WH; Maplesden DC
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 676-678 Wa
Taenia pisiformis, *Dipylidium caninum*, dogs,
efficacy of SQ 21,704 by various types of
oral administration, comparison with niclosa-
mide and bunamidine hydrochloride

Taenia pisiformis (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790

Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. la-*
trans, and their hybrids), prevalence, densi-
ty, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic
category, helminth species associations, sex
ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart
and spleen weights, geographical diversity,
organization of species in helminth communities
(importance values, multivariate analyses):
Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana
compared with other regions in North America
Canis latrans
C. rufus
C. rufus x *C. latrans*

Taenia pisiformis

Edwards GT; Herbert IV
1981 J Helminth 55 (1) Mar 1-7 Wa
Taenia hydatigena, *T. ovis*, and *T. pisiformis*
adult worms, *T. multiceps* adults and meta-
cestodes, some quantitative characters used in
identification

- Taenia pisiformis*
Euzebey J
1981 Ann Pharm Franc 39 (1) 45-49 Wa
Cysticercus pisiformis (*Taenia pisiformis*), rabbits, efficacy of albendazole, possible laboratory model for testing treatment of *Echinococcus granulosus*
- Taenia pisiformis*
Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa
Taenia spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780
Graber M; Blanc P; Delavenay R
1980 Rev Elevage et Med Vet Pays Trop 33 (2) 143-158 Wa
Cysticercus pisiformis (*Taenia pisiformis*) in *Lepus habessinicus* (mesenteric): Carsa, Shoa, Ethiopia
- Taenia pisiformis*
Guerrero J; Pancari G; Michael B
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (3) Mar 425-427 Wa
helminths of dogs, comparative efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole powder
- Taenia pisiformis*
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
cestodes from farm dogs purged with arecoline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indication of seasonal variation and reinfection rates), worm burden: mid-Wales
- Taenia pisiformis*
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (3) Nov 181-184 Wa
Vulpes vulpes crucigera: mid-Wales
- Taenia pisiformis*
Kruckenberg SM; Meyer AD; Eastman WR
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (5) May 689-693 Wa
Dipylidium caninum and *Taenia pisiformis* in dogs, *T. taeniaeformis* in cats (exper.), efficacy of praziquantel
- Taenia pisiformis*, larvae
Moreno Montanez T; Becerra Martell C; Navarrete Lopez-Cozar I
1979 Rev Iber Parasitol 39 (1-4) Jan-Dec 383-393 Wa
Lepus capensis granatensis: Espana
- Taenia pisiformis*
Nemeth I; Juhasz S
1980 Parasitology 80 (3) June 433-446 Wa
Taenia pisiformis, trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from metacestodes
- Taenia pisiformis*
Nemeth I; Juhasz S
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (2) Apr 137-144 Wa
Taenia pisiformis, properties of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor secreted by metacestodes
- Taenia pisiformis*
Nickel S et al
1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (2) May 94-100 Wa
Vulpes vulpes: DDR
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780)
Ovsuikova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Alopec lagopus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula
- Taenia pisiformis*
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780), illus.
Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contents intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)
- Taenia pisiformis*, illus.
Rajasekariah GR; Rickard MD; Mitchell GF
1980 J Parasitol 66 (2) Apr 355-356 Wa
Taenia pisiformis, separation of hatched and activated oncospheres from embryophoric debris using density-gradient centrifugation methods to avoid contamination in antigen preparations
- Taenia pisiformis*, illus.
Sahin I
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm
Mus musculus: Beytepe Village area, Turkey
- Taenia pisiformis*
Sen HG; Deb BN
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (5) Sept 992-998 Wa
various helminth infections in rodents, dogs, and monkeys, anthelmintic efficacy of amoscanate
- Taenia pisiformis* (*Cysticercus pisiformis*), illus.
Soerensen B et al
1974 Mem Inst Butantan 38 63-68 Wa
Lepus europeus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
(abdomen of all): all from Brasil, imported from France
- Taenia pisiformis*
Szanto J et al
1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 673-675 Wa
tapeworms, dogs and cats, antibiotic S15-1, critical evaluation
- Taenia pisiformis*
Thomas H
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 404-408 Wa
hookworms and ascarids in dogs (nat. and exper.), amidantel, efficacy; ineffective against *Trichuris vulpis* and cestodes
- Taenia plicata* Zeder, 1800
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905
- Taenia plicata* servei Bounhiol, 1912
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905
- Taenia plicata* strangulata Railliet, 1893
Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905

Taenia polyacantha Leuckart, 1856

Ovsiukova NI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 13-15 Wa
Aloper lagopus (small intestine): Chukotskii peninsula

Taenia polyacantha Leuckart, 1856, illus.

Petavy AF; Deblock S
1980 Ann Parasitol 55 (4) July-Aug 379-391 Wa
Vulpes vulpes (contenu intestinal): Auvergne, Massif Central (France)

Taenia polyacantha (Leuckart, 1856)

Tenora F; Wiger R; Barus V
1979 Holarctic Ecol 2 (3) 176-181 Wa
helminths, seasonal and annual variations in Clethrionomys glareolus (body cavity): Kviteseid, southern Norway

Taenia quadriloba Gmelin, 1790

Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848

Taenia quadrilobata Mueller, 1789

Lichtenfels JR
1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa
as syn. of Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782) Blanchard, 1848

Taenia rileyi Loewen, 1929, illus.

Mollhagen T
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 98-101 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Taenia rileyi cysticercus from Sigmodon hispidus (liver), description, larvae not strobilocercus type, comparison with T. taeniaeformis larvae from same host: western Texas

Taenia rileyi

Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (Felis rufus and Canis latrans), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Taenia saginata

Arambulo PV III; Cabrera BD; Cabrera MG
1978 Acta Trop 35 (3) Sept 281-286 Wa
Taenia saginata, human, successful treatment with mebendazole: Philippines

Taenia saginata (Cysticercus bovis)

Arundel JH; Adolph AJ
1980 Austral Vet J 56 (10) Oct 492-495 Wa
Taenia saginata, removal of eggs from sewage using various treatment processes: Victoria

Taenia saginata

Baranski MC et al
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (2) Mar-Apr 82-88 Wm
intestinal taeniasis and Hymenolepis nana, humans, therapeutic trials with praziquantel, efficacy, tolerance, toxicity

Taenia saginata

Bocanegra TS et al
1981 Ann Int Med 94 (2) Feb 207-209 Wa
Strongyloides stercoralis, Taenia saginata, patients with arthritis, evidence of abnormal humoral immunity to parasites, immune complexes in serum and synovial fluid, and immunoglobulin deposits in synovia, anti-inflammatory agents were ineffective but specific antiparasitic treatment resulted in resolution of symptoms and immunologic abnormalities, findings suggest that arthritis induced by parasitic infestation may be mediated by immune complex formation in susceptible hosts

Taenia saginata

Bosetti F; Lampertico P; Perrone E
1980 Pathologica (1020) 72 July-Aug 467-478 Wm
Enterobius vermicularis, histological examination of tissue from 6760 appendectomies showed Enterobius as the only parasite identified (with exception of 1 case with Taenia saginata)

Taenia saginata, illus.

Brandt JRA; Sewell MMH
1980 Vet Sc Commun 3 (4) Mar 317-324 Wa
Taenia saginata metacestodes, in vitro culture in diphasic medium

Taenia saginata

Carswell F et al
1981 Am J Clin Nutrition 34 (7) July 1292-1299 Wa
parasitic infections, nutritional status, and globulin titers in 2 populations of school children, parasites, notably malaria, are important determinants of serum antibodies in children in the tropics and mild undernutrition probably has little effect: Tanzania

Taenia saginata

Craig PS et al
1980 Austral J Exper Biol and Med Sc 58 (4) Aug 339-350 Wa
larval taeniid cestode infections, sheep, attempts to produce hybridoma-based immunodiagnostic reagents

Taenia saginata

Craig PS; Rickard MD
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 287-297 Wa
Taenia saginata, use of 'crude' antigen in micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of T. saginata cysticercosis in cattle (nat. and exper.), cross-reactions with sera from cattle harbouring other common parasites particularly Fasciola hepatica

Taenia saginata

Craig PS; Rickard MD
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 441-449 Wa
larval cestode infections of cattle and sheep, attempt at specific immunodiagnosis using antigens purified by affinity chromatography in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Taenia saginata, illus.

Descombes P; Dupas JL; Capron JP
1981 Endoscopy 13 (1) Jan 44-45 Wm
Taenia saginata, 72-year-old woman with complaint of epigastric pain, endoscopic discovery and removal of tapeworm

Taenia saginata

Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa
Taenia spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review

- Taenia saginata**
Gallie GJ; Sewell MMH
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (3) Aug 147-154 Wa
Taenia saginata, calves, immunity to oral challenge following intramuscular inoculation with oncospheres, migration of parasites from inoculation sites; parenteral inoculation of calves by different routes and intramuscular inoculation of (previously orally infected or uninfected) adult cattle also studied; enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay more sensitive in detecting antibodies in infected calves than indirect haemagglutination test
- Taenia saginata**
Geerts S et al
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (3) May 288-293 Wa
Taenia saginata cysticercosis, cattle (nat. and exper.), serodiagnosis, enzyme linked immunosorbent assay using T. crassiceps metacestode antigen, sensitivity and specificity
- Taenia saginata**
Geerts S et al
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (4) Sept 299-307 Wa
Taenia saginata cysticercosis in cattle (nat. and exper.), diagnosis, comparative evaluation of immunoelectrophoresis, counterimmunoelectrophoresis, and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (T. saginata used as antigen for first 2, T. crassiceps for ELISA), also tested against sera of cattle and sheep with other helminth infections, some cross-reactions, none of 3 tests sufficiently reliable to make diagnosis on individual basis, may be useful for diagnosis on herd basis
- Taenia saginata**
Geerts S; Kumar V; Aerts N
1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 173-182 Wa
Taenia saginata cysticercosis, cattle (exper.), rapid diagnosis using counterimmunoelectrophoresis, procedural details, comparisons with immunoelectrophoresis method, few cross reactions with other parasitic infections
- Taenia saginata**
Geerts S; Kumar V; Mortelmans J
1981 Trop Animal Health and Prod 13 (1) Feb 37-40 Wa
Taenia saginata cysticercosis, sheep as experimental model host
- Taenia saginata**
Groll E
1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa
cestode infections in humans, praziquantel treatment
- T[ania] saginata (Cysticercus bovis), illus.**
Grossklaus D
1979 Oeffentl Gsndhtsw 41 (8) Aug 501-512 Wm
zoonoses, current problems involving food hygiene, studies aimed at improving consumer protection, prophylactic measures for veterinary surgeons in the public health field
- Taenia saginata, illus.**
Gustowska L; Pawlowski Z
1981 Vet Parasitol 8 (3) July 211-218 Wa
Taenia saginata, cattle, sheep, goats, histo-enzymatic reactions in cysticerci and in host tissues around cysticerci, histopathological changes, effect of treatment with mebendazole or praziquantel on host reaction
- Taenia saginata**
Hall A et al
1981 Parasitology 83 (1) Aug 91-101 Wa
Taenia saginata in Pokot tribesmen, prevalence, assessment of reliability of faecal examination in diagnosis, subjects' awareness of their own tapeworm infections, forms of treatment sought or used previously; western Kenya
- Taenia saginata**
Hamdy EI
1978 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 8 (1) June 131-133 Wa
On the nature of pigmentation in Taenia saginata scolex
- Taenia saginata**
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH
1980 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 1 (4) Dec 361-369 Wa
Taenia saginata, antigenic activity of chromatographic fractions of saline extract of proglottides, haemagglutination inhibition and precipitation tests
- Taenia saginata**
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH
1981 Research Vet Sc 31 (1) July 62-64 Wa
Taenia saginata, cattle, comparison of T. saginata proglottid extract, T. saginata metacestode excretory/secretory products, and T. crassiceps metacestode extract for use as serodiagnostic antigens in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay; cross-reaction of T. saginata proglottid extract with sera from Ostertagia ostertagi infected cattle; Britain
- Taenia saginata**
Harrison LJS; Sewell MMH
1981 Vet Immunol and Immunopath 2 (1) Feb 67-73 Wa
Taenia saginata, 3-12 month old calves and neonatal calves (exper.), serological response, comparison of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and indirect haemagglutination technique
- Taenia saginata**
Kadicik K et al
1980 Ceskoslov Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 29 (4) July 247-251 Wa
Taenia saginata, human, diagnosis, comparison of fecal examination techniques
- Taenia saginata, illus.**
Khodjet El Khil A et al
1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 349-354 Wa
taeniasis, humans, case reports, infection of appendix: Tunisia
- Taenia saginata**
Lloyd S
1980 Ztschr Parasitenk 61 (3) 213-221 Wa
Taenia saginata, calves, primary infection, treatment with albendazole, and challenge infection, haematological response, antigen-induced lymphocyte responsiveness
- Taenia saginata, illus.**
Marinho RP; Neves DP
1979 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 21 (5) Sept-Oct 266-268 Wm
humano (fezes): Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais

- Taenia saginata**
Mitchell GBB; Armour J
1980 Research Vet Sc 29 (3) Nov 373-377 Wa
Taenia saginata, failure to protect calves using antigens prepared from in vitro cultivation of larval stage
- Taenia saginata**
Mosimabale FO; Belino ED
1980 Internat J Zoonoses 7 (2) Dec 115-119 Wm
Taenia saginata cysticerci, bovine carcass heavily infected with *Cysticercus bovis* selected from routine meat inspection at abattoir and prepared in the normal cooking fashion for grilled beef (suya), normal cooking was insufficient and worms showed clear signs of viability, probable major route of disease transmission in Nigeria
- Taenia saginata**
Mueller WA; Beer F
1979 Ztschr Med Lab-Diagn 20 (1) Feb 51-55 Wm
human intestinal parasites, diagnosis, merthiolate-iodine-formalin concentration method compared with Kato method, stool smear staining, and direct examination
- Taenia saginata**
Mutunga MJ; Madel G
1981 Insect Sc and Its Applic 1 (4) 379-382 Wa
Taenia saginata, experimental feeding of proglottids and eggs to coprophagous beetles, results indicate possible role of these beetles in dissemination of taeniasis in Kenya
- Taenia saginata**
Otsuji Y et al
1979 Igaku Kenkyu Fukuoka (Acta Medica) 49 (3) Sept 180-192 Wm
parasites involving human digestive organs, diagnosis, few now found in Japan because of control measures but danger of importation from surrounding areas continues
- Taenia saginata**
Patwari A et al
1980 Indian Pediatr 17 (6) June 515-517 Wm
Taenia saginata infestations in children, diagnostic symptoms, pathology, niclosamide vs. mepacrine: India
- Taenia saginata**
Plane P; Ronceray J; Dubin P
1980 J Chir Paris 117 (3) Mar 193-194 Wm
Taenia saginata, woman, case report, acute pancreatitis resulting from obstruction of Wirsung's canal by worm, surgical therapy
- Taenia saginata** (*Cysticercus bovis*)
Remond M; Perret C; Soule C
1980 Bull Acad Vet France 133 n s 53 (1) Jan-Mar 175-180 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, in vitro maintenance
- Taenia saginata**
Rickard MD; Arundel JH; Adolph AJ
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 104-108 Wa
Taenia saginata, cattle, immunization, preliminary field trial using antigens collected during in vitro cultivation of *T. saginata* or *T. hydatigena* oncospheres
- Taenia saginata**
Rickard MD; Brumley JL
1981 Research Vet Sc 30 (1) Jan 99-103 Wa
Taenia saginata, calves, immunization using antigens collected by in vitro incubation of *T. saginata* oncospheres or ultrasonic disin-tegration of *T. saginata* and *T. hydatigena* oncospheres
- Taenia saginata**
Robbio Troyano L
1979 Allergol et Immunopath 7 (5) Sept-Oct 357-360 Wm
human parasitic infestations associated with allergic manifestations, incidence, possible relationships, clinical course before and after antiparasitic therapy: La Habana, Cuba
- Taenia saginata**
Schenone H; Galdames M; Schenone D
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 82-83 Wa
Taenia saginata, human, single oral dose of praziquantel, drug of choice
- Taenia saginata**
Soh CT et al
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 74-76 Wm
Taenia saginata, *T. solium*, humans, clinical trials with niclosamide: Korea
- Taenia saginata** (*Cysticercus bovis*)
Soule C; Remond M; Chevrier L
1979 Rec Med Vet 155 (11) Nov 889-894 Wa
Cysticercus bovis, analysis of substances produced in vitro, specific antigen demonstrated
- Taenia saginata**
Stevenson P; Holmes PW; Muturi JM
1981 Vet Rec 109 (4) July 25 82 Wa
Taenia saginata cysticerci, cattle, albendazole: Kenya
- Taenia saginata**
Tsega E et al
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (3) 401-404 Wa
chloroquine in treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda, 4 patients expelled proglottides of **Taenia saginata** during treatment period: Ethiopia
- T[ae]nia** **saginata**
Uraz G; Gunalp A
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- T[ae]nia** **saginata** (*Cysticercus bovis*)
Urbina C; Borquez H; Silva E
1977 Rev Med Chile 105 (12) Dec 942-943 Wm
bovine cysticercosis, incidence in slaughtered cattle: Lo Valledor Slaughter house, Santiago, Chile
- Taenia saginatus**
Vanbreuseghem R
1980 Acta-Oto-Rhino-Laryngol Belg 34 Suppl (2) 103-122 Wm
parasitic lesions of the mobile part of the tongue, humans, general review
- Taenia saginata**, *illus.*
Volmer J; Semler P
1979 Ztschr Gastroenterol 17 (2) Feb 79-82 Wm
Taenia saginata, human, case report, diagnostic difficulties, fatal necrotic infection of pancreas
- Taenia saginata**
Walther M; Grossklaus D
1979 Zentralbl Vet Med Reihe B 26 (10) Dec 828-834 Wa
Cysticercus bovis (**Taenia saginata**), calves (exper.), praziquantel

Taenia saginata
Walther M; Koske JK
1979 Tropenmed u Parasitol 30 (3) Sept 401-403
Wa
Taenia saginata cysticerci, naturally infected calves, efficacy of praziquantel: Samburu District of Kenya

Taenia saginata
Walther M; Koske JK
1980 Vet Rec 106 (18-20) May 3 10 17 401-402
Wa
Taenia saginata, calves originating from endemic area, distribution of cysticerci within carcass, efficacy of meat inspection for diagnosing infection: Samburu district of Kenya, East Africa

Taenia saginata
Zembrzowski K
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1143-1148 Wm
taeniasis, human intestinal infections, increasing incidence, age and sex factors: Poland

Taenia saginata (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America

Taenia saginata
Zitek K; Palicka P
1979 Casop Lek Cesk 118 (47) Nov 23 1447-1450 Wm
human intestinal parasites, incidence, epidemiology, therapy, suggestions for future control: Karvina district

Taenia serialis, illus.
Benger A
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 638-644
Wa
Taenia serialis larvae as cause of human coenurus infection, woman (breast), case report: Ontario, Canada

Taenia serialis (Gervais, 1847) Railliet, 1863
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America

Taenia serialis
Hackett F; Walters TMH
1980 Vet Parasitol 7 (2) Sept 95-101 Wa
cestodes from farm dogs purged with acecoline acetarsol, prevalence (with some indication of seasonal variation and reinfection rates), worm burden: mid-Wales

Taenia serialis
Jung RC et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624
Wa
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant cysticercus of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana

Taenia serialis
Pence DB; Eason S
1980 J-Parasitol 66 (1) Feb 115-120 Wa
comparison of helminth faunas of 2 sympatric top carnivores (*Felis rufus* and *Canis latrans*), Simpson's indices, index of similarity and overlap index, importance indices: Rolling Plains of Texas

Taenia sibirica Dubnitzky (1952)
Dick TA; Leonard RD
1979 J Wildlife Dis 15 (3) July 409-412 Wa
Martes pennanti: Manitoba, Canada

Taenia solium
Baranski MC et al
1980 Rev Inst Med Trop S Paulo 22 (2) Mar-Apr 82-88 Wm
intestinal taeniasis and *Hymenolepis nana*, humans, therapeutic trials with praziquantel, efficacy, tolerance, toxicity

Taenia solium
Berman JD et al
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 616-619
Wa
Cysticercus, presumed to be *Taenia solium*, human (brain), case report, cyst was 5 cm in diameter and 60 ml in volume

[*Taenia*] *solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)
Chiu JK; Chiu PC; Tseng PT
1979 Chinese J Microbiol 12 (4) Dec 155-159 Wm
intestinal parasites, survey of inhabitants of Tan-nan village, emphasis on finding source of *Cysticercus cellulosae* infestation: Hsin-I District, Nantou County, Taiwan

Taenia solium
Chopra JS; Kaur U; Mahajan RC
1981 Tr Roy Soc Trop Med and Hyg 75 (4) 518-520
Wa
Cysticercus cellulosae (*Taenia solium*), human, cysticercus haemagglutination test used to estimate probable incidence of seropositivity, almost equal in male and female patients, less in children than adults, did not appear to be related to duration of epilepsy

Taenia solium
Cockburn A
1981 Lancet London (8252) 2 Oct 24 938 Wa
palaeopathology, importance in establishing historical epidemiologic facts (study of mummy revealed evidence of *Schistosoma haematobium*, *Trichinella spiralis*, *Taenia* (probably *solium*), and *Plasmodium* sp.): Egypt

Taenia solium (*Cysticercosis*)
Dublin AB; French BN
1980 Am J Neuroradiol 1 (2) Mar-Apr 205-206 Wm
Taenia solium, cysticercotic cyst of septum pellucidum, woman, case report, diagnosed by computed tomographic and other radiologic findings: Mexican-American living in California

- T[*aenia*] *solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)
 Flisser A et al
 1976 Arch Invest Med 7 (3) 107-113 Wm
 T[*aenia*] *solium*, seroepidemiological survey of human cysticercosis in predominantly indigenous rural Indian population, positive sera varied inversely with number of inhabitants in a community: estado de Chiapas
- Taenia solium*
 Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C
 1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa
Taenia spp.: immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), illus.
 Friedman AH et al
 1980 Ophthalmologica Basel 180 (5) 267-273 Wm
Taenia solium, larval *Cysticercus cellulosae* studied by light and electron microscopy after removal from human vitreous, descriptions of tegument and deeper muscle overlying structures of physiological importance
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), illus.
 Garrafa V et al
 1979 Ars Curandi Odontol 6 (2) May 29-30 Wm
 cysticercosis, woman, nodule on tongue, brief clinical history: Brazil
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)
 Gonzalez-Barranco D; Sandoval-Islas ME; Trujillo-Valdes VM
 1978 Arch Invest Med 9 (1) 51-58 Wm
Taenia solium, humans, diagnosis of cysticercosis using immunofluorescence, useful as diagnostic aid and for mass surveys
- Taenia solium*
 Groll E
 1980 Acta Trop 37 (3) Sept 293-296 Wa
 cestode infections in humans, praziquantel treatment
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)
 ter Haar G
 1980 South African Med J 57 (21) May 24 850 Wm
Taenia solium, ingestion of eggs by man results in cysticercosis with bizarre clinical presentations and confusion in diagnosis, 3 cases briefly presented: South Africa
- Taenia solium*
 Jung RC et al
 1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 620-624 Wa
racemose cysticercus, human (brain), case report, could have been either a sterile coenurus of *Taenia multiceps* (= *Multiceps multiceps*), *T. serialis* (= *M. serialis*), or an aberrant cysticercus of *T. solium* or of a different species of *Taenia*: Louisiana
- Taenia solium*
 Kandel EI; Vavilov SB; Metelkina LP
 1980 Zhurnal Voprosy Neirokhir (6) Nov-Dec 48-50 Wm
Taenia solium causing cerebral cysticercosis, human, case report, diagnosis using X-ray computed tomography
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)
 Kapoor S et al
 1977 Acta Ophth 55 (6) Dec 927-930 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, 14-year-old boy, case report, free floating cysticercus in anterior chamber of eye, presented as dislocated lens, surgical therapy
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)
 Lobato RD et al
 1980 Acta Neurochir 55 (1-2) 85-97 Wm
 Chronic adult hydrocephalus due to uncommon causes, includes cerebromeningeal cysticercosis
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)
 Lopez Pousa S et al
 1979 Med Clin Barcelona 73 (9) Nov 25 382-385 Wm
 cysticercosis, woman with presenting symptom of intermittent episodes of intracranial hypertension, cerebral cyst and unrelated angiomatosis discovered at autopsy: Spain
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)
 Mervis B; Lotz JW
 1980 Clin Radiol 31 (5) Sept 521-528 Wm
Taenia solium, humans, computed tomography is useful in assessment and diagnosis of acute parenchymatous cerebral cysticercosis and in confirming presence of calcifications
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercosis*)
 Nowak TV; Murphy JV
 1978 Wisconsin Med J 77 (3) Mar S32-S34 Wm
 cerebral cysticercosis, woman presenting with epilepsy, clinical aspects, case report, diagnosis by axial tomogram: Milwaukee, native of Mexico
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*)
 Palmer J; Poulgrain P
 1980 Austral and N Zealand J Surg 50 (1) Feb 60-63 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, human, involvement of fourth ventricle, clinical and radiologic findings, 2 European immigrants to Australia
- Taenia solium*
 Patharangkura P; Jariya P; Tandhavadhana C
 1980 Southeast Asian J Trop Med and Pub Health 11 (4) Dec 532-534 Wa
Cysticercus racemosus (*Taenia solium*) in 2 men (cysts in fourth ventricle), case reports: Thailand
- Taenia solium*
 Percy AK; Byrd SE; Locke GE
 1980 Pediatrics Am Acad Pediat 66 (6) Dec 967-971 Wa
 cerebral cysticercosis, 9 children, case evaluations, usefulness of computed tomography in diagnosis, incidence in exposed children apparently higher than previously estimated: United States
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus*)
 Poon TP; Arida EJ; Tyschenko WP
 1980 J Neurosurg 53 (2) Aug 252-255 Wm
Taenia solium cerebral cysticercosis, woman, case report, complicated by aqueductal obstruction, pathology, diagnostic alert: New York, native of Puerto Rico
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*), illus.
 Robles C; Chavarria Chavarria M
 1979 SPM Salud Pub Mexico 21 (5) Sept-Oct 603-618 Wm
Taenia solium, cerebral cysticercosis in 6-year-old boy, exper. use of oral praziquantel, complete reversal of symptoms, normal X-rays, and normal laboratory tests post therapy: Mexico

- Taenia solium**
Robles C; Chavarria M
1980 Gac Med Mexico 116 (2) Feb 65-71 Wm
Taenia solium, child with cerebral cysticercosis, treated medically with praziquantel, progress followed by X-ray computed tomography and analysis of antibody titers
- Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)**
Santos R et al
1979 Ophthalmology 86 (8) Aug 1501-1507 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, humans, eye, surgical therapy, photocoagulation therapy
- Taenia solium**
Schantz PM; Shanks D; Wilson M
1980 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 29 (4) July 609-612 Wa
Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia solium, confirmed human cases, indirect hemagglutination tests using both homologous and heterologous antigens, cross-reactions with most sera; immunoelectrophoresis or double diffusion tests with E. granulosus antigens, Echinococcus-specific arc 5 demonstrated in 11 of 21 hydatidosis sera and in 1 of 20 cysticercosis sera
- Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)**
Sen DK
1980 Acta Ophth 58 (1) 144-147 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, humans, case reports, cysts in the lacrimal gland, orbit, and eye lid, histopathology, diagnosis
- Taenia solium (Cysticercosis), illus.**
Shanley JD; Jordan MC
1980 Arch Int Med Chicago 140 (10) Oct 1309-1313 Wa
Taenia solium, humans, central nervous system, clinical aspects, diagnostic disease patterns, pathology
- Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)**
Shraberg D et al
1980 Comput Tomog 4 (4) Oct-Dec 261-266 Wm
Cysticercosis cerebri: Evolution of central nervous system involvement as visualized by computed tomography, monitoring of responses to corticosteroid therapy
- Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae), illus.**
Shrivastava US; Gogi R; Johri A
1980 Indian J Ophth 28 (1) Apr 31-32 Wm
sub-conjunctival Cysticercus cellulosae, child, case report, presenting with spontaneous expulsion of cyst: India
- Taenia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)**
Siqueira EB; Richardson RR; Kranzler LI
1980 Surg Neurol 13 (6) June 429-431 Wm
Taenia solium, 12-year-old boy, case report, cysticercosis cerebri occluding the foramen of Monro: Mexico
- Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)**
Slomianko-Winnicka M; Stawarczyk W; Sprogis W
1980 Wiadom Lekar 33 (5) Mar 1 397-400 Wm
cysticercosis, 82-year-old woman, case report, massive muscular infection, radiologic findings: Poland
- Taenia solium**
Soh CT et al
1976 Yonsei Rep Trop Med 7 (1) Nov 74-76 Wm
Taenia saginata, T. solium, humans, clinical trials with niclosamide: Korea
- Taenia solium**
Stern WE
1981 J Neurosurg 55 (3) Sept 382-389 Wm
Taenia solium cysticercosis, classification of forms affecting human central nervous system, diagnosis by computed tomography, operative procedures
- Taenia solium**
Torre-Blanco A; Toledo I
1981 J Biol Chem 256 (11) June 10 5926-5930 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae (larval stage of Taenia solium), isolation, purification, and characterization of collagen
- T[ae]nia solium**
Uraz G; Gunalp A
1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (1) Jan 143-152 Wm
human intestinal parasites, possible effects on permanent intestinal bacterial flora
- Taenia solium (Cysticercosis)**
Vanbreuseghem R
1980 Acta-Oto-Rhino-Laryngol Belg 34 Suppl (2) 103-122 Wm
parasitic lesions of the mobile part of the tongue, humans, general review
- Taenia solium, illus.**
Wilber RR; King EB; Howes EL jr
1980 Acta Cytol 24 (5) Sept-Oct 421-426 Wa
cerebral cysticercosis, people originating from Central America and visiting or living in the United States, cerebrospinal fluid cytology, case reports
- Taenia solium, illus.**
Willms K; Merchant MT
1980 Parasite Immunol 2 (4) Winter 261-275 Wa
Taenia solium larvae (Cysticercus cellulosae) in pig muscle surrounded by inflammatory reaction with general characteristics of chronic granuloma, ultrastructural and light microscopic observations, indications that this is an immunological reaction
- T[ae]nia solium (Cysticercus cellulosae)**
Xu Z et al
1980 Chinese Med J 93 (1) Jan 48-53 Wm
Cysticercus cellulosae, humans, muscular pseudohypertrophy, case reports, clinical review: North China
- Taenia solium**
Zembrzuskii K
1980 Pediat Polska 55 (10) 1143-1148 Wm
taeniasis, human intestinal infections, increasing incidence, age and sex factors: Poland
- Taenia solium (Cysticercus bovis)**
Zislis T; Adrian JC; Cutright DE
1980 Mil Med 145 (8) Aug 525-528 Wm
protozoan and helminthic tropical infections, humans, oral manifestations, brief general clinical review: Central and South America
- Taenia taeniaeformis**
Ambu S; Kwa BH
1980 J Helminth 54 (1) Mar 43-44 Wa
Taenia taeniaeformis, susceptibility of 3 different strains of rat of different ages and both sexes

- Taenia taeniaeformis*
Andrews P; Thomas H; Weber H
1980 J Parasitol 66 (6) Dec 920-925 Issued May 6
1981 Wa
Schistosoma mansoni, *Hymenolepis nana*, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Heterakis spumosa*, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, in vitro uptake of praziquantel
- Taenia (Hydatigera) taeniaeformis*, illus.
Becker B et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 64 (3) 257-269 Wa
adult and larval cestodes, morphological changes of tegument after in vitro exposure to and in vivo treatment with praziquantel, scanning and transmission electron microscopy
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
Bursey CC; McKenzie JA; Burt MDB
1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (3) June 167-174 Wa
Taenia, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in differentiation of 3 spp. by total protein, *Hymenolepis diminuta* used as control
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
Burt MDB; Pike AW; Corbett LK
1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 303-308 Wa
Felis silvestris
F. catus, feral
F. catus x *F. silvestris*
(intestines of all): all from north-east Scotland
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, illus.
Cook RW; Trapp AL; Williams JF
1981 J Comp Path 91 (2) Apr 219-226 Wa
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats (exper.), histopathology in liver, lymph nodes and thymus, serum enzyme activities
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, illus.
Cook RW; Williams JF
1981 J Comp Path 91 (2) Apr 205-217 Wa
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats (exper.), micro- and macroscopic changes in gastrointestinal tract, body and organ weights, intestinal mast cell and eosinophil counts
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) Wolffhuegel, 1863
Custer JW; Pence DB
1981 J Parasitol 67 (3) June 289-307 Wa
helminths of wild canids (*Canis rufus*, *C. latrans*, and their hybrids), prevalence, density, effect of hosts' age, sex, and taxonomic category, helminth species associations, sex ratio of heartworms and hookworms, host heart and spleen weights, geographical diversity, organization of species in helminth communities (importance values, multivariate analyses): Gulf Coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana compared with other regions in North America *C. rufus* x *C. latrans*
- Taenia taeniaeformis*, illus.
Engelkirk PG; Williams JF; Signs MM
1981 Internat J Parasitol 11 (6) Dec 463-474 Wa
Taenia taeniaeformis, evidence of rapid non-specific cell adherence reaction to strobilocerci in vitro which is enhanced by fresh serum and is intensely destructive to distal tegument, results similar whether serum or cells were obtained from infected or non-infected donors, predominant cells were eosinophils, mast cells also present
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
Flisser A; Perez-Montfort R; Larralde C
1979 Bull World Health Organ 57 (5) 839-856 Wa
Taenia spp., immunology of human and animal cysticercosis, review
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
Hammerberg B; Dangler C; Williams JF
1980 J Parasitol 66 (4) Aug 569-576 Wa
Taenia taeniaeformis, chemical composition of parasite factors affecting coagulation and complement cascades
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
Kruckenberg SM; Meyer AD; Eastman WR
1981 Vet Med and Small Animal Clin 76 (5) May 689-693 Wa
Dipylidium caninum and *Taenia pisiformis* in dogs, *T. taeniaeformis* in cats (exper.), efficacy of praziquantel
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
London CE et al
1981 Am J Vet Research 42 (7) July 1263-1265 Wa
induced and naturally occurring helminth infections, cats, optimal regimen of mebendazole determined
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
McKenzie CE; Welch HE
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (3) Mar 640-646 Wa
endoparasites, and ectoparasites of *Ondatra zibethica*, prevalence and intensity, effect of host age and sex
Ondatra zibethica (liver): Manitoba, Canada
- Taenia (Hydatigera) taeniaeformis*, illus.
Mehlhorn H et al
1981 Ztschr Parasitenk 65 (3) 243-259 Wa
cestodes, morphology of proglottids studied by light and electron microscopy, no indication of any internal structure separating adjoining proglottids, implications for terminology of tapeworm morphology critically discussed
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
Mills GL; Taylor DC; Williams JF
1981 Molec and Biochem Parasitol 3 (5) Sept 301-318 Wa
Taenia taeniaeformis metacestodes, lipid composition, lipid changes at different growth stages
- Taenia taeniaeformis*
Mitchell GF; Rajasekariah GR; Rickard MD
1980 Immunology 39 (4) Apr 481-489 Wa
Taenia taeniaeformis, proposed mechanism of immunologically-mediated genetically-based mouse strain variation in resistance; evidence that both IgG1 and IgG2 fractions of 'immune serum' are required for full expression of passive protection of nude mice
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786), illus.
Mollhagen T
1979 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 46 (1) Jan 98-101 Issued Mar 14 Wa
Taenia rileyi cysticercus from *Sigmodon hispidus* (liver), description, larvae not strobilocercus type, comparison with *T. taeniaeformis* larvae from same host: western Texas

Taenia taenioformis

Morsy TA; Michael SA; El Disi AM
1980 J Egypt Soc Parasitol 10 (1) June 5-18

Wa

cats as reservoir hosts of human parasites:
Amman, Jordan

Taenia taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786)

Obendorf DL

1979 Austral J Zool 27 (5) Nov 867-879 Wa
Rattus fuscipes (liver): Victoria, Australia

Taenia taeniaeformis

Rajasekariah GR; Mitchell GF; Rickard MB

1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (2) Apr 155-160

Wa

Taenia taeniaeformis, mice, protective immunization with oncospheres and their products

Taenia taeniaeformis

Rajasekariah GR; Rickard MB; Mitchell GF

1980 Internat J Parasitol 10 (4) Aug 315-324

Wa

Taenia taeniaeformis, mice, immunization using various antigens prepared from eggs, oncospheres, developing larvae, and strobilocerci, effect of route of administration of antigen and of no adjuvant vs. various adjuvant preparations

Taenia taeniaeformis

Roberson EL; Burke TM

1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (9) Sept 1499-1502

Wa

helminths, cats (nat. and exper.), evaluation of granulated fenbendazole: north Georgia

Taenia taeniformis, illus.

Sahin I

1979 Mikrobiyol Bul 13 (3) July 283-290 Wm

Mus musculus

Rattus rattus

all from Beytepe Village area, Turkey

Taenia taeniaeformis

Szanto J et al

1979 Am J Vet Research 40 (5) May 673-675 Wa

tapeworms, dogs and cats, antibiotic S15-1, critical evaluation

Taenia taeniaeformis, illus.

Williams JF; Shearer AM; Ravitch MM

1981 J Parasitol 67 (4) Aug 540-547 Wa

Taenia taeniaeformis, establishment and growth in female rats of several different inbred and outbred lines and in male vs. female rats of one line, differences in susceptibility between rat strains were overshadowed by variations observed in inbred rats of same strain purchased from different commercial suppliers

Taenia vererina Huber, 1896

Burt MDB

1980 Biol Tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta 1-57

Wa

as syn. of *Hymenolepis diminuta*

Taenia zebrae Rudolphi, 1808

Lichtenfels JR

1975 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 42 special

issue Dec 92 pp Issued Dec 30 Wa

as syn. of *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard, 1789) Spengel, 1905

Taeniarhynchosis

Szilagyiova M et al

1981 Casop Lek Cesk 120 (9) Mar 5 264-270 Wm
teniarhynchosis, humans, changes in immunoglobulins G, A, M, total serum proteins, and plasma protein fractions compared in controls, treated, and non-treated patients

Taeniarhynchus saginatum

Goddeeris B

1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 195-201

Wa

Taeniarhynchus saginatum and other tapeworms, role of flies as vectors, literature review

Taeniarhynchus saginatum

Goddeeris B

1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (3) Sept 277-283

Wa

Hydatigera taeniaeformis, possible role of *Musca domestica* in disseminating tapeworm eggs by carrying them internally, eggs infective to mice although infectivity was decreased, applicability for vector dispersal of cattle tapeworm eggs (*Taeniarhynchus saginatum*)

Taeniarhynchus saginatus

Tkacz B; Chizynski Z

1979 Wiadom Lekar 32 (6) Mar 15 395-397 Wm

Taeniarhynchus saginatus, elderly man, case report, severe anemia with other significant changes in blood values

Taeniarhynchus saginatus

Zapart W; Podlaski S; Deja M

1980 Ang Parasitol 21 (1) Feb 10-15 Wa

helminths, persons associated with mining, school-children, and non-miners, intradermal tests compared with coprological examinations, cross-reactions: Poland

Taeniasis

Dada BJO

1980 J Helminth 54 (4) Dec 281-286 Wa

taeniasis, cysticercosis, hydatidosis, human, prevalence based on retrospective analysis of hospital records, distribution of *taeniasis* by host age and sex, hydatid disease recorded only once and cysticercosis not recorded at all: Nigeria

Taeniasis

Goddeeris B

1980 Ann Soc Belge Med Trop 60 (2) June 195-201

Wa

Taeniarhynchus saginatum and other tapeworms, role of flies as vectors, literature review

Taeniasis

Khodjet El Khil A et al

1980 Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 57 (4) Dec 349-354

Wa

taeniasis, humans, case reports, infection of appendix: Tunisia

Taeniidae

Bettini P; Canestri-Trotti G

1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-2) Dec 211-215 Wa
parasite contamination from dog and cat feces in public parks, school grounds, and sand boxes, public health importance: Bologna (Italy)

Tapeworm See [Cestoda]

- Tatria acanthorhyncha*
Frank C
1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
Podiceps cristatus: Ostosterreich
- Tatria azerbaijanica* nov sp., illus.
Matevosian EM; Sailov DI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 8-11 Wa
Tatria azerbaijanica nov sp. was erroneously named *T. colymbi* n. sp. in Tezisy Dokladov Konferentsii Vsesoiuznogo Obshchestva Gel'mintologov, 1960
Podiceps cristatus
P. ruficollis
(small intestine of all): Kyzyl-Agach state preserve (Azerbaijdzhan SSR)
- Tatria colymbi*
Matevosian EM; Sailov DI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 8-11 Wa
Tatria azerbaijanica nov sp. was erroneously named *T. colymbi* n. sp. in Tezisy Dokladov Konferentsii Vsesoiuznogo Obshchestva Gel'mintologov, 1960
- Tenia* See *Taenia*
- Tentacularia coryphaenae* L. A. G. Bosc 1802
Dollfus RP
1960 Bull Inst Franc Afrique Noire s A Sc Nat 22 (3) July 788-852 Wa
Acanthocybium solanderi (tube digestif?): region de Dakar
- Tentacularia coryphaenae*
Duran LE; Oliiva M
1980 Bol Chileno Parasitol 35 (1-2) Jan-June 18-21 Wm
Merluccius gayi peruanus (mesenterios): off Callao, Peru
- Tentacularia coryphaenae*
Gaevskaia AV; Nigmatullin ChM
1981 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (205) (1) 52-57 Wa
helminths of *Sthenoteuthis pteropus*, intensity and extensiveness of infection, synchronization of trophic and parasitological relationships of host, role of host in helminth developmental cycles: tropical Atlantic
- Tentacularia coryphaenae* Bosc, 1802, illus.
Soto M, J; Carvajal G, J
1979 Bol Chileno Parasitol 34 (3-4) July-Dec 67-71 Wa
Trachurus murphyi (cavidad celomatica): vecindades Antofagasta, Chile
- Tentaculariidae* gen. sp. 1.
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus capensis: Atlantic Ocean
- Tetrabothrius* sp.
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis (duodenum, small intestine): Newfoundland
- Tetrabothrius* sp.
Obendorf DL; McColl K
1980 J Wildlife Dis 16 (2) Apr 251-259 Wa
internal and external parasites as cause of mortality in *Eudyptula minor*, gross and histopathology
Eudyptula minor (small intestine): along coast of Victoria, Australia
- Tetrabothrius forsteri*
Bailey M; Stroud R
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (4) Oct 503-511 Wa
Stenella coeruleoalba (duodenum): stranded along Oregon Coast
- Tetrabothrius forsteri* (Kreff, 1871)
Forrester DJ et al
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa
Feresa attenuata (intestine): Florida
- Tetrabothrius procerus* Spaetlich 1909
Bourgeois CE; Threlfall W
1979 Canad J Zool 57 (7) July 1355-1357 Wa
Puffinus gravis: Newfoundland
- Tetraphyllidea* [sp.], illus.
Bahamonde N, N; Lopez MT
1962 Invest Zool Chilenas 8 43-56 Wc Indexed from photocopy
Mesodesma donacium (tracto digestivo): Chile
- Tetraphyllidea* [sp.], larvae
Orecchia P; Paggi L
1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
Sardina pilchardus
Engraulis encrasicolus
Argentina sphyraena
Conger conger
Merluccius merluccius
Dicentrarchus labrax
Pagellus acarne
Boops boops
Sarpa salpa
Mullus barbatus
Umbrina cirrosa
Cepola rubescens
Trachinus draco
Uranoscopus scaber
Blennius gattorugine
Blennius ocellaris
Gobius niger
G. cobitis
G. paganellus
Scomber scombrus
Ophidion barbatum
Bothus podas
Platichthys flesus
Solea vulgaris
Lophius piscatorius
Lophius budegassa
all from Italian seas
- Tetraphyllidea* fam. gen. sp. plerocercoids
Shimazu T
1978 Bull National Sc Mus Tokyo s A Zool 4 (2) June 22 105-116 Wa
description
Eukrohnia hamata
Pterosagitta draco
(trunk coelom of all): all from Suruga Bay, Central Japan
- Tetraphyllidean* larvae
Forrester DJ et al
1980 J Mamm 61 (2) May 356-360 Wa
Feresa attenuata (liver): Florida
- Tetrarhynchidae* [sp.] larvae
Gaevskaia AV; Kovaleva AA
1980 Biol Nauki Min Vyssh i Sredn Spetsial Obrazovan SSSR (198) (6) 52-56 Issued June 9 Wa
Trachurus trachurus trachurus: Atlantic Ocean

- Tetrarhynchus* sp. 1, illus.
Ratnapala R
1978 Ceylon Med J 23 (4) Dec 103-104 Wm
description
Katsuwonus pelamis (muscle): Sri Lanka fish
market
- Tetrathyridium*
Beaver PC; Rolon FA
1981 Am J Trop Med and Hyg 30 (3) May 625-637
Wa
proliferating acephalic cestode larvae appar-
ently a sparganum, man (abdominal and pleural
cavities), case report; review of similar
reported cases of several types (Sparganum
proliferum, undifferentiated cysticercus or
cysticercoid, undifferentiated sparganum or
tetrathyridium, racemose cysticercus):
Paraguay
- Tholophyllaeus* gen. n.
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Lytocestidae
tod.: *T. johnstoni* sp. n.
- Tholophyllaeus johnstoni* sp. n. (tod), illus.
Mackiewicz JS; Blair D
1980 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 47 (2) July
168-178 Issued Aug 25 Wa
Tandanus glencoensis: Ross River, Queensland
T. ater: Ross River; Annan River; Fossilbrook
Creek
all from Australia
- Thysaniezia aspinosa* n. sp., illus.
Nama HS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
52-55 Issued Sept 1 Wa
Capra hircus (intestine): Jodhpur
- Thysaniezia giardi*, illus.
Kuznetsov MI
1963 Trudy Vsesoiuz Inst Gel'mint 10 5-8 Wa
Lachesilla pedicularia (body cavity) (nat. and
exper.): Volgogradsk oblast
- Thysanosoma actinioides*
Craig TM; Shepherd E
1980 Am J Vet Research 41 (3) Mar 425-426 Wa
Haemonchus contortus, Thysanosoma actinioides,
lambs, comparison between albendazole and
levamisole
- Thysanosoma misrai* n. sp., illus.
Nama HS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
52-55 Issued Sept 1 Wa
[lapsus p. 54 as *T. misri*]
Capra hircus (intestine): Jodhpur
- Thysanosoma misri* [lapsus p. 54 for *T. misrai*
n. sp.]
Nama HS
1974 Indian J Helminth 24 (1-2) Mar-Sept 1972
52-55 Issued Sept 1 Wa
- Trianaenophorus crassus*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
tion of larval parasites, comparison with
other lakes
Esox lucius: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
Coregonus artedii: Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Trianaenophorus crassus* Forel, 1768
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences
in abundance with host age, sex, location,
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,
Canada
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus*
Dechtiar AO; Berst AH
1978 Proc Helminth Soc Washington 45 (2) July
249-254 Issued Aug 30 Wa
parasites of hybrid Salvelinus fontinalis x S.
namaycush, incidence and intensity
Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush (liver)
Perca flavescens
Catostomus catostomus
all from Lake Huron
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus*
Leong TS; Holmes JC
1981 J Fish Biol 18 (6) June 693-713 Wa
metazoan parasites of open water fishes,
prevalence and intensity, relative abundance
of parasites and hosts, parasite assemblages
(communities), diversity, dominance patterns,
exchange of parasites between hosts, propor-
tion of larval parasites, comparison with
other lakes
Esox lucius
Salvelinus namaycush
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Lota lota
Pungitius pungitius
all from Cold Lake, Alberta, Canada
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus*
Rumiantsev EA
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (4) July-Aug
305-311 Wa
effect of several factors on parasite fauna
of fishes introduced into lakes
Salmo irideus: Veshkelitsk lakes, Karelia
- Trianaenophorus nodulosus* Pallas, 1781
Watson RA; Dick TA
1980 J Fish Biol 17 (3) Sept 255-261 Wa
metazoan parasites, Esox lucius, differences
in abundance with host age, sex, location,
and season: Southern Indian Lake, Manitoba,
Canada
- Trichocephaloides megaloccephala* (Krabbe, 1869),
illus.
Krasnoshchekov GP; Tomilovskaia NS
1975 Parazitologiya Leningrad 9 (3) May-June
227-231 Wa
Dilepididae spp., distribution of several
enzymes in whole worm preparations
- Trigonocotyle* sp.
Stroud RK; Dailey MD
1978 J Wildlife Dis 14 (3) July 292-298 Wa
Mirounga angustirostris (intestine): Oregon
Coast
- Trypanorhyncha* gen. sp.
Arthur JR; Arai HP
1980 Canad J Zool 58 (1) Jan 64-70 Wa
Clupea harengus pallasi (liver, mesenteries):
waters off California and Oregon

- Trypanorhyncha [sp.], larvae
 Orecchia P; Paggi L
 1978 Parassitologia 20 (1-3) Dec 73-89 Wa
 Engraulis encrasicolus
 Chlorophthalmus agassizi
 Conger conger
 Molva elongata
 Phycis blennoides
 Merluccius merluccius
 Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus
 Capros aper
 Sparus aurata
 Diplodus vulgaris
 Mullus barbatus
 Trachinus draço
 Uranoscopus scaber
 Callionymus phaeton
 Blennius gattorugine
 Gobius niger
 G. cobitis
 Scomber scombrus
 Helicolenus dactylopterus
 Platicthys flesus
 Lophius piscatorius
 all from Italian seas
- Tschertkovilepis setigera
 Frank C
 1977 Ztschr Ang Zool 64 (4) 409-439 Wa
 Aythya ferina: Ostosterreich
- Vampirolepis hidaensis Sawada, 1967
 Sawada I
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa
 Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon: Nagano
 Pref., Japan
- Vampirolepis isensis Sawada, 1966
 Sawada I
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa
 Rhinolophus c. cornutus: Fukushima Pref. and
 Mie Pref., Japan
- Vampirolepis multihamatus sawada, 1967
 Sawada I
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa
 Vespertilio orientalis: Aomori Pref., Japan
- Vampirolepis ogaensis Sawada, 1974
 Sawada I
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa
 Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon: Niigata
 Pref., Japan
- Vampirolepis ozensis sp. nov., illus.
 Sawada I
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa
 Plecotus auritus sacrimontis (small intestine):
 Oze, Gunma Prefecture, Japan
- Vampirolepis skrzabinariana (Skarbilovitsch,
 1946) Spassky, 1954
 Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
 Zool (3) May-June 76-78 Wa
 Nyctalus noctula
 Vespertilio nathusii
 all from Middle Dnieper area
- Vampirolepis yoshiyukiae sp. nov., illus.
 Sawada I
 1980 Annot Zool Japon 53 (3) Sept 194-201 Wa
 Myotis frater kaguyae (small intestine): Oze,
 Gunma Prefecture, Japan
- Variolepis farciminosa (Goeze 1782), illus.
 Rietschel G
 1971 Senckenbergiana Biol 52 (1-2) 139-149
 Issued May 14 Wa
 description
 Corvus corone (Dunndarm): Frankfurt
- Vigisolepis spinulosa (Cholodkowsky, 1912)
 Mel'nichenko ED; Panasenka NA
 1979 Vestnik Zool Akad Nauk Ukrainsk SSR Inst
 Zool (5) Sept-Oct 79-81 Wa
 [Sorex araneus]
 [Sorex minutus]
 (intestine of all): all from Middle Dnieper
 area
- Wardium aequabilis of Spasskaya, 1961 nec
 Rud., 1810
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
 as syn. of Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869)
 Spasskii and Spasskaya, 1954
- Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869) Spasskii and
 Spasskaya, 1954, illus.
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (1) Jan 34-79 Wa
 synonymy, description, measurements
 Branta canadensis (posterior small intestine):
 New Brunswick, Canada
- Wardium creplini (Krabbe, 1869)
 McLaughlin JD; Burt MDB
 1979 Canad J Zool 57 (4) Apr 801-807 Wa
 Branta canadensis: New Brunswick, Canada
- Wardium mathevossianae (Kurashvili 1950)
 Fraguilione D
 1976 Ricerche Biol Selvaggina Suppl (Scritti
 Mem Augusto Toschi) 7 (1) Sept 359-380 Wa
 as syn. of Hymenolepis mathevossianae Kurash-
 vili 1955
- Zyxiobothrium gen. n.
 Hayden BP; Campbell RA
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
 Phyllobothriidae
 tod: Z. kamienae sp. n.
- Zyxiobothrium kamienae sp. n. (tod), illus.
 Hayden BP; Campbell RA
 1981 J Parasitol 67 (2) Apr 262-267 Wa
 Raja senta (spiral valve): Gulf of Maine to
 Scotian Shelf

